SUMMARY CATALOGUE

OF

WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BODLEIAN LIBRARY AT OXFORD

* *
*

London
HENRY FROWDE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York
MACMILLAN & CO., 66 FIFTH AVENUE

A Summary Catalogue

OF

WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BODLEIAN LIBRARY AT OXFORD

WHICH HAVE NOT HITHERTO BEEN CATALOGUED
IN THE QUARTO SERIES

WITH REFERENCES TO THE ORIENTAL AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS

BY

FALCONER MADAN, M.A.
SUB-LIBRARIAN; FELLOW OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD

VOL. III.

(Collections received during the 18th Century)

Oxford
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
1895

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



PREFACE

THE Summary Catalogue, of which a first instalment is now published, is directly due to a series of Resolutions passed by the Curators of the Bodleian Library on June 7, 1890. The idea was first started in the autumn of 1889, and the two chief preliminary steps were an address to the Curators, pointing out the desirability of such a Catalogue, signed by thirty-eight readers in the Bodleian and dated Feb. 20, 1890; and the publication by the Rev. Andrew Clark (at that time a Curator) of a pamphlet entitled 'The Cataloguing of MSS. in the Bodleian Library. A letter . . . by the outgoing Junior Proctor, 9 April 1890,' in which a detailed scheme, very similar to the one actually adopted, was proposed, with a full statement of the arguments in its favour.

The design has been to catalogue, in a style similar to the *Inventaires sommaires* of the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, such Bodleian MSS. as are (1) not included in the Quarto Series of Catalogues instituted by Mr. Coxe*, and are (2) not Oriental. It was decided that the collections should be first dealt with, in chronological order of their acquisition by the Library, and subsequently the remaining MSS., which had been acquired singly or in small groups, in the same order. The current accessions from July 1, 1890, are also dealt with and separately printed, a full manuscript index of the whole catalogue, as it progresses, being accessible to readers in the Library.

The Old Catalogue of Bodleian MSS., by dr. Edward Bernard and others, published at Oxford in 1697 ('Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti cum indice alphabetico,' tom. 1, pars 1) contained all the manuscript volumes in the Library which had been acquired before 1697, and assigned them a single

* A list of printed Bodleian Catalogues of MSS. and Printed Books will be found on the last leaf of this volume.

series of numbers extending, with some serious errors of numeration, from 1 to 8716. It was seen to be an advantage to continue this series, and accordingly *all* the manuscripts of the collections dealt with in the present volume, have a number assigned to them (from 8717 to 16669), and also an entry which, in the case of a volume excluded from the scope of this catalogue, consists only of a reference to the best catalogue (or, if there is none, to the present press-mark) and a word or two indicating the subject: these latter entries are not indexed. Non-oriental papyri are exceptionally placed in the same category, but are in most cases shortly indexed: and unbound charters and papers are regarded as outside the range of the Catalogue.

The entire scheme, which is liable to modification, includes the following volumes:—

Vol. 1. } A new edition of the Old Catalogue (nos. 1–8716).
„ 2. }
„ 3. Collections acquired from 1697 to 1800 (nos. 8717–16996). *Now issued.*
„ 4. } Collections acquired since 1800, and MSS. acquired in small groups or singly, from 1697 to 1890.
„ 5. }
„ 6. Current accessions, from July 1890, with a general index.

Some notes to which the initials 'E. W. B. N.' are appended are by Bodley's Librarian, through whose hands the sheets of this volume passed, by his desire, when finally revised by the writer. Quotations between inverted commas are intended to be exact, except that contracted words are printed at full length, and the use of capitals and punctuation is within the discretion of the cataloguer.

It has not been found possible to issue an index with each volume, but in order to lessen the inconvenience which results, the following short and rough account of the contents of the book, grouped under subject headings, is offered as a substitute: it must however be understood that it is far from being an adequate or even uniform treatment of the collections described, and is designed for a temporary purpose only.

1. Bibles and Liturgies.

Collations of MSS. of the LXX. will be found in the Grabe (nos. 9755 sqq.) and Holmes (16455 sqq.) collections: and Latin Bibles in Rawlinson G (Classics) between 14741 and 14901, and in 15361, 15564, 15569, 16019.

The chief Liturgical collection is Rawl. L (15755–858), but see also 8951, 8955 (a missal, not a breviary), 8967, 14752–3, 14902, 15591, 16057. No. 8916 is a martyrologium of Feversham: 8975 relates

to the Greek church in Russia, cf. 9347: 9995 is connected with Chester, 14715 with Vendome, 14887 with Tegernsee, and 15849 with St. Alban's.

2. Theology.

Minor theology occurs in every part of the book: see especially Sancroft (10302–446) and Rawl. E (Sermons: 14235–493): and section 6, below. 8968 contains the autograph (?) of part of bp. Bull's *Defensio Fidei Nicænæ*: 15567 is an early MS. of poems by Joh. de Garlandia: in 15650–1, 15705, are bp. Pearson's autograph notes on Ignatius: and in 16224 Clarendon's Meditations on the New Testament. Patristic literature, which occupies so large a part of the collections acquired in the 17th century, is here almost entirely wanting.

3. Greek Language and Literature.

The Greek MSS. of the Library were catalogued by M^r^. Coxe in his 'Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ pars prima,' 1853, and therefore few occur in this volume. Parts of Hody's Collectanea are full of interest for the study of Greek learning in Europe, especially 8901–03. See also some in the Cherry Collection (9775 sqq.), and 9692, 10784, 15566, 15640 sqq. A Latin work on Greek prepositions, written in England in the 13th cent., is in 8840.

4. Latin Language and Literature.

This is largely represented, as might be expected, especially in Bernard Latin (8833–86) which includes many of Nicholas Heinsius's MSS., and in Rawl. G (Classics: 14760–841, 14854–879, 14895 sqq.) and K (Hearne, 15343, &c., 15479). Among particular MSS. 8849 (Maximianus), 8856 (Virgil) and 14836 (Aesopus) may be mentioned, and the grammatical treatises in 15462. Correspondence between classical scholars will be found in Bernard, Rawl. H (Letters, especially 14962–73, J. G. Vossius) and Rawl. K (Hearne and Smith).

5. English Language and Literature.

Old or Middle English will be found in 9995, 10844–5, 10853, 14503, 14526, 14528–30, 14611, 14631–5, 14637–8, 14641, 14643, 14655 (Chaucer), 14660, 14667, 14714 (Chaucer), 14716, 15432, 15563, 15606 and elsewhere. There is much English poetry in Rawl.

F, cf. 15416–7. Some Elizabethan ballads are in 14677, and queen Elizabeth's autograph *Mirror of the Sinful Soul*, translated from the French, in 9810.

6. History of Great Britain.

The volume includes the important papers of Thomas Carte for Irish and English history in the 17th century (10447 sqq.) and of Clarendon for the Civil War and Commonwealth period (16088 sqq.). Copies of some old Chronicles will be found in the Jones collection (8908 sqq.). Elizabethan papers are in Perrott (9766 sqq.) and in 16351–2: 17th century history in the last-mentioned and in Rawl. K (Smith, 15624 sqq.), and the John Walker papers (10859–83). The first half of the 18th century is covered by the voluminous Ballard, Rawlinson and Hearne correspondence, and royal letters occur in 15003, 15626, 16177–83, &c., cf. 16066. The order of the Garter is the subject of 15883–8, 15893–7. In no. 10507 is the earliest extant Journal of an Irish Parliament, 1585–6, and in 10510 the original Letter Book of the Council of Confederate Catholics at Kilkenny, 1642–5: while nos. 16186–7 contain the invaluable Council Notes of Charles II and Clarendon, 1660–2. For parliamentary history there are the papers on which Browne Willis based his Notitia Parliamentaria (16302 sqq.), see also 10564; and for ecclesiastical history many copies of the Statutes of religious houses, cathedrals and colleges (Rawl. M, Statutes, 15859 sqq.: see 8923–30, 10622, 15482, 15592). Both Rawlinson and Hearne were Nonjurors, and brought together collections respecting that body, see also 8929, 8938, 9797, 14924.

7. Foreign Languages and Literature.

Nos. 9778, 10686, 14642, 14653–4, 14715, 14721, 14723, 14725, 14732, 14734–5, among others, relate to French literature: and the following to Italian, 14717–9, 14724, 14726–8, 14730–1, 14733. Nos. 8830–1, 8975 relate to Russia.

8. Colonial and Foreign History and Topography.

The Zamboni papers (15004–26) relate to Germany and Italy, cf. 9779, 10702–3, and two Kerckhoven volumes (14958–9) to Holland, cf. 16190–4, 16196. The Carte papers contain some French (and Italian) records, and collections relating to De Thou's History. 8837 is a Vendome chronicle, 10537 concerns Angers, and 15891 is the statutes of the College of Bayeux at Paris, cf. 9768, 14729. No. 14976

contains royal and other French autographs, 1571–8. The Smith papers in Rawl. K partly relate to the Greek Church (e.g. 15643, 15703). Nos. 10486, 16188–9 are of interest to Americans. Travels in the East Indies occupy 16428, and to Persia 10716: see also 15709 (Turkish).

9. British Topography.

The chief county collections are those of Holman for Essex (15988 sqq.), Browne Willis for Buckinghamshire (16294 sqq.), and Bridges for Northamptonshire (16618 sqq.): see also 10638 (Durham); 10714 (Cornwall); 10851 (Gloucester); 10862, 10868, 10875 (Devonshire); 10871 (Wales), cf. 15754. Monasteries and Cathedrals occupied much of Willis's attention (16328, &c.), see in no. 6 above. The chief Cambridge volumes (including literary pieces) are in Sancroft (e.g. 10322, 10326, 10375), and 14736, 15455, 15864 sqq.

Oxford literature occurs especially in Ballard and Rawl. F, H, J, K, M (e.g. 10835, 10854–5, 10858, 14520, 14584, 14697, 14703, 14984, 15124 sqq., 15394, 15485, 15629, 15696, 15889 sqq., 15915), and 10866, 16027, 16058. 15411 is a University Bedel's book. Some volumes concern particular colleges, as 14927, 15645 (Balliol); 10506 (Exeter); 15167 (Jesus); 15890 (Lincoln); 15636, 15638, 15675, 16046 (Magdalen); 10832 (Merton); 15845 (Oriel); 10506 (Pembroke); 15724 (St. Edmund hall); 14559, 15053–4, 15095 (St. John's), with others. References to the Bodleian are too scattered to be enumerated, but see 15467, 15607, 16026.

10. Sciences and Arts.

Geometry is represented in Bernard 'sua manu' 8717–77, and in 15610–23, 15652, 15678: Astronomy in 15697, 16037, &c., and the Bradley papers 16404 sqq.: 14940 contains papers of sir Thomas Browne: 8751 is on architecture, by Christopher Wasse: 8847 contains Latin medical tracts, and 8836 musical treatises.

11. Miscellaneous.

The oldest MSS. in the present volume are 14890 (8th century); 8838, 8851, 8856, 16032 (10th); 8837, 8849, 14774, 14836, 14887 (11th).

Catalogues or papers relating to Libraries will be found in 9816–8, 15631, 15641, 15714, 15720, 16022, 16031.

F. MADAN.

Dec. 1894.

FORM OF CATALOGUE ENTRY.

Description.

1. Number.
2. Language.
3. Material.
4. Date and nationality or scribe.
5. Size, the extreme external measurements of the volume.
6. Number of leaves or pages, and of columns in a page.
7. Whether illuminated, palimpsest, or injured.
8. Binding, if remarkable.

Contents.

Every item of any size or importance is noted, with a reference to the leaf of the MS. But the description is summary, especially in the case of correspondence. '*rev.*' in a reference to a leaf implies that the volume has to be reversed or turned round, in order to read the article referred to.

History.

1. Place of origin and former owners, if obvious and of interest.
2. Date and mode of acquisition.
3. Present pressmark. The old pressmarks are reserved for comparative tables, to be issued in the last volume.

LIST OF COLLECTIONS

DEALT WITH IN THIS VOLUME.

	Name and character.	*Nos.*	*No.*	*Acquired.*	*Page.*
I.	**Bernard Collection** (Miscellaneous)	8717–8886	171	1698 Bt. . .	1
II.	**Hody's Collectanea** (Greek studies)	8887–8907	21	1707 Bequ. .	25
III.	**Jones MSS.** (English history)	8908–8968	61	1708 „ .	28
IV.	**Marsh Collection*** (Oriental)	8969–9710	744	1714 „ .	45
V.	**Grabii Adversaria*** (Theological)	9711–9765	55	1720 „ .	62
VI.	**Perrott MSS.** (English history)	9766–9774	9	1727 Don. .	66
VII.	**Cherry MSS.** (Miscellaneous)	9775–9820	46	1729 „ .	69
VIII.	**Tanner MSS.*** (English history)	9821–10446	627	1736 Bequ. .	81
	Sancroft's Adversaria (Theological)	10302–10446	. . . . .		93
IX.	**Carte papers** (Irish and English history)	10447–10724	278	1753–78 Don. &c.	113
X.	**St. Amand's Adversaria*** (Classical)	10725–10786B	62	1755 Bequ. .	157
XI.	**Ballard Collection** (English history)	10787–10858	72	1756 „ .	160
XII.	**John Walker Collection** (English Church in 17th century)	10859–10883	25	1756 Don. .	171
XIII.	**Rawlinson MSS.** (Miscellaneous)	10884–16087 and 16293	5206	1756 Bequ. .	177
	A (English history)*	10884–11373			183
	B (do.)*	11374–11867			193
	C (history, theology, &c)*	11868–12819			204
	D (Miscellaneous)*	12820–14234			224
	E (Sermons)	14235–14493			255
	F (Poetry)	14494–14736			283
	G (Classics)	14737–14916			341
	H (Letters)	14917–15026			377
	I	15027–15035			396
	J (Academica)	15036–15123			398
	K (Hearne & Smith : English history)	15124–15754			408
	L (Liturgical)	15755–15858			483
	M (Statutes)	15859–15917			522
	N (Numismatics)	15918–15929			534
	O (Oriental)*	15930–15987			537
	P (Miscellaneous, Essex, &c.)	15988–16087			540
XIV.	**Clarendon MSS.*** (English history in 17th century)	16088–16232	145	1759–1888 Don.	557
XV.	**Dawkins MSS.*** (Oriental)	16233–16292	60	1759 Don. .	575
XVI.	**Willis MSS.** (Buckinghamshire, &c.)	16294–16403	110	1760 Bequ. .	578
XVII.	**Hunt Collection*** (Oriental)			1774–6 Don.	603
XVIII.	**Bradley papers** (Astronomical)	16404–16454	51	1776–1829 Don.	604
XIX.	**Holmes MSS.** (LXX collations)	16455–16617	163	1789–1805 „	614
XX.	**Bridges Collections** (Northamptonshire)	16618–16669	52	1795–6 „	642

* Chiefly catalogued in print elsewhere, except no. xvii.

CORRECTIONS, &c.

Page. *No.*

13. **8837,** art. 5. The genealogy (on fol. 147ᵛ) is continued to Louis IX (1226–70).

14. **8840,** end. *For* about 1600? *read* 17th cent.

28. The Jones collection arrived as a donation in Jan. 170⅞, and is represented now by 60 volumes, the lost volume having been found.

41. **8955.** This is a Missal, not a Breviary.

56. **9447.** *For* Q. Catal., *read* Qu. Catal.

64. **9763,** art. 2. Add a reference to no. 16600.

73. **9788,** art. 3. *For* Damon, *read* Daniou = d'Anjou.

86. **9995.** The 'Translacio sancte Elene,' is really a Compassio S. Mariae, probably written at Chester, see Archiv für das Studium der Neueren Sprachen, 1892, p. 181.

105. **10394,** *h. For* Παραινέσιες *read* Παραινέσεις.

126. **10529.** *For* to England, *read* in England and Scotland.

156. **10722-4.** The last two lines should run as one line.

171. MSS. J. Walker b. 1–2 were found in Gough in 1892, and are Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy* (Lond. 1714) with manuscript notes by the author.

190. **11215.** This is by, and in the hand of, Peter Esprit Radisson, and has been printed by the Prince Society in 1885.

239. **13525.** *For* Satuta, *read* Statuta.

242. **13661.** This is now MS. Tanner 469.

243. **13696.** *For* Travers, *read* Warcupp.

290. **14526,** art. 1 } *For* John Lydgate, *read* Benedict Burgh.
292. **14529,** art. 1 }

290. **14526,** art. 4. The words quoted are the title: the incipit is 'Earth out of earth.'

324. **14677,** art. 5. This is imperfect at end, and is followed by 7½ 8-line stanzas of a Father's Admonition, *beg.* (imperfect) 'And he that hath the hevenly skill.'

330. **14703,** *f.* This has been edited by miss M. L. Lee under the title *Narcissus* (1893).

355. **14791,** art. 13. The Ars is an extract from the abridgement by Bernard de Meung of the Ars dictaminis probably by Bernard Sylvester: see the *Bibl. de l'Éc. des Chartes*, liv (1893), p. 325, sqq.

367. **14861.** See note after no. 15754.

410. **15173.** At p. 34 are 'Some notes about the Carmelite Fryers of Oxford,' by Hearne.

425. **15411.** Clark's edition of Wood's *Life* (iv. 138) makes it probable that this MS. belonged to John Longford, who received it from Robert Hegge of Corpus.

437–8. **15567,** artt. 3, 4. The *Misteria* and *Morale* are by Johannes de Garlandia, and the intermediate piece may be by him.

483, 3rd line. *For* im*perf., *read im*perf.*

506. **15817.** The letters on the binding of another copy are said to be EE: CESTE: LIVER· LEP.A.

511. **15830,** 1st line. *For* i *read* in.

547. **16019.** 'H. N.' is on the binder's mark on the binding.

553. **16058.** This, as well as MS. C.C.C. (Oxford) 360, was bought by Rawlinson at W. Clavell's sale in 1742: see MS. Rawl. D. 868, art. 16 in Macray's Catalogue.

565. **16185.** *For* duke, *read* marquis.

592. **16350.** *For* fol. 57, *read* fol. 56.

592. **16351.** *For* fol. 58, *read* fol. 57.

It has been pointed out that the expression 'Burial Service,' used in this volume in the description of liturgical MSS. to represent the Vespers and Matins for the dead, would more naturally represent the Inhumatio corporis; and this use of the term will be discontinued. 'Office for the dead' will be used in the future for the choir-service (Officium mortuorum), as distinguished from the Mass for the dead and the burial-service.

I.

BERNARD COLLECTION, A.D. 1698.

(Nos. 8717—8886.)

DR. EDWARD BERNARD was born 2 May, 1638: educated at Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's College, Oxford (matr. 25 July, 1655), of which College he became a Fellow in 1658: Savilian Professor of Astronomy 1673–91: died 12 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{7}$. In March 168$\frac{8}{9}$ he attended the Nicolas Heinsius sale at Leyden, and bought many of his MSS.: and in 1696 at the Golius sale he purchased largely for archbp. Narcissus Marsh.

Dr. Bernard by a will made 17 Sept. 1696 left all his books, printed and manuscript, to his wife, but he expressed a hope that the Bodleian would buy them. Accordingly in Sept. 1697 many of his printed books were bought by the Bodleian from Mrs. Bernard for £140: and in 1698 the University purchased the collection of MSS. (both Bernard's own notes and writings, and other) and printed books with MS. collations for £200. Dr. Bernard was the chief editor of the well-known Old Catalogue of Manuscripts (*Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ*, Oxoniæ, 1697, fol.), published in 1698, and in tom. ii. p. 226, is a list of his own MSS. exclusive of those written with his own hand, occupying nos. 7347–7564; but the MSS. purchased for the Bodleian are only 170 in number, and the two lists differ considerably in detail.

The MSS. were numbered, referenced, and shortly catalogued in MS. soon after they arrived in the Library, and in part also shortly indexed. The Greek were fully catalogued and indexed in print in Mr. Coxe's Catalogue in 1853, and most of the Oriental in Uri and Nicoll's Catalogues (1788–1835).

See Wood's *Ath. Oxon.* iv. 701 (where there is a curious account by H. Wanley of the negotiations for the purchase of Bernard's books), *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.*, &c.

Bernard 'sua manu.'

8717. In Latin, on paper: written in 1696 by E. Bernard: 14½ × 10¼ in.: 592 leaves.

'Librorum manuscriptorum Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae atque externarum aliquot bibliothecarum Index secundum alphabetum. Edvardus Bernardus construxit. Oxonii, A.D. MDCXCVI.' At fol. 4

is an (inserted) list of five Oriental MSS. presented to the Bodleian by Moses Amyraldus (Amyrault), 9 July, 1700.

The Index has no relation to the printed index of Bernard's 'Old Catalogue' of 1697.

Once in two volumes (see fol. 314).
Now in **Librarian's Study.**

8718. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680 (?) by E. Bernard: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in.: 286 leaves.

Chronological notes, intended to give the years according to twenty-four different computations from B.C. 2874 to A.D. 1106, but there is little detail except between B.C. 520 and A.D. 78. Composed by dr. Edw. Bernard.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. d. 1.**

8719. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 348. (Arabic Proverbs, in the Latin translation of dr. Edw. Pococke. The original Arabic is sometimes also given.)

8720. In English, on paper: written in 1692 by E. Bernard: $13 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in.: 232 leaves.

'Private Devotion, with a brief explication of the Ten Commandments, the Lords Prayer, and the Apostles Creede. In seven books. By Edward Bernard D.D. The Second Edition. . . . Oxon. A.D. MDCXCII.' A systematic series of private devotions, with illustrative quotations. Part of this was printed in 1704 and in an undated edition.

Now MS. **Bodl. 896.**

8721. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 346.** (Copto-Latin vocabulary by Kircher, re-cast by dr. E. Bernard.)

8722. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 241 (Gramm. Arab.).

8723. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.) no. 2599 (Gramm. Hebr., &c.).

8724. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Copt. 53 (Gramm. Copt., &c.).

8725. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 283 leaves.

A few notes by dr. Edward Bernard towards a commentary on Job—Song of Solomon, and the Catholic Epistles. Foll. 2–19 are occupied by Greek illustrations of proverbs and moral qualities: and a few chronological notes occur at the end of the volume (fol. 282^{v} *rev.*). Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Auct. E. 4. 20.**

8726. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 286 leaves.

Mathematical notes and excerpts of dr. Edward Bernard: the latter include notes of Sir Henry Savile and D. Payne. There are some solutions of astronomical and geometrical problems, but the volume is not half filled.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. d. 2.**

8727. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 288 leaves.

A few notes by dr. Edward Bernard towards a commentary on Gen.—Esther. At the end of the volume (fol. 287^{v} *rev.*) are a few chronological notes. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Auct. E. 4. 19.**

8728. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680 by E. Bernard: $12\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 96 leaves.

Geometrical problems, chiefly from Arabic sources, translated into Latin and solved by dr. Edward Bernard. On foll. 8–12 are some Arabic problems. Most of the book is blank.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. c. 1.**

8729. In Latin, on paper: written about 1650–60 by E. Bernard: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 111 leaves.

Astronomical and geometrical notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 3.**

8730. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 372 (Apollonius).

8731. In Latin and Arabic: written about 1660–70 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., 192 leaves.

Notes and extracts by dr. Edward Bernard :—

1 (fol. 1^{v}). 'Collectanea de Circumcisione,' in Latin.

2 (fol. 56). 'De alphabeto Græcanico,' in Latin.

3 (fol. 191^{v} *rev.*) 'Excerpta ex Ulug Beg. Arabic. MS. Coll. Joan.,' i.e. MS. St. John's College (Oxford) no. 91 (?), in Bernard's Catal. codd. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ (Oxon. 1697), tom. i, pars 2, no. 1935. 103.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 4.**

8732. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 292 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). An elaborate treatise by dr. Edward Bernard, 'de Sphaera,' on the Circle.

2 (fol. 289^{v} *rev.*). Notes on Arithmetical subjects, including (fol. 277^{v} *rev.*) a notice of previous writings on the subject, and a treatise on numbers.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 16.**

8733. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 288 leaves.

A few notes by dr. Edward Bernard towards a commentary on the Prophets, Apocrypha, and Apocalypse. At fol. 152^{v} begin some

Greek illustrations of proverbs and moral qualities. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Auct. E. 4. 21.**

8734. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by E. Bernard: 11¼ × 18 in., 191 leaves.

A Chronology in Latin, adapted to various eras, from B.C. 5279 to 1700 A.D., written by dr. Edw. Bernard. From about the foundation of Rome to A.D. 400 there is minute detail. Many leaves are blank, and there are some miscellaneous notes.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. b. 1.**

8735. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 8¼ × 6⅝ in., iii + 100 leaves.

Etymological and miscellaneous notes, in Latin, written by dr. Edward Bernard. See no. 8736, which until Nov. 1887 formed part of this MS.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 14.**

8736. Now MS. **Arab. f. 5.** (astronomy, &c. See no. 8735).

8737. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 121 (Latin, mathematical: not Greek).

8738. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 122 (loci communes).

8739. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 123 (loci communes).

8740. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 124 (Latin mathematical, theological, &c.: not Greek at all).

8741. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 125 (loci communes).

8742. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E Bernard: 12⅞ × 8⅛ in., 68 leaves.

'Notes and papers of dr. Bernard relating to an Euclide placed S. 4. 8 Art. [now Auct. S. 1. 12], in order to an edition by him intended,' Latin notes chiefly on Euclid bks. 1–8, 11, 13, 14, and on the Definitions. A specimen leaf of the proposed edition is also here. See MS. Bodl. 887. The identification of this MS. with the one which should occupy the place of no. 8742 is not certain, but very probable.

Now MS. **Bodl. 886.**

8743. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 7¼ × 4¾ in., 99 leaves.

Parts of three Latin courses of Geometry, by dr. Edward Bernard, beginning at foll. 4, 56, 70.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 15.**

8744. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 7⅜ × 4⅝ in., 129 leaves.

Notes written by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 4). A course of Geometry.

2 (fol. 87ᵛ). 'De æquationibus algebraicis,' &c.

3 (fol. 127ᵛ *rev.*) Notes on Homeric words and phrases.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 6.**

8745. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 7 × 4¾ in., 150 leaves.

Notes on Jewish antiquities (dress, weights and measures, &c.), by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 7.**

8746. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written in 1675 by E. Bernard: 7½ × 5 in., 96 leaves.

Papers written by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin and Greek:—

1 (fol. 4). Notes on Homer's Il. i. 1–4.

2 (fol. 19). Notes on the Andria of Terence, &c. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Gr. class. e. 1.**

8747. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 7½ × 5⅞ in., 179 leaves.

Papers written by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (foll. 7ᵛ, 47). Notes on ancient measures of length.

2 (fol. 10). Transcript of Ptolemy's Harmonica bk. i, from St. John's College (Oxford) MS. Greek i: in Greek.

3 (fol. 122). Astronomical notes.

4 (fol. 178 *rev.*) Chronological notes on, and extracts from, Diogenes Laertius's Vitae Philosophorum, A.D. 1671.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 8.**

8748. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 8 × 3¼ in., 79 leaves.

Papers by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 1ᵛ, 69). Chronological notes, especially for B.C. 878–679.

2 (fol. 18). 'Libri MSS. in bibliothecis Anglicis & Hibernicis quos oculis meis aut amicis inspici velim & probarim' [?], in alphabetical order of authors.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 5.**

8749. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 9¼ × 3⅝ in., 128 leaves.

Papers by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 9ᵛ). Chronological notes for the Old Testament.

2 (fol. 127 *rev.*) Alphabetical index of words for money, weights and measures in Greek, Hebrew, &c. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. d. 3.**

8750. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 461** (Arabic, philosophical).

8751. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 351 (Ibn Khallecan. The first part of this MS. is a Latin treatise which bears the title 'Incipit de Architecturâ valde utili scientia, de libris antiquorum qui de hoc scripserunt non parvo labore excerpta,' the author and writer of which appears to be Christopher Wasse).

8752. Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 17** (Coptic, index).

8753. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 132 leaves.

Chronological notes on ancient history, by dr. Edward Bernard, &c. Most of the leaves are blank.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 1.**

8754. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 155 leaves.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 8). Mathematical and especially geometrical problems.

2 (fol. 123^{v}). Notes on Jewish antiquities, &c.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 2.**

8755. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 302 (Abulfeda).

8756. In Greek, &c., on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ in., 170 pages.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard, chiefly in Greek:—

1 (p. 1). Extracts from classical authors, chiefly Greek, on moral subjects, showing parallelism with Christian ideas.

2 (p. 114). 'Ad Decalogum testimonia vetera, tam Judaicorum quam sapientium è gentibus,' torn.

Now MS. **Gr. misc. f. 1.**

8757. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., 185 leaves.

Miscellaneous chronological notes by dr. Edward Bernard, but most of the leaves are blank.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 9.**

8758. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 153 leaves.

Notes written by dr. Edward Bernard:—

1 (fol. 1). Notes on ancient money, weights and measures, in Latin.

2 (fol. 153^{v} *rev.*). Greek Scholia on Aristophanes, Ranae 1–50, copied in 1674.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 10.**

8759. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 127 leaves.

Notes and extracts on Jewish history and antiquities, written by dr. Edward Bernard.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 11.**

8760. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 127 leaves.

A course of Geometry, including some Algebra and Astronomy, by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 12.**

8761. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 125 leaves.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin :—

1 (foll. 1, 63ᵛ, 97 *rev.*, 106ᵛ, 121ᵛ). Notes on ancient history, especially Jewish.

2 (foll. 46ᵛ, 108). Latin vocabulary, with equivalents in English, Russian and Polish, in irregular order.

3 (fol. 72ᵛ). Notes on ancient alphabets (Greek, Hebrew, &c.).

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 13.**

8762. In Greek, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 175 leaves.

Miscellaneous extracts from Barocci MSS. in the Bodleian Library, by dr. Edward Bernard, in Greek. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Gr. misc. e. 2.**

8763. In Latin, on paper: written in 1674 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in.: 168 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum pars altera: sive libri posteriores à quarto. Ex Arabico vertit E. B.[ernard] Anno Domini MDCLXXIV'; but only bk. 5 is here.

2 (fol. 165ᵛ *rev.*). 'Archimedis [xv] Lemmata quæ vocantur,' tr. from the Arabic into Latin, by dr. Edward Bernard. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Lat. class. e. 2.**

8764. In Latin, on paper: written in 1674–7 by E. Bernard: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in.: 146 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Libellus Ruth . . . cum . . . commentariis E. B. [ernard] Anno Domini MDCLXXIV,' a Latin commentary on Ruth, chap. 1.

2 (fol. 145ᵛ *rev.*). Introduction to the book of Daniel, and commentary on chap. 1, vv. 1–2, by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin. Nearly all the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Lat. th. e. 1.**

8765. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 140 leaves.

A commentary on Psalm i. by dr. Edward Bernard.

Now MS. **Lat. th. f. 1.**

8766. In English, &c., on paper: written about 1665 by E. Bernard: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in, 84 leaves.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard :—

1 (fol. 2). An Essay on the use of Gunter's Sector, as modified by Samuel Foster in 1662. See no. 8777.

2 (fol. 1ᵛ &c.; worked into art. 1). Collections in Latin and Greek concerning 'Legall and Christian Sacrifices.'

3 (fol. 73ᵛ *rev.*, &c.). Similar collections, 'de cultu imaginum.'

Collections 'concerning the Alexandrian Church and Ordinances' used to be in the volume, but have been torn out, perhaps before it came into the Library.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. f. 1.**

8767. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 72 leaves.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin :—

1 (fol. 4). 'Veterum Mathematicorum Scripta . . .', an elaborate scheme of a work to be in twenty-one volumes, with authorities and MSS. to be consulted. Chronology is included.

2 (fol. 52^{v}). Lists of MSS. bearing on Greek, Roman, and English history, and miscellaneous (biblical and other), in the Bodleian and Oxford College libraries.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 3.**

8768. In Latin, on paper: written about 1662 by E. Bernard: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., 55 leaves.

An exercise by dr. Edward Bernard on 'Utrum anima nostra sit corporea . . .', read out in St. John's College by the author as Moderator, between Jan. $166\frac{9}{1}$, and June, 1663.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 4.**

8769 a. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670 by E. Bernard: $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., 101 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin: such as (foll. 3, 55) Extracts and notes relating to Leo the Great, (fol. 13) 'De Sciagraphia,' perspective: (fol. 49^{v}) a few transcripts of inscriptions on the Arundel Marbles at Oxford.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 5.**

8769 b. In Latin, Hebrew, &c., on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. by E. Bernard: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., 124 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A Hebrew Grammar in Latin, by dr. Edw. Bernard.

2 (fol. 61). Some mathematical, (fol. 100) logical and other notes, interspersed among the Hebrew parts, in Latin.

Now MS. **Marsh 4.**

8770. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 69 leaves.

Collations and notes by dr. Edward Bernard, among which are (fol. 2) a collation of the Laudian Acts (Græco-Latin), in chap. i. 1 to ii. 6: (fol. 8) 'Books printed at the Theater' in Oxford, about 1675–80: (fol. 62 *rev.*) a list of Rerum Romanarum Scriptores,' from early times to 1657. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 6.**

8771. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 74 leaves.

Notes written by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin :—

1 (foll. 8^{v}, 73 *rev.*). Geometrical problems and theorems.

2 (fol. 21). A list of Dr. Bernard's printed books, with the prices paid for each: see no. 8775, art. 1.

3 (fol. 43). 'Tertia pars logicæ, sive de Argumentatione ac Methodo.'

4 (fol. 66 *rev.*). Collections on the first Nicene Council, A.D. 325, in Greek and Latin.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 7.**

8772. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., 95 leaves.

Papers by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 2). Essay on Poetry: worked into the blank parts of the next article, which was written first.

2 (fol. 6). A course of Logic.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 8.**

8773. In English and Latin, on paper: written about 1639–43 and about 1670–80, partly by E. Bernard: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 116 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Medical recipes, and notes on medical cases, by a doctor in the neighbourhood of Towcester. On foll. 86–7 there is some shorthand. The dates 1639, 1641, and 1643 occur. Chiefly in English.

2 (fol. 114^{v} *rev.*). Miscellaneous notes on theological subjects and Jewish antiquities, by dr. Edward Bernard.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 9.**

8774. In Latin, on paper: written about 1660–70 by E. Bernard: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ in., 112 leaves.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 2). A transcript of the first part of 'Justi Lipsii ad lib. 1 Annalium Taciti commentarius.'

2 (fol. 11^{v}). Lists of contents and extracts from Bodleian MSS., Greek and Latin, one list dated 1662.

3 (fol. 43). Alphabetical index to some Bodleian MSS.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 10.**

8775. In Latin, on paper: written about 1655–65 by E. Bernard: 5×3 in., 43 leaves.

Notes by dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin, among which are:—

1 (fol. 14). A list of his own printed books, with their prices, 1658: see no. 8771, art. 2.

2 (fol. 42^{v} *rev.*). 'Joannis Drusii Præteritorum . . . Epitome,' Matth. —Colossians.

3 (fol. 43^{v}). 'Hæc est figura literarum Ægyptiarum ex inspectione Jaspidis quem secum detulit in Italiam ex Gran Cairo Veslingius . . . olim Profess. Anatomicus Patavinus.'

Now MS. **Lat. misc. f. 11.**

8776. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80 by E. Bernard: 5 × 3⅛ in., 91 leaves.

An abstract of Edm. Chilmead's Catalogue of the Barocci MSS. in the Bodleian Library, made by dr. Edward Bernard.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. g. 1.**

8777. In English, on paper: written about 1670 by E. Bernard: 4⅞ × 3 in., 90 leaves.

A fair copy, with some alterations, of no. 8766, art. 1 (Gunter's Sector), by dr. Edward Bernard.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. g. 1.**

Bernard Hebrew.

8778. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 312 (Kimchi).
8779. = „ „ „ no. 552 (El-Fasi, &c.).
8780. = „ „ „ no. 1209 (Ahron hak-Kohen).
8781. = „ „ „ no. 1504 (Lexicon).
8782. = „ „ „ no. 87 (Isaiah).
8783. = „ „ „ no. 2527 (Calendar).
8784. = „ „ „ no. 107 (Psalter).

Bernard Arabic.

8785. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 277 (astronomical).
8786. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 272 (Abu-Mashar).
8787. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 891 (Alshirazi).
8788. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 371 (Alhasan).
8789. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 308 (poetry).
8790. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 225 (Mohieddin).
8791. Now MS. **Arab. c. 40** (Circuli musici).
8792. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1701 (lexicon).
8793. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 321 (Geomantia).
8794. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 976 (Behaeddin).
8795. 'Pars computi Mercatorum pro variis Mercibus ab urbe Alexandria, Schedula chartacea in folio Arabicè' [*not found*].
8796. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 318 (Ibn Zaidun).
8797. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 97** (fortune-telling).
8798. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 311 (Abu Temmam).
8799. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 370 (Al-Masudi).
8800. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 296 and 332 (astronomical, &c.).
8801. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 238 (Al-Azdi).
8802. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 115 (Proverbs).

Bernard Persian.

8803. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 95 (Historia Persica).
8804. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 69 (Rauzato 'l Saphâ).
8805. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1699 (Ni'mat-allâh).
8806. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1543 (Abû-alḥasan).

Bernard Turkish.

8807. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 518** (Joseph and Zuleika).
8808. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 515** (Do.).
8809. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 201** (prayers, Arab.-Turkish).

Bernard 'Arabia.'

8810. (part, if not all) = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 407 (Epistolae).

Bernard Chinese.

8811. Now MS. **Chin. d. 2** (letter).
8812. 'Tabula chorographica totius regni Chinensis, e Bodleianâ' [*not found*].

Bernard Siamese.

8813. Now MS. **Siam. d. 1** (letter).

Bernard Cingalese.

8814. Now MS. **Sinh. d. 1.**

Bernard Coptic.

8815. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Copt. 45 (lexicon).
8816. Now MS. **Bodl. Or. 558** (Psalms).

Bernard Greek.

8817. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 96 (Anthologia).
8818. = „ „ „ „ „ 22 (Eusebius).
8819. = „ „ „ „ „ 95 (Pediasimus).
8820. = „ „ „ „ „ 94 (Hephæstion).
8821. = „ „ „ „ „ 93 (Photius).
8822. = „ „ „ „ „ 109 (Hero).
8823. = „ „ „ „ „ 113 (Cyrillus).
8824. = „ „ „ „ „ 110 (Josephus).
8825. = „ „ „ „ „ 101 (Aristophanes).
8826. = „ „ „ „ „ 130 (Artemidorus, &c.).
8827. = „ „ „ „ „ 131 (Hermes, &c.).
8828. = „ „ „ „ „ 7 (Gregorius, &c.).
8829. = „ „ „ „ „ 52 (Morning and Evening prayers used at St. John's College, Oxford. There is a Latin form, as well as a Greek).

Bernard Russian.

8830. In Russian, on paper: written about 1690: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in.: 157 leaves: binding, Russian stamped leather, contemporary.

A Russian version of the fables of Pilpay called 'Stephanit and Ikhnilat.' The date, between 1682 and 1696, is fixed by the dedication to the Czars Peter and Ivan.

Now MS. **Russ. e. 1.**

8831. In Russian, on paper: written early in the 17th century: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in., 131 leaves: in the original binding, leather on boards.

A book of Common Prayer of the Orthodox Greek Church in Russia: two leaves are lost at beginning and some at end.

Now MS. **Bodl. 615.**

Bernard French.

8832. In French, on paper: written in the 17th century: $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 178 pages.

'Traité d'Algebre,' *beg.* 'L'Algebre est vne Arithmetique plus releueé,' ending abruptly in the middle of p. 176.

Now MS. **Bodl. 37.**

Bernard Latin.

8833. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th century, in Italy: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 389 leaves.

A Latin lexicon, in alphabetical order, the words and explanations collected out of Varro, Festus, Nonius, Servius, &c., by Antonius Calcilius, 'poeta Suessanus.'

'Liber D[ominici] Grimani cardinalis [1493–1523] S. Marci.'

Now MS. **Bodl. 171.**

8834. In Greek, Latin, and French, on paper: written in the second half of the 16th century: $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 330 leaves.

A dictionary of Greek terms used in medicine, designed to supplement the *Definitiones medicæ* of Johannes Gorræus (1564, &c.). The Greek words are usually followed by Latin quotations, but the framework is French.

Now MS. **Bodl. 308.**

8835. In Latin, on paper: written in 1679 by S. Woodforde: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 9$ in., 178 leaves.

'Epistolæ Paulinæ xiv,' 'transcriptæ sunt hæ Epistolæ Paulinæ ex antiquiss. MSS. per me Sam: Woodforde S. T. P. apud Hartley Maudit Com. Southampton tempore sancto XL^{li} Θ [March] xiii, 1679.' Some notes are added, partly by dr. Woodford, and (fol. 19) a copy of a Latin letter from I. Lipsius to Adrianus a Saravia 10 Kal. Apr. 1588.

Now MS. **Auct. D. 1. 14.**

8836. In Latin, on paper: written in 1559 and shortly after, at Paris: $11\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + 255 leaves.

1 (fol. 1^{v}). 'Commentarius de theorica musica in compendium contractus, quem passim . . . collegimus': *beg.* 'De generibus Musices. Vsitata est passim.'

2 (fol. 142^{v}). 'Enarrationes in libellum quem nostris temporibus Christophorus Mondoreus de Musica conscripsit ad Margaritam Henrici Regis sororem. Quæ proficiscuntur a traditionibus doctissimi in mathematicis disciplinis viri & plurimi acrisque in musicis iudicij D [Gul.] Gosselini, quo in dictis musicis præceptore vsi sumus, Anno 1559. Lutetiæ': *beg.* 'De Vtilitate musices . . . Qui Platonis Tymæum.'

3 (fol. 244^{v}). Excerpts from the *Logistica* of Johannes Buteo (1559) recens edita.'

'Desportes' is written on fol. 2 (16th century), perhaps Philippe Desportes, the poet, *d.* 1606.

Now MS. **Bodl. 224.**

8837. In Latin, on parchment: written, in more than one hand, chiefly about 1075, at Vendome in France: 13½ × 9¾ in., iii + 169 leaves, in double columns.

Latin treatises, chiefly on the Ecclesiastical Calendar:—

1 (fol. 3ᵛ). Bede's treatise de Ratione Temporum.

2 (fol. 62). Short treatises de Computo Ecclesiastico, including Bede de Computo (fol. 62ᵛ), Bede de Divisionibus Temporum (fol. 64ᵛ), 'de Pascha' (fol. 80ᵛ), 'de Sollennitatibus' (fol. 82ᵛ), Epistolæ de ratione Paschae (fol. 84).

3 (fol. 111). List of years from B.C. 152 (Olymp. 157. 1) to A.D. 1421: the notes of events (as distinct from calculations) begin at A.D. 734 continue in one hand till 1075, and largely concern the Benedictine Abbey of the Holy Trinity at Vendome (monasterium Vindocinense): contemporary hands continue the notes, obits, &c. until the battle of Crecy (A.D. 1346).

4 (fol. 143). A calendar for the year, with explanations, with the dedication of the monastery of Vendome on May 31 in the original hand.

5 (fol. 147). A genealogy of the Kings of France from Pharamundus to Philip I (1060–1108), continued to Philip II (1180–1223).

6 (fol. 149). Boethius de Arithmetica, wanting 16½ chapters at the beginning, and all after near the end of chapter 26 in the second book: *beg.* 'cabit. Hic quoque,' *ends* 'longiores ut sub.'

Miscellaneous notes, tables, and extracts, chiefly connected with the Calendar, occur at fol. 2ᵛ, 61ᵛ, 101, 132, 165.

A valuable codex written in and for the Benedictine abbey of the Holy Trinity at Vendome, and in its possession till at least the battle of Crecy. Now MS. **Bodl. 309.**

8838. In Latin, on parchment: made up of several pieces written in the 10th and 11th centuries, probably in France: 11⅝ × 8¼ in., iii + 28 leaves.

1 (fol. 1, 3ᵛ, 10, 21). Tables and short treatises connected with the Ecclesiastical Calendar, in Latin, chiefly written in the 11th century. The calculation on fol. 8ᵛ was composed in A.D. 863. Foll. 10ʳ–17ᵛ were written apparently in A.D. 993.

2 (fol. 3ʳ, 9ᵛ). On two blank pages of the above treatises are written in two hands of the 12th century some Latin hymns, with musical notes.

3 (fol. 18). Medicinal recipes, in a hand of about A.D. 900: with additions in a somewhat later writing. On fol. 21ᵛ–22ʳ are forms of manumission and betrothal, written early in the 10th century, with traces of a Merovingian (?) hand.

4 (fol. 25). A fly-leaf from an 11th century Latin Lectionary, containing Acts xx. 7 (Paulus disputabat)—12 end, xxviii. 1—end?, in part almost illegible.

Now MS. **Bodl. 232.**

8839. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th century, in Italy: 9⅝ × 6¾ in., 90 leaves.

Latin glossary: *beg.* 'Ab integro denuo. Ver. Magnus ab integro . . .,' *ends* 'Velitari . . . calumnus velitatur.' For nearly every word a quotation from a classical author is given.

Owned by Bernardinus Niccolinus in the 16th century.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 7.**

8840. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 13th century, in England: 9 × 6¾ in., i + 69 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Preposiciones Grece,' a Latin grammatical treatise on Greek prepositions: *beg.* 'Communiter solet dici.'

2 (fol. 9). 'Exoticon magistri Alexandri de Hales,' a treatise on Greek words found in theological books.

3 (fol. 13). A Latin glossary, chiefly from a grammatical point of view: at end 'Expliciunt deriuaciones secundum Pinnok.'

4 (fol. 62). 'Tractatus trium canticorum,' the hymns begin 'Alma chorus Domini,' 'Alle celeste,' 'Ad celebres rex celice': each is accompanied by a commentary.

5 (fol. 65). 'Liber penitencie,' a commentary on the poem 'Peniteas cito peccator cum sit miserator | Iudex,' &c.

6 (fol. 67). Latin grammatical notes.

Owned by Wilelmus Goes (about 1600?).
Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 8.**

A section which once followed fol. 12 is now MS. Digby 92, fols. 96–107 [ex inf. A. B. Hunt, Sept. 1981]

8841. In Latin, on paper: written in 1676, at Westes-kampia, by J. Boschius: 8½ × 6⅝ in., 63 leaves.

1 (fol. 5). 'Liber Glossarum ex variis Glossariis collectus studio Iosephi Scaligeri Iulij Caesar. fil., ex cujus Autographo Iohannes Boschius descripsit': *beg.* 'Applare, cochlear.' At end 'Feliciter huic Glossario finem imposui die iii Majas MDCLXXVI Westes-kampiæ prope Losdunum . . . .'

2 (fol. 55). 'Glossarium ex Josephi Scaligeri MSS.,' in the same hand as art. 1: *beg.* 'Absternit, abicit, repellit.'

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 1.**

8842. In Latin, on paper: written in 1662, at Leyden, by S. Temple: 8½ × 6¾ in., ii + 91 leaves.

'Iohannis Frederici Gronovii . . . Annotationes in libros iii Ciceronis de Officiis Lugd. Batavorum in privatis scholis dictatæ, ac a Stephano Temple scriptæ MDCLXII.' See no. 8845.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 17.**

8843. In Latin, on paper: written about 1660–70 by I. Gallæus: 8¼ × 6⅝ in., ii + 126 leaves.

Latin notes on phrases in Cicero's Epistolae ad Familiares. These are probably by Gronovius, copied by a pupil: see nos. 8844, 8846.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 21.**

8844. In Latin, on paper: written about 1660–70 by I. Gallæus: 8⅝ × 6¾ in., ii + 261 leaves.

'Johannis Frederici Gronovii . . . Flores ex M. Accio Plauto collecti'; notes on select passages of Plautus, copied by the same pupil who wrote nos. 8843, 8846.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 20.**

8845. In Latin, on paper: written in 1665, at Utrecht, by S. Temple: 6⅝ × 8⅜ in., ii + 79 leaves.

'Johannis Frederici Gronovii . . . Notæ in L. Annæum Florum, MDCLXV, Ultraj.', 'descripsit me sibi Stephanus Temple': see no. 8842.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 18.**

8846. In Latin, on paper: written in 1663, by I. Gallæus: 8¼ × 6½ in., 162 leaves.

'Joannis Frederici Gronovij Excerpta Terentiana,' notes on select passages: 'Isaacus Gallæus Scripsit A° MDCLXIII,' in the same hand as Nos. 8843–4.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 19.**

8847. In Latin, on parchment: written about 1220–30: 8⅝ × 6 in., 105 leaves.

Latin Medicinal pieces:—

1 (fol. 2). 'Johannicius [i.e. Honein ben Isḥaq] liber Isagogarum,' in Parvam Artem Galeni, with diagrams.

2 (fol. 8ᵛ). 'Anathomia': *beg.* 'Galienus in Tegni testatur.'

3 (fol. 13). Liber Urinarum Theophili Protospatharii.

4 (fol. 20). The Aphorismi of Hippocrates.

5 (fol. 27). The Prognostica of Hippocrates.

6 (fol. 32). The Pulsus of Philaretus.

7 (fol. 35). 'Tengni G. phylosofi,' the Techne or Parva Ars of Galen.

8 (fol. 56). Isaac de dietis universalibus, imperfect at end.

Some Low German notes occur on foll. 19ᵛ, 53ᵛ, 54ʳ.

'Sum Ioannis Bartholomei et amicorum' (15th century).

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 2.**

8848. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 13 × 8¼ in., folded in a cloth case 6⅞ × 4⅝ in., 4 leaves.

'P[etri] Scriverii N[otae] in Plautum,' a commentary on the Amphitruo Act I, sc. 1, vv. 1–83: foll. 17–20 of some folio volume.

Now MS. **Bodl. 635.**

8849. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 11th and 12th centuries (4 MSS., A–D): 4½ × 3½ in., ii + 74 leaves: in old parchment binding.

A. (12th cent.) 1 (fol. 1). Maximiani Elegiae.

2 (fol. 13). Four Latin poems: *beg.* (*a*) 'Premia tot forme,' 20 elegiac lines: (*b*) 'Lux oculis lux bbanda,' 18 elegiac lines: (*c*) 'Quisquis ad excelsi,' 23 hexameters: (*d*) 'Quod micat ornatum,' 36 elegiac lines, but vv. 2–36 are on a later leaf in the hand of Petrus Daniel, who adds collations of the other poems with a different MS.

B. (11th cent.) 3 (fol. 16). Antiphons (?) with musical notes.

4 (fol. 19ᵛ). Instructions to the monk who woke the brethren in some monastery, showing at different seasons what stars were shining in certain windows of the great dormitory at the proper time for ringing the bell: *beg.* 'In Natale Domini cum Geminos quasi super dormitorium iacentes uideris et signum Orionis super Capellam Omnium Sanctorum.'

5 (fol. 24). 'Versus de Albuino,' a kind of fish: *beg.* 'Veni frater albuine.'

6 (fol. 25). A form of Exorcization to be used at Prime, in Latin.

C. (11th cent.) 7 (fol. 30). 'Anicii Manlii Seuerini Boetii . . . Philosophie consolationis . . .' libri duo, the poetical parts only, wanting I. 3. 9 (Emicat)—II. 2. 5 (retrahat manum), some leaves being lost.

8 (fol. 56ᵛ). A rhythmical Latin poem of 25 lines, *beg.* 'Foebus abierat subtractis cursibus.'

D. (11th cent.) 9 (fol. 58). The 'Psychomachia' of Prudentius, wanting vv. 56, 88–89, 120–247, and mutilated in vv. 57–87, 90–117.

10 (fol. 71ᵛ). A Latin poem of 30 hexameters, *beg.* 'O Dee cunctiparens.' Fol. 72 contains a leaf of arithmetical computation (11th cent.).

'Petri Danielis Aurel.' (*d.* 1603): owned also by Nicolas Heinsius (*d.* 1681) in the sale catalogue of whose books (tom. ii. p. 121) this MS. appears as no. 5. It is known that Daniel obtained many MSS. from the abbey of S. Benoît-sur-Loire or Fleury: so it is possible that art. 4 above may be found to connect the MS. with that abbey.

Now MS. **Bodl. 38.**

8850. In Latin, on parchment: written in the middle of the 14th cent. in England: a roll 9 ft. $6\frac{3}{8}$ in. × $8\frac{1}{4}$ in., in a cloth box $10\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times 2$ in.: the tables and capitals are coloured.

A genealogical and historical descent from Adam to Christ (by Petrus Pictaviensis), in Latin: the preface *beg.* 'Considerans historie sacre prolixitatem.'

Now MS. **Bodl. Rolls 12.**

8851. In Latin, on parchment: early 10th cent.: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 233 leaves.

The Eclogues, Georgics, and Aeneid of Virgil, wanting Ecl. i. 1–55: with old Latin glosses partly in Tironian notes: and parts of the Commentary of Servius. The 'Codex Mentelianus primus' of Heinsius.

'Ex biblioth. MSS. Jo. Jacobi Mentelij Nobilis Gallj': lent by Mentel to Nicolas Heinsius in about 1660.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 8.**

8852. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 195 leaves: illuminated.

The Eclogues, Georgics, and Aeneid of Virgil. The 'Codex Venetus' of Heinsius.

Written for a family bearing the arms barry of six azure and argent: purchased by Nic. Heinsius in Venice: perhaps in his sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 80, no. 191.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 5.**

8853. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7$ in., i + 274 leaves.

The Aeneid, Eclogues, and Georgics of Virgil, with some glosses. The 'Codex Menagianus prior' of Heinsius.

At fol. 170 'Ꝑagdeline,' on fol. 227^{v} 'Magdalene.' Given to Nicolas Heinsius by Gilles Menage. Perhaps in Heinsius's sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 80, no. 190.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 21.**

8854. In Latin, on parchment: two MSS. (A, B), written in about A.D. 1200 and in the 12th cent.: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 224 leaves.

A. (About A.D. 1200) 1 (fol. 1). The Metamorphoses of Ovid, with glosses and notes.

B. (Middle of the 12th cent.) 2 (fol. 121). The Aeneid of Virgil, wanting Aen. xii. 877 to end: with glosses and notes, and coloured capitals. The 'Codex Sprotianus' of Heinsius, given to him by Carolus Sprotius of Aachen.

Foll. ii. and 223 are fly-leaves from a 10th cent. (?) Sacramentary.

See art 2. Perhaps in Heinsius's sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 88, no. 343.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 22.**

8855. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 12th cent.: $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 97 leaves.

The Aeneid of Virgil, with some glosses and notes, as far as bk. xii. 925, but illegible after 903. The 'Codex Montalbanius' of Heinsius.

Given to Nicolas Heinsius by Ovidius Montalbanius of Bologna. Perhaps in Heinsius's sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 80, no. 193.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 6.**

8856. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 10th cent., perhaps by Tibericus: $13 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 418 pages, in double columns: imperfect at beginning.

1 (p. 1). The Georgics of Virgil, from ii. 120 to end, with glosses, some lines being torn away and some illegible. At p. 105 follows the Aeneid, with glosses.

2 (p. 17). 'Incipit Expositio Seruii grammatici in libros Virgilii Bucolicon et Georgicon atque Aeneidos:' the Aeneid commentary beginning on p. 199.

3 (p. 83). 'Incipit Prologus super Eglogas & Bucolica:' *beg.* 'Virgilius Maro Mantuanus natus Idibus Octobribus:' 'Glosemata' follow, and at p. 102 'Varia glosemata,' which contain many Old High German glosses. Bodl. MS. O.C. 5228 (Junius 117) glossarium H was copied from this MS.

At pp. 15, 196, 197, 416 are smaller pieces, arguments to the Aeneid, &c.

This is the 'Codex Rottendorphianus tertius' of Heinsius.

On p. 416 'Qui me scribebat Tibericus nomen habebat' in a hand which may be that of the scribe. Two early owners (about A.D. 1000?) wrote Old High German glosses in the volume, which have been printed in the

Journal of Philology x. 92-109.

Bernard Rottendorph of Münster gave the MS. to Nicolas Heinsius: in whose sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 65, this may be no. 15.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 1. 16.**

8857. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1483, at Florence, by Ant. Sinibaldus: 13¼ × 8 in., viii + 644 pages.

Various works of Ovid, &c. :—

1 (p. 1). Heroïdum Epistolae.
2 (p. 110). Consolatio ad Liviam.
3 (p. 124). In Ibin.
4 (p. 143). De Pulice, here ascribed doubtfully to Ovid.
5 (p. 145). De Philomena: *beg.* 'Dulcis amica veni:' here ascribed doubtfully to Ovid.
6 (p. 146). De Nuce, here ascribed to Ovid.
7 (p. 152). 'P. Ovidii Nasonis Vita:' *beg.* 'Publius Ovidius Naso in Pelignis Botio patre.'
8 (p. 157). De Arte Amandi.
9 (p. 22). Amores.
10 (p. 297). De remedio Amoris: imperfect, wanting all after v. 674.
11 (p. 317). Fasti: imperfect, wanting all before bk. i, v. 350.
12 (p. 437). Tristia.
13 (p. 543). De Ponto.

'Antonius Sinibaldus Florentinus transcripsit pro . . . Domino Iohanni de Aragonia tituli Sancti Hadryani Cardinali . . . Florentiae anno Domini MCCCCLXXXIII Maii IIII D. emendatum quam accuratissime per . . . Bernar[dum] S. Francisci civem Florentinum ad instantiam prefati . . . Cardinalis.' On p. 637 in a 16th cent. hand is the following, partly in cryptograph:—'Questo libro secondo me era stato ditto era dello sacco di Roma & io meñe so assoluto, perche ne pagai 7 carlini alla Cassa della Fabrici.' In Heinsius's sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 68, this MS. is no. 95.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 1. 18.**

8858. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 15th cent.: 11¾ × 8½ in., i + 186 leaves.

The Metamorphoses of Ovid: wanting bk. iii. 397 to iv. 358, 12 leaves having dropped out. On fol. 185^{v} is a maze.

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 68, this MS. may be no. 93.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 3.**

8859. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 11⅜ × 8¾ in., i + 90 leaves.

The Metamorphoses of Ovid, imperfect, containing from iii. 475 (et lacrimis) to xiv. 184 (saxa lacerto).

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 68, this volume may be no. 99.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 4.**

8860. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy, in more than one hand: 11¾ × 8⅜ in., i + 81 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). The Fasti of Ovid, with glosses, as far as iii. 328 (festa uouent), the rest being lost.

2 (fol. 59). The Raptus Proserpinae of Claudian, with glosses, ending as usual with 'exterrita latrat.'

This MS. came to N. Heinsius from 'Langermannus,' according to no. 8864, fol. 2^{v}. In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 69, this is no. 105.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 2.**

8861. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: 10½ × 7½ in., ii + 67 leaves.

The Epistolae ex Ponto of Ovid, with glosses. In parts rubbed. Foll. 2, 65 are fly-leaves, forming part of a Latin deed concerning lands in France (14th cent.?).

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 87, this volume is no. 330.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 1.**

8862. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent. in France: 9¼ × 6¾ in., 71 leaves.

The Metamorphoses of Ovid, imperfect, from i. 647 (Nec retinet) to viii. 56 (utile uinci), ending on the recto of a leaf: in parts rubbed.

Jean 'Bourdelot' on fol. 5: 'NH. [Nic. Heinsius?] vidi' (both 17th cent.: in the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 88, this volume is no. 338.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 31.**

8863. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8⅞ × 6¼ in., + 131 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). The Fasti of Ovid, with glosses, from i. 74 (Iurgia) to end: but some leaves are torn. The Calendar follows.

2 (fol. 121^{v}). 'Mecenas Maronis,' here attributed to Virgil, followed by some Latin epigrams.

'Petri Seruij Medici' (about 1600?): in the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 87, this volume is no. 327.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 28.**

8864. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 8⅛ × 6¼ in., i + 118 leaves.

The Fasti of Ovid, followed by the Calendar, collated by N. Heinsius with four MSS. and books. (1) The last Aldine edition, (2) 'Codex Erfurtanus Collegij Ara Cæli, 600 annorum,' (3) 'Excerpta veterrimi codicis qui cum hoc Mazariniano in plerisque consentit: ea ad oram Aldinæ editionis notata mecum communicavit vir ill. Constantinus Hugenius Zulichemius,' (4) 'Codex meus quem a Langermanno accepi . . .,' now no. 8860.

On fol. 111 is a Latin letter of A.D. 1561, with a nearly erased subscription, *beg.* 'Qualis et quanta sit nostra calamitas,' and on fol. 112, 'Nomina militium qui interfuerunt predito festo et solemnitatj celebrate per ditum dominum Canem Grandem in ciuitate Verona postquam factus fuit dominus generalis Padue' (A.D. 1328?), a 16th century

copy. Fol. 1 is a fly-leaf from a 14th cent. book of Latin epigrams, written in Italy.

'Hoc libro olim eram usus in bibliotheca Cardinalis Mazarini, qua postmodum direpta in Sueciam fuit devectus ad Reginam [Christinam], quæ eo cum aliis me donavit,' note by N. Heinsius. In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 87, this volume is no. 328.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 25.**

8865. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 154 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). 'Publii Nasonis Ouidii Fastorum opus,' with glosses and scholia. Part of the first leaf of text torn off. The Calendar follows.

2 (fol. 107). The 15th Epistle of the Heroïdes of Ovid, Sappho Phaoni, with glosses.

3 (fol. 111). 'Carmen Phoenicis, per Lactantium.'

4 (fol. 114). 'Ouidius de Remedio Amorum,' vv. 1–764 (sola fuit), ending in the middle of a page: with glosses.

5 (fol. 131). The Ibis of Ovid.

6 (fol. 144^{v}). 'P. Ouidii Nasonis de Medicamine faciei.'

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 87, this MS. is no. 324.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 24.**

8866. In Latin, on parchment: perhaps written in the second half of the 13th cent. in Italy: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 61 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). The Fasti of Ovid, with glosses and scholia: the Calendar follows.

2 (fol. 58^{v}). 'Incipit O[uidius] de Cuculo:' *beg.* 'Conueniunt subito,' a post-classical poem, as the next.

3 (fol. 59). A Latin poem in elegiacs: *beg.* 'Tot scelerum morbis totus prope subiacet orbis.'

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 87, this volume is perhaps no. 326.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 29.**

8867. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 74 leaves.

The Metamorphoses of Ovid, imperfect, beginning at iii. 75 (Terraque rasa sonat), with a few glosses.

'Ouidii Fragmentum Boxhornianum. Contuli N. H[einsius].' In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 88, this MS. is no. 339.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 30.**

8868. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent., carelessly: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 66 leaves.

The Fasti of Ovid, with some glosses and scribbling, in parts much rubbed. Fol. 1 is a fly-leaf from an early 10th cent. Antiphoner, with musical notes.

Between foll. 58 and 59, 'Aemo iam Beriaci legit huc librum' (14th cent.):

'ex Bibliotheca MSS. Jo. Jacobi Mentelij:' in the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 87, this MS. is no. 325.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 26.**

8869. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent.: 7 × 5⅛ in., iii + 42 leaves.

The Tristia of Ovid, with glosses and scholia, with some leaves torn.

'Ex MSS. Bibliothecæ . . . Jacobi Mentelij:' in the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 119, this MS. is no. 634.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 23.**

8870. In Latin, on parchment: written about A.D. 1200: 7¼ × 5¼ in., i + 24 leaves.

A Commentary on the Fasti of Ovid, imperfect at beginning and end, extending from i. 446 to vi. 479 of the text: the first scholium is '*pellibus exsectis*, id est, ualde sectis scilicet in minutissimas corrugilas.' The MS. is much crumpled at the edges, and in parts rubbed.

Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 27.**

8871. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 11⅛ × 8⅝ in., i + 94 leaves.

Eight Comedies of Plautus, the Amphitruo (fol. 1), Asinaria (fol. 17ᵛ), Captivi (fol. 31ᵛ), Curculio (fol. 47), Casina (fol. 56ᵛ), Cistellaria (fol. 68), Epidicus (fol. 74ᵛ), Aulularia (fol. 84), which ends at 'sumam locum' in Act iv. Sc. 6, some leaves being lost. Fol. 93, the last of the text, was at one time in no. 8873.

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 68, this MS. is no. 85.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 12.**

8872. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 11⅝ × 8¾ in., iv + 129 leaves.

Nonius Marcellus De compendiosa doctrina, in 18 books, with no title or colophon.

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 7, this MS. is perhaps no. 150.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 28.**

8873. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 15th cent. (but see art. 6) in Italy 11 × 8½ in., iii + 216 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Martial's Spectacula, imperfect at beginning, with the Latin commentary (by Domitius Calderini), from no. 6 (Junctam Pasiphaën) to 31 (Naumachiam): comm. beg. after an imperfect part '*Vuntam*. Pasiphaë filia Solis.' Most of the leaves are slightly imperfect.

2 (fol. 6ᵛ). Martial's Epigrams, i. 1 to iv. 1 with Calderini's Commentary: ending on the recto of a leaf.

3 (fol. 109). Copies of 101 Latin letters, dated 1470–72, of Italian

litterati, chiefly Alexander Braccius, Nicholaüs Mihelotius, and Bartolomeus Scala.

4 (fol. 147^{v}). 'Non nullæ optime elegantie,' on the history of some Latin words.

5 (fol. 150). The Epistolae Heroïdum of Ovid, i and ii. 1–114 (Hebrus aquas), with glosses and notes: imperfect at end.

6 (fol. 155). A fragment of an early 15th cent. MS. written in Italy, containing the Epistolae Heroïdum of Ovid, ii. 112–xiv, xvi. 1–203 (mater Amorum): fol. 189 is on parchment. The hand which wrote artt. 1–5, and which glossed and annotated this fragment, takes up the text in the middle of fol. 194^{v} and carries it to xvi. 170, where two leaves are lost, and from xix. 146 (Gloriaque) to nearly the end of the Heroïdes, the leaves being in perturbed order and including the xvth Epistle.

The whole MS. is in a poor state, and one leaf of no. 8871 was at one time in it.

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 65, this MS. is no. 25.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 17.**

8874. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 83 leaves.

'Marci Man[i]lii Astronomicon . . .' libri quinque. Foll. 1–2 contain Cicero's letter *ad Fam.* x. 2 and fragments of two other letters.

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 86, this MS. is no. 299.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 34.**

8875. In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1479, at Louvain: $12 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 205 leaves: original stamped leather binding.

The Pharsalia of Lucan, with glosses and scholia, preceded by (fol. 1) 'M. Annei Lucani Vita ex commentario antiquissimo,' &c., and (fol. 2) the preface of 'Omnibonus Vincentinus in Lucanum.' The binding contains parts of two Latin deeds executed at Louvain in the early part of the 15th cent., and at Brussels in 1409.

On fol. 204, 'Explicit Lucanus scriptus Louanij anno Domini millesimo cccc^{o} lxxxix:' on fol. ii, 'Abrah. Ortelij:' in the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 68, this MS. is no. 84.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 11.**

8876. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., iv + 97 leaves.

'M. Annei Lucani Belli ciuilis historia,' i. e. the Pharsalia, with glosses and scholia: a few pages supplied in a later hand.

'V.C. Georgius a Turre Patavinus Medicinæ Professor Regiæ Bibliothecæ donavit A^{o} MDCLIII:' above this is an erased inscription of three words, followed by 'deputatus n^{o} xiii,' and on fol. 1 'signatus n^{o} xiii.' In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 88, this MS. may be no. 357 or 358.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 9.**

8877. In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1494, at Rimini (?): 11¼ × 7⅞ in., ii + 109 leaves: original binding, boards and leather with clasp.

1 (fol. 1). 'Flauij Vegetij Renati Institutorum rei militaris de Commentarijs Catonis Aug. Traiani Adriani et Emptorij libri numero quatuor:' at end '1494.'

2 (fol. 51). 'Sexti Julij Frontini Strategematica:' at end '1494. Die quinta Octobris Arimj̄' (*sic*, Arimini?=Rimini).

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 138, this MS. is no. 138.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 3. 1.**

8878. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8¾ × 6⅝ in., vi + 156 pages: with many illuminated initials: the binding bears the stamp, three closets wavy, in chief a mullet and crescent, in base a fleur-de-lys, crest a mermaid issuant from a crown.

'Liber Flauij Renati [Vegetii] . . . Epitomacum Institutorum rei militaris . . . :' preceded by 'Dicta et flores verborum Vegetij Flauij Renati de re militari,' memorable sentences (p. 1).

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 155, this MS. is no. 297.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 5. 22.**

8879. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in the Netherlands: 12 × 8⅞ in., i + 141 leaves: with some illuminated initials: in the original stamped leather binding.

1 (fol. 4). The Satires of Juvenal, with glosses and copious notes, preceded by an introduction (fol. 1).

2 (fol. 120). The Satires of Persius, with similar glosses and notes, with an introduction on fol. 119ᵛ.

Part of a 15th cent. legal document is in the binding.

'Fratribus in Ganda liber hic hieronimianie Baptiste iuxta pertinet ecclesie' (about A. D. 1500).
Now MS. **Auct. F. 2. 15.**

8880. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent.: 8¾ × 5¾ in., iv + 87 leaves.

The Satires of Juvenal, with a few glosses. Foll. iv, 84 are fly-leaves from an 11th cent. (?) Lectionarium or Homiliarium.

'V.C. Georgius a Turre Patavinus Medicinæ Professor Regiæ bibliothecæ donavit Aº MDCLIII.'
Now MS. **Auct. F. 5. 3.**

8881. In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1478, at Louvain, by Petrus J. de Gouda: 8⅜ × 6⅛ in., i + 130 leaves.

The Satires of Juvenal, with glosses and notes.

At end, '. . . liber explicit per me Petrum Johannis de Gouda, anno Domini 1478. In Louanio.'
Now MS. **Auct. F. 5. 2.**

8882. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy; 7½ × 5 in., ii + 95 leaves: with an illuminated initial.

1 (fol. 2). The Satires of Juvenal, with glosses and notes.

2 (fol. 79ᵛ). The Satires of Persius, with glosses and notes.

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 118, this MS. may be no. 604.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 5. 1.**

8883. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 12th cent. (A), and 17th cent. (B): $7 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 46 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). A Commentary on Juvenal: *beg.* 'Ante ad iacentis littere:' ending at xvi. 35, a leaf being lost. This was foll. 86–118 of a larger MS. in the 14th cent. (?)

2. After fol. 33 there was, when the MS. came into the Library, a printed French piece, 'De la grandeur de Dieu . . .,' Paris, chez M. de Vascosan, 1553, sm. 4°, by P. Du Val, bishop of Sees ([4] + 24 pages): which seems now to be in 4° T. 83 Art.

B. 3 (fol. 35). 'Davidis Psalmus CXIX ad Hebraicam veritatem hexametro carmine redditus per Mauritium Marcium Burdigalensem.'

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 118, this MS. is no. 607.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 6. 9.**

8884. In Latin, on parchment: written about A.D. 1400 in Italy: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 67 leaves, with an illuminated initial.

The Odes (fol. 2), Epodes (fol. 50ᵛ), and Carmen Seculare (fol. 62) of Horace.

'V.C. Georgius a Turre Professor Medicinæ Patavinus Regiæ Bibliothecæ donavit Anno 1653.' In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 89, this MS. is no. 363.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 19.**

8885. In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1463 in Italy, by Johannes de Munti: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ in., ii + 91 leaves.

The Odes (fol. 1), Epodes (fol. 64), Carmen Seculare (fol. 77), and De Arte Poetica (fol. 79) of Horace, with a few notes. At end, 'Horatij de Arte poetica explicit feliciter. Τέλως αγατον. Finitum per me Johannem de Munti die 18 Aprilis 1463.'

In the Heinsius sale catalogue, tom. ii. p. 89, this MS. is no. 361.
Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 20.**

8886. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., i + 108 leaves, with an illuminated initial.

1 (fol. 1). The Odes, Epodes (fol. 77), and Carmen Seculare (fol. 92ᵛ), of Horace, with glosses and notes.

2 (fol. 96). 'Franciscus Patricius de metris [H]oratii.'

3 (fol. 108). 'Tabula Odarum [Horatii] per alfabetum.'

Now MS. **Auct. F. 4. 18.**

II.

HODY'S COLLECTANEA, A.D. 1707.

(Nos. **8887–8907.**)

DR. HUMPHREY HODY was born 1 Jan. $16\frac{59}{60}$, and matr. at Wadham College, Oxford, 10 Mar. $167\frac{5}{6}$ (B.A. 1679, M.A. 1682), becoming a Fellow of the College on 4 July, 1685. He was away from Oxford from about 1693 until elected Regius Professor of Greek in 1698: Archdeacon of Oxford from 1704 till his death on 20 Jan. $170\frac{6}{7}$.

By his will he bequeathed to the Bodleian all his printed books not already in the Library, and his MS. Collectanea, here catalogued. They seem to have been received at the Bodleian early in June, 1707.

Besides the following MSS., MSS. Add. A. 68–69, C. 44, and Auct. T. inf. II. 14, have in this century been regarded as in the Hody Collection, but without sufficient reason.

The MSS. were partly numbered soon after they came into the Library: numbered and referenced in 1747 by dr. Owen, with an inadequate hand-list: a descriptive hand-list was made by mr. Coxe in about 1860.

See Chalmers' *Biographical Dictionary*, Gardiner's *Wadham College Register*, *Dict. of National Biography*, &c.

8887–90. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about 1690–1700 by H. Hody: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ and $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ in., pp. iv + 1–1700, and iv + '1701'–'3000' + clxxxvi, and iv + '3001'–'3680' + ii, and '3681'–'4292.'

Dr. Humphrey Hody's 'Collectanea de Scriptoribus et Historia literaria' or 'Collectanea de Scriptoribus et de Religione Gentilium,' a mass of references to writers cited by classical authors, both Greek and Latin. For an index see nos. 8906–7.

Now MSS. **Add. A. 70–73.**

8891. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 691 leaves.

An alphabetical index by dr. Hody of Greek (with a few Latin) authors, cited in Athenæus, the Etymologicum Magnum, Hesychius, Macrobius, Servius, Stobaeus, and 26 other authors.

Now MS. **Add. A. 74.**

8892. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 1834 pages.

Notes on, and extracts from, Greek MSS., chiefly in the Bodleian, by dr. H. Hody; with many references to Langbaine's Adversaria.

Now MS. **Add. A. 75.**

8893. In Latin, on paper: written about 1687–90 by H. Hody: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., xvi + 631 pages.

Dr. Hody's Collectanea 'de Scriptis fictis, pseudepigraphis, spuriis et suspectis,' preceded by an index. 'Incepta sunt hæc Collectanea mense Julio an. D. 1687.' At p. 623^{v} *rev.* are five Latin logical Quaestiones, discussed, in a rather older hand.

Now MS. **Add. A. 76.**

8894. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 354 pages.

An undigested set of extracts, made by dr. Hody, chiefly from Latin theological works, largely about Greek and Latin versions of the Bible.

Now MS. **Add. A. 77.**

8895. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 40 leaves.

Extracts, made by dr. Hody, from Bodleian Greek MSS., with some Latin notes.

Now MS. **Add. A. 78.**

8896. In English and Latin, on paper: written about 1695 by H. Hody: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 482 pages.

Collections and extracts made by dr. Hody on the subject of the Resurrection, largely in Latin.

Now MS. **Add. A. 66.**

8897. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., ix + 347 ('352') leaves.

'De Ptolemæis, opus imperfectum,' notes by dr. Hody.

Now MS. **Add. A. 67.**

8898. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., 234 pages + '234'–'282' leaves.

Extracts from catalogues of British and foreign libraries of MSS., made by dr. Hody: at fol. 247 are similar extracts from British library catalogues on the subject of English history.

Now MS. **Add. A. 79.**

8899. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680–90 by H. Hody: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 214 leaves.

Notes on Rhetoric, by dr. Hody, including remarks on Horace's Ars Poetica (fol. 212^{v} *rev.*).

Now MS. **Add. A. 80.**

8900. In Latin, on paper: written A.D. 1677 by H. Hody: 7⅞ × 4⅞ in., 283 leaves.

'Systema Logicæ. Humpridus Hody e Coll. Wadh.: anno M.DC.LXX.VII.'

Now MS. **Add. A. 65.**

8901–3. In Latin, on paper: written about 1698–1700 by H. Hody: 8⅝ × 7 and 8⅝ × 7 and 8⅝ × 6¾ in., 491 and 289 and 319 leaves.

(No. **8901**, fol. 36.) 'Humfredi Hodii Historia Linguæ Græcæ et Instaurationis Literarum humaniorum cum primorum eorum Instauratorum vitis et elogiis:' this is an inaugural lecture of the Professor of Greek at Oxford (1698), and is an introduction to (fol. 96) 'H. H. De Italis illustribus Linguæ Græcæ et Literarum humaniorum ante Constantinopolis excidium cultoribus ac instauratoribus, eorum vitis scriptis et elogiis libri vi, in quibus permulta e codd. MSS.' Bk. 1 begins at fol. 97, bk. 2 at fol. 195, bk. 3 at fol. 269, bk. 4 at no. **8902**, fol. 1 (but the title is in **8901**, fol. 368), bk. 5 at no. **8903**, fol. 2, bk. 6 at fol. 230. This set of praelectiones is quite distinct from Hody's *De Græcis illustribus*, Lond. 1742.

In no. 8901, foll. 2–34 are occupied by extracts about Aristeas 'Ex 2^do^ libro sacrarum & historicarum observationum Joh. Croij,' a MS. The volume was originally in three separate parts, divided before foll. 35, 96.

Now MSS. **Add. A. 81–83.**

8904. In Latin, on paper: written about 1690–1700 by H. Hody and others: 8½ × 6¾ in., iii + 507 leaves.

Dr. Hody's 'Collectanea ex codd. MSS. ad Convocationes et Parliamenta maxime spectantia. Liber notatus A:' the extracts are chiefly from Lambeth MSS. Foll. 384ᵛ, 387–447, 461–470, 473–481 contain 'a History of the Transactions in the Convocation of $170\frac{9}{1}$' [6 Feb. $170\frac{9}{1}$–24 June, 1701], taken from the mouths of Dr. Trimnel and Mr. Floyd; and several other letters and papers about this Convocation are in the volume, from John Strype, Edm. Gibson and others: and at fol. 491 a Latin treatise on Parliament, *beg.* '1. De gradibus Parliamenti . . . Rex est caput.'

Now MS. **Add. A. 85.**

8905. In Latin, on paper: written about 1690–1700 by H. Hody: 8⅝ × 6½ in., xx + '1001' pages.

Dr. Hody's 'Collectanea e codd. MSS. &c. ad vitas primorum instauratorum Græcæ linguæ et literarum humaniorum spectantia. Liber notatus B,' with index of MSS. and authors cited.

Now MS. **Add. A. 84.**

8906–7. In Latin, on paper: written about 1700 by H. Hody: both 12¼ × 8⅛ in., ii + '1' to '861' and ii + '862' to '1472' pages.

Dr. Hody's 'Index ad Collectanea nostra de Scriptoribus et Historia Literarum,' an alphabetical index to nos. 8887–8890.

Now MSS. **Add. C. 45–46.**

III.

JONES MSS., A.D. 1708.

(Nos. 8908–8968.)

THE REV. HENRY JONES matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1668, and was Rector of Sunningwell in Berkshire until 1700, when he resigned his position, being a Nonjuror, but he qualified again for the position of Rector in 1706. He died in about Oct. 1707. He was a nephew of bp. John Fell (*d.* 1686), and to him as co-heir came many of the bishop's MSS.

The Collection seems to have arrived at the Bodleian in about January, 170$\frac{7}{8}$, but of the 101 pieces catalogued in the *Catalogus MSS$^{\text{tum}}$ Angliæ et Hiberniæ* (Oxon. 1697), tom. ii. part. i. nos. 7004–7103 (7097 being two MSS.), only 68 came into the Library, together with 23 volumes or pieces not in the *Catalogus*. The whole 91 are now represented by 59 volumes as at present bound, one volume and two pieces of volumes being lost. What is now MS. Add. A. 125 (Broughton against the Church of England) was once in Jones's possession and was in the Library before 1747, but there is no evidence that it came to the Library with Jones's MSS.

A list of the MSS., almost amounting to a catalogue, was written in the Registrum Benefactorum, and printed thence in the *Commercii Epistolaris Vffenbachiani Selecta* (Ulm, 1753), p. 202. One Greek MS. (8962) is catalogued in Coxe's catalogue of the Greek MSS. in the Bodleian, but no others till now elsewhere.

8908. In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1600–01 by S. Forman: 13$\frac{1}{8}$ × 10$\frac{5}{8}$ in., 100 leaves, with coloured figures.

A cabalistic work professing to have been revealed to Solomon and explained by 'Appolonius artium magister:' on fol. 85^{v}, 'Explicit Ars notoria cum figuris septem artium liberalium et 7^{m} mechanicarum et excepti[u]arum et cum figuris generalium et Theologiæ et tocius philosophiæ . . . Finis per Simonem Forman 1601 the 14 of Julij anno etatis sue 49' (see MS. Ashm. 208, fol. 62^{v}). Another title of the work is 'Flores aurei' and Manicheus and Eudochius are mentioned as helping to compose the work. Foll. 86–95 are occupied by 'Orationes.' A few English phrases occur in the volume.

Now MS. Jones 1.

8909. In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1650 by R. Jenninges: 13¼ × 8¾ in., iii + 176 leaves.

'Joannis Rossi alias Rous Warwicensis historia lectu dignissima' (also known as 'Quatuor mundi aetates'); with various readings recorded from the text and margin of the MS. of the same work at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (MS. cx), by William Mason and Samuel Fleet. Hearne printed his edition of Ross's *Historia regum Angliæ* (Oxon. 1716) from this MS., the text of which he says was copied by Ralph Jenninges from (Brit. Mus.) MS. Cotton (Vesp. A. xii). Hearne testifies also that Jones received the volume from his uncle, bp. John Fell.

Now MS. **Jones 2.**

8910. In English, on paper: written about 1540, perhaps by J. Philpott: 12⅝ × 8¾ in., 72 leaves.

'Of the trew difference of the powre of a Kynge and the powre of the Churche, and what is the uery trewthe and uertu of them bothe. An excellent worke:' a translation from the Latin, made by 'Jhon Phylpot' and dedicated to King Henry VIII. The whole may be in Philpot's own hand, to judge by the corrections, but is written in a formal hand.

This copy is signed by 'Math. Cant.' i.e. archbp. Parker, 1559–75 (Philpot was burnt in 1557), and endorsed by the archbp. 'To Gregory Seton in Paules church yeard at the signe of the Hedgehogge gyue thes.'

Now MS. **Jones 3.**

8911. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 12¾ × 8¼ in., 60 leaves.

Chronicles and documents connected with the Monastery of St. Swithin at Winchester, 'Chronica Cenobij Si Swithini Winton.,' in Latin, the chief being:—

1 (fol. 4). A short history of the monastery: *beg.* 'Britannia semper in Fide Christi remansit.'

2 (fol. 5). 'Liber Historialis et Antiquitatum domus sancti Swithuni Wintoniæ, Johannis Exceter, ejusdem loci Commonachi, proprijs manibus descriptus anno . . . 1531.'

3 (fol. 12). A short chronicle of the kings of England from Egbert to Hen. VI, with their donations to the monastery: 'hæc Wilhelmus Woddeson propria ejus manu scripsit.'

Then follow copies of deeds and short pieces.

4 (fol. 28ᵛ). A short chronicle of England and of the monastery from Lucius to Hen. VI: *beg.* 'Futuræ resurrectionis fælicem.'

This whole MS. appears to be a copy of Cambridge MS. Corpus Christi cx, foll. 258–358: and where the writer has improved the text

the reading of the MS. is also recorded. A fuller account will be found in Nasmyth's printed catalogue of the C. C. C. MSS.

Now MS. **Jones 4.**

8912. In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1652 by R. Jenninges: 15½ × 10 in., viii + 334 leaves.

The Chronicle of Walter Hemingburgh (or Hemingford) of Guisborough (Gisburne), containing the history of England from the Norman Conquest to A. D. 1346, in Latin. The MS. was transcribed for Cornelius Bee in 1652 by 'Raph Jennynges' (fol. 332ᵛ), (1) to A. D. 1297 from Brit. Mus. MS. Cotton Tib. B. 4, (2) (fol. 213ᵛ) from 1297 from MS. Trin. Coll. Cambr. R. 5. 10.

At fol. 328 are transcribed 'Provisiones Oxonie' of A. D. 1258.

A modern hand has inserted some additions to the text, and at fol. 253 are some papers of dr. Rich. Rawlinson's relating to an omission in Hearne's edition of Hemingburgh, vol. i. p. 211 in A. D. 1304, and including original letters from J. Sanford (Oxford, 2 Mar. 1752) and J (?). Richardson (17 Feb. 1752) to R. Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Jones 5.**

8913. In English and Latin, on paper: written (A) early in the 17th cent., and (B) about A. D. 1640–50 (?): 12½ × 8½ in., 173 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 3). Edmund Campion's History of Ireland, in English, made in A. D. 1571, the particular transcript from which sir James Ware printed the work in 1633 in his *Two Histories of Ireland.* More than one scribe seem to have been employed.

B. 2 (fol. 103). 'Chronica Regum Anglie per Thomam Otterbourne.' Though Hearne in his edition of Otterbourne (Oxon. 1732) nowhere alludes to this MS., yet he seems to quote its readings as those of 'F,' and does mention that bp. Fell had a transcript made for himself, which seems to be this very volume.

The first part seems to have belonged to 'Richard Burbadge' and perhaps 'Jasper Maurice.'

Now MS. **Jones 6.**

8914. In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1651 by E. Earbery: 13⅝ × 9 in., iv + 174 leaves.

A transcript, made in 1651 by 'Edward Earbery' for Cornelius Bee (fol. 171ᵛ), and corrected by 'Ralph Jennynges' (fol. 171ʳ), of MS. Queen's Coll. Oxford no. CCCIV (once at Glastonbury), foll. 67–178, containing—

1 (fol. 1). Nicholai Triveti Annales, A. D. 1136–1307.

2 (fol. 116ᵛ). '. . . Incipit continuatio eiusdem . . .,' A. D. 1307–1318, by an unknown author: *beg.* 'Iste Edwardus superius nominatus.'

3 (fol. 129). 'Incipit continuatio Cronicarum Regum Angliæ . . .,' 'explicit opus Adæ Murymouth Canonici Londoniensis,' A. D. 1302–1336.

4 (fol. 148). '... Incipit continuatio aliqualis ...,' A. D. 1337–1380: *beg.* 'Anno Domini ... (1337) orta est grandis discordia.'

Now MS. Jones 7.

8915. In Latin and Scotch, on paper: written about 1670–80: 13 × 8½ in., 584 leaves.

A corrected transcript of the whole of Bodl. MS. Fairfax 8, containing the Liber Pluscardensis, a history of Scotland to A. D. 1436, in Latin, formerly attributed to William Elphinstone, bp. of Aberdeen (*d.* 1514) but probably by Maurice de Buchanan. A few pages are in Scotch. A few documents occur at the end (from the Fairfax MS.), which are described in F. J. H. Skene's Preface to his edition of the work (Edinb. 1877), p. xiii.

Now MS. Jones 8.

8916. In Latin, on parchment: written about A. D. 1400 in Kent: 11¾ × 8¼ in., 136 leaves. The volume retains its original binding (leather on boards) and its sheepskin cover with clasp.

A Martyrologium written for the Cluniac abbey of Faversham or Feversham in Kent: in two parts.

1 (fol. 3). A general Martyrology, giving the place of martyrdom, in the order of the calendar, now beginning with 30 Dec., a leaf containing 25–30 Dec. being lost.

2 (fol. 84ᵛ). A special list of obits of monks and others connected with the abbey, beginning with 1 Jan.

Foll. 1–2, 136 are fly-leaves from two 14th cent. Latin breviaries (?).

From a note on fol. 135 the book seems to have remained in the possession of a monk of the abbey till 1557.

Now MS. Jones 9.

8917. In English, on paper: written about 1630–40: 11¾ × 7⅝ in., vii + 98 leaves.

'The Parsons Lawe, or a Breefe Discourse of Corporations, Ecclesiastical Persons, and things ... collected out of the Bodye of the Lawe,' in 27 chapters: *beg.* 'An Archbishop is a spiritual person:' a manual of church law. At fol. 81 follows a discourse on Impropriations.

Now MS. Jones 10.

8918. In Latin, on paper: written about 1660–70: 12⅛ × 8 in., vi + 220 pages.

A transcript of MS. Fell 1, foll. 34–56ᵛ, containing the Latin life of St. Wilfrid, archbp. of York (*d.* A. D. 709), by Heddius or Eddius surnamed Stephanus, a priest. Some various readings are noted from a MS. or edition marked 'f.'

Now MS. Jones 11.

8919. In English, on paper: written in the middle of the 17th cent.: 11½ × 7⅓ in., 196 leaves.

The Life of cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish, a transcript.

Now MS. Jones 12.

8920. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670 by W. S.: 15 × 5⅞ in., iv + 50 leaves.

'Conciliorum . . . Tomus secundus sub Hen. Spelmanni . . . nomine nuper [A. D. 1664] editus, Recensitus, castigatus et à mendis pene innumeris repurgatus, per W. S.,' i. e. William Somner: a list of errors. The same hand appears in a list of clerical errors noted in the first part of the same volume (on foll. i–iv), preceded by a note by Sir William Dugdale, excusing Spelman.

Now MS. **Jones 13.**

8921. In English, on paper: five MSS. (A–E) written in about the middle of the 17th cent., see below: 14 × 9 in., iii + 356 ('351') leaves.

A. 1 (fol. iii). The Life of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish, with a coloured design giving Wolsey's arms as bishop of various sees, and as archbishop and cardinal: a transcript 'Per me Thomam Woodcock.'

B. 2 (fol. 100). 'Contemplations upon the History of Ruth,' paraphrases and meditations: *beg.* 'As an entrance to this divine history,' a transcript, but foll. 301–303[a] seem to contain a fragment of the original MS. (Ruth iv. 15–end).

C. 3 (fol. 305). 'The Wedding Robe, or a treatise touching the vnlawfullnes of Protestants marriages with Papists . . . By George Hakewill, D[r] in Divinity . . . and Rector of Exceter Colledge in Oxford.' This appears to be the original MS.

D. 4 (fol. 315[v]). 'The confutacion of the Popes supremacie wrytten by Gregory of Hemburgh [Heimburg] a hundreth and xxxj yeares agoo [A. D. 1530] and now fyrst put in print,' the original MS. of the translation from the Latin (Bâle, 1555 &c.), seemingly written in 1661.

E. 5 (fol. 328). 'Some things to be considered of any one who liuing in the Communion of the Church of England . . . is strongly mooued to . . . betake himself to . . . (the Romane Church),' *beg.* 'Long before Luther.'

These five divisions were separate MSS. when in Mr. Jones's possession. Now MS. **Jones 14.**

8922. In Latin and Greek, on paper: three MSS. (A–C), written about the middle of the 17th cent.: 13½ × 8⅝ in., ii + 134 pages.

A. 1 (p. 1). 'Libellus Domini Roberti Gross[t]este Lincolniensis Episcopi de Libero Arbitrio,' in Latin.

B. 2 (p. 89). 'Vita et Martyrium SS. Cypriani [Antiocheni] et Justinæ, authore Simeone Metaphrasta . . .,' in Latin: *beg.* 'Multa quidem eaque magna.'

C. 3 (p. 109). '*Πρᾶξις τῶν ἁγίων Μαρτύρων Κυπριανοῦ καὶ Ἰουστίνης*,' *beg.* '*Τῆς ἐπιφανείας τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ.*'

Artt. 1 and 2 + 3 formed two separate MSS. in Mr. Jones's library. Now MS. **Jones 15.**

8923. In English and Latin, on paper: two MSS. (A, B), written about the middle of the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 87 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 2). 'A Rentall of all the Rents and Revenues due and belonging to the collegiate church of St. Peter in Westminster . . .,' including Provision Rents due to the Dean.

B. 2 (fol. 45). The Statutes of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Westminster, given by queen Elizabeth (1560?), a later transcript, in Latin.

At fol. 80 is a copy of a deed whereby William Ashburnham in a certain case owes £50 to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 3 Dec. 1662.

Now MS. **Jones 16.**

8924. In English and Latin, on paper: 16th and 17th centt., 15 MSS. (A–O), see below: 13 × 9 in., 330 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 6). A detailed scheme devised by Thomas Lupton for a general collection towards repairing sea-banks and damages by floods in Lincolnshire, helping the poor in Lincoln, York, Canterbury, and London, and poor scholars at Oxford and Cambridge, erecting free schools in Hertford, Tewkesbury, Ross, Horncastle, Bourne and Market Deeping, &c., preceded by a poem (fol. 5) presenting the petition and scheme to queen Elizabeth. Apparently an original MS., partly at least in Lupton's own handwriting.

B. 2 (fol. 35). The Statutes of Gloucester Cathedral, given by Henry VIII, A. D. 1544, in Latin: a transcript made early in the 17th cent.

C. 3 (fol. 49). The greater part of a Rental of lands belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's in London, in about A. D. 1510, in Latin, imperfect at beginning and perhaps at end.

D. 4 (fol. 97). 'Statuta Collegij sanctæ & individuæ Trinitatis Cantab:' as confirmed by queen Elizabeth, 4 Apr. 1560: a 17th cent. transcript.

E. 5 (fol. 141). 'Statuta . . . regis Jacobi pro singulis Ecclesijs Cathedralibus novæ (quæ vocantur) et modernæ Fundationis,' A. D. 1610, an original with signatures.

F. 6 (fol. 201). Orders and rules for the government of the poor Knights of Windsor, A. D. 1559, with queen Elizabeth's orders: a transcript about A. D. 1600.

G. 7 (fol. 212). An answer to 'A just and modest vindication of the two last parliaments' (Lond. 1681), *beg.* 'Since all true English Men,' in the author's hand: written on the King's side.

H. 8 (fol. 234). 'The arraignement of Henry Garnett, Superior of the Jesuites in England, . . . (28 Mar. 1606) at the Guild Hall within the citty of London . . .'

I. 9 (fol. 247). 'Quæries propounded by sundry of the Clergy of the diocese of London touching the Oath enjoyned by the late Synod,

Canon 6 . . .,' A. D. 1640: (fol. 249) 'An answere vnto the Quæres . . .,' apparently by John Davenant bp. of Salisbury, written in several hands.

J. 10 (fol. 259). 'The Ordinauncies statutes and Ruells for . . . the Hospitall of the blessed Trinitye of the foundacion of sir William Cordell knight in [Long] Melford, in the county of Suffolk . . .,' A. D. 1581 (?).

K. 11 (fol. 264). Commentary by John Grenehalgh on a Latin inscription on an altar found at Chester in 1653, in Latin: a transcript by the writer made about 1670 (?). The inscription is now at Oxford (C. I. L. vii (Britannia), no. 168).

L. 12 (fol. 270). Letter from dr. Robert Plott to dr. John Fell, explaining a design for a journey through England and Wales, to promote the study of the antiquities and natural curiosities of the country, about A. D. 1670.

M. 13 (fol. 281). 'Of the Oath of Supremacy . . . [a word or two in short hand]': *beg.* 'In answer to a speech' by archbp. Nicholas Heath in 1559 (?), apparently written about 1630–40 (?).

N. 14 (fol. 300). An account of the proceedings at Woodstock on 22 Aug. 1631, when the King decided a question of contumacy in the University of Oxford in resisting the King's instructions (Thomas Ford's sermon): *beg.* 'The Kinge haueinge spent some time.'

O. 15 (fol. 310). A treatise on Church government, with especial reference to the King's power, in eight chapters, in Latin: the first leaf is lost: *ends* 'rebus omnibus ordinis gratiâ.' Written in James I's reign, and transcribed about the same time.

These 15 parts were probably separate MSS., when in Mr. Jones's possession. Now MS. **Jones 17.**

8925. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 12th cent.: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8$ in., 110 leaves: imperfect at beginning and end.

1 (fol. 2). Vitae et miracula Sanctorum (Historia Lausiaca), auctore Palladio Helenopoleos episcopo: imperfect at beginning, and bound in wrong order. This translation into Latin is *not* the one by Gentianus Hervetus.

2 (fol. 80^{v}). Vita Sancti Johannis Eleemosynarii, auctore Leontio Neapoleos Cyprorum episcopo, interprete ex Graeco sermone Anastasio: imperfect, *ends* 'omnibus exemplum' in cap. 34, with one leaf (fol. 107) from a later part.

3 (fol. 108). 'Glosa magistralis cum sufficiencijs,' some theological notes: *beg.* 'Quid est Deus? In se ipso alpha & ω.'

Now MS. **Jones 18.**

8926. In Latin, on parchment: written about A.D. 1300, in England: $12\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 126 leaves.

1 (fol. 5). Commentary on Ecclesiastes: *beg.* 'Beatus uir cuius est nomen domini spes eius.'

2 (fol. 38). Commentary on the Apocalypse: *beg.* (prol.) 'Uidi in dextera . . . In hijs uerbis cause Libri.'

On fol. 4^{v} 'liber T. de o. ex dono R. de b.' (14th cent.?)
Now MS. **Jones 19.**

8927. In English, on paper: written about 1620–30: 12¾ × 9⅛ in., 89 folded sheets.

A transcript of the 'Statutes constitucions orders and ordinances . . . for the . . . Hospitall of the . . . Trinitie in East Grenewich . . . of the foundacion of . . . Henry Howard Earle of Northampton:' the letters patent were dated 5 June 1615. On the 88th sheet is 'A note of all the landes and possessions of the Hospitall . . .' 27 June 1622.

Now MS. **Jones 20.**

8928. In Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1344: 14¼ × 9⅛ in., 13 leaves.

A transcript of 17 deeds and inquisitions relating to Hereford Cathedral and its property, in Latin. The originals and this copy seem to be of the date A. D. 1344.

Now MS. **Jones 21.**

8929. In English, on paper: written about 1672: 12¾ × 8¼, 101 leaves.

A list of licences to preach and indulgences to Nonconformists throughout England, A. D. 1672.

Now MS. **Jones 22.**

8930. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.; 10⅜ × 8¼ in., 80 pages.

Copies of deeds of donation to Hereford Cathedral, in Latin. All the 71 deeds are printed in Rich. Rawlinson's *History of Hereford* (Lond. 1717), in appendix pp. 32–85.

Now MS. **Jones 23.**

8931. In Latin and English, on paper: two MSS. (A, B), written about 1628 and about 1679: 8⅝ × 7 in., 54 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 2). 'Catalogus Custodum siue Decanorum liberæ Capellæ regiæ sancti Georgij infra castrum suum de Windesor. Nec non Canonicorum siue Præbendariorum ibidem . . . collectus . . . anno 1628 . . . opera et industria Thomæ Frith . . . Capellæ Canonici,' a transcript.

2 (fol. 34). Fees payable at burials and weddings in St. George's Chapel at Windsor and in Westminster Abbey.

B. 3 (fol. 38). A letter from 'Theophilus Philanax' about 'the busines of excluding the Duke of York from inheriting the crowne,' dated 7 Nov. 1679, a transcript.

Now MS. **Jones 24.**

8932. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1630: 8¾ × 6½ in., 208 leaves.

'A Latin tract concerning the interpreting Scripture by taking notice of the Jewish rites & Hellenistical dialect. B.,' with many cor-

rections and additions: *beg.* 'Primò licet depositâ ex professo:' composed about A. D. 1630.

Now MS. **Jones 25.**

8933. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in France: 8¼ × 6⅜ in., ii + 302 leaves: with illuminated capitals and (on fol. 1) border: badly injured in parts by damp.

Johannis Cassiani Collationes sanctorum patrum xxiv, in two parts.

'Thomas Cantuariensis,' (i.e. archbp. Cranmer), is on a piece of paper pasted on fol. 1, probably indicating ownership.

Now MS. **Jones 26.**

8934. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent.: 9⅜ × 6½ in., 24 leaves.

'An advertisemente tochinge the controuersies of the Church of Englande,' in seven chapters: *beg.* 'That it is no newe or strange thinge.' This is only part of MS. Jones 27 as it came into the Library: originally no. 8935, art. 2, art. 1 (perhaps artt. 3 and 4), and 'Literae Belgici Residentis Constantinopoli datae An. 1662, 63, 64,' were appended to it.

Now MS. **Jones 27.**

8935. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: three pieces (A–C) 12¾ × 8⅜ in., 18 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). 'Q. Whether may a Man marrie the Sister of his deceased wife?': *beg.* 'That a Christian is not onely to consider:' endorsed 'Mr. Ironside,' and the 1697 Catalogue attributes the piece to 'Mr. Ir.,' i. e. perhaps Gilbert Ironside, Warden of Wadham.

B. 2 (fol. 6). 'A declaracion of the true groundes of the prohibicion to the High Commissioners, and the authority and reason approving the same . . .,' on the jurisdiction of the High Commission, apparently composed and transcribed early in the 17th cent.

C. 3 (fol. 17). 'Contingent Profits a[ccruing to the g?]ouerment of Scilly not valu . . . lar,' imperfect.

4 (fol. 17ᵛ). Six humorous poems in English, Greek, Latin and French: *beg.* 'A taboure & a shepherds reed,' (preceded by the name 'Iohn Medow,') 'Απ' Οβέρωνος δαιμόνων,' [a translation of 'From Oberon in fairy-land,' E. W. B. N.], 'Hortus deliciæ domus politæ [about Merton college garden, E. W. B. N.],' 'Pour qui gardez tu les yeux,' or 'Phillis tandis que tu vis,' 'No sooner old Bel,' (about an expected contest for a bedell's place [?] at Oxford), 'A silly John surprizd with ioy.'

See note in no. 8934.

Now MS. **Jones 27*.**

8936. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1615–20: 8⅛ × 6½ in., 58 leaves.

'The point handled is, whether it be better to suppresse Popish practises by the strict execution of Lawes touchinge Jesuites and Semi-

nary Priests, or to restraine them to close prison during life, &c.:' at end '. . . 1613. Aug. 11. Robertus Cotton Bruceus:' a transcript.

Now MS. **Jones 28.**

8937. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1600: 8 × 6¼ in., iv + 106 leaves.

A treatise on English Law, in three books: *beg.* 'Lawe is an arte of well ordering.' At fol. 98 is a fragment also on the subject of law.

Now MS. **Jones 29.**

8938. In English, on paper: written about 1610–20: 7½ × 6 in., 86 leaves.

An answer to John Robinson the Brownist, on separation from the Church of England: *beg.* '. . . Sir, as I had noe oportunitie.' This may be a copy corrected by the author and sent by him to a friend at Reading (see fol. 3ᵛ, and inside last cover).

Now MS. **Jones 30.**

8939. In Latin, on paper: written in 1603: 8¼ × 6⅝ in., ii + 15 leaves: binding, limp white parchment with gilt ornament.

'In obitum serenissimæ ac potentiss[æ]: principis Elizabethæ, Angliæ . . . nuper reginæ, Fidei defensatricis, Oratio funebris.' The dedication to archbp. Whitgift (6 June 1603) is signed 'Iohannes Sonibanck.' In the *Registrum Benefactorum* the date is given as 1503, which occasioned an error in Macray's *Annals of the Bodleian* (1st ed. p. 120, 2nd ed. p. 178).

This volume has been missing from the Jones collection for more than a century, but was in reality safe among the Rawlinson MSS., a collection to which it had no right to belong, until Aug. 1891.

Now MS. **Jones 31.**

8940. In English, on paper: two MSS. (A, B) of the latter part of the 16th cent.: 8⅜ × 6½ in., 90 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 3). A conference between a scholar, a gentleman and a Lawyer, on public affairs, chiefly an attack on the earl of Leicester, dedicated to G. M. 'in Gratious Streete in London,' dated 1584: *beg.* 'Not longe before Christmas last.'

B. 2 (fol. 72ᵛ). 'A treatise of the succession of the Crowne of Englande:' *beg.* 'The Contro-versie betweene the houses:' at end, 'Taken out of a book of D. R. and written the 4th day of November, 1599.'

3 (fol. 82). 'A declaracion of the succession of the Crowne Imperiall of Englande, made by J[ohn] Halles, briefed by A. G.,' sometimes attributed to sir Nicholas Bacon, and answered by sir Antony Browne (*d.* 1567): *beg.* 'In soe waightie a matter I neede vse:' at end 'Taken out of a booke of D. R. and written the 6th of November 1599.'

'Gualterus Johnes verus possessor huius libri,' 17th cent.

Now MS. **Jones 32.**

8941. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1600: 9 × 7⅛ in., 77 leaves.

A 'Discourse on the Waye to Blisse,' an alchemical treatise on the

Philosopher's Stone, in 3 books: *beg.* 'If in all orderly speeches:' a transcript.

Belonged to 'Walterus Johnes' and 'Jervase Jones,' 17th cent., but both names are erased.
Now MS. **Jones 33.**

8942. In Latin, on paper: written about 1670–80, in two hands: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ in., 80 leaves.

A collation of the text of the Memorabilia of Valerius Maximus in MS. Magd. Coll. (Oxf.) 201 with the printed edition, Lugd. Bat. 1665: in two different handwritings.

Now MS. **Jones 34.**

8943. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ in., 84 leaves.

'Johannis Hanvill seu Hanuuillensis [de Avilla, Annævillanus &c., really de Hauteville] Architrenius,' wanting the last 22 verses.

Belonged to 'John Fell.'
Now MS. **Jones 35.**

8944. In Latin, on paper: written about 1680, in three hands, see below: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., iv + 80 leaves.

'Maimo[ni]dis tractatus de Primitijs,' translated from the Hebrew by George Smalridge, Edward Hannes and Robert Morgan, of Ch. Ch. Oxford, who dedicated the book to their patron dr. Fell, and wrote in their own hands respectively foll. 1–26, 27–51 (?) and 53–80.

Belonged no doubt to dr. Fell.
Now MS. **Jones 36.**

8945. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ in., 29 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). 'De peccatis Infirmitatis et Voluntarijs,' *beg.* 'Quandoquidem secundo fœdere.'

2 (fol. 20). 'Paraphrasis in Cap: 6: Ep: [Pauli] ad Heb:' *beg.* 'Quâ de mensâ.'

Now MS. **Jones 37.**

8946. In Latin, on paper: written about 1615: $7 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 27 leaves.

'Breuis Expositio R. Shelomonis Jarchi in Canticum Canticorum,' translated into Latin by David Stokes, and dedicated to the bp. of London (John King?).

Now MS. **Jones 38.**

8947. In Latin, English and Greek, on paper: eight MSS. (A–H), written in the 17th cent.: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 202 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 2). 'An humble essay toward the settlement of Peace and Truth in the Church,' Lond. 1681: by sir Edw. Harley: apparently a copy from the printed work.

B. 2 (fol. 18). 'The Civile Caualiere, or a Discourse concerning the present Parlament:' a dialogue between a R[oundhead] and C[avalier], *beg.* 'R. There is a Parliament in being,' imperfect at end: perhaps written in 1642: the first leaf is detached and bound as fol. 103.

C. 3 (fol. 34). 'Regis Responsio libello cuidam inscripto Declaratio et remonstrantia Procerum et Communium:' written in 1642, but apparently the original draft of a fictitious message: *beg.* 'Si unquam fatiganda esset.'

D. 4 (fol. 51). 'De Conscientia,' *beg.* 'Errorum practicorum,' with note 'Auctor est D. Doctor Hammondus, ni fallor:' apparently an abbreviated form of the printed treatise.

E. 5 (fol. 73). 'A Discourse collected out of the Common Lawes of England proving that the oath Ex Officio is, hath been, and ought to be practised in the Ecclesiastical Courts. Written by a Common Lawyer,' in English: *beg.* 'Of oaths in ecclesiastical courts. Mandamus vicecomiti.'

F. 6 (fol. 83). Petitions to Charles I, with his answers, 1625.

G. 7 (fol. 95). Copy of Luke i. 1–77 in the (British Museum) Codex Alexandrinus, in Greek uncials and minuscules.

H. 8 (fol. 105). 'De resistendo Legitimo Magistratui sub prætextu religionis, et, per modum Appendicis, de voce κρίμα redditâ Damnatio Rom. 13. Reimpressum [this word erased]. Item De Zelotis inter Judæos, De Cruce tollenda, Vindicatio reprehensionis istius quâ Christus Petrum corripuit, ab exceptionibus Mag. [Steph.] Marshalli,' with note 'Quære annon scripserit D. Hen. Hammondus, & alius quispiam in sermonem Latinum verterit?': at end 'Verteb[am]: A. Br. 4° Cal. Jun.' erased. The English original was printed at Oxford in 1647.

The original order of this volume was artt. 1, 3, 4, 8, 2, 5, 6, then one now lost 'The election of the Count Palatine to be King of Bohemia,' then art. 7.

Now MS. **Jones 39.**

8948. In Latin, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent.: 8 × 6⅝ in., vi + 350 + 534 pages.

'Locorum Theologicorum Pars i Theologiam didacticam κατασκευαστικῶς exhibens . . .' 'Pars ii Theologiam Elenchticam 'Ανασκευαστικῶς exhibens:' *beg.* 'Theologia est doctrina.'

'Κτῆμα Marcj Ziglerj Palatinj. 10 Septembris M.DC.XXVII' (p. ii).

Now MS. **Jones 40.**

8949. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent.: 8⅛ × 5¾ in., i + 146 leaves: imperfect: in contemporary binding of sheep-skin on boards, with clasps.

Short treatises of Augustine:—

1 (fol. 2). '. . . Sermo beati Augustini de beato Latrone,' imperfect at beginning.

2 (fol. 6ᵛ). '. . . liber beati Augustini de predestinacione diuina.'

3 (fol. 22). '. . . liber Augustini de adaptacione decem plagarum contra decem precepta.'

4 (fol. 26ᵃᵛ). '. . . Epistola beati Augustini de pacientia.'

5 (fol. 40). '. . . Augustinus de Simbolo.'

6 (fol. 48). '. . . Sermo Augustini de Assumptione' beatae Mariae, with a preface.

7 (fol. 56). 'Augustinus contra Epistolam fundamenti' Manichaeorum.

8 (fol. 92ᵛ). 'Augustinus ad amicum contra Manicheos de vtilitate credendi.'

9 (fol. 124ᵛ). 'Augustinus de angone [agone] Christiano :' imperfect at end.

(fol. 2) 'Liber collegii Regalis beate Marie & sancti Nicholai in Cantabrigia ex dono Johannis Langport sacre theorie professoris primi scolaris dicti collegii: qui hunc titulum deleuerit aut hunc librum iniuste a dicto collegio alienauerit anathema sit,' nearly erased.

Now MS. **Jones 41.**

8950. In Latin, on paper: written about 1630–40: 9⅜ × 7¼ in., 52 leaves.

'De statu Reipublicæ Foederatorum Belgarum commentariolus:' *beg.* 'Foederati Belgij provinciæ:' composed and written about A.D. 1630–40.

Now MS. **Jones 42.**

8951. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in England: 6⅞ × 5⅛ in., 111 leaves: with a few illuminated borders, &c., but mutilated. In the original binding, sheepskin on boards.

A book of Hours, with psalms, prayers &c., in Latin, several leaves with miniatures missing.

1 (fol. 4). Hymns and prayers.

2 (fol. 11). The so-called Psalterium sancti Hieronymi.

3 (fol. 23ᵛ). 'Psalmi de passione Domini nostri Ihesu Christi.'

4 (fol. 31). A calendar, with entries of the movements of the Constable family (of Yorkshire?) in the middle of the 16th cent. The rebus of the family seems to occur on fol. 11ᵛ.

5 (fol. 37). Horae beatae Mariae Virginis, followed by hymns and prayers to the Virgin (fol. 58) and on the Passion of Christ (fol. 66), a Litany of the Virgin (fol. 81), the *Placebo* and *Dirige* (fol. 85), 'Commendationes animarum' (fol. 98ᵛ).

Perhaps written for one of the Constable family, see above. 'Mecholyscraynwelle,' on fol. 108ᵛ, may be a 16th cent. owner.

Now MS. **Jones 43.**

8952. In Latin, on paper: written in 1610 by R. Barker: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi × 200 pages.

Philippi Gualteri ab Insulis dicti de Castellione Alexandreis: a copy made by R. Barker, and dedicated to Prince Henry, 25 July 1610.

Belonged to dr. 'Hen. Hammond.'

Now MS. **Jones 44.**

8953. In English, on paper: written about the middle of the 17th cent. by H. Hammond: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 612 leaves.

A translation of, and notes on, the New Testament: by dr. Henry Hammond, whose name does not occur: in English. This appears to be a first draft of a part of the printed *Paraphrase and Annotations*.

Now MS. **Jones 45.**

8954. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent. in England: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 120 leaves: with illuminated borders, &c.

Horae beatae Mariae Virginis: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 2), and followed by the Seven Penitential Psalms (fol. 50), a Litany (fol. 60^{v}), and the *Placebo* and *Dirige* (fol. 69). Foll. 108–117 are occupied by prayers of the latter part of the 15th cent., invoking especially king Henry VI.

(Fol. 107.) 'Hec cum dicetis Iohannem Wycham memoretis. Vt penetret celum breuis est oratio telum,' in the original scribe's hand. John Wycham was no doubt a Benedictine monk of St. Leonard's Priory (cf. fol. 25, before which a leaf has been cut out), at Norwich (cf. the Calendar), which was famous for its miraculous image of Henry VI. 'Gulielmus Bisshopp' and 'Barnabas Bisshop' seem to have been 17th cent. owners.

Now MS. **Jones 46.** (The place of this MS. was for some years before 1888 occupied by MS. Rawl. Liturg. e. 1, this MS. then standing as MS. Barlow 46: see no. 8955.)

8955. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in England: 7 × 5 in., 368 leaves: with many illuminated borders, &c.

Breviarium per totum annum:—

1 (fol. 2). Calendar, and rubrics.

2 (fol. 12). Proprium de tempore.

3 (fol. 217). Proprium de sanctis.

4 (fol. 288). Commune sanctorum.

5 (fol. 311). Smaller offices, such as the Ordo ad facienda sponsalia (fol. 329^{v}), and the Burial service (fol. 342^{v}).

Now MS. **Jones 47.** (For some years before 1888, MS. Rawl. Liturg. f. 30^{e} occupied the place of Jones 47, this MS. then standing as Barlow 47: see no. 8954.)

8956. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent. in England: 6 × $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.: 142 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.: imperfect at end: in the original binding, sheepskin on boards.

De origine et gestis Regum Britanniae, by Geoffrey of Monmouth, in

Latin: ending abruptly, the last leaves being lost, at lib. x, § 10 'quibus meliores pre.'

(Fol. 7ᵛ.) 'Istum librum emit frater Willelmus de Dalton abbas huius monasterii.' William de Dalton was abbot of Furness, 1412–23.

Now MS. **Jones 48.**

8957. In Greek, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 69 leaves.

'Supplementa Juris Orientalis Enimundi Bonefidij e codice Amerbachiano Academiæ Basiliensis eruta et cuius seriem sequuntur . . .,' fitted by references to the Paris edition of 1573.

Now MS. **Jones 49.**

8958. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 1st quarter of the 13th cent. in England: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$ in., 73 leaves, with coloured initials.

Jean de Hauteville's Architrenius, with painted initial letters: the first page of the text is supplied by a modern transcript.

'Iste liber constat . . . B . . . hylle' c. 1400 (?), (fol. 72): 'Liber doctoris Nich. Gray,' c. 1700 (fol. 1), i. e. it belonged to dr. Nich. Grey (*d.* 1660).

Now MS. **Jones 50.**

8959. In Latin, on paper: written in perhaps the second quarter of the 17th cent. in England: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 278 leaves: bound in Oxford (17th cent.).

Jean de Hauteville's Architrenius, apparently a copy of no. 8958, perhaps by dr. Nicholas Gray or Grey. Most of the volume is blank. The fly-leaves (foll. 1–2, 277–8) are from a 14th cent. Horae B. Mariae.

'Dr. Grays Booke.'

Now MS. **Jones 51.**

8960. In English, on paper: written about 1630–40: $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 75 leaves.

'A breife discourse of Fortification both offensive & defensiue . . .,' with diagrams: text *beg.* 'In those first times when Anger.'

Now MS. **Jones 52.**

8961. In Latin and English, on paper: written late in the 16th cent. in England: $4\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., 391 leaves.

1 (fol. 6). 14 'Controversiæ' on theological subjects, from the Roman Catholic point of view, in Latin: *beg.* 'Controuersia de summo Pontifice. Dubium primum. An Petrus.'

2 (fol. 193). 'Resolutio quorundam dubiorum circa communicationem cum hæreticis in Anglia . . .,' in Latin: *beg.* 'Dubium primum. An cum iam legibus.'

3 (fol. 213). 'Breife aduises how to confer with ordinarie heretykes:' *beg.* 'First he which doth confer.'

4 (fol. 235). 'How to proceede with hereticks in their conuersion:' *beg.* 'Aboue all things to maike impression.'

5 (fol. 239). As art. 2, without title: *beg.* 'An liceat administrare . . . Stola et supelliceum.' Foll. 254–389 are blank.

Now MS. Jones 53.

8962. = Qu. Catal. i. (Greek), cod. misc. 15 (Ignatius). This MS. was bequeathed to the Library, but had been lent by Mr. Jones to dr. John Mill, and passed into Edmund Thwaites' hands, who still had it in July 1708. See *Hearne's Collections*, 2 July 1708 (vol. iii. p. 117 of the printed edition). No doubt Thwaites restored it to the Library, since it occurs in its place in the earliest list of the collection in the *Registrum Benefactorum*.

8963. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 47 leaves.

'Mathesis,' a course of Mathematics, in Latin: consisting of a Pars generalis, Arithmetica and Geometria, with diagrams: *beg.* '1. Mathesis est scientia Metiendi.'

Now MS. Jones 55.

8964. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 180 leaves.

Copies of papers and treatises on public affairs in England from 1603 to 1660, with some Oxford papers: the chief items are:—

1 (foll. 1, 17, 23). Cambridge University letters and papers, chiefly in Latin, 1616–1636.

2 (foll. 5, 19, 25). Letters of compliment from the University of Oxford, orations &c., in Latin, 1615–1650.

3 (fol. 11). Poems on two great ships of the Navy, 1637, in English and Latin.

4 (fol. 28). 'Observacions about Ireland' by Sir C. Reynell.

5 (fol. 35). Sir Walter Raleigh's Petition to the King, and (fol. 36^{v}) his treatise of calling Parliaments, entitled 'A dialogue between a Councellor of State and Justice of Peace.'

6 (foll. 47, 129, 146). Miscellaneous papers on public affairs, including some by Laud (fol. 49) and the Chapter of Durham 1628 (fol. 51), indulgences granted to the English College at Rome 1612 (fol. 59), speeches in and petitions to parliament (fol. 77), 'legacies given to the preachers . . . at Paul's Cross' (fol. 90), trials of conspirators (fol. 154); 1603–1654.

7 (fol. 61). 'A letter declaring the doctrine of the . . . Jesuits to be conformable vnto the decrees of the Concile of Constance . . . by P. Colson . . . 1610.'

8 (fol. 125). Proceedings of the Grand Committee upon the Bill of Sales, 6–29 Aug. 1660.

9 (fol. 131). 'To the reader of Sir James Sempill's appendix [to 'Sacrilege sacred handled,' 1619] for soe much as concernes Scaliger and Selden,' by John Selden.

10 (fol. 142). Letters from the king to the bishop and dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, about leases of property, 1634 (?), in Latin.

The *Registrum Benefactorum* contains more details of this volume.

Now MS. **Jones 56.**

8965. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. by R. Vaughan: 14¾ × 9½ in., 18 leaves.

'Vita Griffini filii Conani R[egis] Venedotie vel Northwallie:' *beg.* 'Cum in Anglia regnaret.'

'This is Robert Vaughan of Hengwrte . . . 's booke:' it appears in the list of 'MSS. missing from the Hengwrt Collection,' printed in the *Archæologia Cambrensis* (4th Ser. no. vi, April 1871, p. 133), as bearing the mark 116 in the Collection: the list states that the translation into Latin from Welsh is by 'Thelwallus,' and that the handwriting is R. Vaughan's.

Now MS. **Jones 57.**

8966. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 5⅞ × 4⅜ in., 67 leaves.

'Viri clarissimi Francisci Petrarche poete laureati in obiurgantem medicum Inuectiuarum . . .' libri quatuor: in parts soiled and mutilated. A love poem in English (late 16th cent.) is written on the margins of foll. 58ᵛ–66, *beg.* 'The rose is sweet.'

'Sampson Walker' (fol. 2ᵛ) and Roger and Richard Martin seem to have owned the book in the 17th cent.

Now MS. **Jones 58.**

8967. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in England: 4⅞ × 3¾ in., 94 leaves, imperfect at end.

Directions for the conduct of divine service secundum usum Sarum, in Latin: *beg.* 'De ordinacione chori Sarum. In superiore gradu quatuor principalium personarum.' This book is nearer to a Consuetudinarium than to an Ordinale or Directorium.

Owned by Thomas Hatton in the 15th cent.: and by 'Lud. Stephens Æd. Christi alumnus, 1553:' later by 'Raphe Jeferson,' and John and Thomas Harison who scribble notes of their family.

Now MS. **Jones 59.**

8968. In Latin, on paper: written about 1685 by bp. Bull (?): 12⅝ × 9¼ in., 36 pages.

'Defensio fidei Nicænæ &c.,' by bp. George Bull: from the beginning to sect. 1, cap. 2, § 7 *in hoc literarum.* This would seem to be the autograph of the author.

Now MS. **Jones 60.**

IV.

MARSH COLLECTION, A.D. 1714.

(Nos. 8969–9710.)

NARCISSUS MARSH was born at Hannington, 20 Dec. 1638: matr. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 25 July 1655: B.A. 12 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$: Fellow of Exeter College, 1658: Principal of St. Alban's Hall, 1673: Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1678: Bp. of Leighlin and Fernes, 1683: Archbp. of Cashel 1690, of Dublin 1694, of Armagh 170$\frac{2}{3}$: died 2 Nov. 1713 in Dublin.

In 1696 he purchased a large proportion of the Oriental MSS. of Jacobus Golius, which were announced for sale at Leyden 16 Oct. in that year, securing through dr. Edward Bernard 274 out of the 407 which Golius possessed. In Oct. 1699 he purchased, also through dr. Bernard, 14 Oriental MSS. from the brothers Cunæus (marked *Cunæi* in the following catalogue) and at about the same time 10 MSS. through dr. Hallifax (marked *Hallifax*). A few (marked *Loftus*) came by purchase from the collection left by Dudley Loftus. All his Oriental MSS., with which came a few Greek and other volumes, were bequeathed to the Bodleian, and arrived on 12 Aug. 1714.

The MSS. possessed by Marsh are catalogued in the Old Catalogue of 1697, vol. 2, part 2, nos. 978–1339 and (Golius) 1676–1987, but not all were received by the Library. The few Loftus MSS. are in the same Catalogue, nos. 851–2, 857, 866, 868, 871, 874? Nearly all are also in the printed Oriental or other Bodleian catalogues, from Uri's onward.

Original Marsh No.		
8969.	1.	= Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 433 (Othman).
8970.	2.	= „ „ „ „ 78 (Koran).
8971.	3.	= „ „ „ „ 154 (Prayers).
8972.	4.	= Qu. Catal. i (Greek), Misc. 83 (Horologium).
8973.	5.	= Or. Catal. i, cod. Copt. 41 (Liturgiae).
8974.	6.	= Qu. Catal. i (Greek), Misc. 14 (Psalterium).

8975. 7. In Russian, on paper: written perhaps early in the 17th cent.: 5⅛ × 3⅝ in., 16 leaves: bound in rough leather.

A Calendar for computing the religious feasts of the Orthodox Greek Church in Russia. On fol. 10ᵛ is a table of the Hours of the day and night at 'Moscow and other Christian cities,' with an explanation. Foll. 1ᵛ–4, 12ᵛ–16 are blank.

Now MS. **Bodl. 982.**

8976. 8. = Qu. Catal. (Armen.), no. 19 (breviary: *Loftus*).
8977. 9. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 76 (Koran: *Cunæi*).
8978. 10. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 53 (Pentateuch).
8979. 11. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 77 (Koran: *Cunæi*).
8980. 13. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 163 (Lives of Saints).
8981. 14. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 151 (Prayers).
8982. 15. = „ „ „ Hebr. Samar. 5 (Pentateuch).
8983. 16. = „ „ ii, „ Arab. Moham. 195 (Medical).
8984. 17. Now MS. **Marsh 17** (Carmina Armenica).
8985. 18. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 847 (Ibn Khalekan).
8986. 19. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1615 (Medical).
8987. 20. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1173 (Ibn Hashem).
8988. 21. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 102 (Ruth, &c.).
8989. 22. = „ „ i (Greek), Misc. 11 (Evangelistarium, Scrivener's Evst. 28).
8990. 23. = „ „ „ „ 12 (Evangelistarium, Scrivener's Evst. 29).
8991. 24. = „ „ „ „ 13 (Evangelia, Scrivener's Evan. 118: *Hallifax*).
8992. 25. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1502, 1551, 1552 (Geomantica).
8993. 26. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1245 (Tograi).
8994. 27. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 592 (Halachoth).
8995. 28. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 457 (Philosophia).
8996. 29. = „ „ „ „ 285 (Moralia).
8997. 30. = „ „ ii, „ „ 342 (Koran).
8998. 31. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1547, 1706 (Divinatio).
8999. 32. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 469 (Avicenna).
9000. 33ᵃ. „ „ „ „ 83 (Koran).
9001. 33ᵇ. „ „ „ „ „
9002. 33ᶜ. „ „ „ „ „
9003. 33ᵈ. „ „ „ „ „
9004. 33ᵉ. „ „ „ „ „
9005. 33ᶠ. „ „ „ „ „
9006. 33ᵍ. „ „ „ „ „
9007. 33ʰ. „ „ „ „ „
9008. 33ⁱ. „ „ „ „ „
9009. 33ʲ. „ „ „ „ „
9010. 33ᵏ. „ „ „ „ „
9011. 33ˡ. „ „ „ „ „
9012. 33ᵐ. „ „ „ „ „
9013. 33ⁿ. „ „ „ „ „
9014. 33ᵒ. „ „ „ „ „
9015. 33ᵖ. „ „ „ „ „

9016. 33 q. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 83 (Koran).
9017. 33 r. „ „ „ „ „
9018. 33 s. „ „ „ „ „
9019. 33 t. „ „ „ „ „
9020. 33 u. „ „ „ „ „
9021. 33 v. „ „ „ „ „
9022. 33 w. „ „ „ „ „
9023. 33 x. „ „ „ „ „
9024. 33 y. „ „ „ „ „
9025. 33 z. „ „ „ „ „
9026. 33 aa. „ „ „ „ „
9027. 33 bb. „ „ „ „ „
9028. 33 cc. „ „ „ „ „
9029. 33 dd. „ „ „ „ „
9030. 34. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 2 (on Koran).
9031. 35. = „ „ i, „ „ 1258 (Avicenna).
9032. 36. = „ „ „ „ 836 (Abulfeda).
9033. 37. = „ „ „ „ 1170 (Grammatica).
9034. 38. = „ „ „ „ 145 (Astronomica).
9035. 39. = „ „ „ „ 1042 (Astronomica).
9036. 40. = „ „ „ „ 124 (Disputatio).
9037. 41. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 90 (Abdallatif).
9038. 42. = „ „ „ „ 429, 1675 (Lexicon, &c.: at fol. 158 is *Περὶ ἀστρολάβου κύκλων καὶ ἑτέρων ἄλλων ὀργάνων καὶ πόλων* (, *Κλαυδίου Πτωλεμαίου*, in Greek, written in the 17th cent.)
9039. 43. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 14 (Historica).
9040. 44. = „ „ ii, cod. Arab. Christ. 42 (Elias).
9041. 45. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 342 (Job).
9042. 46. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 864 (Abdul Aziz).
9043. 47. = „ „ „ „ 830 (Abul Hasan).
9044. 48. = „ „ „ „ 1282 (Ben Zaidun).
9045. 49. = „ „ „ „ 263 (Pandectae).
9046. 50. = „ „ „ „ 281 (Pandectae).
9047. 51. = „ „ „ „ 489 (Arithmetica).
9048. 52. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 92 (Abdallatif).
9049. 53. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 111 (Jejunium).
9050. 54. = „ „ „ „ 634 (Alzahravi).
9051. 55. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 523 (Farasi).
9052. 56. = „ „ „ 1530, 1870 (Arithmetica).
9053. 57. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 266 (*Liber juridicus*).
9054. 58. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1709 (Danistan).
9055. 59. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 350 (Ibn Abdir).
9056. 60. = „ „ „ „ 728 (Shehabeddin).
9057. 61. = „ „ Turc. 19 (Kalila).
9058. 62. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 1031 (Mohammed).
9059. 63. = „ „ „ „ 623 (Medicina).
9060. 64. = „ ii, „ „ 380 (Poëtae).
9061. 65. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 225 (on Leviticus).
9062. 66. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1296 (Omar Ben Alphared).

9063. 67. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 106 (Historica).
9064. 68. = „ i, „ „ 1027 (Astronomica).
9065. 69. = „ „ „ „ 161 (Preces).
9066. 70. = „ „ „ „ 522 (Recreatio).
9067. 71. = „ „ Turc. 49 (Chiromantia).
9068. 72. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 835 (Hist. Aegypt.).
9069. 73. = „ „ „ „ 1294 (Poëma).
9070. 74. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 158 (Oratio: *Loftus*).
9071. 75. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1035 (Ephemerides).
9072. 76. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 729 (Fabulae).
9073. 77. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 58 (Gregorius: now marked 9073A. 9073B–I are some Syriac fragments from the binding of this volume, which are now referenced as MSS. **Marsh 719**(P)1–8.)
9074. 78. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 230 (Vocabularium).
9075. 79. = „ „ i, „ „ 153 (Preces).
9076. 80. = „ „ „ „ 642 (Medicina).
9077. 81. = „ „ „ „ 639 (Hippocrates).
9078. 82. = „ „ Turc. 42 (Bostan).
9079. 83. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 973, 1017, 1237, 1304 (Poëmata).
9080. 84. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 418 (Ibn Thaleb).
9081. 85. Now MS. **Marsh 85** (Historia Niersetis, Armenice).
9082. 86. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 133 (Epistolae Pauli).
9083. 87. = „ „ xiii (Persian), no 1458 (De Moribus: *Cunæi*).
9084. 88. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 390 (Guisius).
9085. 89. = „ „ „ „ 638 (Medicus).
9086. 90. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1146 (Liturgia).
9087. 91. = „ „ „ „ 92 (Samuel).
9088. 92. = „ „ vi (Syriac), no. 192 (Nomenclator).
9089. 93. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 423 (Historia).
9090. 95. = „ „ „ „ 961 (Astronomia).
9091. 96. = „ „ „ „ 969 (Genethliacus).
9092. 97. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 580 (Maimonides).
9093. 98. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 600 (Medicina).
9094. 99. = „ „ „ „ 822 (Hist. Poëtarum).
9095. 100. = „ „ „ „ 606 (Hippocrates).
9096. 101. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 142 (Mar Jacob).
9097. 102. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 251 (Sufiismi).
9098. 103. = „ i, „ „ 320 (Institutiones).
9099. 104. = „ „ „ „ 28 (Koran).
9100. 105. = „ „ „ „ 603 (Almagiusi).
9101. 106. = „ „ „ „ 601 (Ismael).
9102. 107. = „ „ „ „ 777 (Khalifae).
9103. 108. = „ „ „ „ 117 (Hist. Aegypti).
9104. 109. = „ „ „ „ 107 (Ketab Solvan).
9105. 110. = „ „ „ „ 774 (Omar).
9106. 111. Now MS. **Marsh 111** (Vocabularium Sinense).
9107. 112. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 112 (Algazzali).
9108. 113. = „ „ „ „ 400 (Abd-Rabbihi).
9109. 114. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2071 (Machazor).

9110. 115. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 922 (Musica).
9111. 116. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 575 (Maimonides).
9112. 117. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 303 (Poëma).
9113. 118. = „ i, „ „ 767 (Necromantia).
9114. 119. = „ „ „ „ 930 (Astronomia).
9115. 120. = „ „ „ „ 925 (Rhapsodia).
9116. 121. = „ „ „ „ 729 (Abu-Nasr).
9117. 122. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 360 (Khalifae: *Cunæi*).
9118. 123. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1089 (Grammatica: *Hallifax*).
9119. 124. = „ „ „ „ 722 (Althabari).
9120. 125. = „ „ „ „ 981 (Talisman: *Loftus*).
9121. 126. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1553 (De sortibus).
9122. 127. = „ „ „ „ 298 (Tarikh Iskander: *Cunæi*).
9123. 128. = „ „ xiv (Armen.), no. 35 [E.W.B.N.] (Pandectae, Armenice.)
9124. 129. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 730 (Recreatio).
9125. 130. = „ „ „ „ 1079 (Alma Ferdi).
9126. 131. = „ „ „ „ 928 (Asia).
9127. 132. = „ „ „ „ 929 (Asia).
9128. 133. = „ „ „ „ 924 (Astronomia).
9129. 134. = „ „ „ „ 105 (Astronomia).
9130. 135. = „ „ „ „ 727 (Hist. Shafeitarum).
9131. 136. = „ „ „ „ 927 (Astronomia).
9132. 137. = „ „ „ „ 574 (Medicina).
9133. 138. = „ „ „ „ 575 (Ibn Sina).
9134. 139. = „ „ „ „ 934 (Astronomia).
9135. 140. Now MS. **Marsh 140.** (In the O.C. tom. ii, pars. ii, no. 1697: Bokhari, Arabice.)
9136. 141. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 571 (Ibn Sina).
9137. 142. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 313 (R. Kimchi).
9138. 143. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 721 (Biographia).
9139. 144. = „ „ „ „ 926 (Astronomia).
9140. 145. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 294 (Tarikh Iskander: *Cunæi*).
9141. 146.
9142. 147. } = „ „ „ „ 297 (Tarikh Iskander: *Cunæi*).
9143. 148. = Or. Catal. i, Cod. Arab. Moham. 393 (Ibn Khaitama).
9144. 149. = „ „ „ „ 720 (Macrizi).
9145. 150. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 2020 (Astronomia).
9146. 151. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 932 (Asia).
9147. 152. = „ „ „ „ 933 (Asia).
9148. 153. = „ „ „ „ 793 (Vitae Medicorum).
9149. 154. = „ „ „ „ 991 (Astrolabium).
9150. 155. = „ „ „ „ 990 (Astronomia).
9151. 156. = „ „ „ „ 565 (Pandectae).
9152. 157. = „ „ „ „ 616 (Ibn Abubekr).
9153. 158. = „ „ „ „ 567 (Medicina).
9154. 159. = „ „ „ „ 392 (Mirabilia).
9155. 160. = „ „ „ „ 838 (Erpenius).
9156. 161. = „ „ „ „ 985 (Musica).
9157. 162. = „ „ „ „ 227 (Jus Mohammedicum).

* * *

9158. 163. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 816 (Via Justorum).
9159. 164. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 205 (Moharrar).
9160. 165. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 214 (Vestis variegata).
9161. 166. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 106 (Decreta).
9162. 167. = ,, ,, ,, Christ. 22 (Evangelia: *Cunæi*).
9163. 168. = ,, ,, ,, Moham. 19 (Koran: *Cunæi*).
9164. 169. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 20 (Koran: *Cunæi*).
9165. 170. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1486 (Selecta artium: *Cunæi*).
9166. 171. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 710 (Hist. Romantica).
9167. 172. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 185 (Lexicon).
9168. 173. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 564 (Ibn Ibrahim).
9169. 174. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 707 (Rosarium).
9170. 175. = ,, vi (Syriac), no. 124 (Catena).
9171. 176. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 725 (Historica).
9172. 177. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 192 (Matrimonium).
9173. 178. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 16 (Koran).
9174. 179. Now MS. **Marsh 179** (Hymni Turcice, Latine et Hungarice).
9175. 180. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 45 (Kalila).
9176. 181. = ,, ,, Arab. Moham. 566 (Ibn Beithar).
9177. 182. = ,, ii, ,, ,, 89 (Fundamenta Religionis).
9178. 183. = ,, i, ,, ,, 994 (Rhapsodia).
9179. 184. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 291 (De virtutibus).
9180. 185. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 22 (Koran).
9181. 186. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1240 (Maimonides).
9182. 187. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 58 (Lexicon Latino-Vulgarigraeco-Turcico-Tatarico-Armeniaco-Slavonico-Wallachicum).
9183. 188. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 127 (De Creatione).
9184. 189. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 989 (Mathesis).
9185. 190. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 412 (Recreatio).
9186. 191. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 442 (Vitae animalium).
9187. 192. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 443 (Vitae animalium).
9188. 193. = ,, ,, Turc. 60 (Lexicon).
9189. 194. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 369 (Consessus fidelium: *Cunæi*).
9190. 196. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 6 (Genealogia: *Hallifax*).
9191. 197. (Mutenabbi: in the O. C. tom. ii, pars ii, no. 1800). [Not found.]
9192. 198. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 188 (Bar Bahlul).
9193. 199. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1081 (Lexicon).
9194. 200. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 1082 (Lexicon).
9195. 201. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), cod. 155 (Ephraim).
9196. 202. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 304 (Formulae).
9197. 203. = ,, i, ,, ,, 1080 (Lexicon).
9198. 204. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 1210 (Comm. in Carm. Tograi).
9199. 205. = ,, ii, ,, ,, 306 (Poemata).
9200. 206. = ,, i, ,, ,, 992 (Ptolemaeus).
9201. 207. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 987 (Apollonius Pergaeus).
9202. 208. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 988 (Apollonius Pergaeus).
9203. 209. = ,, ,, ,, Christ. 5 (Pentateuch).
9204. 210. = ,, ,, ,, Moham. 23 (Koran).
9205. 211. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 996 (Astronomia).

9206. 212. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 950 (Astronomia).
9207. 213. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1917 (Lexicon).
9208. 714. = „ „ „ „ 1918 (Epistolae de Lexico).
9209. 214. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 104 (Sententiae).
9210. 215. = „ „ „ „ 579 (Compendium Canonis).
9211. 216. = „ „ „ „ 956 (Geomantia).
9212. 217. = „ ii, „ „ 310 (Hamasa).
9213. 218. = „ i, „ „ 824 (Ibn al Kassaii).
9214. 219. = „ „ „ „ 637 (Lexicon).
9215. 220. = „ „ „ „ 800 (Gelaleddin).
9216. 221. = „ „ „ „ 164 (Religio Mohammedana).
„ ii, cod. Druz. 3
9217. 222. = „ i, cod. Arab. Moham. 18 (Comm. in Koranum).
9218. 223. = „ „ „ „ 750 (Hist. Turcarum).
9219. 224. = „ „ „ „ 262 (Comm. in Corpus Juris).
9220. 225. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 283 (Comm. in Legem).
9221. 226. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 580 (Nadjibeddin).
9222. 227. = „ „ „ „ 585 (Lexicon).
9223. 228. = „ „ „ „ 997 (Ars divinandi).
9224. 229. = „ „ „ „ 820 (Annales).
9225. 230. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1538–39 (Astronomia: *Cunæi*).
9226. 231. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 828 (Compendium Hist.).
9227. 232. = „ ii, „ „ 242 (De ling. Arab.).
9228. 233. = „ i, „ „ 581 (Avicenna).
9229. 234. = „ ii, „ „ 178 (Anatomia).
9230. 235. = „ i, „ „ 1159 (De Fundamentis Religionis).
9231. 236. = „ „ „ „ 1225 (Poëmata).
9232. 237. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1245 (Vitae).
9233. 238. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1124 (Nomenclator).
9234. 239. = „ „ „ „ 216 (Mohaiieddin).
9235. 240. = „ „ „ „ 753 (Religio Mohammedana).
9236. 241. = „ „ „ „ 576 (Opus medicum).
9237. 242. = „ „ „ „ 465 (Philologia sacra).
9238. 243. = „ „ „ „ 792 (Descriptio regionum).
9239. 244. = „ „ „ „ 1229 (Poëmata).
9240. 245. = „ „ Turc. 20 (Poëmata).
9241. 246. = „ „ „ 8 (Vitae).
9242. 247. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 391 (Liber Litsach).
9243. 248. = „ „ „ „ 577 (Almansur).
9244. 249. = „ „ „ „ 617 (Ibn Nesis).
9245. 250. = „ „ „ „ 811 (Hist. Aegypti).
9246. 251. = „ „ „ „ 323 (Abulcassem).
9247. 252. = „ ii, „ „ 171 (Dispensatorium).
9248. 253. = „ i, Turc. 64 (Lexicon).
9249. 254. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 209 (Religio Mohammedana).
9250. 255. = „ „ „ „ 233 (De Jure Mohammedano)
9251. 256. = „ „ „ „ 385 (Algiauzi).
9252. 257. = „ „ „ „ 196 (Medicina).
9253. 258. = „ „ „ „ 189 (De Lege).

9254. 259. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 190 (De Lege).
9255. 260. = „ „ „ „ 724 (Macrisi).
9256. 261. = „ „ „ „ 215 (Comm. in Avicennam).
9257. 262. = „ „ „ „ 942 (Arithmetica).
9258. 263. = „ „ „ „ 936 (Astrolabium).
9259. 264. = „ „ „ „ 931 (Ptolemaeus).
9260. 265. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 63 (Laudes Crucis).
9261. 266. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 798 (Historia).
9262. 267. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 474, 1638 (Vocabularium).
9263. 268. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 35 (Articuli Religionis Belgici).
9264. 269. = „ „ „ Moham. 210 (Expositio Prophetiae).
9265. 270. = „ „ „ „ 195 (Raudha).
9266. 271. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 186 (Lexicon).
9267. 272. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1216 (Poëmata).
9268. 273. = „ „ „ „ 1213 (Poëmata).
9269. 274. = „ „ „ „ 123 (De Deo).
9270. 275. = „ „ „ „ 26 (Comm. in Koranum).
9271. 276. = „ „ „ „ 383 (Compendium Historiarum).
9272. 277. = „ „ „ „ 193 (De Lege).
9273. 278. = „ „ „ „ 188 (Ethica).
9274. 279. = „ „ „ „ 213 (Caeremoniale).
9275. 280. = „ „ „ „ 568 (Mala Yesa).
9276. 281. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1688 (Lexicon).
9277. 282. = „ „ „ „ 1842 (Musica).
9278. 283. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 755 (Historia).
9279. 284. = „ „ „ „ 593 (Praescriptiones)
9280. 285. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 710 (Jore Dea).
9281. 286. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 342 (Philosophia).
9282. 287. = „ i, „ „ 751 (Macrisi).
9283. 288. = „ ii, „ „ 127, 258 (Creatio).
9284. 289. = „ i, „ „ 723 (Historia).
9285. 290. = „ „ „ „ 938 (Astronomia).
9286. 291. = „ „ „ „ 1086 (Grammatica).
9287. 292. = „ „ „ „ 207 (Sedjestani).
9288. 293. = „ „ „ „ 780 (Aegyptus).
9289. 294. = „ „ „ „ 935 (Geographia).
9290. 295. = „ ii, „ „ 147 (Prophetae).
9291. 296. = „ i, „ „ 937 (Ephemerides).
9292. 297. = „ „ „ „ 778 (Aldjamali).
9293. 298. = „ „ „ „ 742 (Mohammedani).
9294. 299. = „ ii, „ „ 45 (Ibn Taimii).
9295. 300. = „ i, „ „ 946 (Astrologia).
9296. 301. = „ „ „ „ 191 (Pandectae).
9297. 302. = „ „ „ „ 211 (Rituale).
9298. 303. = „ „ „ „ 1215 (Prosodia).
9299. 304. = „ „ „ „ 394 (Ars sagittandi).
9300. 305. = „ ii, „ „ 259 (Mirabilia).
9301. 306. = „ i, „ „ 299 (Alma Werdi).

9302. 307. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 776 (Hist. Mohammedana).
9303. 308. = „ „ „ „ 235 (Jus Mohammedanum).
9304. 309. = „ „ „ „ 735 (Hist. Saracenica).
9305. 310. = „ „ „ „ 734 (Creatio).
9306. 311. = „ „ „ „ 733 (Recreatio).
9307. 312. = „ „ „ „ 305 (Lucerna Regum).
9308. 313. = „ „ Turc. 5 (Othman).
9309. 314. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 378 (Clavis ling. Arabicae).
9310. 315. = „ „ „ Christ. 79 (Macarius).
9311. 316. = „ „ „ Moham. 379 (Florilegium).
9312. 317. = „ „ „ „ 390 (Calcashendi).
9313. 318. = „ „ „ „ 386 (Flores Prudentiae).
9314. 319. = „ „ „ „ 739 (Hist. Turcica).
9315. 320. = „ „ „ „ 743 (Hist. Arabica).
9316. 321. = „ „ „ „ 731 (Medina).
9317. 322. = „ „ „ „ 752 (Res diversae).
9318. 323. = „ „ „ „ 221 (Caeremoniae).
9319. 324. = „ „ „ „ 737 (Aegyptus).
9320. 325. = „ „ „ „ 294 (Solivan).
9321. 326. = „ „ „ „ 736 (Hist. Damascena).
9322. 327. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 9 (Psalterium).
9323. 328. = „ „ viii (Sanskrit), nos. 326, 335, 755 (Panchatantram, &c.).
9324. 329. = „ „ xiii (Persian), no. 1670 (Thesaurus).
9325. 330. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 108 (Conciliator).
9326. 331. = „ „ „ „ 27 (Scholia).
9327. 332. = „ „ „ „ 796 (Compendium).
9328. 333. = „ „ „ „ 945 (Descriptio regionum).
9329. 334. = „ „ „ „ 585 (Dispensatorium).
9330. 335. = „ „ „ „ 1223 (Moallacat).
9331. 336. = „ „ „ „ 223 (Rituale).
9332. 337. = „ „ „ „ 1142 (Lexicon).
9333. 338. = „ „ „ „ 398 (Grammatica).
9334. 339. = „ „ „ „ 983 (Alvardi).
9335. 340. = „ „ „ „ 1009 (Abulabbas).
9336. 341. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 218 (Historia).
9337. 342. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1228 (Safieddin).
9338. 343. = „ „ „ „ 245 (Isnavi).
9339. 344. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 607 (Nezikim).
9340. 345. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1221 (Abulthaib).
9341. 346. = „ „ „ „ 810 (Aleppo).
9342. 347. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 422 (Medicina).
9343. 348. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 834 (Khalifae Abbasidae).
9344. 349. = „ „ „ „ 842 (Vitae).
9345. 350. = „ „ Turc. 21 (Litterae).
9346. 351. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 322 (Scientia moralis).
9347. In Ecclesiastical Slavonic, on paper: written perhaps in the 16th cent.: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 632 leaves: imperfect at end.

Parts of the Liturgy of the Orthodox Greek Church in use among the Southern Slavs; among which are:—

1 (fol. 2). The Psalter, the first leaf with coloured ornament badly mutilated.

2 (fol. 135). Prayers on certain festivals of the Church, arranged according to the months: at foll. 309–10 the handwriting seems to change.

3 (fol. 335). A book of Hours for morning and evening service according to the custom of the Monastery at Jerusalem 'and our holy father Sabbas': with prayers.

Now MS. **Bodl. 945.**

9348. 353. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1129 (Logat Ekhteri).
9349. 354. = „ „ „ „ 1001 (Arithmetica).
9350. 355. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 165 (Lectiones).
9351. 356. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 444 (Shahrestani).
9352. 357. = „ „ „ „ 804 (Jus Mohammedanum).
9353. 358. = „ ii, „ „ 11 (Koran).
9354. 359. = „ i, „ „ 590 (Shaikh Alaeddin).
9355. 360. = „ „ „ „ 241 (Jus).
9356. 361. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 159 (Ephrem).
9357. 362. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 253 (Leges Mohammedanae).
9358. 363. = „ „ „ „ 243 (Quaestiones).
9359. 364. = „ „ Turc. 29 (Dives et Pauper).
9360. 365. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 137 (Ibn Ibrahim).
9361. 366. = „ „ „ „ 1274 (Moallacat).
9362. 367. = „ „ „ „ 1014 (Arithmetica).
9363. 368. = „ ii, „ „ 313 (Poëma).
9364. 369. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 602, 937 (Mysteria).
9365. 370. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 126 (Ibn Alfergani).
9366. 371. = „ „ „ „ 801 (Prophetae).
9367. 372. = „ „ „ „ 474 (Astronomia).
9368. 373. = „ „ „ „ 949 (Geometria).
9369. 374. = „ „ „ „ 957 (Astronomia).
9370. 375. = „ „ „ „ 260 (Tanbih).
9371. 376. = „ „ „ „ 592 (Medicina).
9372. 377. = „ „ „ „ 314 (Leges).
9373. 378. = „ „ „ „ 217 (Alhufi).
9374. 379. = „ „ „ „ 594 (Causa Causarum).
9375. 380. = „ „ „ „ 462 (Scientia Moralis).
9376. 381. = „ „ „ „ 744 (Hist. Turcarum : *Hallifax*).
9377. 382. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 587 (Maimonides).
9378. 383. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 745 (Damascus).
9379. 384. = „ „ „ „ 740 (Koraish).
9380. 385. = „ „ „ „ 1148 (Vocabularium).
9381. 386. = „ „ „ „ 741 (Bedreddin).
9382. 387. = „ „ „ „ 229 (Rituale).
9383. 388. = „ „ „ „ 1126 (Giauhari).
9384. 389. = „ „ „ „ 384 (Equi).
9385. 390. = „ „ „ „ 596 (Ebn Iami).

9386. 391. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 791 (Mecca).
9387. 392. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 144 (Officium Sacerdotum).
9388. 393. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1237 (Poëma).
9389. 394. = „ „ „ „ 781 (Historia).
9390. 395. = „ „ „ „ 466 (Philosophia).
9391. 396. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1516, 1519, 1521 (Astronomia).
9392. 397. = „ „ „ „ 1449 (Nigaristan).
9393. 398. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 208 (Gelaleddin).
9394. 399. = „ i, „ „ 754 (Doctor perfectus).
9395. 400. = „ „ „ „ 218=242 (liber juridicus).
9396. 401. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 387 (Abdulrahman).
9397. 402. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1238 (More Nevochim).
9398. 403. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 595 (Medicina).
9399. 404. = „ „ „ „ 250 (Religio).
9400. 405. = „ „ „ „ 516 (Jus Mohammedanum).
9401. 406. = „ „ „ „ 762 (Reges Mauritaniae).
9402. 407. = „ „ „ „ 749 (Historia).
9403. 408. = „ ii, „ Christ. 22 (Praecepta).
9404. 409. = „ i, Turc. 4 (Historia Persica).
9405. 410. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2091 (Medicina).
9406. 411. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 251 (Rituale).
9407. 412. = „ „ „ „ 583 (Lexicon).
9408. 413. = „ „ „ „ 578 (Ali Ibn Rejem).
9409. 414. = „ „ „ „ 258 (Randha).
9410. 415. = „ „ „ „ 769 (Hist. Medicinae).
9411. 416. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 89 (Liturgia).
9412. 417. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1209 (Dorat Alefiia).
9413. 418. = „ „ „ „ 381 (Rabi-al-Abrar).
9414. 419. = „ „ „ „ 770 (Hist. Medicorum).
9415. 420. = „ „ „ „ 324 (Sapientia Ethica).
9416. 421. = „ „ „ „ 202 (Bolkaini).
9417. 422. = „ „ „ „ 310 (Raudhat-ol-Adaba).
9418. 423. = „ ii, „ „ 103 (Consessus Hariri).
9419. 424. = „ i, „ „ 766 (Melik).
9420. 425. = „ „ „ „ 761 (Hist. Saladini).
9421. 426. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 33 (Acta Apostolorum).
9422. 427. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 236 (Gazzali).
9423. 428. = „ „ „ „ 747 (Vitae).
9424. 429. = „ ii, „ „ 9 (Gelaleddin).
9425. 430. = „ i, „ „ 226 (Pandectae).
9426. 431. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 905 (Historia).
9427. 432. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 748 (Mecca).
9428. 433. = „ „ „ „ 758 (Mauri).
9429. 434. = „ „ „ „ 21 (Koran).
9430. 435. = „ „ „ Christ. 91 (Historia).
9431. 436. = „ „ „ Moham. 1084 (Grammatica).
9432. 437. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 55 (Liturgia).
9433. 438[a]. = „ „ xiv (Armen.), no. 30 [E. W. B. N.] (Menologium Armenum).
9434. 438[b]. = „ „ „ „ (Menologium Armenum).

9435. 438[c]. = Qu. Catal. xiv (Armen.), no. 30 [E.W.B.N.] (Menologium Armenum).
9436. 439. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Christ. 4 (Ephrem).
9437. 440[a]. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 126 (Ephrem).
9438. 440[b]. = „ „ „ „ 127 (Ephrem).
9439. 441. = „ xiii (Persian), no. 40 (Raudhat-al-Sefa: *Cunæi*).
9440. 442. = „ „ „ „ 45 (Raudhat-al-Sefa: *Cunæi*).
9441. 443. = „ „ „ „ 47 (Raudhat-al-Sefa: *Cunæi*).
9442. 444. = „ „ „ „ 60 (Raudhat-al-Sefa: *Cunæi*).
9443. 445. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 89 (Synaxarium).
9444. 446. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 59 (Officium Jacobitarum).
9445. 447. = „ „ xiii (Persian), no. 740 (Bostan Saadii).
9446. 448. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 570 (Galenus).
9447. 449. = Q. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 914 (Joseph & Zuleika).
9448. 450. = „ „ „ „ 826 (Poëmata Hafezi).
9449. 451. Now MS. **Marsh 451** (Lexicon Arab.).
9450. 452. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 448 (Medicina).
9451. 453. = { „ „ „ „ 939 (Abulfeda). Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 154 (Ephrem Syrus).
9452. 454. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1580, 2024 (Compendium Geogr. Turc.).
9453. 455. = „ „ „ „ 441 (Kalila va Dimna).
9454. 456. Now MS. **Marsh 456** (Doctrina Christiana, lingua Sinensi).
9455. 458. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 353 (Hariri).
9456. 459. = „ „ „ Christ. 43 (Euchologium).
9457. 460. = „ „ „ Moham. 325 (De Virtute).
9458. 461. = „ „ „ „ 833 (Vitae).
9459. 462. = „ „ „ „ 30 (Comm. in Koranum).
9460. 463. = „ „ „ „ 316 (De rebus physicis).
9461. 464. = „ ii, „ „ 176 (Comm. in Avicennam).
9462. 465. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 150 (Mar Isaac).
9463. 466. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1130 (Murcad).
9464. 467. = Qu. Catal. xiv (Armen.), no. 40 [E.W.B.N.] (Universalia, Armenice).
9465. 468. = „ „ xiii (Persian), no. 1570 (Ibn Abdalla).
9466. 469. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 851 (Aegyptus: *Loftus*).
9467. 470. = „ „ „ „ 1212 (Poëma).
9468. 471. = „ „ „ „ 220, 240 (Jus Mohammedanum).
9469. 472. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1381 (Aristoteles).
9470. 473. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 259 (Schedae).
9471. 474. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 51 (Synaxarium).
9472. 475. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 586 (Ars medica).
9473. 476. = „ ii, „ „ 82 (Gazzali).
9474. 477. = „ i, „ Christ. 60 (Mar Ephraem).
9475. 478. = „ „ „ Moham. 237 (Ketab al Sonan).
9476. 479. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 49 (Liturgia).
9477. 480. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 55 (Koran).
9478. 481. = „ ii, „ „ 315 (Thesaurus).
9479. 482. = „ i, „ „ 631 (De Pulsu).
9480. 483. = „ ii, „ „ 256 (Shayani).
9481. 484. = „ i, „ „ 1276 (Mohaiieddin).

9482. 485. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1249 (Motanabbi)
9483. 486. = „ „ „ „ 1140 (Hariri).
9484. 487. = „ ii, „ „ 199 (De re Veterinaria).
9485. 488. = „ i, „ „ 840 (Shemseddin).
9486. 489. = „ „ „ „ 282 (Alkafersusi).
9487. 490. = „ „ „ „ 414 (Ibn Jahia).
9488. 491. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1579 (Zein Altar).
9489. 492. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 286 (Philosophia moralis).
9490. 493. = „ „ „ „ 171 (Alaeddin).
9491. 494. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 151 (Mar Joannes).
9492. 495. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1143 (Grammatica).
9493. 496. = „ „ „ „ 1248 (Motanabbi).
9494. 497. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1461 (Ethica).
9495. 498. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1247 (Institutio moralis).
9496. 499. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 455 (Erubim).
9497. 500. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 480 (Alrazi).
9498. 501. = „ „ „ „ 979 (Astronomia: *Hallifax*).
9499. 502. = „ ii, „ „ 254 (Systema Mundi).
9500. 503. = „ i, „ „ 1275 (Astronomia).
9501. 504. = „ „ „ „ 175 (Scientiae).
9502. 505. = „ „ „ „ 1183 (Grammatica).
9503. 506. = „ „ „ „ 1286 (Poëma).
9504. 507. = „ „ „ „ 416 (Shehabeddin).
9505. 508. = „ „ „ „ 843 (Sakhavi).
9506. 509. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 581 (Maimonides).
9507. 510. = „ „ „ „ 600 (Tractt. Talmudici).
9508. 511. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 422 (Hariri).
9509. 512. = „ „ „ Christ. 47 (Disputatio).
9510. 513. = „ „ „ Moham. 978 (Daniel).
9511. 514. = „ „ „ „ 1251 (Poëma).
9512. 515. = „ „ „ „ 788 (Vita Salaheddini).
9513. 516. = „ „ „ „ 1220 (Nagemeddin).
9514. 517. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1983 (Bostan Saadii).
9515. 518. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 854 (Hist. religionis).
9516. 519. = „ „ „ „ 1036 (Ketab-al-Jafr).
9517. 520. = „ „ „ „ 626 (Ibn Alaeddin).
9518. 521. = „ „ „ „ 1026 (Avicenna).
9519. 522. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 912 (Joseph and Zuleika).
9520. 523. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 517 (De Gemmis).
9521. 524. = „ „ „ „ 138 (Epistolae).
9522. 525. = „ „ „ „ 1265 (Poëma).
9523. 526. = „ „ „ „ 272 (Collectanea).
9524. 527. = „ „ „ „ 852 (Hist. Medinae).
9525. 528. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 199 (Severi Grammatica).
9526. 529. = „ „ „ „ 160 (Magister).
9527. 530. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 624 (Ibn Beithar).
9528. 531. = „ „ „ „ 1000 (Astrologia).
9529. 532. = „ „ „ „ 1165 (Lexicon).
9530. 533. = „ „ „ „ 46 (Koran).

9531. 534. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 612 (De conservanda Valetudine).
9532. 535. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 89 (Hist. Sapientum).
9533. 536. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 980 (De situ terrae).
9534. 537. = „ „ „ „ 611 (de Morbis curandis).
9535. 538. = „ „ „ „ 514 (de Eloquentia).
9536. 539. = „ „ „ „ 484 (Abul Casem).
9537. 540. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1453, 1799 (Liber florum: *Cunæi*).
9538. 541. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 215 (Abdalla).
9539. 542. = „ i, Turc. 13 (Compendium Historiarum).
9540. 543. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 867 (Sancti).
9541. 544. = „ „ „ „ 267 (Epitome Juris).
9542. 545. = „ „ „ „ 630 (De Morbis curandis).
9543. 546. = „ ii, „ „ 376 (Grammatica).
9544. 547. = „ i, „ „ 644 (Hippocrates).
9545. 548. = „ „ „ „ 982 (Astronomia).
9546. 549. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1090 (Preces).
9547. 550. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 379 (Onomasticon).
9548. 551. = „ i, „ „ 62 (Comm. in Koranum).
9549. 552. = „ ii, „ „ 223 (Verba).
9550. 553. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 433 (Anwari Sohaili).
9551. 554. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 352 (Almowakef).
9552. 555. = „ „ „ „ 1146 (Grammatica).
9553. 556. = „ „ „ „ 515 (Philosophia).
9554. 557. Now MS. **Marsh 557** (Dives et Pauper, in Turkish).
9555. 558. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 795 (Syria).
9556. 559. = „ ii, „ „ 244 (Grammatica).
9557. 560. = „ i, „ „ 492 (Intellectus).
9558. 561. = Qu. Catal. vi. (Syriac), no. 175 (Moralia).
9559. 562. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 818 (Compendium Historiarum).
9560. 563. = „ „ „ „ 113 (Delineatio Fidei).
9561. 564. = „ „ „ „ 620 (Index medicinalis).
9562. 565. = „ „ „ „ 114 (In Articulos Fidei).
9563. 566. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 94, 720, 1714 (Medulla Historiarum).
9564. 567. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 802 (Ibn Khallecan).
9565. 568. = „ „ Turc. 66 (Lexicon).
9566. 569. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 1285 (Zaineddin).
9567. 570. = „ „ „ „ 1280 (Comm. in Koranum).
9568. 571. = „ „ „ „ 29 (Koran).
9569. 572. = „ „ „ „ 1020 (Astronomia: *Hallifax?*).
9570. 573. = „ „ „ „ 858 (Nomenclatura).
9571. 574. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 876 (Columnae Captivitatis).
9572. 575. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 29 (Evangelia: *Hallifax*).
9573. 576. = „ „ „ Moham. 1273 (Poëmata).
9574. 577. = „ „ „ „ 1163 (Verba).
9575. 578. = „ ii, „ „ 289 (Mathematica).
9576. 579. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), Misc. no. 16 (Basilius).
9577. 580. = „ „ xii (Hebrew), no. 563 (Halachoth).
9578. 581. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 42 (Colloquium).
9579. 582. = „ „ „ Moham. 809 (Hist. Marocci).

9580. 583. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. **Moham.** 157 (Narrationes).
9581. 584. = „ „ „ „ 860 (Jacuti).
9582. 585. = „ „ „ „ 140 (Beidhavi).
9583. 586. = „ ii, „ „ 365 (Nakshibendi).
9584. 587. = „ i, „ „ 1288 (Alwani).
9585. 588. = „ „ „ „ 66 (Koran).
9586. 589. = „ „ „ „ 1025 (Astrologia).
9587. 590. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 553 (Baba Kama).
9588. 591. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 819 (De imperio Turcico).
9589. 592. = „ „ „ „ 1024 (Kaaba).
9590. 593. = „ „ „ „ 1255 (Abu Temam).
9591. 594. = „ „ „ „ 419 (Philosophia).
9592. 595. = „ „ „ „ 622 (Medicina).
9593. 596. = „ „ „ „ 972 (Geographia).
9594. 597. = „ „ „ „ 1259 (Ibn Mohammed).
9595. 598. = „ „ Turc. 77 (Casus singularis).
9596. 599. = „ „ Arab. Moham. 415 (Exegesis).
9597. 600. = „ „ „ „ 279 (Comm. in Poëticam).
9598. 601. = „ „ „ „ 1023 (Astronomia).
9599. 602. = „ „ „ „ 274 (Comm. in Jurisprudentiam).
9600. 603. = „ „ „ „ 1044 (Avicenna).
9601. 604. = „ „ „ „ 172 (Ars sagittandi).
9602. 605. = „ „ „ „ 826 (Alazraki).
9603. 606. = „ „ „ „ 1287 (Abbasides).
9604. 607. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 84 (Liber Judicum).
9605. 608. = „ „ xiii (Persian), no. 1729 (Lexicon).
9606. 609. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 276 (Opera diversa).
9607. 610. = „ „ „ „ 31 (Comm. in Koranum).
9608. 611. = „ „ „ „ 853 (Ketab al Sonan).
9609. 612. = „ „ „ „ 1021 (Astrolabium).
9610. 613. Now MS. **Marsh 613** (Vocabularium Sinense).
9611. 614. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 214 (Narrationes).
9612. 615. = „ i, „ „ 152 (De Deitate).
9613. 616. = „ „ „ „ 1022 (Shirazius).
9614. 617. = „ „ „ „ 1144 (Grammatica).
9615. 618. = „ ii, „ „ 285 (Astronomica).
9616. 619. = „ i, „ „ 837 (Apologi).
9617. 620. = „ „ „ „ 167 (Assertio Legis: *Hallifax*).
9618. 621. = „ „ „ „ 1012 (Euclides).
9619. 622. = „ „ „ „ 275 (Comm. in Koranum).
9620. 623. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 58 (Liturgia).
9621. 624. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 513 (Placita Philosophorum).
9622. 625. = „ „ „ „ 136 (Interpretatio).
9623. 626. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 278 (Samuel Hannagid).
9624. 627. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 277 (Lex Mohammedana).
9625. 628. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 34 (Selecta historiae).
9626. 629. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 351 (de Principiis Religionis).
9627. 630. = „ ii, „ „ 52 (Hospitia).
9628. 631. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 579 (De praeceptis aff. & neg.).

9629. 632. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 155 (Jus Mohammedanum).
9630. 633. Now MS. **Marsh 633** (Historia Josephi, in Turkish).
9631. 634. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 849 (Hafez: *Hallifax*).
9632. 635. = „ „ xii (Hebrew), no. 39 (Pentateuchus).
9633. 636. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1034 (Arithmetica).
9634. 637. = „ „ „ „ 1178 (Grammatica).
9635. 638. = „ „ „ „ 231 (Theologia).
9636. 639. = „ „ „ „ 278 (Philosophia Moralis).
9637. 640. = „ ii, „ „ 287 (Arithmetica).
9638. 641. = „ i, „ „ 256 (Abu Shaba).
9639. 642. = „ „ „ „ 158 (Defensio relig. Mohammedanae).
9640. 643. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 277 (Samuel ben David).
9641. 644. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1169 (Verba).
9642. 645. = „ „ „ „ 855 (Vitae).
9643. 646. = Qu. Catal. xiv (Armenian), no. 6 (Evangelia Armena: *Loftus*).
9644. 647. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 621 (Medicina).
9645. 648. = „ „ „ „ 150 (Tenbih).
9646. 649. = „ „ „ Christ. 39 (Preces).
9647. 650. = „ „ „ Moham. 756 (Vitae prophetarum).
9648. 651. = „ „ „ „ 17 (Koran: *Cunæi*).
9649. 652. = „ „ „ „ 1217 (Ebn Hani).
9650. 653. = „ „ „ „ 947 (Geographia).
9651. 654. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 608 (Tarikh Giebbar: *Cunæi*).
9652. 655. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 569 (De Medicina).
9653. 656. = „ „ „ Christ. 88 (Sophronius).
9654. 657. = „ „ „ Moham. 757 (Josephus).
9655. 658. = „ „ „ „ 759 (Speculum temporis).
9656. 659. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1462 (Jona ben Giannach: *Loftus ?*).
9657. 660. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 382 (Kalila va Dimna).
9658. 661. = „ „ „ „ 764 (Dhahabi).
9659. 662. = „ „ „ „ 292 (Adagia).
9660. 663. = „ „ „ „ 941 (Astronomia).
9661. 664. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 56 (Officium Jacobitarum).
9662. 665. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 224 (Liber juris Mohammedani).
9663. 666. = „ „ „ „ 1094 (Mukaddem).
9664. 667. = „ „ „ „ 943 (Apollonius Pergaeus).
9665. 668. = „ „ „ „ 1095 (Koran).
9666. 669. = „ „ „ „ 954 (Archimedes).
9667. 670. = „ „ „ „ 234 (Lex Mohammedana).
9668. 671. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 164 (Officium Jacobitarum).
9669. 672. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 944=995 (Ephemerides).
9670. 673. = „ „ „ „ 388 (Kalila va Dimna).
9671. 674. = „ „ „ „ 760 (Abulfeda).
9672. 675. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1876 (Epistolae).
9673. 676. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 121 (Abulfeda).
9674. 677. = „ i, „ „ 763 (Mogireddin).
9675. 678. Now MS. **Marsh 678** (Dictionarium Sinense).
9676. 679. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 157 (Lectiones).
9677. 680. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 55 (Liturgia).

9678. 681. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 173 (Conciones).
9679. 682. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 330 (Ruhi).
9680. 683. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), nos. 1345, 1507, 1510, 1525-6, 1641 (Ptolemaeus).
9681. 684. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 170 (Gemma Mohammedis).
9682. 685. = „ „ „ „ 340 (Tribunal).
9683. 686. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1506 (Astrolabium).
9684. 687. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 20 (Psalterium).
9685. 688. = „ „ „ Moham. 518 (Logica).
9686. 689. = „ „ „ „ 519 (Alchauarfi).
9687. 690. = „ „ „ „ 641 (Hippocrates).
9688. 691. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 205 (Preces).
9689. 692. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 1181 (Grammatica).
9690. 693. = „ „ „ „ 1038 (Astronomia).
9691. 694. Now MS. **Marsh 694** (Euchologium Syriacum: chiefly printed).
9692. 695. In Neo-Greek, on paper: written in the 16th (and 17th) centt.: 6 × 4 in., 111 leaves.

1 (fol. 8). 'Ἐγκόμιον εἰς τὴν ὑπεραγίαν Θεοτόκον:' *beg.* Πάλαι ἦν προεκήρυξαν, in prose. At fol. 13 is a hymn on the Assumption of the Virgin.

2 (fol. 10). 'Θρῆνος τῶν τεσσάρων πατριαρχίων Κωνσταντινούπολις Ἀλεξανδρείας Ἀντιωχείας καὶ Ἱερουσαλήμ,' in political verse, *beg.* Ἀλίμονον στα ἔπαθα τινὰς δε με λειπάτε.

3 (fol. 16). 'Προσκυνητάριον της ἁγιας πολεως Ἑρουσαλημ κἀι το· ληπον· ἁγιων τὸπον τῆς γῆς τῆς ἐπανγγελιας:' *beg.* Επυδή κατα την ἀγαθὴν σου προαίρεσην κἀι ἀκριβην ζήτησην.

4 (fol. 66). Some 17th cent. Greek prayers.

(Fol. 111v.) 'Θωμας Ραμσαιος ἰατρος,' 17th cent.

Now MS. **Auct. T. vi. 2.**

9693. 696. Now MS. **Marsh 696** (Vocabularium Hispanico-Sinense).
9694. 698. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 75 (Excerpta ex Korano: *Loftus*).
9695. 699. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 32 (Lectiones).
9696. 700. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 64 (Koran).
9697. 701. = „ „ „ „ 1037 (Gialili).
9698. 702. = „ „ „ „ 1329 (Takieddin).
9699. 703. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 191 (Lexicon).
9700. 704. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 31 (Rosa et Luscinia).
9701. 705. = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 1652 (liber Cabbalisticus).
9702. 706. = „ „ vi (Syriac), no. 15 (Psalterium).
9703. 707. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 434 (Alhamavi).
9704. 708. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 73 (Preces Jacobitarum).
9705. 709. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 960 (Autolycus).
9706. 710. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 1686 (Lexicon: *Hallifax*).
9707. 711. = „ „ vi (Syriac), no. 153 (Ephrem Syrus).
9708. 712. Now MS. **Marsh 712** (Dictionarium Malaico-Belgicum).
9709. 713. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 940 (Astronomia).
9710a. 457. Now MS. **Marsh 457** (Astronomia, &c.).
9710b. Now MS. **Marsh 717** (Mar Ephraim).
9710c. Now MS. **Marsh 718** (Bar Salibi).

V.

ADVERSARIA GRABII, A.D. 1720.

(**Nos. 9711—9765.**)

JOHANN ERNST GRABE was born in 1666, at Königsberg in Prussia, and was brought up a Lutheran. In 1695 he decided to enter the Church of Rome, but was persuaded instead to turn to England and join the Church of England. From about 1696 till his death on 3 Nov. 1711 he applied himself ardently to theological study, chiefly in Oxford: he received a D.D. degree on 27 April, 1706, and was soon after offered the Margaret Professorship of Divinity.

His MSS. passed by his will first to Dr. Hickes, next after the death of the latter on 15 Dec. 1715 to George Smalridge, bp. of Bristol, and finally on his death on 27 Sept. 1719 to the Bodleian Library, which soon after received them, although the Benefaction Register enters them under 1724. They were certainly in the Library before Aug. 1720. While in Hickes's possession MSS. 9750–54 were lent to dr. David Humphreys, and were not recalled till Nov. 1726, soon after which date they were joined to the rest. The MSS. numbered probably 199 notebooks and parcels when received into the Library, but were reduced by binding to 39, dr. Humphreys contributing 5 more, and Francis Lee, M.D. (*d.* 1719), perhaps as many as 14 additional, which he had received as editor of Grabe's Septuagint from bp. Smalridge, but which till 1891 remained unbound.

In 1853 a full catalogue and index of all but the Lee volumes was printed in 'Catalogi codd. MSS. Bibl. Bodl. pars prima, recensionem codicum Græcorum continens. Confecit H. O. Coxe,' coll. 851–876, &c.

Original number.						
9711.	1. =	Qu. Catal. i,	Grabe	1	(Irenaeus).
9712.	2. =	,,	,,	,,	2	(Justin Martyr).
9713.	3. =	,,	,,	,,	3	(Collectanea theologica).
9714.	4. =	,,	,,	,,	4	(Collectanea theologica).

9715. 5. = Qu. Catal. i, Grabe 5 (Fragmenta).
9716. 6. = „ „ „ 6 (Testimonia).
9717. 7. = „ „ „ 7 (Testimonia).
9718. 8. = „ „ „ 8 (Collectanea theologica).
9719. 9. = „ „ „ 9 (Fragmenta).
9720. 10. = „ „ „ 10 (Collectanea).
9721. 11. = „ „ „ 11 (Theodoret, &c.).
9722. 12. = „ „ „ 12 (Theodorus, &c.).
9723. 13. = „ „ „ 13 (Controversial).
9724. 14. = „ „ „ 14 (Historica).
9725. 15. = „ „ „ 15 (Basil, &c.).
9726. 16. = „ „ „ 16 (Anastasius).
9727. 17. = „ „ „ 17 (Josephus).
9728. 18. = „ „ „ 18 (Collations).
9729. 19. = „ „ „ 19 (Collations).
9730. 20. = „ „ „ 20 (Philoponus, &c.).
9731. 21. = „ „ „ 21 (Collectanea).
9732. 22. = „ „ „ 22 (Collectanea).
9733. 23. = „ „ „ 23 (Epistolae).
9734. 24. = „ „ „ 24 (Lee).
9735. 25. = „ „ „ 25 (Loci communes).
9736. 26. = „ „ „ 26 (Hippolytus, &c.).
9737. 27. = „ „ „ 27 (Miscellanea).
9738. 28. = „ „ „ 28 (Collectanea).
9739. 29. = „ „ „ 29 (Collectanea).
9740. 30. = „ „ „ 30 (Diogenianus, &c., sec. xv).
9741. 31. = „ „ „ 31 (Tertullian).
9742. 32. = „ „ „ 32 (Clemens Romanus).
9743. 33. = „ „ „ 33 (Clemens Romanus).
9744. 34. = „ „ „ 34 (Test. Novum).
9745. 35. = „ „ „ 35 (Presbyteri: printed book with MS. title).
9746. 36. = „ „ „ 36 (Characteres).
9747. 37. = „ „ „ 37 (Spanhemiana).
9748. 38. = „ „ „ 38 (Spanhemiana).
9749. 39. = „ „ „ 39 (Spanhemiana).
9750. 40. = „ „ „ 40 (Origen).
9751. 41. = „ „ „ 41[a] (Origen).
9752. 41. = „ „ „ 41[b] (Origen).
9753. 41. = „ „ „ 41[c] (Origen).
9754. 42. = „ „ „ 42 (Origen).

9755. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 chiefly by J. E. Grabe: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 168 leaves.

Notes and collations, in Latin and Greek, of Greek MSS. of the Old Testament (foll. 1, 126), Irenaeus (foll. 93, 158), Epiphanius (fol. 90), Athanasius (fol. 146), &c., made by or for dr. Grabe, but apparently in a fragmentary state.

Now MS. **Grabe 43.**

9756. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 chiefly by J. E. Grabe: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 181 leaves.

Notes and collations made by dr. Grabe or for him, chiefly in connexion with the Alexandrine MS. of the LXX, especially in the Pentateuch (fol. 3), the Psalms (fol. 82), and the Prophets (fol. 90).

Now MS. **Grabe 44.**

9757. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 by J. E. Grabe: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 229 leaves.

Notes and collations of Greek MSS. of the Old Testament, in the Prophetical books, by dr. Grabe.

Now MS. **Grabe 45.**

9758. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 partly by J. E. Grabe: $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., 413 leaves.

Collations of Greek MSS. of the Old Testament, especially in the Historical books and (fol. 311) the Minor Prophets, made by or for dr. Grabe.

Now MS. **Grabe 46.**

9759–60. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 chiefly by J. E. Grabe: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ and $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., 200 and 256 leaves.

Notes and collations of Greek MSS. of the Old Testament, imperfectly arranged, chiefly by dr. Grabe.

Now MSS. **Grabe 47–48.**

9761. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 chiefly by J. E. Grabe: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., 220 leaves.

Notes and collations of Greek MSS. and printed editions of the Old Testament, especially in the Pentateuch and Minor Prophets, chiefly by dr. Grabe.

Now MS. **Grabe 49.**

9762. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 by J. E. Grabe: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 115 leaves.

'Collections for writing a treatise with the title "De præstantia codicis Alexandrini &c. dissertatio . . .",' by dr. Grabe.

Now MS. **Grabe 50.**

9763. In Latin, &c., on paper: written about A.D. 1700 by J. E. Grabe: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 192 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). 'Collectaneorum Messis ex Philone, Origine, &c. ad LXX, Aquilæ, Symmachi, &c., Versionem adornandam,' by dr. Grabe.

2 (fol. 39). 'Collatio codicis Cottoniani [Otho B. 6, Genesis] cum Editione Romana et cod. Alexandrino,' by dr. Grabe.

3 (fol. 106). Miscellaneous notes and collations relating to the Septuagint, by dr. Grabe.

Now MS. **Grabe 51.**

9764. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: the notes written in about 1700 by J. E. Grabe: $15\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{5}{8}$ in., 313 leaves.

1 (fol. 4). Part of the edition of the LXX printed at Rome in 1587, from Judges ii to 3 Macc. (pp. 177–784), with MS. collations of MSS. by dr. Grabe.

2 (fol. 275). Part of the Complutensian Polyglot from Hosea iii to Malachi (Signn. ii1—pp4), with MS. notes.

Now MS. **Grabe 52.**

9765. In English, &c., on paper and parchment: written in 1700–1711: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., 344 leaves and papers.

Accounts, receipts, agreements with publishers and booksellers, and other papers chiefly connected with dr. J. E. Grabe's literary works in England, 1700–1711, but some also private: among which are:—

1 (fol. 248). Account of money received by dr. Grabe from John Rawlinson of New College, 1698–1703, for charitable purposes.

2 (fol. 296). Correspondence of dr. Grabe, 1700–10.

3 (fol. 316). Agreements of dr. Grabe, *a.* with Tho. Bennett about Irenaeus 23 Mar. $169\frac{8}{9}$; *b.* (fol. 317), with the same and Rich. Smith about the Octateuch, 21 Mar. $170\frac{5}{6}$, on parchment, with seals; *c.* (foll. 318–19), about a new ed. of Spanheim's De praestantia Nummorum (two), 1703–4, on parchment.

4 (fol. 344). Dr. Francis Lee's agreement to restore eighteen MSS. of dr. Grabe's, borrowed by him 27 Mar. 1716.

Now MS. **Grabe 53.**

VI.

PERROTT MSS., A.D. 1727.

(Nos. 9766—9774.)

THOMAS PERROTT, of St. John's College, Oxford (matr. 15 Feb. $17\frac{02}{10}$, B.C.L. 1716, D.C.L. 1721), presented nine volumes of MSS. in 1727. They had at one time been in twenty-six parts.

A full MS. catalogue of them was made soon after their reception, and in the Report on the Public Records (1800), p. 348, some notice is given of MSS. 9766–68.

9766. In English, on paper: written about 1590–1600: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 257 leaves.

'The Letters of S^r^ John Perrott, Ld. Deputy of Ireland, to the Queene and her cheife Ministers of state,' 11 July, 1584—26 May, 1586: copies: on Irish public affairs.

Now MS. **Perrott 1.**

9767. In English, on paper: written in 1605–18: $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 68 leaves.

Letters and orders from the Lord High Treasurers of England to the Customs officers of the port of London, 30 June, 1605—6 Sept. 1618: contemporary copies, intended to be kept at the Custom House in London.

Now MS. **Perrott 2.**

9768. In English, on paper: written in the latter part of the 16th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 206 leaves.

Copies of historical pieces relating to France:—

1 (fol. 3). 'The charges of the obsequye of Henrie [ii] kinge of France . . .,' 9 Sept. 1559.

2 (fol. 8). Intelligences from the French Ambassador (N. Throckmorton), 7 June, 1560, 26 July. and 11 Aug. 1561.

3 (fol. 29). Instructions and orders from the Queen to the Earl of Warwick as governor of Newhaven, Lieut.-General of Normandy and governor of Hâvre, 1562–63, &c.

4 (fol. 60). Instructions for Sir Henry Norris as ambassador to France, 30 Nov. 1566.

5 (fol. 70). Instructions for negotiations with France to be conducted by Sir Thomas Smith and Sir H. Norris, 22 Mar. $156\frac{8}{9}$.

Foll. 42–59, 64–69, 77–end are blank.

Now MS. **Perrott 3.**

9769. In English, on paper: written in different formal hands in the first half of the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 193 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). 'Anno 1603. The arraignement of Sir Walter Raleigh knight at Winchester . . .,' 27 Nov.

2 (fol. 12). 'A catalogue of the Nobilitie of England . . .' and a list of the chief officers of the Royal Household, Courts of Justice, Admiralty, &c., with the fees payable to them, 1627.

3 (fol. 56). 'A relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have beene made betwene the Prince of Wales and the Infaunta Mayor and also afterward with the younger Infaunta,' from 1611 to about 1623, a private account written by Sir Francis Cottington, who signs the preface in his own hand. Perhaps owned by James Barret. Another paper on the subject will be found at fol. 121.

4 (fol. 70). 'Causes of the Earle of Arundell his indictment,' 1589.

5 (fol. 90). 'The order and passage of Billes in the lower House of Parliament . . .'

6 (fol. 107). 'A relacion of all the important passages of the Treatie held at Bruxells in . . . 1622 . . .'

7 (fol. 134). The Informations against sir John Elliot, John Selden and others, 1629, with other papers on the same matter.

Now MS. **Perrott 4.**

9770. In English, on paper: written about 1625: $14\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ in., 32 leaves.

'A direction for a Travailer:' *beg.* 'To praise Peregrination.'

Purchased by William Drake in 1628.

Now MS. **Perrott 5.**

9771. In English, on paper: written in 1584, by J. B.: $17\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{5}{8}$ in., 108 leaves.

'The descents or pedegrees of the principal Princes of Europe,' with many coats of arms in trick. The dedication is dated 1 Jan. $158\frac{4}{5}$ and signed 'J. B.' The English parts begin at foll. 44, 91.

At fol. 107 is a deed in which the volume was once bound, an exemplification of the appointment of Commissioners to manage the leases, &c. of the Royal castles, estates, &c. (temp. Eliz.)

In 1617 the volume belonged to 'Hue Allyngton,' who promised it to — Chapman.

Now MS. **Perrott 6.**

9772. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1570–1610 by various hands: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ in., 209 leaves.

English historical pieces:—

1 (fol. 11ᵛ). 'A briefe collection of the conspiracyes made by the Queene of Scottes against . . . the Queene of Englande:' apparently compiled 'longe since in . . . 1571,' and now copied out by 'I. H.'

2 (fol. 27). 'Practises to trouble her Majesties state,' from intercepted letters, by Lawrence Tompson, servant to Secretary Walsingham.

3 (fol. 36). 'A learned exposition of certaine of Spencers verses, written by sir Kenelme Digby . . .'

4 (fol. 48). Robert 'Johnson to King James' about the Crown Lands.

5 (fol. 89). A treatise on 'The Court of the Exchequer:' *beg.* 'It is said that this Court.'

6 (fol. 118). 'Relatione del clarissimo Signore Marc Antonio Barbaro ritornato Bailo da Constantinopoli l' anno 1573.'

7 (fol. 142). 'A Proiect against the Jesuits Schoole-hostages and League with Spaine, deliuered in a speech to Queene Elizabeth:' *beg.* '. . . Care, one of the naturall . . . children . . .'

8 (fol. 157). 'Mr. Secretarye Cecill his Negotiacions in France,' 1597.

9 (fol. 181). Characters of the Kings of England, from Will. I to Elizabeth: *beg.* 'William Duke of Normandy.'

10 (fol. 200). 'The arraygnement of the Earle of Northumberland,' 23 June, 1606, in the Star Chamber.

Now MS. **Perrott 7.**

9773. In English, on paper: written in about 1570–1685 by different hands: $12\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 98 leaves.

1 (fol. 8). List of creations and arms of barons, &c., Will. I—Eliz. (1572). 'Liber Willelmi Dods' (c. 1600?): the cover is a Norman-French 14th century parchment law record.

2 (fol. 91). Copy of a letter from Charles II to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, directing him to provide for a Court and Parliament at Oxford, 25 Jan. $168\frac{9}{1}$.

3 (fol. 93). 'That the violent deathe of a Kynge ought to be revenged, and that by lawes, Jan. 1584.'

Now MS. **Perrott 8.**

9774. In English, on paper: written in about 1620: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 32 leaves.

'Notes taken of Docter Vshers Sermon at Temple Church 2ᵈᵒ July 1620,' on Rev. xix. 20.

Now MS. **Perrott 9.**

VII.

CHERRY MSS., A.D. 1729.

(Nos. 9775—9820.)

FRANCIS CHERRY, of Shottesbrooke, Berkshire, the Nonjuror and patron of Thomas Hearne, was born in 1665, matriculated at St. Edmund Hall 6 Apr. 1682, but took no degree. He died on 23 Sept. 1713.

There is some doubt as to the exact manner in which his MSS. passed to the University. The *Registrum benefactorum* records that 'moriens legavit,' but none came at his death. On the contrary Hearne affirms (Diary, 27 Dec. 1729) that Cherry 'gave me what MSS. he designed to dispose of, before his death,' but Hearne did not retain them. The MSS. passed to Mrs. Cherry, but they are not mentioned in her will which was made in 1725 and proved 3 Sept. 1729. Her son-in-law believed that Samuel Parker, son of the Bishop, first suggested to Mrs. Cherry that she should give them to the Library. At any rate they were received through Mrs. Cherry's daughter Anne in the latter part of 1729, the latter adding the gift of a portrait of her father.

A MS. list of the contents of the MSS. was made soon after they came to the Bodleian, containing full details.

9816–20 (MSS. Cherry 43–47) were until recently kept apart as a Collection under the title 'Incerti.'

Cherry's arms are on 9777, 9778, 9811, and his mottos 'Non civium ardor prava jubentium' and 'Conscientia mille testes' in 9778, 9784, 9804.

9775. In Latin, Greek, and English, on paper: written in the 17th cent. by different hands: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., 277 leaves.

A. (early 17th cent.) 1 (fol. 5). Latin notes on Greek authors (Euripides, Aristotle's Ethics, Hesiod, Aeschines against Ctesiphon, Plutarch). Foll. 2–3 and 4 are a fragment of a MS. legal document and a leaf of an early printed book.

B. (17th cent.) 2 (fol. 135). 'Paraphrasis Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos Andreæ Meluini,' in hexameters.

C. (about 1690) 3 (fol. 171). 'Epistolæ inter . . . Episc. Asaphen-

sem [Will. Lloyd] and . . . d^num^ Antonium Pagi . . . quas mihi [sc. Fr. Cherry] communicavit . . . H. Dodwellus anno 1690,' on coins, 1686: also (fol. 193) letters between the bp. and Henricus Noris an Italian, 1686–87: with a letter from dr. Dodwell to the bp. on classical chronology, 10 Jan. 168$\frac{6}{7}$: the last in English, the rest Latin: all copies.

D. (about 1700) 4 (fol. 204). Latin notes on Dio Chrysostomus from the margin of C. 1. 15 Art. Seld. (ed. 1623).

E. (1691) 5 (fol. 235). 'The Roman Ports and Forts in Kent,' dated May, 1691: by Will. Somner.

F. (about 1700) 6 (fol. 263). '*Ζωροαστρείων τε καὶ Πλατωνικῶν δογμάτων συγκεφαλαίωσις τοῦ Πλήθωνος*, ex Cod. MS. Phil: Biblioth. Cæs. nu. 74,' i. e. in the Vienna Library: followed by excerpts from Eusebius de Prophetiis, &c.: all in Greek.

Now MS. **Cherry 1.**

9776. In English, on paper: written about 1700 by different hands: 12$\frac{3}{8}$ × 8$\frac{1}{8}$ in., 231 leaves.

Copies of official and other papers concerning the harassments to which John Williams bp. of Lincoln was subjected, 1631–40: certified as accurate by 'F. Cherry,' who himself copied a few of the papers.

Now MS. **Cherry 2.**

9777. In English, on paper: two MSS. written in the 16th cent.: 12 × 8$\frac{3}{8}$ in., 82 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 5). A defence of the Cup not being allowed to laymen at the Holy Communion: *beg.* 'The truthe of goddes holy worde.' Hearne (Diary, 19 Sept. 1708) asserts that it is 'throughout corrected with Henry VIII's own hand.'

B. 2 (fol. 32). 'Continet hic liber Fundationes sedum Episcopalium & Collegiorum a rege Henrico Octavo designatas anno 1539 . . .,' 'Hunc librum mihi dono dedit cognatus meus Leigh Attwood, e bibliotheca . . . Patricij Junij abavi sui materni, anno 1700. F. Cherry.' This valuable book gives details of each proposed establishment.

See above: the volume bears the Cherry arms and crest.
Now MS. **Cherry 3.**

9778. In French, on paper: written at the close of the 15th cent.: 11$\frac{5}{8}$ × 7$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 100 leaves.

1 (fol. 9). 'Cy comance le contempnement de vaine plaisance, fait et compose par Rene Roy de Secille:' with colophon.

2 (fol. 84). 'Les epitaphes du Roy de Secille,' in verse: with colophon styling the king 'Roy de Callabre de Secille et Jherusalem' and stating that he died in 1480.

'No. 205' (fol. 5): 'F. Cherry, ex dono cognati Leigh Attwood,' with the Cherry arms and crest stamped on the binding. On fol. 9 'HR.'
Now MS. **Cherry 4.**

9779. In Italian, Latin, and Spanish, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 11 × 8⅓ in., 192 leaves.

1 (fol. 7). Communications between the kingdom of Sicily and especially Palermo and the Popes of Rome, on ecclesiastical affairs, chiefly in the second half of the 16th cent., and with reference to an ecclesiastical census or tax imposed on the kingdom. The collection is chiefly in Italian or Latin and appears to have been formed and annotated by Franciscus Penia, probably at Palermo, in 1610–11.

2 (fol. 84). Papers connected with a dispute between the archbp. of Besançon and the Parliament of Dole on a matter of jurisdiction, 1572–about 1600: partly in Spanish, but chiefly Latin and Italian.

3 (fol. 188). 'De vita et obitu . . . domini Henrici Scrimgeri . . .,' an elegiac poem, signed 'A. Meluinus,' followed by an epitaph on Scrimger (*d.* 1572?) by his nephew Melvin.

'No. 2;' 'Stretton MSS.;' 'MSS. in H . . w . . s auction,' nearly erased.

Now MS. **Cherry 5.**

9780. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in France: 10⅞ × 7⅝ in., iv + 144 pages.

A Latin commentary, in the form of Quaestiones, on the Περὶ οὐρανοῦ (p. 1), the Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς (p. 32), and the Περὶ ψυχῆς (p. 66) of Aristotle: the preface of each begins (1) 'Partem physicæ qualem,' (2) 'De subiecto adæquato,' (3) 'Præfationis loco quatuor expendenda.' A printed set of Theses for the Protestant Academy (?) at Saumur in 1664 (p. 138) may supply a clue to the place and date of writing.

'Monsieur sieur de Lauuemommainville' (p. iii)

Now MS. **Cherry 6.**

9781. In English, on paper: written in 1700 by T. Hearne: 11⅝ × 7⅝ in., viii + 112 pages.

'A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance to his present Majestie . . . In a letter to a Non-Juror:' signed at end 'Tho: Hearne, . . . Junij 11° 1700.' The publication of this in 1731 caused the author intense annoyance, he being by that time a Nonjuror. He had vainly endeavoured to obtain its restitution when it first arrived at the Bodleian.

Now MS. **Cherry 7.**

9782. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: 11¾ × 7¾ in., 92 leaves.

An alphabetical list of abbreviations commonly found in Latin MSS.: foll. 40–92 are blank.

'Depositum . . . Georgii Hickes ecclesiæ Vigorniensis Decani,' '39.'

Now MS. **Cherry 8.**

9783. In Latin and English, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 in England: 9½ × 7⅝ in., 141 leaves.

A neat copy of no. 9782, followed (foll. 72, 96) by short extracts

from Spelman's History of Sacrilege. Foll. 51–71, 75–95, 100–end are blank.

The binding bears the Dodwell crest and a monogram on the back, as 9788, 9796, 9798, 9799.

Now MS. **Cherry 9.**

9784. In Greek, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 by F. Cherry and others: 9⅜ × 7⅜ in., 390 pages.

Excerpts from Greek MSS., chiefly at the Bodleian or at Vienna, a table of contents preceding:—

1 (p. 9). Extracts chiefly on chronology.

2 (p. 33). Scholia on the Lysistrata of Aristophanes.

3 (p. 55). Scholia on Aeschines.

4 (p. 73). J. J. Scaliger's emendations of Aeschines.

5 (p. 83). Asclepius Trallianus's commentary on the Arithmetic of Nicomachus Gerasenus.

6 (p. 227). Scholia &c. on Aristides.

7 (p. 326). The Poliorcetica of Hero the younger.

Most of these were supplied to Dodwell ('Fafxomma,' p. 9) by dr. Bernard, and by the former to Cherry. On p. 5 are some sealing-wax impressions of gems.

Now MS. **Cherry 10.**

9785. In Greek, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: 9⅜ × 7⅜ in., iv + 292 pages.

The Greek lexicon of Cyrillus, copied from Bodl. MS. Barocc. 95. On p. iii is a copy of Μενάνδρου γνῶμαι from O. C. 1882. From p. 273 *rev.* to 234 *rev.* are some Latin chronological notes of Roman History, B. C. 510–402.

Now MS. **Cherry 11.**

9786. In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1700 in England: 9¼ × 7⅜ in., 148 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Dodwell's chronological notes on the Testamenta xii Patriarcharum.

2 (fol. 11ᵛ). A chronology of the Acts of the Apostles, A. D. 33–100.

3 (fol. 53). Bp. Lloyd's chronology of the life of St. Jerome, A. D. 330–421.

4 (fol. 136 *rev.*). Tables relating to Dodwell's De Cyclis Veterum, partly in Dodwell's handwriting.

Foll. 61–106, &c., are blank.

Now MS. **Cherry 12.**

9787. In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1700 in England: 9⅜ × 7⅜ in., 187 leaves.

Chronological notes on Roman history, B.C. 500–483, 510–294, in Latin. Nearly all the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Cherry 13.**

9788. In Latin, French, and Welsh, on paper: written in 1695–7 by F. Cherry: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 76 leaves: with illuminations.

1 (fol. 3). 'Incipiunt versus medicinales editi a magistris et doctoribus Salernitanis . . .,' in 5 parts, in Latin verse, 'e MS^to^ Bishamiensi, anno 1695.'

2 (fol. 21). 'Verissimum Taliesin vatis Carmen Britannicè, . . . conditum, nuper in Sapphicum per D. Jones redactum exercitij gratiâ, 1580,' in Welsh (*beg.* 'Ef a wnaeth panthon') and Latin.

3 (fol. 26). 'Histoire du Roy d'Angleterre Richard [ii] traictant particulierement la Rebellion de ses subjectz et Prinse de sa personne &c., composee . . . 1399:' a French poem, copied from a MS. once in the library of Charles Damon Comte du Maine: *beg.* 'Au departir de la froide saison.' At end, 'Hanc historiam dictante, vel potius legente, Cl. Dodwello, ex Autographo descripsi manu propria 1697. F. Cherry.' All the miniatures of the original are reproduced in colours.

The binding is as 9783.
Now MS. **Cherry 14.**

9789. In Greek, &c., on paper: written about A.D. 1690, by F. Cherry: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., vii + 74 leaves.

Αἱ *διαθῆκαι τῶν ιβ' Πατριαρχῶν*, from a Cambridge University Library MS., collated with a Bodleian MS. and with a MS. of the Latin version of bp. Grosseteste 'e Micropresbytico.' On foll. iii–iv are 'Excerpta ex libris Pontif. linteis' (B.C. 62 and 55) 'Acceptum a domino Beverlando per manus cl. Dodwelli Feb. 24^to^ $169\frac{1}{0}$ e bibliotheca Vossiana transcriptum.'

Now MS. **Cherry 15.**

9790. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 by different hands: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 119 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Two copies of a Latin letter from Philippus Jacobus Spenerus to Daniel Ernestus Jablonskius, 9 Jul. 1698.

2 (fol. 26). A hypothetical question about receiving the communion in Savoy: *beg.* 'Whether, if the French King,' with answer, rejoinder, and second answer.

3 (fol. 50). *Μαρτύριον τοῦ Ἰγνατίου*, in Greek from a Laudian MS., followed by a Latin Martyrium Ignatii.

4 (fol. 96). 'An answer to Reflections on . . . Remarks on the Occasional Paper numb. viii' (on a controversy between Hody and Dodwell).

Now MS. **Cherry 16.**

9791. In Latin, on paper: written soon after 1700 by H. Dodwell (?): $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$ in., vi + 228 pages.

'De nupero Schismate Anglicano Paræneses ad exteros tam Re-

formatos quam Pontificios . . .,' in 57 sections, with additions. By dr. Henry Dodwell: published in 1704.

Now MS. **Cherry 17.**

9792. In English, on paper: written in about 1695 (pp. 68, 171): $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 180 pages.

'The History and Fate of Sacriledge . . . By S^r^ Henry Spelman Kn^t^ . . . 1632:' the copy from which the 1698 ed. was printed: a leaf or two missing at the end.

Now MS. **Cherry 18.**

9793. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1697 by different hands: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 76 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Frith's Catalogus Decanorum et Canonicorum Collegii de Windsor,' 1625, transcribed in about 1697 by M. Holden from White Kennett's transcript of a Barlow MS. in the Bodleian: worm-eaten.

2 (fol. 30). Latin extracts from MS. Laud Misc. 674 (English history).

3 (fol. 38^v^). 'Determinatio . . . Doctoris [Samuelis] Ward professoris pro dnâ Margareta in Comitiis [Cantabrigiensibus] ann. 1637 mense Octob.,' a transcript from the original once in archbp. Ussher's hands, made in 1697, a Latin Essay on the Potestas clavium.

4 (fol. 48). 'Sententia d^ris^ Andrews episcopi Wintoniensis de Articulis Lambethanis &c.'

5 (fol. 56). D^r^ Sanderson's Letter to bp. Barlow, 28 Sept. 1656.

6 (fol. 60). An account of archbp. Ussher's views on Justification.

7 (fol. 64). 'Epistola S. Columbani . . . ad quosdam episcopos Galliæ . . . super quæstionem Paschæ,' from a transcript sent by archbp. Ussher to bp. Barlow.

Now MS. **Cherry 19.**

9794. In English, on paper: 3 MSS. written in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 109 leaves.

A. (about 1670) 1 (fol. 2). 'The declaratyon made by John Fortescu knight uppon certen writings sent out of Scotland agenst the Kings tytle to his Realme of England,' partly collated with a copy belonging to dr. Dodwell.

B. (1677) 2 (fol. 30). '. . . A general collection of all the Offices of England . . . with the fees and allowances . . .' Copied in 1677 'out of s^r^ . . . [*shorthand*] old coppy.' Given to Cherry by Leigh Attwood, 'qui ex bibliotheca nuperi Comitis de Anglesey illum emebat.' The Anglesey sale was in 1686.

C. (about 1620–30) 3 (fol. 70). 'The Earle of Deuonshire. His Apollogie for His Marriage' with lady Rich, 1606.

Now MS. **Cherry 20.**

9795. In Greek and Latin, on paper: 3 MSS. written in the 17th cent. by F. Cherry and others: 9⅜ × 7 in., 83 leaves.

A. (early 17th cent.) 1 (fol. 2). Copy of various readings, perhaps by P. Pithoeus, in the margin of the Bodleian copy of the 1504 ed. of Demosthenes' Orations.

B. (late 17th cent.) 2 (fol. 40). 'Nomina præfectorum Collegiorum et Aularum in Academiâ Cantabr. ex Σκελέτῳ Cantabrigiensi auctore Ricardo Parker . . . 1622:' followed (fol. 52) by Merton Fellows, and (fol. 52ᵛ) by a list of ecclesiastical pensions granted in 1555, from a Peter Le Neve MS., &c. All copied by F. Cherry from W. Kennett's copy, 1699.

3 (fol. 58). Latin speech in praise of Theology: *beg.* 'Si verum est quod olim Hippocrates.'

Now MS. **Cherry 21.**

9796. In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly about 1700, largely by F. Cherry: 9½ × 7⅝ in., 78 leaves.

Copies of correspondence of dr. Dodwell, 1685, 1691–99:—

To Bentley, Boyle, Cockburn, Eckersall, Fowler, Graevius, Lee, Lloyd, Mayerus, Norisius, Pagi, Roberts, dean Sherlock, Smyth, Spanhemius, Spincks, Tenison, Tillotson. From Graevius and Roberts. An index is at fol. 2.

Binding as N.C. 9783.
Now MS. **Cherry 22.**

9797. In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1700 largely by F. Cherry: 8⅜ × 6⅝ in., xiv + 380 pages.

Copies of correspondence of Dr. Dodwell, 1674–1704:—

To Allen, Allixius, Earl of Bellomont, Bentley, Benzelius, Brewster, *Goetzius*, Grabe, *Graevius*, Hatton, Hoadley, *Hody*, Jones, *Ken*, Lee, Lesley, *Lloyd*, Mills, *Olearius*, archbp. Palliser, *Parker*, *Pechlinus*, *Perizonius*, *Smith*, Stephens, *Tenison*, *Vossius*, *Whitby*, and the editor of the Works of the Learned (mr. Redpath).

From those italicised above and Berkelius, Edwards, Negelein, H. P[errot ?], Pierce, Rykegem, Spanhemius, Thura, Williams.

And from dr. Samuel Ward to archbp. Ussher.

An index precedes on p. iii. See also no. 12582.

Now MS. **Cherry 23.**

9798. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1700 by F. Cherry: 9⅜ × 7½ in., 74 leaves.

1 (fol. 6). Two letters from Michael patriarch of Constantinople to Petrus patriarch of Antioch, in Greek: with an edict of Michael's: in Greek: all have been printed. From a Vienna MS., through Ash and Seller.

2 (fol. 16). Letters of Is. Vossius, &c., in Latin. Copies obtained through Beverland and Dodwell.

3 (fol. 18ᵛ). Letter from card. Noris to dr. Dodwell, 2 July, 1697, in Latin.

4 (fol. 19). 'Incipit libellus calcularie artis Elbrici, . . . script. anno 975: e bibliotheca Bishamiensi.'

5 (fol. 26). 'Compotus ecclesiasticus secundum Augustinum,' &c., and (fol. 37ᵛ) a Latin poem on the rising under Wat Tyler and Jack Straw, 1381 (*beg.* 'Pro dolor! accrevit': printed in a longer form in Wright's Political Poems, i. 227 [E. W. B. N.]), both from the same MS. as art. 4. Foll. 40–end are blank.

Binding as 9783.
Now MS. **Cherry 24.**

9799. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about 1700 by F. Cherry: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 264.

Extracts, the chief of which are:—

1 (p. 1.) 'De Infantia . . . Jesu Christi,' in Latin, 'e MS. Bishamiensi.'

2 (p. 37). *Εὐνομίου . . . Ἀπολογητικός . . .*

3 (p. 89). *Ἀποσπασμάτιον Ἰωάννου τοῦ Τζέτζου περὶ ἁλώσεως τῆς Τροίας, ἐκ τῶν Μεθομηρικῶν*, with Bentley's emendations, transmitted through Bernard and Dodwell.

4 (p. 95). 'Iohannis Chrysostomi contra eos qui negabant veritatem carnis humanae assumptae a Verbo Dei liber,' in Latin: through Dodwell.

5 (p. 173). '. . . Victorinus de Fabrica Mundi,' e MS. Lambethano. Pp. 185–264 are blank.

Binding as 9783.
Now MS. **Cherry 25.**

9800. In Greek, Latin, and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent., &c.: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 92 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). 'Variæ lectiones in Julii Pollucis Onomasticon, ex optimo codice Vossij.'

2 (fol. 90ᵛ *rev.*). Authors cited in the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius: written about 1690–1700.

3 (fol. 82ᵛ *rev.*). Chronology of Galen's life by bp. Lloyd: from Dodwell's papers: written about 1690–1700.

'Hujus MS. mihi [*i. e.* F. Cherry] copia facta est a dⁿᵒ G. Pate anno 1691.'
Now MS. **Cherry 26.**

9801. In French and English, on paper: written about 1700 by F. Cherry: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 140 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Notes of an antiquary's tour through France and the Low Countries, about 1690: in French.

2 (fol. 26). Bp. Guthry's Memoirs, 'Observations uppon the . . . late Rebellions . . .:' at end, 'Hepburne bought this MS. from Mr.

Wilson who had transcribed it from Mr. Guthrie's own copy,' but this seems to refer to the MS. from which Cherry copied.

On fol. 132 G. C. Goetze wrote a sentence when on a visit to Cherry, Feb. 21, 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
Now MS. **Cherry 27.**

9802. In Greek, on paper: written about A. D. 1700: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 141 leaves.
A few extracts from Barocci MSS. Foll. 2–4, 28–end are blank.
Now MS. **Cherry 28.**

9803. In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1700: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 212 leaves.

Copies of Latin correspondence of bp. Lloyd, to and from Antonius Pagi and Henricus Noris, 1686–87: also from Paulus Perronius to Lloyd, 2 May, 1687, and from Dodwell to Lloyd, in English, 10 Jan. 168^{6}.

Now MS. **Cherry 29.**

9804. In Latin, on paper: written in 1587: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., 28 leaves.

'De clandestino scripto methodica tractatio a Timotheo Brighto Cantabrigiensi ex . . . libro Johannis Baptistæ Portæ de furtiuis literarum notis . . . MDXXCVII:' dedicated to William Davison. This seems to be the author's presentation copy (not autograph) to Davison, bound in vellum with gilding on sides.

'F. Cherry ex dono reverendi White Kennetti.'
Now MS. **Cherry 30.**

9805. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 258 pages.

Extracts, chiefly from Greek MSS., the chief of which are:—

1 (p. 11). Ἀθηναίου *περὶ Μηχανημάτων* 'ex apographo Vossiano,' with diagrams.

2 (p. 33). Βίτωνος *κατασκευαὶ πολεμικῶν ὀργάνων καὶ καταπελτιστῶν*, with diagrams.

3 (p. 3). Ἐκ *τοῦ* Ἀπολλοδώρου *πολιορκητικά*, with diagrams.

4 (p. 117). 'Πολυκάρπου Ἐπιστολή, ex eodem codice Florentino e quo eddit Barnabam cl. Vossius,' a copy of Voss's transcript.

5 (p. 129). Excerpta ex Glossario Graeco-Latino cl. Vossii, Dositheo cuidam tributo

6 (p. 195). Copies of some Latin inscriptions at Rome: see also 9809, fol. 80^{v} *rev.*

7 (p. 205). Historical extracts from Barocci MSS., illustrated by Mr. Barecroft's coins.

A full index precedes.

Now MS. **Cherry 31.**

9806. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1700 by F. Cherry: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., 137 leaves.

'Observationes & Notæ cl. Dodwelli in Plutarchum,' copied by F. Cherry. Foll. 37–end are blank.

Now MS. **Cherry 32.**

9807. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 33 leaves.

'Johannis Rainoldi in libros de Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ reformatione præfatio' against Nicolas Sanders.

Now MS. **Cherry 33.**

9808. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. partly by F. Cherry: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., 105 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Cherry's Observationes in Herodotum: in his own hand.

2 (fol. 100^{v} *rev.*). 'Ethicæ Systema:' *beg.* 'Philosophia practica cum versetur.' Foll. 45–79 are blank.

Now MS. **Cherry 34.**

9809. In Greek, Latin, and English, on paper: written in the 17th cent. partly by F. Cherry: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 87 leaves.

1 (fol. 4). Greek epigrams with Latin translations, including Bacon's 'The world's a bubble' in English and Greek. Written about 1640, as was art. 2.

2 (fol. 9). Two English sermons, on 1 John iii. 9 and (by mr. Newsted) Rom. i. 7.

3 (fol. 79^{v} *rev.*). Chronological notes on Roman history by Dodwell and Cherry, in Latin.

Interspersed are copies of some law writs of the time of the Commonwealth (fol. 50^{v} *rev.*, &c.).

Owned by 'Gorge Taylor,' 21 Oct. 1646.
Now MS. **Cherry 35.**

9810. In English, on parchment: written in 1544 by queen Elizabeth: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., in a box $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ in., i + 66 leaves. Binding, see below.

A translation into English out of French of 'The Miroir or glasse of the synnefull soule,' a new year's gift from queen Elizabeth when 11 years old to her step-mother queen Katherine, written with her own hand and perhaps also bound by herself. The dedication states 'therefore have i . . . translated this lytell boke out of frenche ryme in to englishe prose: ioyning the sentences together as well as the capacitie of my symple witte, and small lerning coulde extende themselues. The wich booke is intytled, or named the miroir or glasse, of the synnefull soul . . .' The dedication is headed 'To our moste noble and vertuous quene KATHERIN, Elizabeth her humble daughter wisheth perpetuall felicitie and everlasting ioye,' and ends, 'Frome

asherige [Ashridge], the laste daye of the yeare of our lord god, 1544.' There is a preface 'To the reader,' after which the text begins, 'The glasse of the synneful soule. psal. 51 Make me a cleane harte: O god. Where is the hell full of trauayle.' On fol. 63^{v} is 'A praier made by her ma^{tie}' (*beg.* 'O god the Almaker: keeper: and guider'), perhaps of the time of the Spanish Armada, copied in by some other hand.

The binding is traditionally said to be queen Elizabeth's own handiwork (see Hearne's Diary, 19 Sept. 1708, &c.). It consists of ornamental filigree work of gold and silver wire on a ground of blue corded silk, with the initials K.P. (Katherine Parr) in the middle of each cover. It was stiffened with mill-board and fly-leaves probably soon after it was placed in the Bodleian.

Now MS. **Cherry 36.**

9811. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1606–7: 8⅛ × 6¼ in., 150 leaves.

Extracts and exercises, of which the chief are:—

1 (fol. 9). 'Ανκόφρονος . . . 'Αλεξάνδρα, as far as *ἐκμεμαγμένος τρόπος*, with a Latin version of the Scholia.

2 (fol. 20). 'Ex veteri MS.,' an elegiac poem, each couplet beginning 'Mundus abit.'

3 (fol. 22). Copies of 'Epigrammata et alia Andreæ Meluini carmina,' including a long Latin poem called 'Regalia ad . . . Regem Jacobum Sexto-primum . . .,' and *Τὰ χρονολογικά*, on Dan. ix.

4 (fol. 50). *Γαιοδαισία τοῦ Ἥρωνος*, with diagrams.

5 (fol. 57). *Ἰσαὰκ τοῦ μοναχοῦ τοῦ Ἀργύρου πῶς ἂν τὰ μὴ ὀρθὰ τῶν τριγωνιῶν . . .*

6 (fol. 60). *Θέωνος Σμυρναίου . . . τῶν κατὰ μαθηματικὴν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν* (*βιβλίον*).

7 (fol. 120). 'De disciplinis omnibus in genere:' *beg.* 'Naturam Logicæ peruestigaturi.'

8 (fol. 143). Confession of faith by pope Eugenius IV made at Florence, 6 July 1439, in Greek and Latin.

'MS. Latin vol. 1:' with Cherry's arms on binding.

Now MS. **Cherry 37.**

9812. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1700: 6⅝ × 4⅝ in., 100 leaves.

Chronological notes, chiefly on Roman history, in Latin.

Now MS. **Cherry 38.**

9813–14. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1700: 6¾ × 4¼ and 6¼ × 4 in., 79 and 92 leaves.

Fasti Consulares Romani, B.C. 509–213, and B.C. 212–A.D. 67, in Latin.

Now MSS. **Cherry 39–40.**

9815. In Latin, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent., if not earlier: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 32 leaves: injured by fire, bound in red velvet.

Latin poems by George Buchanan (*d.* 1582), whose name, however, does not occur.

1 (fol. 5). 'Fratres fraterrimi,' Latin satirical epigrams.

2 (fol. 8ᵛ). 'Epigrammatum . . .' libri tres, containing fewer poems than in the printed editions.

Hearne (Diary, 16 Sept. 1708) asserts that this book is in the handwriting of Charles I ('C. R.' is on fol. 32ᵛ).

Belonged to some scholar under dr. John Crage (Craig?: 17th cent.).
Now MS. **Cherry 41.**

9816. In English, &c., on paper: written shortly after 1705: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., 205 leaves.

The catalogue of some library of about 2000 volumes, quite possibly Francis Cherry's. A list of about 100 books follows on fol. 203.

Now MS. **Cherry 43.**

9817. In English, &c., on paper: written about 1700–10: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 190 leaves.

The catalogue of some library of about 2000 books arranged in cases A—H, the type of pressmark being B. viii. 11: the owner was a friend of dr. Dodwell, and probably a member of the Cherry family, see no. 9818.

Now MS. **Cherry 44.**

9818. In English, &c., on paper: written about 1700–5: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 92 leaves.

A catalogue of the pamphlets in bound volumes in a library, probably that with which no. 9817 is connected. A few pages of accounts in 1702 (fol. 91 *rev.*) make it probable that the library was in the possession of a member of the Cherry family.

Now MS. **Cherry 45.**

9819–20. In Latin, on paper: written in 1683 by F. Cherry: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 370 and 375 leaves.

A Latin system of Logic, in two parts, finished 30 Sept. 1683, and signed 'F. C[herry].' Foll. 136–end (of no. 9820) are blank.

'Sum e libris Fran. Cherry ex Aulâ St. Edmondi' (no. 9819).
Now MSS. **Cherry 46–47.**

VIII.

TANNER MSS., A.D. 1736.

(Nos. 9821—10446.)

INCLUDING

SANCROFT MSS. (Nos. 10302—10446.)

*** The volumes marked with a star belonged (or, in the case of collections of papers, at least partly belonged) to archbp. Sancroft. Other volumes may have belonged to him, and the Sancroft MSS. 10302–10446 are not specially marked.

THOMAS TANNER was born in 1674, and matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1689. In 1697 he became Fellow of All Souls: was prebendary of Ely 1713–23, archdeacon of Norfolk in 1721, and canon of Christ Church 3 Feb. 172$\frac{3}{4}$. On 23 Jan. 173$\frac{1}{2}$ he was made bishop of St. Asaph, and died in Oxford 14 Dec. 1735. By his will all his MSS. (other than his private papers, his transcript of John Boston of Bury's list of English authors, and his Norwich collections) passed to the Bodleian, and were received there about three months after his death, coming in seven carts from Norwich.

Perhaps the most important part of the collection is the MSS. purchased, as Tanner records, from archbp. Sancroft's executors, consisting of important Civil War papers (not now distinguishable from those of dr. Nalson and Tanner's own) and large collections relating to various dioceses, together with the archbishop's own notebooks, those of his uncle dr. William Sancroft, master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and several of dr. Richard Holdsworth's. In some cases it is impossible now to decide whether a Sancroft MS. came into the Library through Tanner or Rawlinson: see nos. 10317, 10330, 13243, &c., and Introduction to Rawlinson MSS.

The collection of 'Tanner MSS.' was arranged and catalogued by Thomas Toynbee of Balliol in about 1740–41, and fully catalogued in 1860 by the rev. A. Hackman. Some Tanner deeds are in the *Catalogue of Charters and Rolls*, but probably cannot now be distinguished. The 'Sancroft MSS.' were described in MS. in 1877 by the rev. W. D. Macray.

* *
*

Tanner original number.

9821. 1*. = Qu. Catal. iv (Tanner), cod. 1 (Rolle).
9822. 2*. = ,, ,, cod. 2 (Chronicles, &c.).
9823. 3. = ,, ,, 3 (Gregorius).
9824. 4*. = ,, ,, 4 (Augustine, &c.: the sermon in art. 13, no. 10, is by archbp. Richard Fitzralph).
9825. 5. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 5 (Pontificale).
9826. 6. = ,, ,, 6 (Bede, &c.).
9827. 7*. = ,, ,, 7 (John Gregory).
9828. 8*. = ,, ,, 8 (Jus canonicum).
9829. 9*. = ,, ,, 9 (Erasmus).
9830. 10. = ,, ,, 10 (Bede).
9831. 11. = ,, ,, 11 (Caxton's chronicle).
9832. 12. = ,, ,, 12 (collectanea).
9833. 13. = ,, ,, 13 (Placita).
9834. 14. = ,, ,, 14 (High Steward).
9835. 15. = ,, ,, 15 (Capgrave: owned by 'Jac. de Ofcote miles'?).
9836. 16. = ,, ,, 16 (Rolle).
9837. 17. = ,, ,, 17 (Lives of Saints).
9838. 18*. = ,, ,, 18 (Canterbury).
9839. 19. = ,, ,, 19 (Higden).
9840. 20. = ,, ,, 20 (English historical papers, 1607–1728).
9841. 21. = ,, ,, 21 (,, 1699).
9842. 22. = ,, ,, 22 (,, 1698).
9843. 23. = ,, ,, 23 (,, 1697).
9844. 24. = ,, ,, 24 (,, 1695–96).
9845. 25. = ,, ,, 25 (,, 1692–94).
9846. 26. = ,, ,, 26 (,, 1691).
9847. 27. = ,, ,, 27 (,, 1689–90).
9848. 28. = ,, ,, 28 (,, 1688).
9849. 29. = ,, ,, 29 (,, 1687).
9850. 30. = ,, ,, 30 (,, 1686).
9851. 31. = ,, ,, 31 (,, 1685).
9852. 32. = ,, ,, 32 (,, 1684).
9853. 33. = ,, ,, 33 (,, 1682–85?).
9854. 34. = ,, ,, 34 (,, 1683).
9855. 35. = ,, ,, 35 (,, 1682).
9856. 36. = ,, ,, 36 (,, 1681).
9857. 37. = ,, ,, 37 (,, 1680).
9858. 38. = ,, ,, 38 (,, 1679).
9859. 39. = ,, ,, 39 (,, 1678: art. 25 is to Henry Savile).
9860. 40. = ,, ,, 40 (,, 1676–77).
9861. 41. = ,, ,, 41 (,, 1676–86?).
9862. 42. = ,, ,, 42 (,, 1673–75).
9863. 43. = ,, ,, 43 (,, 1672).
9864. 44. = ,, ,, 44 (,, 1668–71)
9865. 45. = ,, ,, 45 (,, 1665–67).
9866. 46. = ,, ,, 46 (,, 1662–84?).

9867. 47. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 47 (Papers, 1663–64).
9868. 48. = „ „ 48 („ 1662: art. 1 is in the handwriting of bp. Cosin).
9869. 49. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 49 („ 1660–61).
9870. 50. = „ „ 50 („ 1559–69: art. 4 is perhaps in sir W. Cecil's handwriting).
9871. 51. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 51 (1658–59).
9872. 52. = „ „ 52 („ 1653–58).
9873. 53. = „ „ 53 („ 1652).
9874. 54. = „ „ 54 („ 1651).
9875. 55. = „ „ 55 („ 1651).
9876. 56. = „ „ 56 („ 1649–50).
9877. 57[a]. = „ „ 57 („ 1648: artt. 1–144, foll. 1–283: art. 58 is from *Lord* Finch).
9878. 57[b]. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 57 („ 1648: artt. 145–end, foll. 284–end: art. 178 is Oct. 4: art. 182 is of 1645: art. 185 is Oct. 11: art. 188 is of 1644).
9879. 58[a]. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 58 (Papers, 1647: artt. 1–216, foll. 1–398).
9880. 58[b]. = „ „ 58 („ 1647: artt. 217–end, foll. 399–end: art. 235 is to Fairfax: art. 263 is by the Marquis of Ormond: after art. 296 is a Note by the Scottish Commissioners: art. 389 is of 29 Mar. 1647: art. 398 is of 24 Mar. 164$\frac{7}{8}$).
9881. 59[a]. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 59 (Papers, 1646: artt. 1–237, foll. 1–423).
9882. 59[b]. = „ „ 59 („ 1646: artt. 238–end, foll. 424–end: art. 240 is of 1645: after art. 247 is a certificate of a loan to Parliament, 1 Aug., 1645: art. 266 is of Aug. 24: art. 273 of Aug. 22).
9883. 60[a]. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 60 (Papers, 1645: artt. 1–155, foll. 1–321).
9884. 60[b]. = „ „ 60 („ 1645: artt. 156–end, foll. 322–end).
9885. 61. = „ „ 61 („ 1644: art. 26 is from the Commissioners through the Committee: after art. 35 are Orders by the Committee of both kingdoms, 21 Aug., 1644: art. 84 is the earl of Manchester's report: artt. 112 and 116 are of 164$\frac{4}{5}$).
9886. 62[a]. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 62 (Papers, 1643: artt. 1–159, foll. 1–312: art. 23 is from the Elector Palatine: art. 57 is probably of Sept. 1642: art. 119 is from Boston, co. Linc.).
9887. 62[b]. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 62 (Papers, 1643: artt. 160–end, foll. 313–end: artt. 276 and 279 and 312 are of 164$\frac{2}{3}$).
9888. 63. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod 63 (Papers, 1642, Apr.–Sept.: art. 59 mentions the seizing of the King's Commissioners of Array in Oxfordshire).
9889. 64. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 64 (Papers, 1642, Sept.–164$\frac{2}{3}$ March: art. 82 is 31 Mar. 1642).
9890. 65. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 65 („ 1640).
9891. 66. = „ „ „ 66 („ 1641).
9892. 67. = „ „ „ 67 („ 1638–39).
9893. 68. = „ „ „ 68 (Norwich dioc. 1635–38).
9894. 69. = „ „ „ 69 (Papers, 1630–52?).
9895. 70. = „ „ „ 70 („ 1634–35).
9896. 71. = „ „ „ 71 („ 1629–33).
9897. 72. = „ „ „ 72 („ 1624–36).
9898. 73[a]. = „ „ „ 73 („ 1621–22: artt. 1–96, foll. 1–264).

9899. 73ᵇ. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 73 (Papers, 162⅔–24: artt. 97–end, foll. 265–end).
9900. 74. = „ „ „ 74 („ 1611–19).
9901. 75. = „ „ „ 75 („ 1603–10).
9902. 76. = „ „ „ 76 („ 1600–2).
9903. 77. = „ „ „ 77 („ 1590–1603).
9904. 78. = „ „ „ 78 („ 1581–86).
9905. 79. = „ „ „ 79 („ 1580–90).
9906. 80. = „ „ „ 80 („ 1570–80, &c.).
9907. 81*. = „ „ „ 81 (Selden).
9908. 82. = „ „ „ 82 (Papers, 16th and 17th centt.).
9909. 83*. = „ „ „ 83 (N.T., in Portuguese).
9910. 84*. = „ „ „ 84 (historical).
9911. 85*. = „ „ „ 85 (combats).
9912. 86*. = „ „ „ 86 (Concilium Basileense).
9913. 87. = „ „ „ 87 (Rolls of Parliament).
9914. 88*. = „ „ „ 88 (Sancroft).
9915. 89*. = „ „ „ 89 (miscellanea).
9916. 90. = „ „ „ 90 (State papers, 16th cent.).
9917. 91*. = „ „ „ 91 (Law papers: art. 2 is by Will. Hudson: art. 7 is by Thomas Medlicot).
9918. 92. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 92 (Papers, 1633–87).
9919. 93*. = „ „ „ 93 (Foreign papers).
9920. 94*. = „ „ „ 94 (miscellanea).
9921. 95. = „ „ „ 95 (Norfolk).
9922. 96. = „ „ „ 96 („).
9923. 97. = „ „ „ 97 („).
9924. 98. = „ „ „ 98 (Hobart papers).
9925. 99*. = „ „ „ 99 (Foreign papers).
9926. 100. = „ „ „ 100 (Norwich diocese).
9927. 101. = „ „ „ 101 (Fee commissions).
9928. 102*. = „ „ „ 102 (biographical).
9929. 103*. = „ „ „ 103 (historical).
9930. 104. = „ „ „ 104 (Canon law cases).
9931. 105. = „ „ „ 105 (religious houses).
9932. 106. = „ „ „ 106 (deeds).
9933. 107*. = „ „ „ 107 (Wallis, on Paschal Tables, St. Mathias' day, &c.).
9934. 108*. = „ „ „ 108 (Mary qu. of Scots, &c.).
9935. 109*. = „ „ „ 109 (Drexelius).
9936. 110*. = „ „ „ 110 (theologica: the Bestiarium in art. 1 is in Latin).
9937. 111. = „ „ „ 111 (Italian).
9938. 112. = „ „ „ 112 (Placita).
9939. 113. = „ „ „ 113 (Sermons).
9940. 114. = „ „ „ 114 (Papers, 16th and 17th centt.).
9941. 115. = „ „ „ 115 (Papers, 17th cent.).
9942. 116*. = „ „ „ 116 (Aristotle).
9943. 117. = „ „ „ 117 (Relazione).
9944. 118. = „ „ „ 118 (Ely, &c.).

9945. 119*. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 119 (Chronicon).
9946. 120*. = „ „ „ 120 (Prohibitions).
9947. 121. = „ „ „ 121 (Pleas, &c.).
9948. 122*. = „ „ „ 122 (Benefices).
9949. 123*. = „ „ „ 123 (Canterbury diocese).
9950. 124*. = „ „ „ 124 („ „).
9951. 125*. = „ „ „ 125 („ „).
9952. 126*. = „ „ „ 126 („ „).
9953. 127*. = „ „ „ 127 (Canterbury archbishopric).
9954. 128*. = „ „ „ 128 (Canterbury cathedral).
9955. 129*. = „ „ „ 129 (Bristol diocese).
9956. 130*. = „ „ „ 130 (Linc. and Norw. dioceses).
9957. 131*. = „ „ „ 131 (Lichf. and Coventry diocese).
9958. 132. = „ „ „ 132 (Norwich diocese).
9959. 133. = „ „ „ 133 („ „).
9960. 134. = „ „ „ 134 („ „).
9961. 135. = „ „ „ 135 („ „).
9962. 136*. = „ „ „ 136 („ „).
9963. 137. = „ „ „ 137 („ „).
9964. 138. = „ „ „ 138 („ „).
9965. 139. = „ „ „ 139 (Norwich bishopric).
9966. 140*. = „ „ „ 140 (Ecclesiastical papers).
9967. 141*. = „ „ „ 141 („ „).
9968. 142. = „ „ „ 142 (London diocese).
9969. 143*. = „ „ „ 143 (Salisbury diocese).
9970. 144*. = „ „ „ 144 (Northern dioceses).
9971. 145*. = „ „ „ 145 (St. Paul's cathedral).
9972. 146*. = „ „ „ 146 (Welsh dioceses).
9973. 147*. = „ „ „ 147 (English Midland dioceses).
9974. 148*. = „ „ „ 148 (Chichester diocese).
9975. 149*. = „ „ „ 149 („ „).
9976. 150*. = „ „ „ 150 (York diocese).
9977. 151. = „ „ „ 151 (Norwich diocese).
9978. 152. = „ „ „ 152 (Chester diocese).
9979. 153*. = „ „ „ 153 (All Souls' College).
9980. 154*. = „ „ „ 154 („ „ „).
9981. 155*. = „ „ „ 155 (Cambridge University).
9982. 156*. = „ „ „ 156 („ „).
9983. 157*. = „ „ „ 157 („ „).
9984. 158*. = „ „ „ 158 („ „ and Eton).
9985. 159*. = „ „ „ 159 (Dulwich College).
9986. 160*. = „ „ „ 160 („ „).
9987. 161. = „ „ „ 161 (Charterhouse).
9988. 162*. = „ „ „ 162 (Hospitals).
9989. 163. = „ „ „ 163 (Renunciationes papae).
9990. 164. = „ „ „ 343 (Reformation of religious houses).
9991. 165*. = „ „ „ 165 (Christ Church, Canterbury).
9992. 166. = „ „ „ 166 (Thornton Abbey).
9993. 167. = „ „ „ 167 (Ecclesiastical causes).

9994[a]. 168[a] (?). = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 168 (sir S. Powle, pt. 1).
9994[b]. 168[b] (?). = „ „ „ 169 („ „ pt. 2).

9995. 169. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1188 (?) at Chester (?): $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., 178 pages, in double columns, with coloured letters, rubrics, &c.; and on p. 149 a painting of the Crucifixion, all in English style: the colours in parts much rubbed, and the leaves injured at the outer top corners by mice.

1 (p. 3). A Latin Calendar, with later obits of abbots of Chester and earls of Chester. The cycle on pp. 15–16 extends from 1188 to 1263.

2 (p. 17). A Latin Psalter, followed by Canticles, creeds, a litany, burial service, many private and other prayers and hymns. At page 100 is a commentary on the 51st psalm (*beg* '. . . Non peto secundum meritum meum').

3 (p. 138, col. b). Masses, in the midst of which are Prefaces and (p. 149) the Canon of the Mass. There appears to be a gap before p. 157 where excerpts from a Benedictine breviary begin, and p. 169 where more private prayers are found, which end abruptly on p. 174, the rest being lost.

Pages 1–2, 177–8 are two late 13th cent. leaves of Latin metrical hymns, with musical notes, one 'In exaltatione sancte Crucis' (*beg.* 'Laudes crucis attollamus'), the other in honour of Oswald king and martyr. Pages 175–176 are a leaf written in the 13th cent. headed in a later hand 'Translacio sancte Elene,' containing the latter part of an English alliterative poem with musical notes (*beg.* 'stod ho þere neh').

This volume clearly belonged to a monk of the Benedictine abbey of St. Werburg at Chester. On p. 2 is 'Henry Maynwarying by the' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Tanner 169***.

9996. 170. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 170 (Higden).
9997. 171. = „ „ „ 171 (James I, pt. 1).
9998. 172. = „ „ „ 172 („ pt. 2).
9999. 173. = { „ „ „ 173 / „ „ xii (Hebrew), cod. 72 } (Bible).
10000. 174. = „ „ iv, cod. 174 (Kniveton).
10001. 175. = „ „ „ 175 (Gurnay).
10002. 176. = „ „ „ 176 (Clarke).
10003. 177. = „ „ „ 177 (Norfolk).
10004. 178. = „ „ „ 178 (Norwich diocese).
10005. 179. = „ „ „ 179 (Beneficia).
10006. 180. = „ „ „ 180 (pedigrees).
10007. 181. = „ „ „ 181 (pleas).
10008. 182. = „ „ „ 182 (Joh. de Burgo).
10009. 183. = „ „ „ 183 (biographical).
10010. 184. = „ „ „ 184 (Apocalypse).
10011. 185. = „ „ „ 185 (Roman Catholic).

10012. 186. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 186 (France)
10013. 187. = ,, ,, ,, 187 (St. Matthew)
10014. 188. = ,, ,, ,, 188 (Brute).
10015. 189. = ,, ,, ,, 189 (Bracton).
10016. 190. = ,, ,, ,, 190 (Sanutus).
10017. 191. = ,, ,, ,, 191 (Law case).
10018. 192. = ,, ,, ,, 192 (Mathematica).
10019. 193*. = ,, ,, ,, 193 (earl of Hertford, &c.).
10020. 194. = ,, ,, ,, 194 (Hickling priory).
10021. 195. = ,, ,, ,, 195 (chronicles).
10022. 196. = ,, ,, ,, 196 (ecclesiastica : at end read '*per preceptum* ultimi *comitis* de Huntyngton').
10023. 197. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 197 (Joh. de Okham).
10024. 198. = ,, ,, ,, 198 (Statuta).
10025. 199. = ,, ,, ,, 199 (Ecclesiastical causes).
10026. 200. = ,, ,, ,, 200 (Legal forms).
10027. 201*. = ,, ,, ,, 201 (Memoriale).
10028. 202. = ,, ,, ,, 202 (Bentivoglio).
10029. 203. = ,, ,, ,, 203 (Recupitus).
10030. 204*. = ,, ,, ,, 204 (Chilmead).
10031. 205. = ,, ,, ,, 205 (Parsons, &c.).
10032. 206. = ,, ,, ,, 206 (Macky).
10033. 207. = ,, ,, ,, 207 (Rickets).
10034. 208. = ,, ,, ,, 208 (Fauconberge).
10035. 209. = ,, ,, ,, 209 (Relazione).
10036. 210. = ,, ,, ,, 210 (Norwich visitation).
10037. 211*. = ,, ,, ,, 211 (Langbaine).
10038. 212. = ,, ,, ,, 212 (Fletewood).
10039. 213. = ,, ,, ,, 213 (Rusdorf).
10040. 214. = ,, ,, ,, 214 (Campanella).
10041. 215. = ,, ,, ,, 215 (Bentivoglio).
10042. 216. = ,, ,, ,, 216 (Edmondes).
10043. 217. = ,, ,, ,, 217 (miscellaneous).
10044. 218*. = ,, ,, ,, 218 (Dulwich College).
10045. 219. = ,, ,, ,, 219 (Weybread, &c.).
10046. 220. = ,, ,, ,, 220 (bp. Wren).
10047. 221. = ,, ,, ,, 221 (Guild of Jesus, London).
10048. 222. = ,, ,, ,, 222 (Royal genealogy).
10049. 223*. = ,, ,, ,, 223 (Canterbury archbishopric).
10050. 224. = ,, ,, ,, 224 (Hickling priory).
10051. 225*. = ,, ,, ,, 225 (Lives of the Saints).
10052. 226. = ,, ,, ,, 226 (Suffolk, &c.).
10053. 227. = ,, ,, ,, 227 (Papers, 17th cent.).
10054. 228. = ,, ,, ,, 228 (Norwich bishopric).
10055. 229. = ,, ,, ,, 229 (Rickets).
10056. 230. = ,, ,, ,, 230 (Suffolk).
10057. 231. = ,, ,, ,, 231 (Relazione).
10058. 232. = ,, ,, ,, 232 (Kings of England).
10059. 233*. = ,, ,, ,, 233 (Chillingworth).

10060. 234. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 234 (Writs of Parliament).
10061. 235. = ,, ,, ,, 235 (earl of Essex).
10062. 236. = ,, ,, ,, 236 (Penson).
10063. 237. = ,, ,, ,, 237 (Papers, 17th cent.).
10064. 238*. = ,, ,, ,, 238 (Cambridge University).
10065. 239. = ,, ,, ,, 239 (sir J. Holland).
10066. 240. = ,, ,, ,, 240 (Battely).
10067. 241. = ,, ,, ,, 241 (Letters to Gaudy).
10068. 242. = ,, ,, ,, 242 (Valor ecclesiasticus).
10069. 243. = ,, ,, ,, 243 (Norfolk).
10070. 244. = ,, ,, ,, 244 (lord Ellesmere).
10071. 245. = ,, ,, ,, 245 (Kniveton).
10072. 246. = ,, ,, ,, 246 (S. Powle).
10073. 247. = ,, ,, ,, 247 (Prohibitions).
10074. 248. = ,, ,, ,, 248 (Patent Rolls, &c.).
10075. 249. = ,, ,, ,, 249 (Patent Rolls).
10076. 250. = ,, ,, ,, 250 (Speeches in Parliament).
10077. 251. = ,, ,, ,, 251 (Bacon).
10078. 252. = ,, ,, ,, 252 (J. Burgh).
10079. 253. = ,, ,, ,, 253 (England).
10080. 254. = ,, ,, ,, 254 (London treaty).
10081. 255. = ,, ,, ,, 255 (Spanish Armada).
10082. 256*. = ,, ,, ,, 256 (Valor ecclesiasticus).
10083. 257. = ,, ,, ,, 257 (Pedigrees).
10084. 258. = ,, ,, ,, 258 (Ireland).
10085. 259. = ,, ,, ,, 259 (sir J. Holland).
10086. 260. = ,, ,, ,, 260 (D'Aubigné).
10087. 261. = ,, ,, ,, 261 (Rolls).
10088. 262*. = ,, ,, ,, 262 (Watts).
10089. 263. = ,, ,, ,, 263 (Norfolk).
10090. 264. = ,, ,, ,, 264 (House of Commons).
10091. 265. = ,, ,, ,, 265 (Papers, 1618–23).
10092. 266. = ,, ,, ,, 266 (Christianity in Britain).
10093. 267. = ,, ,, ,, 267 (Wharton).
10094. 268. = ,, ,, ,, 268 (Catalogues of MSS.).
10095. 269. = ,, ,, ,, 269 (,, ,, , Oxford).
10096. 270*. = ,, ,, ,, 270 (,, ,, , Lambeth).
10097. 271*. = ,, ,, ,, 271 (,, ,,).
10098. 272*. = ,, ,, ,, 272 (,, ,, , Cambridge).
10099. 273*. = ,, ,, ,, 273 (,, ,, , Cotton library).
10100. 274. = ,, ,, ,, 274 (,, ,, , Lambeth).
10101. 275[a]. = ,, ,, ,, 275 (,, ,, Sheldon). } originally
10102. 275[b]*. = ,, ,, ,, 275 (,, ,, Canterbury). } one MS.
10103. 276. = ,, ,, ,, 276 (Papers, 1620–28).
10104. 277*. = ,, ,, ,, 277 (House of Commons).
10105. 278*. = ,, ,, ,, 278 (miscellaneous).
10106. 279*. = ,, ,, ,, 279 (theological).
10107. 280*. = ,, ,, ,, 280 (Ecclesiastical Courts).
10108. 281*. = ,, ,, ,, 281 (theological).

10109. 282. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 282 (Convocation).
10110. 283. = „ „ „ 283 (Papers, 1573–1621).
10111. 284. = „ „ „ 284 (Norfolk and Suffolk family papers).
10112. 285. = „ „ „ 285 („ „ „).
10113. 286. = „ „ „ 286 („ „ „).
10114. 287. = „ „ „ 287 (Fees).
10115. 288. = „ „ „ 288 (Spelman, &c.).
10116. 289. = „ „ „ 289 (Norfolk).
10117. 290. = „ „ „ 290 (Papers, 17th cent.).
10118. 291. = „ „ „ 291 (adm. Allin, 1678).
10119. 292. = „ „ „ 292 („ 1667–68).
10120. 293. = „ „ „ 293 („ 1669–70).
10121. 294. = „ „ „ 294 („ 1664–65).
10122. 295. = „ „ „ 295 („ 1670).
10123. 296. = „ „ „ 296 („ 1660–70, &c.).
10124. 297. = „ „ „ 297 („ 1667–68).
10125. 298. = „ „ „ 298 (Articles of Ch. of England).
10126. 299*. = „ „ „ 299 (Raleigh, &c.).
10127. 300*. = „ „ „ 300 (miscellanea).
10128. 301. = „ „ „ 301 („).
10129. 302*. = „ „ „ 302 (Speeches, &c.).
10130. 303. = „ „ „ 303 (Papers, 17th cent.).
10131. 304. = „ „ „ 304 („ 16th and 17th centt.).
10132. 305. = „ „ „ 305 („ 17th and 18th centt.).
10133. 306*. = „ „ „ 306 (Poems: after art. 55 is a letter on the election of the king of Poland by R.A.).
10134. 307*. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 307 (Herbert's Temple).
10135. 308. = „ „ „ 308 (Chronicles).
10136. 309*. = „ „ „ 309 (S. Powle).
10137. 310. = „ „ „ 310 (Suffolk).
10138. 311. = „ „ „ 311 (Norfolk and Suffolk).
10139. 312. = „ „ „ 312 (Norfolk).
10140. 313. = „ „ „ 313 (Suffolk).
10141. 314. = „ „ „ 314 (Papers, 1587–1700).
10142. 315*. = „ „ „ 315 (Ecclesiastical Courts).
10143. 316. = „ „ „ 316 (Fees).
10144. 317. = „ „ „ 317 (Offices).
10145. 318. = „ „ „ 318 (Fees).
10146. 319. = „ „ „ 319 (Fees).
10147. 320. = „ „ „ 320 (Ecclesiastical Law).
10148. 321. = „ „ „ 321 (sir J. Holland).
10149. 322. = „ „ „ 322 (theological).
10150. 323. = „ „ „ 323 (Justinian).
10151. 324. = „ „ „ 324 (Candler).
10152. 325. = „ „ „ 325 (military).
10153. 326. = „ „ „ 326 (Norgate).
10154. 327*. = „ „ „ 327 (Salisbury cathedral).
10155. 328*. = „ „ „ 328 (Mary qu. of Scots).
10156. 329*. = „ „ „ 329 (Bombino).

10157. 330. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 330 (J. Aston).
10158. 331. = „ „ „ 331 (Holdsworth).
10159. 332. = „ „ „ 332 (Middleton).
10160. 333. = „ „ „ 333 (Battely).
10161. 334*. = „ „ „ 334 (Missale Romanum).
10162. 335*. = „ „ „ 335 (Raymundus de Pennaforti).
10163. 336. = „ „ „ 336 (Wyclif).
10164. 337*. = „ „ „ 337 (Jus Canonicum).
10165. 338*. = „ „ „ 338 (University of Oxford).
10166. 339*. = „ „ „ 339 (Merton College).
10167. 340*. = „ „ „ 340 (All Souls' College).
10168. 341. = „ „ „ 341 (Taxatio beneficiorum).
10169. 342. = „ „ „ 342 (Monastic papers).
10170. 343. = „ „ „ 164 (Formulae juris ecclesiastici).
10171. 344. = „ „ „ 344 (Clarke).
10172. 345*. = „ „ „ 345 (Sozuro).
10173. 346*. = „ „ „ 346 (Chaucer, &c.: art. 2 is by Occleve, art. 3 is by Lydgate).
10174. 347*. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 347 (Lydgate).
10175. 348*. = „ „ „ 348 (Bede).
10176. 349*. = „ „ „ 349 (Dono).
10177. 350. = „ „ „ 350 (Turner on Aristotle).
10178. 351. = „ „ „ 351 („ „).
10179. 352. = „ „ „ 352 („ „).
10180. 353. = „ „ „ 353 (philosophical).
10181. 354. = „ „ „ 354 (theological).
10182. 355. = „ „ „ 355 (Neville).
10183. 356. = „ „ „ 356 (Compton).
10184. 357. = „ „ „ 357 (Maurice).
10185. 358. = „ „ „ 358 (theological).
10186. 359. = „ „ „ 359 (Thomas Aquinas).
10187. 360. = „ „ „ 360 („ „).
10188. 361. = „ „ „ 361 („ „).
10189. 362. = „ „ „ 362 („ „).
10190. 363. = „ „ „ 363 (J. Simonis).
10191. 364. = „ „ „ 364 (Neville).
10192. 365. = „ „ „ 365 (J. Simonis).
10193. 366. = „ „ „ 366 (Thomas Aquinas).
10194. 367. = „ „ „ 367 (de orando).
10195. 368. = „ „ „ 368 (Meditations).
10196. 369. = „ „ „ 369 (de habitibus).
10197. 370. = „ „ „ 370 (de votis, &c.).
10198. 371. = „ „ „ 371 (Meditations).
10199. 372. = „ „ „ 372 (Church dedication).
10200. 373. = „ „ „ 373 (S. Powle).
10201. 374. = „ „ „ 374 (Grove).
10202. 375. = „ „ „ 375 (Spinedge).
10203. 376. = „ „ „ 376 (Commonplace book).
10204. 377. = „ „ „ 377 (Garey).

10205. 378. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 378 (theological).
10206. 379. = ,, ,, ,, 379 (Hales).
10207. 380. = ,, ,, ,, 380 (Sherman).
10208. 381. = ,, ,, ,, 381 (King's College, Cambridge).
10209. 382. = ,, ,, ,, 382 (Cambridge University Statutes).
10210. 383. = ,, ,, ,, 383 (Chronicles).
10211. 384. = { ,, ,, ,, 384 / Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 79 } (Jus Mohammedicum).
10212. 385. = { Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 385 / Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 261 } (Jus Mohammedicum).
10213. 386. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 386 (Church of Rome: written by *I.* B, and printed in 1626).
10214. 387. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 387 (France).
10215. 388*. = ,, ,, ,, 388 (South Malling).
10216. 389*. = ,, ,, ,, 389 (Convocation of York).
10217. 390. = ,, ,, ,, 390 (King's power).
10218. 391*. = ,, ,, ,, 391 (Parliament).
10219. 392. = ,, ,, ,, 392 (House of Commons).
10220. 393. = ,, ,, ,, 393 (Commonplace book).
10221. 394. = ,, ,, ,, 394 (sir R. Cotton).
10222. 395. = ,, ,, ,, 395 (Papers, 1624–73).
10223. 396. = ,, ,, ,, 396 (Norwich).
10224. 397. = ,, ,, ,, 397 (Bourne).
10225. 398*. = ,, ,, ,, 398 (Seven points of love).
10226. 399. = ,, ,, ,, 399 (Rolls).
10227. 400. = ,, ,, ,, 400 (Statutes).
10228. 401. = ,, ,, ,, 401 (Norwich cathedral).
10229. 402. = ,, ,, ,, 402 (Fulman, pt. 1).
10230. 403. = ,, ,, ,, 403 (Fulman, pt. 2).
10231. 404. = ,, ,, ,, 404 (sir H. Wotton).
10232. 405. = ,, ,, ,, 405 (Mandeville).
10233. 406. = ,, ,, ,, 406 (Latin poems).
10234. 407. = ,, ,, ,, 407 (Reynys).
10235. 408. = ,, ,, ,, 408 (Speculum Humanae Salvationis).
10236. 409. = ,, ,, ,, 409 (Xenophon).
10237. 410. = ,, ,, ,, 410 (Cowell).
10238. 411. = ,, ,, ,, 411 (Cole).
10239. 412. = ,, ,, ,, 412 (Duport).
10240. 413. = ,, ,, ,, 413 (Tustin).
10241. 414*. = ,, ,, ,, 414 (Coronation).
10242. 415. = ,, ,, ,, 415 (Aristotle).
10243. 416. = ,, ,, ,, 416 (Anthony Wood).
10244. 417. = ,, ,, ,, 417 (Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica).
10245. 418. = ,, ,, ,, 418 (lord Macguire).
10246. 419*. = ,, ,, ,, 419 (Francis I, king of France).
10247. 420. = ,, ,, ,, 420 (Harrington).
10248. 421. = ,, ,, ,, 421 (Corbold).
10249. 422*. = ,, ,, ,, 422 (T. Eden).
10250. 423*. = ,, ,, ,, 423 (Jus civile).

10251. 424. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 424 (Jus civile).
10252. 425. = „ „ „ 425 (Hickling priory).
10253. 426. = „ „ „ 426 (Jus canonicum).
10254. 427. = „ „ „ 427 (Court of Arches).
10255. 428. = „ „ „ 428 (Statutes).
10256. 429. = „ „ „ 429 (Baylie).
10257. 430. = „ „ „ 430 (Anthony Wood).
10258. 431. = „ „ „ 431 (Paulinyer).
10259. 432. = „ „ „ 432 (Coronatio naturae).
10260. 433. = „ „ „ 433 (Great Yarmouth).
10261. 434. = „ „ „ 434 (Overbury).
10262. 435*. = „ „ „ 435 (Lambard).
10263. 436. = „ „ „ 436 (Harris).
10264. 437*. = „ „ „ 437 (Boisius).
10265. 438*. = „ „ „ 438 (St. Clement).
10266. 439. = „ „ „ 439 (Partes hominis).
10267. 440. = „ „ „ 440 (Richard II).
10268. 441. = „ „ „ 441 (Liber Eliensis).
10269. 442. = „ „ „ 442 (Kingsmill).
10270. 443. = „ „ „ 443 (Knighthood).
10271. 444. = „ „ „ 444 (Josias Bodley).
10272. 445. = „ „ „ 445 (Browne).
10273. 446. = „ „ „ 446 (Walsingham priory).
10274. 447*. = „ „ „ 447 (Draft bills).
10275. 448*. = „ „ „ 448 (Castellus).
10276. 449. = „ „ „ 449 (Carew).
10277. 450. = „ „ „ 450 (Statutes).
10278. 451. = „ „ „ 451 (French memoirs).
10279. 452. = „ „ „ 452 (Court of Arches).
10280. 453. = „ „ „ 453 (Bagford).
10281. 454. = „ „ „ 454 (Anthony Wood).
10282. 455[a]. = „ „ „ 455 (Spelman) } originally one MS.
10283. 455[b]. = „ „ „ 455 (Spelman) }
10284. 456[a]. = „ „ „ 456 (Anthony Wood, letters) } originally one MS.
10285. 456[b]. = „ „ „ 456 (Anthony Wood, letters) }
10286. 457. = „ „ „ 457 (Tanner).
10287. 458. = „ „ „ 458 (Ussher, &c.).
10288. 459. = „ „ „ 459 (Papers, 17th cent.).
10289. 460. = „ „ „ 460 („ 1686–88).
10290. 461. = „ „ „ 461 („ 16th and 17th centt.).
10291. 462*. = „ „ „ 462 (A. de Dominis, pt. 1).
10292. 463. = „ „ „ 463 (A. de Dominis, pt. 2).

[The numbers which follow, 10293–10301, are not in the original handwriting of Toynbee's 1741 catalogue, but there is evidence that they were among Tanner's papers; perhaps they were accidentally separated from the rest when that catalogue was made. 10299–300 were not numbered till about 1840, and 10301 not bound or numbered till 1884.]

10293. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 464[a] (Leland).
10294. = „ „ „ 464[b] (Leland).

10295. = Qu. Catal. iv, cod. 464[c] (Leland).
10296. = ,, ,, ,, 464[d] (Leland).
10297. = ,, ,, ,, 464[e] (Leland).
10298*. = ,, ,, ,, 465 (Poems).
10299*. = ,, ,, ,, 466 (Poems).
10300*. = ,, ,, ,, 467 (Letters to Sancroft, &c.).

10301. In English, on paper: two MSS. (A, B) written (A) in 1694, and (B) about 1710–20, chiefly by Browne Willis: 13½ × 9 in., 41 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). 'Catalogus decanorum et canonicorum Collegij de Windsor, per Thomam Frith . . .,' copied from a Barlow MS., June, 1694. Pages or coll. 335–361 of a larger volume.

B. 2 (fol. 11). Notes by Browne Willis correcting and adding to the 1716 ed. of Le Neve's *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, and including four letters to Tanner, 28 Apr. 1715, 1 Feb. 172½, 12 July, 1722 (?), and one undated.

'Thom. Tanner' on fol. 1.

Now MS. **Tanner 468.**

SANCROFT'S ADVERSARIA, &c.

(*All written by archbp. Sancroft about the middle of the 17th cent., unless otherwise stated.*)

10302–4. On paper, in Latin and English: 9⅝ × 8 in., 254 + 274 + 164 leaves.

Scattered notes on the Bible, in the order of its books, by archbp. Sancroft. Most of the volumes are blank.

Now MSS. **Sancroft 1–3.**

10305. In Latin, on paper: 9 × 6⅞ in., 161 leaves.

Commonplace book, theological and philosophical, by archbp. Sancroft. Much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 4.**

10306. In Latin and English, on paper: 7⅞ × 6½ in., 101 leaves.

Theological notes, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 5.**

10307. In Latin and English, on paper: written in different hands at the close of the 16th cent.: 8½ × 6¼ in., ii + 651 pages.

Theological collections by Roman Catholic writers:—

1 (p. 21). Extracts from a Latin Summa theologica: de spe, de oratione, de caritate, &c.

2 (p. 430). Arguments against Luther, in Latin: *beg.* 'Lutherum certissimo hæreticum fuisse.'

3 (p. 488). Arguments against Protestants, in Latin: *beg.* 'Hæreses Protestantium circa perceptionem Eucharistiæ. Aiunt nemini licere.'

4 (p. 536). Two letters, English and Latin, in reply to a Protestant, *beg.* 'Worshipfull . . . syr, I have accordingly pervsed.' Pp. 574—end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 6.**

10308. In Latin, on paper: written in 1656 at Liége: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., x + 528 pages.

Two theological scholastic treatises:—

1 (p. 1). 'Tractatus de justitia et jure:' *beg.* 'De hac re agit S: Tho:'

2 (fol. 267). Tractatus de Gratia, de Merito, de Libero Arbitrio: *beg.* 'Punctum 3^{tium}. Vera sententia de efficacia auxilii:' near end 'Finis. Leodij 1656.'

Now MS. **Sancroft 7.**

10309. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. partly by Sancroft: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 255 leaves.

Notes on Logic, by archbp. Sancroft, in Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 8.**

10310. In English and Latin, on paper: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 283 leaves.

Notes on passages in the Old Testament, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 9.**

10311. In English and Latin, on paper: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 210 leaves.

Notes on the Epistles and Apocalypse, by archbp. Sancroft. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 10.**

10312. In English, &c., on paper: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., vi + 566 pages.

Notes by archbp. Sancroft on the Book of Common Prayer, many of which are 'out of M^{r} [John] Hayward's booke of Coton which were partly his owne collections, & partly taken out of Bp. Andrewes his owne service booke,' marked 'J. H.' and 'W.' or 'Wint.' respectively. Many of these notes have been attributed to bp. Cosin. An autograph Protestation before his liturgical Annotations' by bp. Cosin is on p. iii.

Now MS. **Sancroft 11.**

10313. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in different handwritings: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 61 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Latin exercises for theological degrees &c. at Cambridge, about A. D. 1628, some much corrected.

2 (fol. 61 *rev.*). Lists of Latin theological theses disputed at Cambridge, 1633 (?)–1657.

Now MS. **Sancroft 12.**

10314. In Latin, &c., on paper: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., 216 leaves.

Notes by archbp. Sancroft 'upon writers,' 'adversaria ecclesiastica,' &c., transcribed by him from seven other of his quarto notebooks.

Now MS. **Sancroft 13.**

10315. In Latin, on paper: written in 1657: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 186 leaves.

Notes on the Four Gospels (Greek text), by archbp. Sancroft, dated at beginning 24 May, 1657.

The notebook seems to have belonged in 1630 to Nicholas Collarde.
Now MS. **Sancroft 14.**

10316. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 141 leaves.

Theological notes (not by archbp. Sancroft).

Owned by William Foster (erased, conceivably Jonston) in the 17th cent.
Now MS. **Sancroft 15.**

10317. In Latin, on paper: $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., v + 579 pages.

Literary notes by archbp. Sancroft: at p. 545 is 'Libri MMSS. inediti hactenus:' at p. 565 'Catalogus scriptorum in controver[s]ia Veneta,' a bibliography of 103 works, 1606–7. Most of the book is blank.

This MS. may have come into the Library as one of Rawlinson's MSS.

Now MS. **Sancroft 16**

10318. In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1600: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., vi + 86 leaves.

'Sexti Empirici de veri iudicio liber primus, Jo. Vol. interp.,' part of the Liber adversus Mathematicos.

Owned by 'J. Wolley,' perhaps a relation of the translator.
Now MS. **Sancroft 17.**

10319. In English, &c., on paper: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 470 pages.

Extracts from printed books and a few MSS., among which latter are extracts and abstracts of 22 letters of archbp. Ussher to archbp. Laud, 1629–1633. Pp. 187–464 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 18.**

10320. In English, &c., on paper: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 366 pages.

Miscellaneous transcripts by archbp. Sancroft, chiefly about marriage and the Church of Rome. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 19.**

10321. In English, on paper: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., viii + 370 pages.

Miscellaneous transcripts by archbp. Sancroft, chiefly concerning French church affairs. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 20.**

10322. In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1631 partly by Sancroft: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 276 pages.

Theological Latin dissertations at Cambridge, 1625–31, not by or in the hand of archbp. Sancroft: with some theological extracts by him. Pp. 63–264 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 21.**

10323. In English, on paper: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 111 leaves.

Four sermons by archbp. Sancroft (on Mark vi. 31 (1679), James ii. 10, Gen. xviii. 27 ($166\frac{9}{7}$), Is. i. 26). Foll. 41–85 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 22.**

10324. In English, on paper: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 252 pages.

A few extracts on anatomical subjects by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 16–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 23.**

10325. In Latin, &c., on paper: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., iv + 294 pages.

Critical notes on the versions of the Bible, Greek, Latin, &c., by archbp. Sancroft, with a few notes on separate books: in Latin. Pp. 160–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 24.**

10326. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent., partly by archbp. Sancroft, partly by his uncle: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 320 pages.

1 (p. 9). Various Latin speeches (praelectiones, &c.) chiefly philosophical, delivered at Cambridge, apparently about 1620–30: in the handwriting of W. Sancroft, uncle of the archbp.

2 (p. 131). Academical letters and speeches copied by archbp. Sancroft, including one by his uncle of the same name, the master of Emmanuel College, 7 July, 1629: and 'Ad Regem Jacobum [primum] in Collegio Emmanuelis alloquium.'

Now MS. **Sancroft 25.**

10327–29. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. and $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., iv + 288 and iv + 286 and vi + 410 pages.

Commonplace books of archbp. Sancroft, the results of his reading up to about 1685: in Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, &c. Most of no. 10327 is blank.

Now MSS. **Sancroft 26–28.**

10330. In English, on paper: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 558 pages.

Extracts from Beaumont and Fletcher, Shakespeare, sir Philip Sidney, &c., by archbp. Sancroft. Most of the volume is blank.

This MS. may have come into the Library with Rawlinson's MSS. in 1755.

Now MS. **Sancroft 29.**

10331. In English, on paper: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 133 leaves.

Sermon by archbp. Sancroft on Ps. cvi. 48, with the first draught of it. Foll. 47–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 30.**

10332. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by W. Sancroft the elder: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 138 leaves.

Notes by W. Sancroft, master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge :—

1 (fol. 2). Extracts from printed books.

2 (fol. 34). Notes of 64 sermons.

Now MS. **Sancroft 31.**

10333. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by W. Sancroft the elder: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., iii + 202 pages.

Ἀνθολόγιον, short notes and extracts from various English and Latin books, with indexes, by W. Sancroft, uncle of the archbp.

Now MS. **Sancroft 32.**

10334. In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1600: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 135 leaves.

Latin theological commonplace book, in alphabetical order of subjects: the binding seems to indicate that it belonged to a Jesuit.

Now MS. **Sancroft 33.**

10335. In English, on paper: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 103 leaves.

Index to two commonplace books, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 34.**

10336. In Latin, on paper, written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 464 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Twelve Latin Disputations on the 90th quaestio of the Prima Secundae of Thomas Aquinas (de legibus): *beg.* 'Circa præsentem materiam.' This part belonged to 'G.,' who perhaps owned the whole volume.

2 (fol. 247). 'Tractatus bernis de Voto'; i.e. religious vows: *beg.* 'Voti nomen apud autores.' This part belonged to 'Joan: Pricius': but both parts are in the same handwriting.

See above and 10337, 10383.

Now MS. **Sancroft 35.**

10337. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., iv + 364 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Vniuersalis controuersia de iustitia ac restitutione' by 'Ferdinando [de] Mendoça' (*d.* 1648).

2 (fol. 335). 'Discursus de ijs quæ licent aut non licent circa appetitum . . . honoris . . . et gaudium in eisdem aquisitis': *beg.* 'De quæstione hac videri possunt.'

In the same hand as 10336.

Owned by G., see 10336.

Now MS. **Sancroft 36.**

10338. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 137 leaves.

Casuistical and legal 'casus,' by a Roman Catholic, in Latin: at fol. 1 are 'Casus aliqui ad Angliam pertinentes,' about what is lawful and unlawful for a Roman Catholic in England: see no. 10397.

Now MS. **Sancroft 37.**

10339. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.; $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., v + 267 leaves.

'Annotationes et notiones aliquæ virtutum et vitiorum ex Diuo Thoma, seu breuis et manualis apparatus rerum ad animum spectantium': *beg.* 'De vltimo fine. In finibus est duplex ordo.'

On fol. ii, 'Æternitati pingo,' a motto, see 10340.

Now MS. **Sancroft 38.**

10340. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 311 leaves.

Disputationes 'de . . . Sacramentis,' *beg.* 'Sacramentum definitur esse.' In the same hand and with the same motto as 10340: by a Jesuit.

See above.

Now MS. **Sancroft 39.**

10341. In English, on paper: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 124 leaves.

Two sermons by archbp. Sancroft, on Is. xxxviii. 1 and 2 Cor. vi. 2.

Now MS. **Sancroft 40.**

10342. In English, on paper: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 128 leaves.

Sermon by archbp. Sancroft on Num. xiv. 4–5, unfinished. Foll. 23–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 41.**

10343. In English, &c., on paper: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 126 leaves.

Two sermons by archbp. Sancroft, on James ii. 10 and Mark vi. 31. At the end (fol. 124^{v} *rev.*) are 'Precum formulæ e patribus sparsim collectæ,' in Greek and Latin. Foll. 42–115 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 42.**

10344. In English, on paper: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 129 leaves.

Three sermons by archbp. Sancroft, on Ps. cxxxix. 18 (two) and Acts ii. 40. Foll. 45–114 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 43.**

10345. In Latin and English, on paper: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 256 pages.

A few notes and extracts by archbp. Sancroft on various Arts and inventions, in Latin and English. Pp. 42–255 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 44.**

10346. In English, &c., on paper: 6 × 4 in., 131 leaves.

A few notes by archbp. Sancroft on precedent archbishops of Canterbury. Foll. 20–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 45.**

10347. In French and English, on paper: 5¾ × 4 in., 79 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). French-English vocabulary, and (fol. 66ᵛ *rev.*) 'few rules for the pronuncing of the French,' written at the close of the 16th cent.

2 (foll. 15ᵛ, 48 *rev.*). Notes and extracts from printed books, by W. Sancroft, master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, written early in the 17th cent.

'Robert Rich' is written outside on the back.

Now MS. **Sancroft 46.**

10348. In Greek, Latin, and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: 6 × 3¾ in., viii + 196 pages.

Notes and extracts from 'Origenis Philocalia: sive electa ex Origenis Scriptis, a Basilio et Gregorio theologo facta,' by dr. Rich. Holdsworth, in Greek, Latin, and English. Pp. 62–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 47.**

10349. In Latin and English, on paper: 6⅝ × 4½ in., 89 leaves.

Miscellaneous Latin and English verses, epitaphs, anagrams, &c., chiefly composed by archbp. Sancroft, many while he was at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Foll. 38–87 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 48.**

10350. In English and Latin, on paper: 6¼ × 4⅛ in., 266 pages.

Medical notes and extracts, by archbp. Sancroft, in English and Latin. Pp. 121–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 49.**

10351. In English and Latin, on paper: 6¼ × 4⅛ in., iv + 248 pages.

'Adversaria physica,' notes on phenomena of Natural History, by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 147–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 50.**

10352. In English, on paper: 6 × 4 in., vi + 260 pages.

Notes on dreams, prophecies, &c., by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 84–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 51.**

10353. In Latin, &c., on paper: 6⅛ × 4¼ in., i + 112 leaves.

Notes on ancient Jewish rites, proverbs, &c., by archbp. Sancroft, in Latin. Foll. 8–54, 56–97 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 52.**

10354. In English and Latin, on paper: 6 × 4 in., vi + 374 pages.

A book of jests collected from various sources by archbp. Sancroft: with some pasquils against the Popes, 'Oxford Jeasts,' &c., in English and Latin. Pp. 72–306 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 53.**

10355. In Latin and English, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent.: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 174 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Extracts from some Latin Roman Catholic spiritual exercises: *beg.* 'Vt intelligatur gratiæ Dei beneficio,' see no. 10403, art. 1.

2 (fol. 107). 'Exhortationes de discernendis spiritibus' in English: *beg.* 'St. Bonau: sayth that a Religious man.' Foll. 124–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 54.**

10356. In Greek and English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in the first half of the 17th cent. partly by W. Sancroft the elder: 6 × $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 131 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Definitiones ex Aristotele collectæ,' in Greek.

2 (fol. 38). 'Maxims and Sentences belonging to State and Policy,' written by dr. W. Sancroft the elder, with a few additions by his nephew archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 55.**

10357. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by W. Sancroft the elder: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 148 pages.

'Florilegium,' short extracts from English and Latin authors, by dr. W. Sancroft the elder: with index of subjects.

Now MS. **Sancroft 56.**

10358. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 236 pages.

'Centones sacri, & præsertim Davidici. *Ψαλμόκεντρα*,' English passages chiefly from the Psalms, arranged by archbp. Sancroft, often adopting the centos of other divines. Pp. 100–222 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 57.**

10359. In English, Latin, Greek, &c., on paper: 6 × $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 280 pages.

Commonplace book of extracts from Greek, Latin, and English authors, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 58.**

10360. In English and Latin, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{8}{8}$ in., iv + 302 pages.

1 (p. 1). Commonplace book of extracts from authors, by archbp. Sancroft, in English and Latin.

2 (p. 297 *rev.*). Epitaphs, chiefly at London or Cambridge, copied by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 59.**

10361. In English and Latin, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., ii + 133 leaves.

A few theological extracts, by archbp. Sancroft, in English and Latin. Foll. 9–129 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 60.**

10362. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., iv + 262 pages.

A few notes and extracts on human anatomy, by archbp. Sancroft, lettered outside 'Ανθρωπολογία (*sic*). Pp. 26–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 61.**

10363. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., ii + 132 pages.

Notes of sermons, taken by archbp. Sancroft in his earlier years.

Now MS. **Sancroft 62.**

10364. In English, on paper: 6×4 in., iv + 104 pages.

Extracts from theological works, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 63.**

10365. In English, on paper: 6×4 in., iv + 260 pages.

A letter to a nobleman dated 5 Mar. $168\frac{9}{1}$, embodying a scheme of Church reform: copied by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 19–164, 166–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 64.**

10366. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 75 leaves.

Notes of sermons, &c., taken by archbp. Sancroft in his earlier years. Foll. 31–54 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 65.**

10367. In English, on paper: $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 43 leaves.

Brief notes on passages of the Bible, often from printed sermons, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 66.**

10368. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by S. Borret (?) and archbp. Sancroft: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 89 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Notes of sermons, apparently by 'Samuel Borret,' or 'Borrett,' who owned the book.

2 (fol. 54^{v}). Notes of sermons, in archbp. Sancroft's early hand.

3 (fol. 84). Prayers for morning and evening, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 67.**

10369. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. partly by archbp. Sancroft: 6×4 in., 106 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Notes of sermons chiefly preached at Cambridge.

2 (fol. 47). Notes of sermons, in archbp. Sancroft's early hand.

Now MS. **Sancroft 68.**

10370. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 55 leaves.

'A Sermon Booke. Per me Gulielmum Sandcrofte,' notes of sermons in the archbishop's early hand.

Now MS. **Sancroft 69.**

10371. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., 316 pages.

Notes of sermons, by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 125–284 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 70.**

10372. In English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., ii + 138 pages.

Notes of sermons, in archbp. Sancroft's early hand.

Belonged in 1632, perhaps when blank, to 'Thomas Strutt' (?).

Now MS. **Sancroft 71.**

10373. In English, on paper: 6×4 in., iv + 260 pages.

Notes on various questions and cases of Law, such as on the origin of the Magistracy of the Minstrels at Chester, &c.

Now MS. **Sancroft 72.**

10374. In English, on paper: 6×4 in., iv + 260 pages.

Notes on various Bishops of the Church of England, arranged according to the sees: by archbp. Sancroft. Pages 74–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 73.**

10375. In Latin, on paper: 6×4 in., iv + 228 pages.

Exercises and speeches, collegiate and academical, by archbp. Sancroft when undergraduate and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. At p. 111 follow two Latin speeches delivered by him to the Convocation of Canterbury 3 Apr. and 5 May, 1679. Pp. 114–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 74.**

10376. In Greek, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 136 pages.

Extracts and notes from 'Johannis Damasceni Dialogus contra Manichæos,' in Greek and Latin: made by dr. Richard Holdsworth.

Now MS. **Sancroft 75.**

10377. In English, on paper: 6×4 in., iv + 268 pages.

Notes on English sovereigns and princes from Hen. VIII to James II, by archbp. Sancroft, partly from the Registers of the Privy Council. Among the papers are *a.* (p. 23), a French letter from Estienne Pasquier to qu. Elizabeth, 28 Apr. 1602, presenting a book: *b.* (p. 25), extracts from two letters about K. James I sent by — Fontenay to Mary queen of Scots and Claude Nau, 15 Aug. 1584: *c.* (p. 39), a confession by qu. Katherine Howard, from an original owned by sir William Cook: *d.* (p. 49), a letter from prince Henry to his father, 5 Oct. 1612. Pp. 53–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 76.**

10378. In English and Latin, on paper: 6 × 4 in., iv + 258 pages.

Notes on ecclesiastical affairs, by archbp. Sancroft: among which are *a.* (p. 1), extracts from the Registers of the Privy Council, 154$\frac{6}{7}$–14$\frac{8}{9}$: *b.* (p. 13), 'Decretum quod clerus & populus firmare debet de electo episcopo,' 'out of an old MS. Pontifical (lent me by mr. Conyers, an Apothecary in Fleet street):' *c.* (p. 23), 26 'Articuli statum religionis hujus regni Angliæ concernentes, 1562.' Pp. 51–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 77.**

10379. In English, on paper: 6 × 4 in., iv + 264 pages.

Notes on points of ecclesiastical discipline, by archbp. Sancroft, among which are (p. 13) a transcript of some short papers of bp. Wren.

Now MS. **Sancroft 78.**

10380. In English and Latin, on paper: 6 × 4 in., vi + 260 pages.

Short biographical notes, written or extracted by archbp. Sancroft: among which are notes of prof. Edw. Lively, Henry Welby 'the anachoret of Grub-street,' Laurence Chaderton, sir Dudley Digges, friar Peter Walsh (Valesius: in Latin), Pierre Du Moulin (in Latin, by — Schenvixa [?]), sir James Ware, John Plaifere (in Latin).

Now MS. **Sancroft 79.**

10381. In Latin and English, &c., on paper: 5$\frac{3}{4}$ × 3$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 126 pages.

1 (p. 5). Notes from Latin lectures, with a plan of daily study: by archbp. Sancroft when at college.

2 (p. 25). Extracts from printed books, in the same hand.

Now MS. **Sancroft 80.**

10382. In Greek, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: 6$\frac{1}{8}$ × 3$\frac{3}{8}$ in., xiv + 274 pages.

Extracts from the *Προτρεπτικόν* and *Παιδαγωγός* of Clement of Alexandria, by dr. Richard Holdsworth, with some Latin notes. Pp. 204–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 81.**

10383. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 6 × 4 in., 113 leaves.

Extracts and meditations for a Jesuit, in Latin.

Owned by 'G.', see no. 10336.
Now MS. **Sancroft 82.**

10384. In English, on paper: 5$\frac{3}{4}$ × 4 in., iv + 296 pages.

Notes of sermons heard at Cambridge, July–Sept. 1641, by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 54-end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 83.**

10385. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 168 pages.

Extracts and notes from Arnobius Contra Gentes, by dr. R. Holdsworth. Pp. 80–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 84.**

10386. In Latin and English, on paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 310 pages.

Extracts from Latin and English printed books, by archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 106–259 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 85.**

10387. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., vi + 202 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. R. Holdsworth from *a.* (p. 1), Zacharias of Mitylene De Mundi Opificio: *b.* (p. 15), Anastasius of Sinai De Hominis creatione: *c.* (p. 25), Celebres opiniones de Anima, incerto authore: *d.* (p. 33), Athenagoras Apologia pro Christianis: *e.* (p. 71), Theodoret's Therapeuticè, sermo i: in Greek, the notes in Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 86.**

10388. In Latin and English, on paper: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 274 pages.

1 (p. 1). Extracts from philosophical and logical books, and notes on logic, by archbp. Sancroft, in Latin.

2 (p. 201 *rev.*). Jests and smart sayings, collected by archbp. Sancroft, in English and Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 87.**

10389. In English, on paper: 6×4 in., 262 pages.

Notes of sermons heard at Cambridge, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 88.**

10390. In Latin, on paper: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ in., xiv + 204 pages.

Various Latin academical orations delivered at Cambridge on public occasions, speeches before Charles I, praevaricationes, &c., 1617–41, with two of 1664, and Strode's Oration to Charles I at Woodstock: all in the hand of archbp. Sancroft. Pp. 110–194 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 89.**

10391. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 182 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth, from *a.* (p. 1), Fulgentius De Incarnatione: *b.* (p. 29), Optatus of Milevi De Schismate: *c.* (p. 71), Ignatius Epistolae: *d.* (p. 101), Vitae SS. Johannis et Lucae per Simeonem Metaphrasten: *e.* (p. 111), Theoriani Legatio: *f.* (p. 124), Pope Leo Contra Eutychen: *g.* (p. 128), Leontius De Sectis: *h.* (p. 138), Constantinus Harmenopulus De Opinionibus Haereticorum: *i.* (p. 141), Hilarius, sermon in Festo Trinitatis: *j.* (p. 151), the works of Luciferus Calaritanus: all in Greek except the last, the notes in Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 90.**

10392. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 168 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from the works of Johannes Damascenus, in Latin. Pp. 36–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 91.**

10393. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., iv + 291 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from the Revelatio majestatis divinae of Aegidius Gutman, in Latin. Pp. 53–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 92.**

10394. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., vi + 162 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from *a.* (p. 1), Pantaleontis sermo Εἰς τὰ ἅγια φῶτα: *b.* (p. 5), Andreas Hierosolymitanus In Salutationem Mariae: *c.* (p. 16), Tatiani Oratio ad Graecos: *d.* (p. 38), Theophilus Ad Autolycum: *e.* (p. 60), Maximus De caritate Centuriae: *f.* (p. 101), 'S. Jacobi Protevangelium': *g.* (p. 108), Methodii Patarensis Revelationes: *h.* (p. 112), Nili Παραινέσεις: *i.* (p. 122), Dorothei De Vita recte instituenda.

Now MS. **Sancroft 93.**

10395. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 141 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from Basil of Seleucia, in Greek and Latin. Foll. 77–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 94.**

10396. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., vi + 134 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from the Homilies of Asterius bp. of Amaseia, in Greek and Latin. Pp. 52–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 95.**

10397. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 37 leaves.

60 'Casus de legibus . . . ecclesiasticis': *beg.* 'Casus 1^us^. Quid sit lex': written by a Jesuit, and in the same hand as no. 10338.

Now MS. **Sancroft 96.**

10398–9. In English and Latin, on paper: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. and $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 210 and ii + 246 pages.

Extracts from various Latin and English books, by archbp. Sancroft:

quotations from Shakespeare occur at p. 79 of no. 10398. Pp. 121–196 are blank.

Now MSS. **Sancroft 97–98.**

10400. In English, on paper: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 232 pages.

Alphabetical list of parishes in the diocese of Canterbury, with brief notes of the character of the incumbents in A. D. 1668: by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 99.**

10401. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 176 pages.

Extracts chiefly from Latin and English theological books, by archbp. Sancroft: many quotations from Shakespeare occur at pp. 54, 112.

Now MS. **Sancroft 100.**

10402. In Latin, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent.: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 108 leaves.

1 (fol. 16). 33 Meditationes, by a Jesuit: *beg.* 'Meditatio prima. De fide . . . Primum præludium est ponere.'

2 (fol. 62). 'Distributio Meditationum in singulos anni dies,' in the same hand: *beg.* 'Admonitio. Vsum meditandi maximum esse,' see no. 10439.

3 (fol. 73). 'Apparatus ad meditationem mysteriorum ex uita Christi,' in the same hand: *beg.* 'Vt ardentius et fructuosius.'

The book bears a motto 'Malo mori quam fœdari.'

Now MS. **Sancroft 101.**

10403. In Latin, on paper: written in the 16th cent.: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 150 pages.

Spiritual exercises by a Jesuit, in Latin:—

1 (p. iii). 'De renouatione votorum,' in 3 parts: *beg.* 'Ut intelligatur gratiæ Dei beneficio,' see no. 10355, art. 1.

2 (p. 106). 'Examen generale Conscientiæ . . .': *beg.* 'Primo id quod in hoc examine.' The scribe of no. 10402 has added on p. 147 'Consideratio Henrici Walpoli martyris,' a meditation.

Now MS. **Sancroft 102.**

10404. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 16th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 132 leaves.

Extracts and rites by dr. Richard Holdsworth from bks. 1–4 of the De Civitate Dei of Augustine, in Latin and English. Foll. 1–61, 85–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 103.**

10405. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., xii + 324 pages: stamped leather binding.

Latin extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth, from tome i of Gruter's Lampas sive fax artium: at p. 299 are some notes on the pro-

nunciation, &c., of Greek, with a list of English words supposed to be derived from Greek. Pp. 96–298 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 104.**

10406. In Latin and English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 104 leaves.

Short prayers and exercises by a Jesuit, chiefly in Latin with a few in English: followed in a later hand (p. 36) by a copy of a letter by 'fr. Lucin of . . . Paris, 1631 May,' and a Papal Indulgence in Latin of 1622. Foll. 45–101 are blank.

Owned in 1649 and 1659 by a dispenser of Indulgences in England.
Now MS. **Sancroft 105.**

10407. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., 190 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from Cicero (De Officiis, De Senectute, De Amicitia, Paradoxa, Somnium Scipionis, Fragmenta), in Latin. Foll. 50–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 106.**

10408. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in., 198 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth on the subject of Ethics, partly at least from (Francesco ?) Piccolomini 'De anima.' Foll. 40–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 107.**

10409. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 274 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth, from St. Bernard's works, in Latin. Pp. 94–194, 207–244, 246–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 108.**

10410. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ in., iv + 178 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from the works of St. Basil the Great, in Greek and Latin. Foll. 27–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 109.**

10411. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ in., i + 167 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from a few modern books, in Latin and English. Foll. 13–32, 45–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 110.**

10412. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., 170 leaves.

Theological notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth, in Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 111.**

10413. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., 141 leaves.

Notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth on our Lord's Temptation, chiefly in English.

Now MS. **Sancroft 112.**

10414. In Greek, Latin, and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ in., ii + 190 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes, extracts, &c., made by dr. Richard Holdsworth, chiefly from *a.* (fol. 6), Photius's Bibliotheca: *b.* (fol. 47), Rich. Bernard's Faithful Shepherd: *c.* (fol. 57), the Strategemata of Polyaenus.

Now MS. **Sancroft 113.**

10415. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3$ in., 145 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from the English translation of Jean de Serres' History of France (to Hen. III).

Now MS. **Sancroft 114.**

10416. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 163 leaves.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from *a.* (fol. 1), the English translation of Jean de Serres' History of France (Hen. IV): *b.* (fol. 156^{v} *rev.*), the English translation of Philippe de Comines' *Memoirs*. Foll. 42–136 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 115.**

10417. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ in., x + 276 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth from Geoffrey of Monmouth's Latin Chronicle, &c. Pp. 38–262 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 116.**

10418. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ in., x + 296 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Richard Holdsworth, from *a.* (p. 1), Fulgentius: *b.* (p. 105), the Libellus Fidei of Maxentius: *c.* (p. 117), Vigilius: *d.* (p. 155), Salvianus: *e.* (p. 261), Vincentius Lirinensis Contra Haereses: in Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 117.**

10419. In English and Latin, on paper: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 143 leaves.

Book of private devotions, by archbp. Sancroft, partly collected from other authors, in English and Latin. Foll. 104–139 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 118.**

10420. In English, on paper: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 360 pages.

Abstracts of leases of the archbishop of Canterbury's estates, 1661–

1671, by archbp. Sancroft, with index of places. Pp. 180–346 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 119.**

10421. In English, on paper: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3$ in., iv + 184 pages.

Medical recipes, collected by archbp. Sancroft, partly from dr. William Sancroft the elder's papers. Pp. 29–154, 158–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 120.**

10422. In Greek, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., 154 pages.

Extracts from the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, by dr. Richard Holdsworth, in Greek. Pp. 17–147 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 121.**

10423. In English, &c., on paper: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., 97 leaves.

'A catalogue of my bookes. In mine owne study,' by archbp. Sancroft. These are of printed books only. Some have the price and source added. Foll. 19–75, 77–92 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 122.**

10424. In English and Latin, on paper: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., 142 leaves.

Miscellaneous theological notes, by archbp. Sancroft, in English and Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 123.**

10425. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., viii + 316 pages.

Extracts by dr. Richard Holdsworth from *a.* (p. 1), Chemnitius de Deo: *b.* (p. 287), Cassander De duabus in Christo naturis: in Latin. Pp. 15–286 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 124.**

10426. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 276 leaves.

Treatises on subjects of Canon Law, by a Jesuit, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Principia quædam vniuersalia seu Canones ad rectam Casuum intelligentiam conducentes . . .,' 'R. P. Geor. Latomi.'

2 (fol. 18). 'Tractatus de Legibus': *beg.* 'Circa legem in communi.'

3 (fol. 141). 'De Sacramento Matrimonij tractatus,' 'R. P. Jac. Parkeri.'

Now MS. **Sancroft 125.**

10427. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by W. Sancroft the elder: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 120 pages.

Theological notes, chiefly in opposition to the Church of Rome, by dr. William Sancroft the elder: in Latin.

Now MS. **Sancroft 126.**

10428. In Latin, Hebrew, &c., on paper: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ in., 95 leaves.

Proverbs, Arabic (in Latin), Hebrew (chiefly in Latin) and other, almost all in Latin: collected by archbp. Sancroft and arranged in centuries. Foll. 26–91 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 127.**

10429. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by W. Sancroft the elder: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 164 pages.

English notes on various passages of the Bible, by dr. William Sancroft the elder.

Now MS. **Sancroft 128.**

10430. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Holdsworth: $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3$ in., i + 64 leaves.

'Chronologiæ Sacræ Synopsis,' by dr. Richard Holdsworth, in English. Foll. 24–62 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 129.**

10431. In English, &c., on paper: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 236 leaves.

Proverbs in various languages, chiefly in archbp. Sancroft's hand. Foll. 63–193, &c., are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 130.**

10432. In English, on paper: written in 1635, &c.: $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in., iii + 210 leaves.

Liber Sermonum in ecclesia parochiali Sancti Buttolphi extra Algate Anno: 1635: incepte Jan. 1.' After fol. 103 some leaves are gone: foll. 143–207 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 131.**

10433. In Latin, on paper: written about 1630–40 by W. Sancroft the elder: $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 598 pages: binding, see below.

Theological disputations at Cambridge, with a few academical sermons, theological notes, and prayers, almost all in Latin: by dr. William Sancroft the elder. Pp. 208–384, &c., are blank.

The binding appears to be older than the paper and notes and is of the kind known as 'Lyons binding,' a Grolieresque kind, produced in the middle of the 16th century at Lyons by a large wooden stamp.

Now MS. **Sancroft 132.**

10434. In English and Latin, on paper: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 90 leaves.

Notes, prayers, meditations, &c., on the subject of illness and death, with extracts from funeral sermons and orations: collected by archbp. Sancroft: in English and Latin. Foll. 33–88 are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 133.**

10435. In English, on paper: 4×6 in., 168 leaves.

References to books (designated only by a letter or two), on the

subject of the Epistles and Gospels throughout the year: by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 134.**

10436–38. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent. chiefly by archbp. Sancroft: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ and 7×5 in., ii + 353 and ii + 310 and iii + 202 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly Adversaria (notes, extracts, &c.), by archbp. Sancroft, arranged by the rev. W. D. Macray and bound in 1877: the chief items are:—

10436. *a.* (fol. 1), 'Archæologia Judaica': *b.* (fol. 40), 'S. Barnabæ Epistola transcripta e codice MS. [Græco] Biblioth. (Florentinæ) since printed': *c.* (foll. 98, 188), Notes towards a Lexicon Veteris et Novi Testamenti, in Hebrew, Greek, &c.: *d.* (fol. 218), Form of reconciliation for a pervert from Christianity to Mohammedanism: *e.* (fol. 234), Note by Anthony Wood, 1685: *f.* (fol. 236), List of the MSS. at All Souls College: *g.* (fol. 238), List of contents of more than 200 volumes of pamphlets.

10437. *a.* (foll. 29, 71), Copies of letters from archbp. Sancroft: *b.* (fol. 102), Vows and oaths taken by archbp. Sancroft from his baptism till he became King's Chaplain: *c.* (fol. 108), Graces and prayers at various Cambridge Colleges and at Trinity College, Dublin &c.: *d.* (fol. 156), lists of books, short bibliographies, &c.

10438. (To a large extent sermons and theological notes.)

Now MSS. **Sancroft 135–137.**

10439. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 207 leaves.

A collection of Latin spiritual exercises, made by a Jesuit: the first is 'Vitæ . . . Jesu Christi mysteria ad Meditationis commoditatem . . . distributa . . .,' *beg.* 'Vsum meditandi maximum esse,' see 10402, art. 2.

Now MS. **Sancroft 138.**

10440. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 288 leaves.

Heads for a theological commonplace book, in alphabetical order, in Latin. Foll. 169–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 139.**

10441–43. On paper: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ and $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ and $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in., 86 pages and 115 leaves and 175 leaves.

Three blank notebooks, the first of which probably belonged to dr. Richard Holdsworth, and all to archbp. Sancroft.

Now MSS. **Sancroft 140–42.**

10444. In Latin, on paper: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., 136 leaves.

Latin academical orations, praevaricationes, &c., delivered at Cam-

bridge in the first half of the 17th cent.: collected by archbp. Sancroft in about 1640.

Now MS. **Sancroft 143.**

10445. In Latin and Greek, on paper: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3$ in., i + 39 leaves.

Extracts and notes from the Εἰσαγωγή of Porphyrius, by archbp. Sancroft.

Now MS. **Sancroft 144.**

10446. In Latin, on paper: $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., 45 leaves.

Notes on the early Church Councils, by archbp. Sancroft, in Latin. Foll. 1–2, 9–end are blank.

Now MS. **Sancroft 145.**

SMITH COLLECTION, A.D. 1736.

In 1736 the Library received the first 16 volumes of the present Smith collection: for notice of which see under 1756 (Rawlinson, Smith MSS.).



IX.

CARTE PAPERS, A.D. 1753.

(Nos. **10447-10724**.)

JOHN CARTE, son of the rev. Samuel Carte, M.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, and brother of Samuel and Sarah Carte, was born at Clifton in Warwickshire in 1686: matriculated at University College 8 July 1698 and took his degree from Brasenose in 1702, but in 1706 incorporated at King's College, Cambridge, taking his M.A. degree from that college in the same year. He took Holy Orders in about 1714, but in that year refused to take the oath of allegiance and, when in 1722 he was accused of high treason, fled into France, and adopted the name of Philips, not returning till about 1728. In the interval he collected materials for an English edition of De Thou's *History*, which were used for the seven-volume Latin edition, Lond. 1733.

When he returned to England he commenced his *Life of James Duke of Ormonde* (published in 1735–36), his attention having been directed to Irish affairs from an early age. His *History of England*, to provide funds for which a Society of subscribers had been formed (see no. 10620), was published in 1747–55. He died on April 2, 1754.

His wife was Sarah (née Brett), who subsequently married Nicholas Jernegan.

The sources of the original papers of the Carte collection (which chiefly relates to Irish and English history from the outbreak of the Civil War to the end of the century) may be thus stated:—

1. *Ormonde papers* (Irish history). In about 1728 or 1729 the Earl of Arran delivered to Carte 153 bundles of papers of his grandfather the 1st duke of Ormonde (now 10447–10475) and Carte derived many more from Kilkenny Castle. Some were also received from sir Robert Southwell's descendants. The original Ormonde papers may be said to occupy, wholly or in part, nos. 10447–10500, 10505–10506, 10509–10512, 10514–10518, 10563, 10573, 10575, 10587–10592, 10599–10616, 10618, 10621, 10624, 10639, 10648, 10658–10667, 10677, 10688, 10718, 10720.

***

2. *Fitzwilliam papers* (Irish history) through Ormonde. These papers of sir William Fitzwilliam were lent by lord Fitzwilliam in about 1684 to the duke of Ormonde: and now occupy 10501–10504, 10576.

3. *Chichester papers* (Irish history, &c.) probably through Huntingdon (see below). They relate to sir Arthur Chichester's government of Ireland, and occupy 10507–10508.

4. *Sandwich papers* (English history, especially of the navy). These are the papers of Edward Montagu, 1st earl of Sandwich, and occupy, wholly or in part, 10519–10521, 10548, 10668, 10719.

5. *Wharton papers* (English history). Chiefly the collections of Philip 4th lord Wharton, occupying, wholly or in part, 10523, 10525–10527, 10548, 10554, 10558, 10562, 10570, 10650–10651, 10673, 10678, 10684.

6. *Huntingdon papers* (Irish history), derived from the earl of Huntingdon, whose great grandfather married the daughter of sir John Davys, attorney general of Ireland, 1603–1616. They occupy, wholly or in part, 10522–10524, 10548, 10562, 10673, 10679.

7. *Nairne papers*, chiefly relating to the exiled Stuarts, and comprising the correspondence of sir David Nairne and the earl of Middleton. These are to be found in 10625–10626, 10653–10657, 10701–10703.

The remaining volumes are originals, transcripts or notes of a miscellaneous kind.

A. In 1753 Carte presented 30 volumes of his MSS. to the Bodleian, described as 'De historia Anglicana . . . omnes sui codices MSS.' and as 'several volumes of MSS. Collections relating to the Life of the D. of Ormond published by himself, and to the English affairs in Ireland from the reign of Q. Eliz. down to the Dukes time.' Unfortunately a 'blew catalogue' which was in existence in 1770 and contained a list of the 1753 and 1754 donations, cannot now be found. The 30 volumes included certainly nos. 10501–04, 10517, 10545, 10557, 10559, 10576 (nine) and probably twenty one out of the following twenty three:— 10528–36, 10538–42, 10550, 10552, 10566–72. Possibly 10547, 10561, 10564, 10574 were part of this first gift. By what right Carte could present the original Ormonde papers to the Bodleian is not clear, but as the earl of Arran, grandson and heir of the 1st duke of Ormonde, was Chancellor of the University at the time, the transference can hardly have taken place without his knowledge and consent.

B. In 1754 Carte presented 26 more volumes lettered A, B, C, &c. These are certainly 10447–10472, but it would seem probable that 10473–10475 accompanied them.

C. In 1757 (April 2) four boxes came from Carte's executors 'containing his Collections of Records. and Papers relating to the Hist. of England,' arriving from Caldecot near Abingdon. Carte's Will (20 July 1752) had left his general effects, not specially mentioning his MSS., to his wife. This third donation seems to have consisted of 53 volumes, namely 10476–10500, 10505–10516, 10518, 10544, 10563, 10658–10667, 10674, 10677, 10688.

D. In 1778 the University purchased for £50 mr. Jernegan's life interest in Carte's remaining MSS., and they were transferred to the Bodleian. Carte's widow after her second marriage made a will dated 22 Sept. 1764, by which all the MSS. were bequeathed to the University after her husband's death. She died in 1770, and as early as 30 Apr. 1771 Delegates were appointed by Convocation 'qui de libris manuscriptis egregii viri Thomæ Carte in usum Academiæ deliberent ac determinent,' but no report seems to have been presented to Convocation. The mass of volumes received in this year amounted probably to 169.

Carte himself arranged his papers with care but not completeness, numbering each separate paper but allowing more than one chronological arrangement in a volume. The greater part he bound, affixing signs or letters, see the tables of comparative pressmarks: and the whole collection was uniformly re-bound in about 1860–70. The present numeration (MSS. Carte 1–276) does not indicate any natural order, either of subject or of date of presentation, and had the records of gift been sufficiently precise, an attempt would have been made to establish a historical and natural sequence.

Carte's own list, with the additions, contained in nos. 10722–24 are the primary authority for the contents of the original collection. In 1864 was printed a Report on the greater part of the collection by sir T. D. Hardy and the rev. J. S. Brewer, and in 1871 a still fuller and very valuable one by the rev. Charles William Russell D.D. and John P. Prendergast. A complete Calendar of the papers made by Edw. Edwards in 1877–83 and arranged in a long chronological series, remains in manuscript in the library, with a shorter summary list, of which frequent use has been made in the following catalogue.

10447. In English, &c., on paper: chiefly written in the 17th cent.: 13⅜ × 9⅞ in. ii + 478 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Transcripts, extracts and breviates of papers relating ot the history of the Butler family.

2 (fol. 22). Correspondence of Thomas earl of Ormonde (1577–1612), and (fol. 101) of James 1st duke of Ormonde, 1633—Oct. 1641.

3. Miscellaneous papers relating to the public affairs of Ireland.

These three classes, as in many Carte volumes, are intermingled, the general arrangement being chronological.

Now MS. **Carte 1.**

10448. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 8¾ in., 511 leaves.

Correspondence of the first duke of Ormonde, with some miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to the public affairs of Ireland, Oct. 1641—March 164½.

Now MS. **Carte 2.**

10449. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9 in., 461 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, March to Oct. 1642.

Now MS. **Carte 3.**

10450. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9 in., 571 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Oct. 1642—Mar. 164⅔.

Now MS. **Carte 4.**

10451. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9½ in., 659 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Mar.—July 1643.

Now MS. **Carte 5.**

10452. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9½ in., 594 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, July—Sept. 1643.

Now MS. **Carte 6.**

10453. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13¾ × 9¼ in., 685 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Oct.—Nov. 1643.

Now MS. **Carte 7.**

10454. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9⅛ in., 556 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Dec. 1643—Jan. 164¾.

Now MS. **Carte 8.**

10455. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., 634 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan.—Mar. 164¾.

Now MS. **Carte 9.**

10456. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., 800 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Mar.—May 1644.

Now MS. **Carte 10.**

10457. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 670 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, May—July 1644.

Now MS. **Carte 11.**

10458. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 661 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Aug.—Nov. 1644.

Now MS. **Carte 12.**

10459. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 585 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Dec. 1644—Jan. $164\frac{4}{5}$.

Now MS. **Carte 13.**

10460. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 614 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Feb. $164\frac{4}{5}$—May 1645.

Now MS. **Carte 14.**

10461. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 788 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, June—Sept. 1645.

Now MS. **Carte 15.**

10462. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 697 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Oct. 1645—Mar. $164\frac{5}{6}$.

Now MS. **Carte 16.**

10463. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 622 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, March—June 1646.

Now MS. **Carte 17.**

10464. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 661 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, July—Sept. 1646.

Now MS. **Carte 18.**

10465. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 815 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Oct.—Dec. 1646.

Now MS. **Carte 19.**

10466. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 661 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan. $164\frac{6}{7}$—Apr. 1647.

Now MS. **Carte 20.**

10467. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 583 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, May—Dec. 1647.

Now MS. **Carte 21.**

10468. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 699 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan. $164\frac{7}{8}$—Nov. 1648.

Now MS. **Carte 22.**

10469. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 603 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Dec. 1648—Feb. $164\frac{8}{9}$.

Now MS. **Carte 23.**

10470. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 801 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, March $164\frac{8}{9}$—May, 1649: including many papers on events and affairs in France.

Now MS. **Carte 24.**

10471. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 792 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, June—Oct. 1649.

Now MS. **Carte 25.**

10472. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 762 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Oct. 1649—Feb. $16\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{0}$.

Now MS. **Carte 26.**

10473. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 718 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, March $16\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{0}$—June 1650.

Now MS. **Carte 27.**

10474. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 681 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, June—Nov. 1650.

Now MS. **Carte 28.**

10475. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 660 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Dec. 1650—Jan. $165\frac{0}{1}$: with many papers concerning the negotiations of the Irish Confederates with the Duke of Lorraine, and others relating to the affairs of the exiled Court.

Now MS. **Carte 29.**

10476. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th and 17th centt.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 715 leaves.

Transcripts and originals of records and documents relating to the family history and estates of the Butlers of Ormonde: among which

are *a.* (fol. 94) Letters to the Duke of Buckingham, 1616–25: and *b.* (fol. 183) Correspondence and papers of the first Duke of Ormonde, 1632—July 1660, chiefly relating to public affairs in Ireland.

Now MS. **Carte 30.**

10477. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 613 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the first duke of Ormonde, with miscellaneous papers, as before, July 1660—Sept. 1662.

Now MS. **Carte 31.**

10478. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 743 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Sept. 1662—Aug. 1663.

Now MS. **Carte 32.**

10479. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 751 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Dec. 1661—Dec. 1664.

Now MS. **Carte 33.**

10480. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9$ in., 788 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as above, Jan. $166\frac{4}{5}$ June 1666: with papers on Admiralty affairs in England and Ireland, and miscellaneous papers on British affairs.

Now MS. **Carte 34.**

10481. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 877 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, July 1666—Nov. 1667, including a considerable series of letters from sir William Temple and others on the affairs of Europe generally, and many others relating to affairs at the English Court.

Now MS. **Carte 35.**

10482. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 745 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Dec. 1667—Dec. 1668, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 36.**

10483. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 719 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan. $166\frac{8}{9}$—Dec. 1672, with a collection of earlier records and documents concerning military administration in Ireland, made by the duke of Ormonde in 1669: and some later documents.

Now MS. **Carte 37.**

10484. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 752 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan. $167\frac{2}{3}$—March, $167\frac{8}{9}$ (?).

Now MS. **Carte 38.**

10485. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 690 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan. $167\frac{8}{9}$—Dec. 1682.

Now MS. **Carte 39.**

10486. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 858 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Correspondence, &c., as before, Jan. $168\frac{2}{3}$—Feb. $168\frac{8}{9}$: including (fol. 212) a long letter from William Penn (Philadelphia, 9 Jan. $168\frac{8}{4}$), describing the country.

2 (fol. 551). Petitions and Projects relating to Ireland, chiefly between 1660 and 1680: with miscellaneous papers.

Now MS. **Carte 40.**

10487. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., 740 leaves.

Royal Letters, appointing to offices and making grants in Ireland, June 1660—March, $166\frac{0}{1}$: each signed by the king.

Now MS. **Carte 41.**

10488. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 749 leaves.

Royal Letters, as before, March $166\frac{0}{1}$—Sept. 1662.

Now MS. **Carte 42.**

10489. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., 701 leaves.

Royal Letters, as before, Oct. 1662—Aug. 1669.

Now MS. **Carte 43.**

10490. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $14 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 778 leaves.

Papers chiefly concerning the Land Settlement of Ireland, 1660–73: with papers on parliamentary affairs of that country and on incidents of the Irish Rebellion of 1641 and following years.

Now MS. **Carte 44.**

10491. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 594 leaves.

Letters and papers, chiefly concerning ecclesiastical affairs in Ireland, for the most part between 1660 and 1685.

Now MS. **Carte 45.**

10492. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 639 leaves.

Letters from lord Arlington to the first duke of Ormonde, 1660–71, on public affairs in England and Europe.

Now MS. **Carte 46.**

10493. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9¼ in., 512 leaves.

Letters chiefly to the first duke of Ormonde from lords Clarendon, Anglesey and Ossory, sir W. Temple and others, 1652–83: and other papers.

Now MS. **Carte 47.**

10494. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9⅛ in., 475 leaves.

Copies of letters from the duke of Ormonde, chiefly to lords Ossory, Orrery and Clarendon, 1660-69.

Now MS. **Carte 48.**

10495. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9⅛ in., 672 leaves.

Copies of letters from the duke of Ormonde to various correspondents, June 1660—Dec. 1668.

Now MS. **Carte 49.**

10496. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9 in., 475 leaves.

Copies of letters from the duke of Ormonde, 1669–87, with miscellaneous papers, such as (fol. 372) a copy of the deed, appointing lord Clarendon High Steward of the University of Oxford, 1686, and (fol. 405) a large collection of ciphers in use from 1662–82.

Now MS. **Carte 50.**

10497. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9⅛ in., 497 leaves.

Copies of letters from the duke of Ormonde to lords Anglesey and Arlington, sir William Coventry and others, 1663–1669.

Now MS. **Carte 51.**

10498. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13¾ × 9¾ in., 731 leaves.

Royal, Treasury, Secretarial, Council and other letters, relating chiefly to the revenue and finances of Ireland, 1660–78, with some earlier.

Now MS. **Carte 52.**

10499. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13¾ × 9¾ in., 759 leaves.

Papers relating to the revenue of Ireland, as above, 1678–83.

Now MS. **Carte 53.**

10500. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 14 × 9¾ in., 657 leaves.

Papers, as above, including many on Army affairs in Ireland, 1660–87, with a few earlier. At fol. 652 is 'Discours succinct sur la fortification de Monsr le Comte de Pagan,' signed 'De Visancour.'

Now MS. **Carte 54.**

10501. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th cent.: 13⅝ × 9¼ in., 685 leaves.

Correspondence, political papers, and other collections of sir William

Fitzwilliam, 1574–95, chiefly relating to public affairs in Ireland, where he was Lord Deputy.

Now MS. **Carte 55.**

10502. In English, on paper: written in the 16th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., 634 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, 1570–75.

Now MS. **Carte 56.**

10503. In English, on paper: written in the 16th cent.: $15\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 631 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, 1570–74.

Now MS. **Carte 57.**

10504. In English, on paper: written in the 16th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 758 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Correspondence, &c., as before, 1561–72: including papers relating to sir W. Fitzwilliam's personal and family affairs in England.

Now MS. **Carte 58.**

10505. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt., &c.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ in., 768 leaves.

Papers (chiefly copies) of the 1st duke of Ormonde, relating *a.* (fol. 27) to the estates and family affairs, and family history, of the Butlers of Ormonde, *b.* (fol. 1) to the administration of the king's household in England by the first duke of Ormonde as Lord Steward of the Household, 1680–85, *c.* to the public affairs of Ireland, chiefly 1660–85, but with some earlier papers. On fol. 27^{v} is an original Latin deed by which O(sbertus) prior et conventus de Lewus gives lands to Thomas filius Osberti de Trunflet, about A.D. 1180, and on fol. 28 another by which Thomas Hony de Skelbroke gives lands to Edmundus le Botilere, A.D. 1320, and on fol. 29^{v} a third by which Symon de Rypes gives lands to Robertus filius Roberti de Butelare (late 13th cent.?), all on parchment.

Now MS. **Carte 59.**

10506. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 742 leaves.

Papers (chiefly copies) of the 1st duke of Ormonde, relating to the public affairs of Ireland, chiefly 1662–1690, but some earlier. At fol. 689 are papers about a dispute at Pembroke College, Oxford, in 1690, and one at fol. 697 about an affair at Exeter College in the same year.

Now MS. **Carte 60.**

10507. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th and 17th centt.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 528 leaves.

Correspondence, official papers and collections of sir John Davys (solicitor general of Ireland 1603–6, attorney general 1606–19), chiefly

relating to the public affairs of Ireland in 1603–13, and to a large extent warrants issued by lord deputy Chichester. At fol. 1 is the original Journal of the Irish Parliament of 1585–86, the earliest extant.

Now MS. **Carte 61.**

10508. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9⅛ in., 597 leaves.

Correspondence, papers and warrants, as before, chiefly 1611–18: with (fol. 560) some private correspondence of sir J. Davys (1608, &c.) and biographical notes about him.

Now MS. **Carte 62.**

10509. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅝ × 9⅛ in., 650 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., of the 1st duke of Ormonde (chiefly copies), for the most part 1640–54, on public affairs in Ireland. Some of the papers are from the Wharton collection.

Now MS. **Carte 63.**

10510. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅝ × 9 in., 501 leaves.

Copies of documents and papers relating to public affairs in Ireland, chiefly in 1634–66. The documents include, beside printed pieces (fol. 30) the Letter Book of the Council of the Confederate Catholics at Kilkenny, Nov. 1642–May 1645 (*original*): (foll. 149, 290, 317) the Journals of the Irish Parliaments of 1613, 1615, 1634, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1661, 1665: (fol. 287) proceedings of the Irish House of Convocation in 1661.

Now MS. **Carte 64.**

10511. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅞ × 9 in., 639 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the 1st duke of Ormonde, relating to public affairs in Ireland, England and Scotland, 1641–51.

Now MS. **Carte 65.**

10512. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅝ × 9½ in., 613 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, relating to public affairs in Ireland, 1642–84: with (fol. 13) copies of 13 letters from Strafford chiefly to the King, 1635–40.

Now MS. **Carte 66.**

10513. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 13½ × 8⅞ in., 316 leaves.

Copies of papers relating to Irish affairs, chiefly 1633–64, and for the most part from the Nalson papers in the possession of dr. Philip Wil-

liams, of St. John's College, Cambridge: but including also (fol. 13) Carte's transcript of records of the Court of Claims in Ireland, 12 Aug. 1663—26 Feb. 166$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Carte 67.**

10514. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 9 in., 642 leaves.

Correspondence, papers, &c., of the 1st duke of Ormonde, on Irish (and in a few cases private) affairs, 1642–83, including a large number of letters from the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland, 1641–43.

Now MS. **Carte 68.**

10515. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13$\frac{1}{2}$ × 9 in., i + 609 leaves.

Miscellaneous Irish papers, some copies, chiefly from 1660–88: largely from the Ormonde collection, partly from the Southwell papers. At fol. 2 are papers about the 1st duke of Ormonde and at fol. 542 about the history of the Butler family of Ormonde. Some Oxford University papers of 1669 and 1683 occur at fol. 158. An autograph letter from col. Thomas Blood is on fol. 164.

Now MS. **Carte 69.**

10516. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13$\frac{1}{2}$ × 8$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 641 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Papers (chiefly copies) relating to the public affairs of Ireland, chiefly 1661–87, with a few earlier: from the Southwell, Percival, Ormonde and other collections.

2 (fol. 585). Records of the Butler family of Ormonde and of the 1st duke of Ormonde, chiefly copies of deeds: with (fol. 592) letters from John Anstis the herald to Carte, 1735–36.

Now MS. **Carte 70.**

10517. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14$\frac{7}{8}$ × 12$\frac{3}{8}$ in., 461 leaves.

Copies of Commissions, grants and Acts of Parliament, chiefly relating to Ireland, 1603–85. At fol. 368 begins a large collection of printed proclamations, 1627–85.

Now MS. **Carte 71.**

10518. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13$\frac{1}{2}$ × 9$\frac{1}{4}$ in., 832 leaves.

News-letters, addressed to the 1st duke of Ormonde, 1660–85, giving Proceedings of the English Parliament, and news of the Netherlands, France and Germany. Interspersed are correspondence and papers of the duke of Ormonde, chiefly on Irish affairs.

Now MS. **Carte 72.**

10519. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., 645 leaves.

Correspondence and papers (some copies) of Edward Montagu 1st earl of Sandwich, chiefly on English naval affairs, 1656–61.

Now MS. **Carte 73.**

10520. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., 506 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, 1644–60, chiefly on English naval and military affairs. With this are interspersed (fol. 335, &c.) some correspondence of sir Sidney Montagu, 1606–16, and (fol. 500) some ciphers in use before and during the Civil War.

Now MS. **Carte 74.**

10521. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., 653 leaves.

Correspondence, papers, &c., as before, 1662–71, chiefly on naval affairs, but also (fol. 426) about the treaty with Spain in 1666, and (fol. 625) queen Christina of Sweden.

Now MS. **Carte 75.**

10522. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13¼ × 8¾ in., 839 leaves.

Papers of the earl of Huntingdon, consisting chiefly of news-letters on British and foreign subjects addressed to him in 1669–70, 1690–96, 1699: with a few papers on public affairs earlier and later (1643–1714).

Now MS. **Carte 76.**

10523. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centt.: 13½ × 9¼ in., 723 leaves.

Miscellaneous correspondence and papers of the 5th and 7th earls of Huntingdon, from 1569–1643, 1661–1678, on public affairs in England and Europe, consisting partly (fol. 215, 346, &c.), of news-letters, 163¾–35 and 1670. A few papers are from the Wharton collection.

Now MS. **Carte 77.**

10524. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅝ × 9½ in., 696 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the 7th earl of Huntingdon, including (fol. 124, &c.) a mass of papers relating to the history of the Hastings family, to a large extent copies of records. There are also (fol. 239) original letters from cardinal Pole to Katherine (Pole) countess of Huntingdon, 1555, &c.: papers (fol. 84, &c.) about the forest and town of Leicester (17th cent.): papers (fol. 86, &c.) concerning St. Mary's College at Oxford (early 17th cent.), and many others.

Now MS. **Carte 78.**

10525. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9$ in., 759 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of Philip 4th lord Wharton and Thomas 1st marquis of Wharton, 1665–99, chiefly on English affairs, including news-letters 1677–$167\frac{7}{8}$, and a large number of letters from Irish officers to the marquis when Comptroller of the Household, 1688–91.

Now MS. **Carte 79.**

10526. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., 828 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, chiefly 1640–48 and 1660–67, with some earlier and later, on English public affairs, including (fol. 604) letters of lord Grey of Wilton (partly copies), (fol. 636) correspondence of sir Rowland Wandesford about Ireland, 1633–46, (fol. 121) a letter of Edmund Waller (1642), and some Wharton family papers.

Now MS. **Carte 80.**

10527. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 819 leaves.

Correspondence, &c., as before, 1660–94, on English public affairs, including (fol. 742) some papers about New England, 1689–90.

Now MS. **Carte 81.**

10528. In French, Latin, and English, on paper: written chiefly in the 18th cent., partly by T. Carte: $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 548 leaves.

Transcripts or breviates of papers in French libraries relating to the history of England, including (1) Letters of French ambassadors to England, (fol. 85) Chastillon, $1537–3\frac{9}{9}$: (fol. 136) Chr. de Harlay comte de Beaumont, 1601–5: (fol. 162) comte Des Marets, 1615–16: (fol. 1) marquis d'Effiat, 1624–25: (2) extracts from old Latin Chronicles.

Now MS. **Carte 82.**

10529. In French, English, and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $14 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 323 leaves.

Transcripts, &c., as before, including (fol. 93) letters of Jean de Montreuil French ambassador to England, 1645–48, and (fol. 42) lists of Treaties between England and France, 1200–1625.

Now MS. **Carte 83.**

10530. In French, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., 664 leaves.

'. . . Negotiations de Monsieur [Melchior] de Sabran Envoyé resident en Angre . . .,' 1644–48: a transcript.

Now MS. **Carte 84.**

10531-32. In French, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 531 and i + 483 leaves.

'Extrait de la Negociation de Monsieur [Antoine Le Fèvre] de La Boderie en Angleterre,' 1606–1607 and (no. 10532) $160\frac{7}{3}–161\frac{9}{1}$: a transcript.

Now MSS. **Carte 85–86.**

10533-34. In French, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 13¼ × 8⅝ in., 10 leaves + 952 pages and 20 + 1060 pages.

Correspondence of Antoine de Noailles, French ambassador in England, 1552–56, and (no. 10534) of Gilles de Noailles, who succeeded Antoine, 1556–59, and, partly relating to negotiations in Scotland, 1560–61.

Now MSS. **Carte 87–88.**

10535. In French, on paper, written in the 18th cent.: 14⅝ × 9⅝ in., xii + 411 leaves.

Transcripts of treaties, conventions and other state papers illustrating the relations of England (1194–1331) and of Scotland (1219–1612) with France, in French.

Now MS. **Carte 89.**

10536. In French, on paper: written in the 17th cent.; 13⅜ × 8¼ in., 366 leaves.

Transcripts of treaties, &c., as before, entered into by France, 1294–1617: a few relate to England and Scotland: in French.

Now MS. **Carte 90.**

10537. In French and Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1503, at Angers (?): 13⅝ × 10 in., ii + 176 leaves: with coloured arms, rubrics, &c., see below: in the original binding (boards covered with stamped leather), clasps partly gone.

1 (fol. 6). 'Sensuit la maniere et ensaignement darpenter cordeler et mesurer terres et la maniere de nombrez & prisaigez icelles terres iardins vergiers boys vignes prez landes estangs garannes coulombiers et aultres chouses heritaux . . .': *beg.* 'Et doibt on scavoir que toute maniere darpentaige.'

2 (fol. 22). 'Cy commencent les coustumes des pais dAniou et du Maine contenans seize parties,' of the date 1463: followed by '. . . les assietes au taux du Roy' and '. . . la table . . .': (fol. 83ᵛ) 'Ci finist la table du coustumier . . . acheve le penultime iour de Apuril. Lan Mil Cincq Cens et Troys.'

3 (fol. 87). Transcripts of miscellaneous public documents affecting Angers and its neighbourhood, the religious houses, their foundation, &c., 769–1493, in Latin and French.

4 (fol. 127). 'Extraict des ordonnances Royaulx de la chambre des comptes de Paris sur le fait et gouuernement des eaux et forestz . . . dAniou et du Maine . . .'

5 (fol. 137). 'Notitia seneschaliæ Andegauensis hæreditariæ,' a title added later: deeds of 1204, 1286 and 1290, in Latin and French.

6 (fol. 143). Deeds relating to the Prior and Convent of Bonshommes at La Haye near Angers, 1413–1496, largely about their rights over the river: in French.

On foll. 1–5 are the finely emblazoned arms of an owner of the book (early

16th cent.?: Azure, a saltire between four eaglets displayed or) and of his connexions by marriage. On fol. 6r is 'C. Raymbauld' (c. 1700?). The volume bears Carte's armorial bookplate.

Now MS. **Carte 91.**

10538. In French and English, on paper: written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 335 leaves.

Papers by Thomas Carte:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Titles of Chartres relating to England . . .' in the King's library at Paris (from m. Du Puy's Catalogue) and other French repositories, 1080–$15\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$, with (fol. 242) a chronological index.

2 (fol. 143). Similar titles relating to Scotland, 1295–1558.

3 (fol. 160v). List of bulls and other documents, a few relating to England, the rest to France.

4 (fol. 162). As art. 1, titles of deeds 'qui se trouvent chez m. de Clairembault,' and (fol. 232) in the Royal collections at Paris, chiefly relating to England, and (fol. 303) in other smaller French libraries.

5 (fol. 262). Collation of Paris MSS. St. Victor 817 and 419 of William of Jumiége's *Historia Normannorum* with printed editions.

6 (foll. 302, 310). List of MSS. in the Herald's Office at London.

Now MS. **Carte 92.**

10539. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 243 leaves.

1 (foll. 1, 128). Extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords in 1572, 1575, 1605–6.

2 (fol. 50). Copies of certain Acts of Parliament, and other legal documents, chiefly 1532–44.

Now MS. **Carte 93.**

10540. In Latin, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., 356 leaves.

Copies of patents of creations of peers, grants of state offices, &c., 1141–1503.

Now MS. **Carte 94.**

10541. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12 × 8 in., 224 leaves.

Journal of the House of Commons, 16 Jan. $162\frac{0}{1}$–28 Nov. 1621.

Now MS. **Carte 95.**

10542. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12 × $8\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 166 leaves.

Royal letters, state papers, and miscellaneous treatises concerning the relations of England and Spain in the time of Elizabeth and James I, including (fol. 1) sir R. Cotton's Abstract of the question of precedency between England and Spain, and similar treatises by Coll. Gourlie

(fol. 21), sir W. Raleigh (fol. 82), &c. At fol. 158 is sir R. Cotton's Brief discourse proving that the House of Commons hath equal power with the Peers in point of judicature, 1621.

Now MS. **Carte 96.**

10543. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 18th cent. chiefly by T. Carte: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., ii + 470 pages.

Extracts and English breviates by Thomas Carte from a treatise based on the nuncio Rinuccini's papers, entitled 'De Hæresis Anglicanæ intrusione et progressu et de Bello Catholico ad annum 1641 cæpto, exindeque per aliquot annos gesto Commentarius,' a MS. then in lord Lovel's possession: followed (p. 429) by Latin instructions to Rinuccini, 1645, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 97.**

10544. In English, on paper: written in 1682 partly by — Webster (fol. 78): $14\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 157 pages.

'Some of the Earle of Angleseyes Errours detected, in reference to the Affaires of Irelands [1641–48, &c.]. 1682': the 'Advertisement' *beg.* 'The Reader of this discourse will soon be informed': a defence of the duke of Ormonde. This was written by sir R. Southwell, and is corrected throughout by Henry Gascoigne, Ormonde's secretary.

Now MS. **Carte 98.**

10545. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., 550 leaves.

Extracts by Thomas Carte from the Memoirs and Letters of the marquis of Clanricarde, Oct. 1641–Aug. 1643.

Now MS. **Carte 99.**

10546. In French and English, on paper: written in the 18th cent. chiefly by T. Carte: $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1 (fol. 2). 'Avis, censures and lettres sur l'Histoire de Monsieur le President de Thou.'

2 (fol. 115). Miscellaneous papers, chiefly extracts relating to English history, including (fol. 224) List of Chronicles &c. in the Cottonian library, (fol. 265) Correspondence of Thomas Carte, 1724–27, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 100.**

10547. In French, Latin, and English, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$ in., 491 leaves.

Copies of letters to and by De Thou, 1603–16 (from Will. Camden, 1605, 1612, to and from James I, 1603, and sir H. Savile, 1606–7; &c.), notes and emendations upon the *Historia* of De Thou, and papers relative to his works.

At fol. 381 is a 'Projet pour perfectionner le gouuernement des etats' (*beg.* 'Après avoir etudié auec soin,' 18th cent.), given to Carte

by the abbé de S. Pierre: and at fol. 469 a list of the (65) Petyt MSS. in the Inner Temple Library.

Now MS. **Carte 101.**

10548. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅝ × 9 in., 661 leaves.

Correspondence and papers on the public affairs of England and Ireland, chiefly 1625–80, with some earlier and later, including (foll. 121, 123, 136, 140, cf. 92) letters of John Hampden, 164⅔; many Civil War letters; (foll. 189, 193, 654) letters &c. of Oliver Cromwell, 1652–7; (fol. 122) Andrew Marvell, 1667; (foll. 312, 579) Richard Rawlinson, 1736; with (fol. 225) news-letters of 1678. There are also (fol. 280, &c.) collections by Carte for a projected Life of sir Thomas Roe. The volume consists of miscellaneous papers from the Wharton, Huntingdon, and Montagu collections, mixed with some of Carte's own correspondence.

Now MS. **Carte 103.**

10549. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13½ × 8¾ in., 306 leaves.

Copies of letters and papers of Charles earl of Middleton during his embassy to Vienna, 1680–81. To these succeed (fol. 66) lists and notes of records in London and abroad concerning English history; with extracts from books, &c. At fol. 211, is an account of a conference of the two houses of Parliament concerning the bill for Imposition on Merchandise, temp. James I, followed by a treatise on the same subject by sir John Davys. At fol. 284 is 'A certeyne form of orders to bee prescribed to the officers of [heraldic] Armes for reformation of abuses' (about A.D. 1600): *beg.* 'Experience the most certeyne guide.'

Now MS. **Carte 104.**

10550. In English, on paper: written chiefly in the 16th cent.: 12¼ × 8¼ in., 90 leaves ('11'–'100').

1 (fol. 11). Papers on the succession of the Crown of England, including addresses of the two Houses of Parliament to queen Elizabeth, and two answers to the bp. of Ross.

2 (fol. 93). 'An aduertisment of a loyall Subiect to his Soueraigne drawen from obseruacion of the peoples speeches': *beg.* 'It is said that your Maiestie': apparently of James I's time, like the following.

3 (fol. 95ᵛ). 'Obseruations whereby to knowe the state of a kinge and kingdome,' *beg.* 'My good Lord, the tree of knowledge.'

Now MS. **Carte 105.**

10551. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent. chiefly by T. Carte: 12¾ × 8¼ in., x leaves + 630 pages.

Extracts from sir W. Dugdale's *Baronage*, *Monasticon*, and *Warwickshire*, chiefly written by Thomas Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 106.**

10552. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12⅞ × 8¼ in., 207 leaves ('20'–'226').

1 (fol. 20). Papers on legal matters, especially law terms, the Court of Chancery, and the office of Earl Marshall (by sir R. Cotton and others), and other heraldic offices.

2 (fol. 173). Trials of lord Castlehaven, 1631, and the earls of Essex and Southampton, 1600.

3 (fol. 207). 'Y gysefin Bennod,' the first chapter of an account of the ancient British Bards, *beg.* 'The office and function of the British or Cambrian Bards.'

Now MS. **Carte 107.**

10553. In English, Latin, and Welsh, on paper: written in the 18th cent. partly by T. Carte: 13½ × 8⅝ in., 440 leaves.

Papers and extracts chiefly relating to Wales, collected by Thomas Carte, including (fol. 59ᵛ) Henry Rowlands' autograph *Accounts of the antiquities of Anglesey further explain'd and confirm'd*: (fol. 366ᵛ) 'Bibliotheca Vachaniana,' a list of 165 Hengwrt MSS. in the possession of the Vaughan family: (fol. 385) a note of the Lhuyd MSS. in sir Thomas Sebright's library. There are Anglo-Saxon vocabularies, extracts from chronicles of Britain, Welsh monastic charters, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 108.**

10554. In English, &c., on paper; written chiefly in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14⅝ × 9⅝ in., 449 leaves.

An entirely miscellaneous collection of papers, chiefly relating to public affairs in England between 1587 and 1743, but including (fol. 365, &c.) private papers relating to the Wharton family and papers from the Huntingdon collections; also (fol. 219, &c.) letters and papers of archbp. Sancroft, and Carte correspondence. At fol. 242 is Tully Conri's 'Account of the Irish MSS. in the Bodley Library,' i.e. MSS. Laud Misc. 610 & 615.

Now MS. **Carte 109.**

10555. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅝ × 9⅛ in., 553 leaves.

Collections, chiefly extracts from printed books and MSS., on English public affairs, historical, ecclesiastical, and judicial, formed by Samuel Carte father of Thomas Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 110.**

10556. In English, on paper: chiefly written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13½ × 8¾ in., 653 leaves.

Similar collections by Samuel Carte, including some theological, philological, and mathematical papers, and some documents (fol. 508) connected with Magdalene College, Cambridge.

Now MS. **Carte 111.**

10557. In French, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 14⅛ × 9½ in., 433 leaves.

Copies of papers and records bearing on the relations between England and France, 1190–1625, chiefly from French sources.

Now MS. **Carte 112.**

10558. In English, Latin, and French: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅜ × 9¼ in., 617 leaves.

Papers, the chief of which are:—

1 (fol. 14). 'An account of the proceedings in the case of my Lord of London bp. Compton,' Aug. 1686.

2 (fol. 34). 'Gesta Britonum a Gilda sapiente edita' copied (18th cent.) from a Paris MS.

3 (fol. 82). As no. 10557, A. D. 1190–1415.

4 (fol. 324). Petitions from Ireland about confiscated lands, 1696–1701, and kindred papers.

5 (fol. 560). Musters of the army in Ireland, 1688.

Now MS. **Carte 113.**

10559. In French, English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14⅝ × 10¾ in., 552 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Histoire de la Pairie de France, par m. l'abbé le Laboureur,' a copy, about A. D. 1670.

2 (fol. 59). As no. 10557, A. D. 1399–1656.

Foll. 275 to end are almost entirely occupied by printed papers.

Now MS. **Carte 114.**

10560–61. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 12⅞ × 8¼ in. and 13¾ × 9 in., i + 224 leaves and 1048 pages.

Two transcripts in different hands of dr. Robert Brady's treatise on the English Parliament.

Now MSS. **Carte 115–116.**

10562. In English, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13¾ × 9¾ in., 484 leaves: last few leaves injured.

Correspondence and papers of the Wharton and Hastings families, not easily distinguishable, chiefly on public affairs of England in the 17th cent. and private family matters. Some correspondence of Thomas Carte is mixed with the collection.

Now MS. **Carte 117.**

10563. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13½ × 9¾ in., 472 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the first duke of Ormonde, chiefly on Irish affairs, 1640–87. Partly from sir Robert Southwell's collection, with a few of Carte's own papers.

Now MS. **Carte 118.**

10564. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12¾ × 8¼ in., 195 leaves.

Papers on Parliamentary subjects, including (foll. 2, 26) treatises on Parliament, one imperfect, the other by sir R. Cotton: (fol. 56) speeches and petition in the Parliament of 1640: (fol. 92) sir R. Cotton's Discourse about alteration of coin at the Council, 2 Sept. 1626: (fol. 107) treatises on losses in the revenue (*beg.* 'That first the Kinge and Crowne'), and (fol. 125) on tithes (*beg.* 'A prohibicion grounded vppon this suggestion'), and (fol. 148) on the Court of Star Chamber (*beg.* 'As in the goverment of all Common wealthes').

Now MS. **Carte 119.**

10565. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent. by J. and T. Carte: 12⅝ × 8 in., xii + 159 leaves.

A commonplace book of John Carte and Thomas Carte, written about A. D. 1700–20: on theological, classical, historical, and other subjects.

Now MS. **Carte 120.**

10566. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent: 12⅞ × 8⅝ in., 116 leaves.

Correspondence, official papers, and collections of Thomas Howard earl of Suffolk, and of his son Theophilus, next earl, chiefly 1604–36.

Now MS. **Carte 121.**

10567. In English, on paper: written in two hands in about A.D. 1600: 13¼ × 8¼ in., iii + 82 leaves.

1 (fol. iii). 'A shorte Compendium of all the officees and officers, their dutyes and proceedinges, in the Exchequer,' by sir Thomas Fanshawe.

2 (fol. 61). 'The office of Remembrancer of Exchequer': *beg.* 'What appertaineth to the cheife officer': imperfect at end.

The original cover is part of a parchment deed relating to the Perkes of Norwich.

Now MS. **Carte 122.**

10568. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 14½ × 9¾ in., 195 leaves.

Collections as no. 10566, chiefly consisting of royal official letters and Orders of Council, 1614–38.

Now MS. **Carte 123.**

10569. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12⅞ × 8⅝ in. ii + 525 leaves.

Legal papers, copies of records, &c., chiefly, it would seem, from the Howard collections, including (fol. 1ᵛ) a treatise of the Common Law of England and Tenures before the Conquest, by sir Walter Raleigh,

partly autograph and corrected by the author, in about A. D. 1606, with an autograph index prefixed: (fol. 320) Shropshire records: (fol. 462) sir Edward Littleton's argument in the case of Ship-money against Hampden, 1637: (fol. 517) Rules of the Court of Wards.

Now MS. **Carte 124.**

10570. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13½ × 9 in., 411 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Correspondence and papers of the Wharton family, 1603–1716.

2 (fol. 101). Breviates, extracts, and copies made for Carte's History of England, among which are (fol. 205) archbp. Ussher's discourse shewing when and how far the Imperial laws were received by the old Irish and the several inhabitants of Great Britain, (fol. 210) the same author's discourse of the Original of Termon lands, Herenachs, and Corbs, 1609: (fol. 246) notes from the Tanner MSS. and others in the Bodleian, (foll. 267, 288, 315) the Jesus College (Oxford) MSS. and other collections, largely relating to Wales (see fol. 268). Some papers of John Carte are in the volume.

Now MS. **Carte 125.**

10571. In Latin, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 13⅝ × 8¾ in., 293 leaves.

Extracts from Domesday book.

Now MS. **Carte 126.**

10572. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 13⅝ × 8⅞ in., i + 312 leaves.

Extracts from the MSS. of John Anstis Garter King-at-Arms, on English public affairs, largely ecclesiastical and legal, together with (fol. 222) 'An account of the revenues of the Crown . . . , 1 July, 1660–Easter, 1663,' by the earl of Southampton, 6 Mar. 166⅘, continued to 1667, and (fol. 265) 'Some considerations on . . . the right of the Commons of Ireland to prepare heads of bills for the raising of money' (about A. D. 1690?).

Now MS. **Carte 127.**

10573. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅝ × 9 in., 389 leaves.

Lists of, and extracts from, records bearing on English history, including (fol. 203, &c.) extracts from the Anstis MSS., (foll. 94, 323) papers about Durham, (fol. 370) letters of Lewis Morris on Welsh antiquities, 1744–45: (fol. 384) a few letters of the duke of Ormonde, 1665–85 (copies).

Now MS. **Carte 128.**

10574. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13¾ × 9 in., 458 leaves.

Similar lists and extracts, chiefly bearing on early English history,

including (fol. 1, cf. 63) a transcript of the calendar from the Jumièges Sacramentary at Rouen: (fol. 250) papers relating to Durham.

Now MS. **Carte 129.**

10575. In English, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14 × 9⅝ in. 542 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of *a.* sir Robert Long, Secretary of State to King Charles II during his exile, &c., *b.* the family of Somerset, dukes of Beaufort, chiefly on English public affairs, 1631–1709 and 1746–49: including (fol. 303) letters from Robert Price, 1688–99. There are also some extracts from records of an earlier date.

Now MS. **Carte 130.**

10576. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th and 17th centt.: 13 × 9 in., 258 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Correspondence and papers of sir William Fitzwilliam, chiefly on the public affairs of Ireland, and on family affairs, 1561–75.

2 (fol. 173). Papers relating to the exiled Stuarts, during the Commonwealth, &c., 1655–82.

3 (fol. 230). A few papers about the election of a Fellow at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1689–90, and University matters in 1688.

Now MS. **Carte 131.**

10577–82. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 13½ × 8⅝ and 13½ × 8⅝ and 13½ × 8¾ and 13½ × 8¾ and 13½ × 8¾ and 13⅜ × 8¾ in.: xii + 392 and x + 249 and xii + 488 and xxii + 839 and x + 374 and 424 leaves.

'Collectiones ex magnis Rotulis Pipæ in Scaccario domini Regis remanentibus,' with indexes, a copy of MSS. Dodsworth 12–17 in the Bodleian, which latter are dated 1640–42. The dates are as follows:—

	A. D.
10577.	'1140'–1188: '5 Steph.' [really . . . Hen. 1]—34 Hen. 2.
10578.	1190–1199: 1–10 Rich. 1.
10579.	1199–1216: 1–17 John.
10580.	1217–1272: 2–52, 56 Hen. 3.
10581.	1273–1302: 1–30 Edw. 1.
10582.	1319–1340: 13–18 Edw. 2, and 13–14 Edw. 3, with Escheat Rolls 16–19 Edw. 2.

Now MSS. **Carte 132–137.**

10583. In Latin, &c., on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: 13¼ × 8¾ in., xxvi + 712 pages: imperfect at beginning.

Catalogue of the Gascon, Norman, and French Rolls in the Tower of London (now in the Public Record Office), 1284–1377: the first 80

pages containing 1242–1376 are not now in the volume: cf. no. 10554, fol. 79.

Now MS. **Carte 138.**

10584. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ and $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ and $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., 366 and 434 and 225 leaves.

Historical notes preparatory to a History of England, made by Thomas Carte and arranged in chronological order:—

A. D.
10584. 938–1307.
10585. 1306–1624.
10586. 1625–1654 and 715–926.

There are many cross-references to other Carte volumes.

Now MSS. **Carte 139–141.**

10587–92. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ and $14\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ and 13×9 and $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ and $14\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ and $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., xl + 486 pp. and vi + 404 pp. and ii + 184 leaves and v + 361 pp. and iv + 418 pp. and iv + 168 pp. + '169'–'211' leaves.

Copies of letters written by the duke of Ormonde, chiefly on Irish affairs, some with indexes:—

	A. D.	A. D.	
10587.	1649 Aug. 6	–1650 Nov. 2.	
10588.	1662 Aug. 16	–1664 May 14.	
10589.	1662 Aug. 29	–1669 July 27.	
10590.	1664 June 21	–1668 Apr. 24,	including letters connected with the county of Somerset and the Royal Household, with some private correspondence.
10591.	1677 Aug. 28	–1680 Nov. 25.	
10592.	1667 July 19	–1684 Feb. 13.	At fol. 170 is a copy of letters from lord Orrery to Dr. Boyle, archbp. of Dublin, 1667–77.

Now MSS. **Carte 142–147.**

10593–96. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., xxvii + 85 + 287 and i + '288'–'711' and ii + 304 and i + '305'–'660' + 64 leaves.

The original MS. of Carte's Life of the first duke of Ormonde, in four volumes (vol. i, to 1641: vol. ii, 1641–47: vol. iii, 1647–1663: vol. iv, 1663–end, with Appendix [except App. letters 41–91, 93–141, fam. letters 1–3, which are here wanting]).

Now MSS. **Carte 148–151.**

10597. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in. vii + 320 leaves.

Journal of the proceedings of the Houses of Lords and Commons, 8 July–19 Sept. 1645.

With the armorial stamp of an earl Somers and armorial bookplate of Thomas Carew.

Now MS. **Carte 152.**

10598. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 18th cent.: 13⅜ × 10 in., vi + 148 pages.

Transcript of the Benedictionarium of Robert of Jumièges, archbp. of Canterbury. The original is in the Library at Rouen.

Now MS. **Carte 153.**

10599. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 14⅞ × 9½ in., i + 220 leaves.

1 (fol. 18). Register of Irish army orders, warrants, &c., issued 16 July–10 Dec. 1660, with index.

2 (fol. 37). Register of Irish petitions, with their answers, 23 Nov. 1665–29 July, 1669: with index.

Now MS. **Carte 154.**

10600. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12⅝ × 7⅞ in., 220 leaves.

Register of Irish Petitions, with their answers, 9 Mar. 164⅜–7 June, 1649, with index.

Now MS. **Carte 155.**

10601. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12 × 7¾ in., vi + 532 pages.

Similar register, 8 Aug. 1649–8 Mar. 16$\frac{49}{50}$.

Now MS. **Carte 156.**

10602. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 9½ in., xii + 210 leaves.

Similar register, 12 Mar. 16$\frac{49}{50}$–25 Oct. 1650.

Now MS. **Carte 157.**

10603. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 14⅝ × 9¾ in., viii + 476 pages.

Register of Irish army orders, warrants, &c., with some petitions, 4 Jan. 166$\frac{9}{1}$–25 Mar. 1662, with index.

Now MS. **Carte 158.**

10604. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 14¾ × 9¾ in., iii + 258 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Register of Irish army orders, warrants, &c., 31 Mar. 1662–23 July, 1662.

2 (fol. 62). Register of Irish petitions, with their answers, 28 Aug. 1663–27 Apr. 1664, with index.

Now MS. **Carte 159.**

10605. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 14¾ × 9¾ in., i + 205 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Irish orders, warrants, petitions, &c., 26 May, 1668–25 Mar. 1675, with one of 1682 and a few of 1685–87. Among these are orders relating to the royal household, the county of Somerset, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 160.**

10606. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 16¾ × 10⅝ in., iv + 188 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Register of Irish petitions to the king, with their answers, 21 June, 1682–12 July, 1684.

2 (fol. 188ᵛ *rev.*). Register of the Prize Office at Portsmouth, Ap. 1672–June, 1674. Foll. 60–152 are blank.

3 (fol. 162ᵛ *rev.*). 'Tipperary businesse, 1683,' petitions, &c., to the duke of Ormonde as lord of the regalities of that county, 1683–84.

Now MS. **Carte 161.**

10607–10. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12 × 7¾ and 12¾ × 8⅜ and 11¼ × 7½ and 17⅝ × 11¾ in.: ii + 498 pp. and 122 leaves and xliv + 538 pp. and ii + 276 leaves.

Registers of army orders, warrants, commissions, &c., issued in and relating to Ireland, with indexes:—

10607. 1649 Aug. 19–1650 Oct. 20.
10608. 1666 June 26–1669 May 17.
10609. 1645 Oct. 16–1647 May 16.
10610. 166⅓ Mar. 8–1666 May 14.

Now MSS. **Carte 162–5.**

10611–12. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12¾ × 8¼ in., i + 33 leaves and ii + 94 pages.

Breviates of Fiants for Irish grants:—

10611. 1685 Nov. 11–Dec. 5.
10612. 1685 Apr. 6–Nov. 20.

Now MSS. **Carte 166–7.**

10613–14. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12¾ × 8⅛ and 13⅜ × 8⅜ in., vi + 172 pp. and iv + 174 pp.

Copies of letters of the earl of Arran on the public affairs in Ireland:—

10613. 1682 May 2–1683 Aug. 18.
10614. 1683 Aug. 21–1684 July 16.

Now MSS. **Carte 168–9.**

10615. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12⅜ × 8⅛ in., iv + 186 pp.

Copies of letters of the lords justices of Ireland, 12 Aug. 1693–29 Jan. 169⅘.

Now MS. **Carte 170.**

10616. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12½ × 7¾ in., i + 86 leaves.

Register of licenses to export wool from Ireland, 29 Aug. 1677–14 Oct. 1679, and 16 Sept. 1684–17 Mar. 168⅘.

Now MS. **Carte 171.**

10617. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1700: $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ in., c + 716 pp.

'De Præsulibus Hiberniæ potissimis Catholicæ religionis in Hiberniæ serendæ propagand[æ] & conservandæ authoribus. Authore Joanne Lynchæo nuper Archidiacono Tuamensi,' with Præfatio and Prolegomena. This is a copy of the original.

Now MS. Carte 172.

10618. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13 \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 163 leaves.

Warrants, commissions, &c., relating to ecclesiastical preferments in Ireland, 12 Aug. 1662–10 Aug. 1669: with index. Foll. 35–155 are blank.

Now MS. Carte 173.

10619. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent.: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., 27 leaves.

'Archeion, or of the highe Corts of Justice in England,' by William Lambarde, the dedication dated 1591: this appears to be a contemporary copy. The book was not printed till 1635.

Now MS. Carte 174.

10620. In English, &c., on paper, &c.: written in 1745–54: $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., 105 leaves.

The Register book of the Society of subscribers to Mr. Carte's History of England, 14 Feb. $174\frac{4}{5}$–23 Jan. $175\frac{3}{4}$, with the rules, accounts, forms of the prospectus in English and French, the original roll of subscribers on parchment, &c. Foll. 37–60 are blank.

Now MS. Carte 175.

10621. In English and Latin, on parchment and paper: written in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centt.: $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10$ in., 221 leaves.

1 (fol. 1[a], &c.). A few documents relating to the history and private affairs of the Butler family of Ormonde from 1427.

2 (fol. 3). Records and papers concerning the administration of affairs in Ireland by the earl of Strafford, 1635-40.

3 (fol. 159). Papers concerning the duke of Ormonde's negotiations with the Irish confederates, 1641–50, chiefly parchment deeds.

Now MS. Carte 176.

10622. In Latin, on parchment, &c.: written in the middle of the 14th cent.: xii + 56 leaves.

'. . . Tabula bullarum papalium, cartarum regalium et episcopalium ac eciam omnium aliarum cartarum generalium que continentur in armariolo interiori in le spendement, tam regni anglie quam scocie . . .,' referring to the archives of the priory of St. Cuthbert at Durham. Foll. 41–42 are foll. lvj and lxiiij from a late 12th cent. cartulary of the same priory. On fol. 40[v] is an imperfect list of '(lib)elli manuales' lent

out of the library at Durham, 1 Jan. 142$\frac{2}{3}$. Foll. i–xi, 43–end are blank paper.

Now MS. **Carte 177.**

10623. In French, on paper: written about A.D. 1700: 19$\frac{1}{2}$ × 13$\frac{1}{8}$ in., 23 leaves.

A treatise on Fortification, introduced by some elementary geometry, in French: *beg.* 'Le point mathematick est ce que l'on considere': there are diagrams of fortresses, &c. Foll. 15–23 are blank.

Now MS. **Carte 178.**

10624. In English, on parchment and paper: written in 1682–84: 19$\frac{1}{2}$ × 13$\frac{1}{8}$ in., 25 leaves: binding, parchment with gold tooling.

1 (fol. 1). 'Ireland. Establishment, 1682, Tanger included': an original on parchment, signed on each page by the king and others: the establishment is prospective from 25 Dec. 1682 for a year.

2 (fol. 15). 'Ireland. An establishment . . .,' from Apr. 1, 1684, for a year: on paper.

Now MS. **Carte 179.**

10625–26. In English and French, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14$\frac{1}{2}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ and 13$\frac{7}{8}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 625 and iii + 747 leaves.

Correspondence and papers (manuscript and printed) of James II, of queen Mary Beatrice, of James Francis Stewart the Old Pretender, their secretaries and adherents, from 1678 (or 1701) to 1716, &c. (no. 10625) and 1689–1701 (no. 10626). The collections were made partly by the 2nd earl of Middleton, partly by sir David Nairne: and include (no. 10625, fol. 30) several short accounts of the life of James II, in French and English: and many Scotch papers in both volumes: and in the second many Irish ones. See nos. 10653–56.

Now MSS. **Carte 180–181.**

10627. In English, on paper: written about 1760: 15$\frac{5}{8}$ × 9$\frac{1}{8}$ in., 176 leaves.

A translation into English, with remarks, of Cicero's Epistolae ad Familiares, bks. ix–xv, not quite complete: at fol. 157 follows a similar translation of Cicero's Epistolae ad Atticum, bk. ix.

Now MS. **Carte 182.**

10628. In French, on paper: written about A.D. 1740–50: 15$\frac{5}{8}$ × 10$\frac{1}{2}$ in., 212 leaves.

'Memoires historiques de l'Irlande,' bringing the history of Ireland up to the end of the 5th cent. A.D.: *beg.* 'L'etat d'abaissement et de dispersion.' This volume seems to contain the first three books of a larger work, copied out fairly by a scribe and corrected by the author.

Now MS. **Carte 183.**

10629–34. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–54 by T. Carte: 13$\frac{7}{8}$ × 9$\frac{1}{2}$ (except no. 10633, × 9$\frac{1}{4}$, and 10634, × 9$\frac{3}{4}$) in., 332 and

'334'–'743' and ii + 490 and i + 330 and '332'–'762' and i + 587 leaves.

The original MS. of nearly the whole of Thomas Carte's History of England, in the author's handwriting:—

			A. D.
10629.	Vol. 1 Bks.	1–4	–1066.
10630.	„ „	5–6	1066–1216.
10631.	„ 2 „	7–10	1216–1377.
10632.	„ 3 „	15–17	1509–1558.
10633.	„ „	18–20	1558–1612. At fol. 757 is 'A summary defence of the innocence of Mary queen of Scotland . . .' an Appendix by Carte.
10634.	Vol. 4 Bks.	21–24	1613–1654. A few paragraphs beyond the end of the printed edition are here found.

Now MSS. **Carte 184–189.**

10635. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 13½ × 9 in., i + 520 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A transcript of part of Carte's Life of the duke of Ormonde, from '& in what degree, blame is to be placed' early in Bk. i to 'solicitude for the preservation' in the account of A. D. 1641.

2 (fol. 430). A transcript of part of Carte's History of England, bk. xxi to 'which would not have suffered' in the account of A. D. 1624.

Both these are printers' copy, corrected in Carte's hand.

Now MS. **Carte 190.**

10636–37. In French, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 11 × 8⅝ in., lxxx + 78 + 520 and vi + 612 pages.

'Memoires sur la Guerre, contenans des maximes et des reflexions apuyées d'exemples sur toutes les operations de l'art militaire, dans lesquelles l'on trouvera ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les guerres qui se sont faites en Europe depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1710. Par monsieur le marquise Feuquieres lieutenant general des armées du Roy': preceding these are notes of the omissions in the printed text (Paris, 1736). This MS. is corrected in the hand of the author: the last leaf is imperfect.

Now MSS. **Carte 191–192.**

10638. In French and English, on paper: written about the middle of the 18th cent.: 13 × 8⅝ in., iv + 104 + 432 leaves.

1 (p. iii). 'An introduction to the history and antiquities of the antient County Palatine & Bishoprick of Durham & other places in the northern parts,' corrected by Thomas Carte. This is practically an account of the material available for the historian, with a suggested plan of the work: *beg.* 'The Preface. Cap. 1. The use and advantages of a County history.'

2 (p. 103, first series). Transcript of Jean Aymon's 'Actes des

Synodes nationnaux des eglises reformées du royaume de France,' 1559–1659 (printed in 1710).

Now MS. **Carte 193.**

10639. In English, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 12⅞ × 8¾ in., 78 leaves.

A collection of ciphers in different handwritings, used in the papers and correspondence of the first duke of Ormonde. Some of the leaves are pasted together concealing commercial bills, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 194.**

10640. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 14½ × 11 in., 306 leaves.

'Historical & chronological notes, extracts from books and MSS. [chiefly] by Thos Carte, relative to Hist. of Engd up to about 1650 or thereabouts,' a title written in about 1770. From fol. 206 to end the notes are chronological from 1322 to 1688.

Now MS. **Carte 195.**

10641. In English, on paper: written in 1749 partly by T. Carte: 13⅞ × 8⅞ in., 57 leaves.

Thomas Carte's reply to 'An enquiry into the share which K. Charles i had in the transactions of the earl of Glamorgan' (by Thomas Birch), autograph: followed (fol. 15) by a fair transcript of the greater part of the reply.

Now MS. **Carte 196.**

10642. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14 × 8¾ in., 106 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to English history in the 17th and 18th centt.: among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). 'A sort of a key to the Oxford Act, A. D. 1733,' made about 1738, apparently imperfect.

2 (fol. 17). Translation into English of Cicero's Epistolae ad Att. bk. i. 18–20.

3 (fol. 80). 'Reasons against publishing the King's Declaration for liberty of conscience by Ministers of the Church of England, &c.': *beg.* 'Because the matter of the declaracion': about 1620?

4 (fol. 84). Papers about the management of the Prize Court at Plymouth, 1689–90.

5 (fol. 96). 'Memorial concerning the slavish dependances of the people in Scotland, by reason of the holdings and tenures of their lands . . .' by Will. Logan, about 1700 (?), imperfect.

Now MS. **Carte 197.**

10643. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅞ × 9½ in., 94 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly bearing on English history in the time of James II, partly copied by Thomas Carte, among which are:—

1 (fol. 7). A letter from George Ballard to Carte, 3 June, 1751, with papers about the legitimacy of the Old Pretender.

2 (fol. 28). 'The substance of the conference between . . . Charles the 2nd . . . (James ii), and their late royal sister the dutchess of Orleans . . .' 1670.

3 (fol. 37ᵛ). Biographical notes on James II by Thomas Carte.

4 (fol. 62). A letter from dr. R. Rawlinson to Carte, 3 Jan. 1754, with papers relating to the visitation of Magdalen College, 1687–88.

Now MS. Carte 198.

10644. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 12⅞ × 8¼ in., 132 leaves.

Fair copies of such parts of the duke of Ormonde's papers and correspondence as are printed in Carte's *Life of Ormonde*, vol. 3, and his *Original papers concerning the affairs of England.*

Now MS. Carte 199.

10645. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12¾ × 8¼ in., 65 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Proceedings of the conference of the Houses of Lords and Commons regarding the Petition of Right, 1628.

2 (fol. 48). The remonstrance of the House of Commons to the King on Subsidies of Tonnage and Poundage, 26 June, 1628.

3 (fol. 52). 'The seuerall fortes and magazines in Ireland, . . . 1 June, 1660,' with their contents.

Now MS. Carte 200.

10646. In English, on paper: written about 1740–50: 13⅛ × 8⅜ in., 91 leaves.

Notes, extracts, translations, &c., on the subject of the Art of War, chiefly in ancient times, with diagrams.

Now MS. Carte 201.

10647. In English and French, on paper: written about 1720: 12¾ × 7¾ in., 50 leaves.

A French grammar for English learners, comprising general remarks, pronunciation, orthography, the article and nouns: *beg.* 'Every language hath its particular grammar.'

Now MS. Carte 202.

10648. In English, on paper: written in about 1715: 13½ × 8⅝ in., 49 leaves.

'Claims on the estate of the [2nd] duke of Ormonde from his creditors after his attainder in 1715'; consisting of petitions or drafts of petitions relative to debts by simple contract only. The title as given above is

in the handwriting of dr. Richard Rawlinson, to whom the papers probably once belonged.

Now MS. **Carte 203.**

10649. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th and 17th centt.: 16½ × 12⅝ in., 142 leaves.

Miscellaneous historical papers from the Ormonde Collections, including:—

1 (fol. 1). Certified copy of a decree concerning sir Leoline Jenkins's bequests to Jesus College, Oxford, and Cowbridge school, 1687: at fol. 110 is a copy of his will, 1685.

2 (fol. 23, &c.). Documents relating to Irish history in the time of Elizabeth, James I and Charles I.

3 (fol. 96). 'Coppy of the Duke of Ormonds Act . . . rec^{d} 2 March 169$\frac{5}{6}$.'

Now MS. **Carte 204.**

10650. In Latin and English, on paper and parchment: written in the 17th cent.: 16½ × 12½ in., 144 leaves.

Papers concerning the estates of the family of the lords Grey of Wilton, 1563–160$\frac{7}{8}$, chiefly with relation to the attainder of Thomas lord Grey of Wilton, 18 Jan. 160$\frac{3}{4}$. From the Wharton Collection: for the most part copies. A parchment deed at fol. 143 bears the signature and seal of lady Sibilla Grey, 160$\frac{7}{8}$.

Now MS. **Carte 205.**

10651. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 16 × 12⅛ in., 95 leaves.

Some miscellaneous papers relating to English history in the 17th and 18th centt., including:—

1 (fol. 2). Draft of a proposed reversion of the attainder of the earl of Strafford, June 1641.

2 (fol. 29). Letter on prayers for the Dead by the author of a Discourse recently published, to — Lloyd, dated Angers, 23 Aug. 1727: *beg.* 'Dear Sir, I had last night the favour of yours.'

3 (fol. 47). 'The lord treasurer Burleis Directions to his sonne Robert when he was a youth . . . ,' i.e. about 1580.

4 (fol. 65). Catalogue by Carte of the Percival papers, 1627–47.

5 (fol. 75). 'Dr. Souths sermon [on Gal. ii. 5] against Comprehension,' 4 Aug. 1710.

Now MS. **Carte 206.**

10652. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 16½ × 10½ in., ii + 80 leaves.

Collections, chiefly printed, on the subject of Copyright in the first half of the 18th cent., formed by Thomas Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 207.**

10653–56. In English, French, Italian and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 484 and 593 and 461 and 377 leaves.

Papers, manuscript and printed, relating to the exiled Stuarts, 1689–1720, as nos. 10625–26, including (in **10653**, 1689–1735) *a.* (fol. 2[a]) sir John Lytcott's letters, Apr.—Aug. 1692 in English: *b.* (fol. 27 and no. 10654, fol. 106) Bp. Ellis's letters from Rome, 1694, in English and Italian: *c.* (fol. 72) Copies of correspondence of the earl of Middleton, 8 Apr. 1695—26 July 1702, in French: *d.* (fol. 372) 'Dr. Wood's Relation of the Princess's case [illness and death, 1712] Analyzed' (by dr. MacGhie): (in **10654**, 1689–1706) *e.* (fol. 2) A paper on the Magdalen college affair with James II, *beg.* 'The Fellowes oath for observing': *f.* (fol. 52) Letters from card. Howard, 1692–93: *g.* (fol. 200) Letters from lord Melfort, 1694, and (fol. 294) the earl of Perth, 1695: *h.* (fol. 489 and no. 10655, fol. 78) Letters from sir Toby Bourk, 1705–06 and 1708: (in **10655**, 1702–16) *i.* (fol. 6) French letters from the duchess of Tyrconnel, 1707: *j.* (fol. 84) Correspondence of the earl of Middleton, 1710–12: *k.* (fol. 141) Letters from Charles Booth, 1710: *l.* (fol. 344) Three autograph letters from the Old Pretender, 1710, not signed: cf. no. 10656, fol. 329 (1715), and fol. 334 (1716): *m.* (fol. 425) Account in Italian of card. Giulio Alberoni: *beg.* 'La sorte che voleva fabricare': (in **10656**, 1712–19) *n.* (fol. 3) Correspondence of lord Middleton and sir D. Nairne, 1712–13.: *o.* (fol. 98) 'Jack Rogers's Dream,' *beg.* 'Rogers having for some years,' a paper of anecdotes about the earl of Oxford's pretended negotiations for the restoration of the Stuarts, in a kind of cipher (deciphered), in which Rogers is mr. — Plunkett. In all the volumes many papers relate to Irish history, and some to Scotch affairs.

Now MSS. **Carte 208–211.**

10657. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 70 leaves.

Copies and breviates of letters written chiefly by the earl of Middleton and sir David Nairne to two agents in England, Abram and Berry, 1709–13, about intrigues for the restoration of the Stuarts: written with a kind of cipher by the help of substituted words (partly deciphered).

Now MS. **Carte 212.**

10658–66. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in. and do. and do. and $9\frac{7}{8} \times 8$ in. and $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in. and do. and do. and $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in. and 10×8 in. and $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in.: 704 and 596 and 546 and 499 and 495 and 540 and 567 and 491 and 490 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the first duke of Ormonde, chiefly on Irish and English public affairs of the following dates:—

10658. Jan. $16\frac{4}{5}\frac{8}{8}$–Mar. 1660.

10659. Mar. $16\frac{59}{60}$–Dec. 1663.
10660. Oct. 1652–Dec. 1668.
10661. Mar. 1679–Mar. 1684: including some of the earl of Arran's papers.
10662. Aug. 1684–Jan. $16\frac{89}{90}$: including some of James the 2nd duke of Ormonde's papers; and many letters from lord Anglesea, 1662–68 (fol. 322, &c.).
10663. 1661–1687: chiefly on the revenues of Ireland.
10664. May 1660–Dec. 1683.
10665. June 1664–Apr. 1687: including some of the earl of Ossory's papers, 1664–75 (fol. 218, &c.).
10666. Apr. 1660–Nov. 1684: chiefly letters from lord Arlington.

Now MSS. **Carte 213–221.**

10667. In English and French, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $10 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 433 leaves.

News-letters, 1662–84, addressed to the duke of Ormonde on public affairs in England and Europe.

Now MS. **Carte 222.**

10668. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $10 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., iv + 339 leaves.

Correspondence and official papers of sir Sydney Montague and of Edw. Montague earl of Sandwich, 1643–70.

Now MS. **Carte 223.**

10669. In English, French, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 393 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly extracts relating to English history in the 16th–18th centt.: among them are:—

1 (foll. 58ᵛ, 90, 144, 339). Copies of papers about Mary queen of Scots.

2 (fol. 80). Copies of letters from archbp. Wake to L. E. Du Pin, 1717–18, in Latin and French.

3 (fol. 122). Copies of letters of archbp. Fénélon to the archbp. of Glasgow, 1569–,1578, in French.

4 (fol. 219ᵛ). 'Journal du règne de St. Louis,' 1226–1230, in French, copied in 1726: *beg.* 'Le Roy de France Louis 8 ne fut pas plutost arrivé': with a 'Preface critique' (fol. 163) by Ant. Aubry, also copied.

Now MS. **Carte 224.**

10670. In English, French, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 396 leaves.

Miscellaneous extracts and papers of Thomas Carte, among which are:—

1 (foll. 1, 129). Papers relating to De Thou's History.

2 (fol. 64). 'A brief state of the differences between the Church of England & the Church of Rome,' by T. Carte.

3 (fol. 211). Papers designed to vindicate Charles I in the matter of the Irish Rebellion of 1642, &c.

Now MS. **Carte 225.**

10671–72. In English and French, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 10 × 7¾ and 10 × 8 in., viii + 420 and ix + 303 leaves.

Correspondence of Thomas Carte, chiefly on literary subjects, 1728–37. In no. 10671 the correspondents are chiefly French, as (fol. 1) J. de Targny, 1728–35, (fol. 300) De Vere (1728–34): and in no. 10672 English, as (fol. 8) dr. Geo. Clarke, 1731–35: (foll. 32, 38, 99, 287) Thomas Sheridan, 1732–33: (fol. 174) Thomas Hearne, 1728–35, (fol. 195) John Anstis, 1728–34.

Now MSS. **Carte 226–227.**

10673. In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in the 17th. cent.: 10 × 7¾ in., ii + 409 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers relating to English history from 1625–1701, from the Wharton and Huntingdon collections. Among them are (fol. 79, &c.) News letters 1656–1701, an incomplete series: (fol. 237) Taft's Narrative of the Lancashire plot in 1695.

Now MS. **Carte 228.**

10674. In English, on paper: written in about 1700–1715 by — Plunket, 10⅛ × 8 in., i + 526 leaves.

Nine treatises on Irish subjects by — Plunket, whose name does not occur:—

1 (fol. 1). 'The improvement of Ireland.'

2 (fol. 32). 'The title of Protestants to lands in Ireland.'

3 (fol. 55). 'A letter. The Act of repeal is most just.'

4 (fol. 70). 'The state of the nation in 1712.'

5 (fol 76). 'The horrid Iniustices don by Protestants . . . unto the Catholicks of Ireland . . .'

6 (fol. 103). 'The state of Ireland in brief . . .,' 1589–1703.

7 (fol. 114). 'A speech before Justice . . . against . . . the present Parliament . . . of Ireland in . . . 1704 . . .'

8 (fol. 136). 'For the Reinthroned King, a method of governing England, Ireland and Scotland.'

9 (fol. 138). 'A Light to the Blind, whereby they may see the dethronement of James the second . . . with a brief narrative of his warr in Ireland, and of the warr between the Emperor and the King of France for the crown of Spain. Anno 1711,' a long treatise.

Now MS. **Carte 229.**

10675. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 9⅛ × 7⅜ in., xiii + 533 leaves.

Miscellaneous extracts made by T. Carte on affairs of English history, with some of his correspondence 1746–47.

Now MS. **Carte 230.**

10676. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 9¾ × 6⅞ in., ii + 168 leaves.

1 (foll. 2, 57). Miscellaneous extracts and papers, as no. 10675.

2 (fol. 20ᵛ). Minutes of conversations held by Carte with his friends, chiefly in France, on public persons and affairs: see nos. 10682, 10711.

Now MS. **Carte 331.**

10677. In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in the 17th cent.: 10 × 7⅛ in., 429 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the 1st duke of Ormonde, 1663–84, chiefly on public affairs in Ireland, with some papers earlier and later, including some correspondence, &c., of T. Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 232.**

10678. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 9⅝ × 8⅛ in., ii + 422 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the Wharton family 1693–1700, with some earlier and later: there are many news letters, and a few of Carte's own papers, including some statistical accounts of France 1741–43.

Now MS. **Carte 233.**

10679–80. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 9¾ × 7½ and 9⅞ × 7⅛ in., 140 and ii + 255 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, notes and extracts, collected and partly written by T. Carte, bearing on public affairs in England from the beginning of the 14th cent. onwards: no. 10679 is partly from the Huntingdon Collections, but many papers have been taken out: no. 10680 is chiefly on ecclesiastical and controversial matters.

Now MSS. **Carte 234–235.**

10681. In French, on paper: written in about 1730: 10⅛ × 7⅝ in., iv + 162 pp.

Copy of an 'Abregé du projet de paix perpetuelle, inventé par le roi Henri le Grand . . . aproprie a l'etat present des afaires generales de l'Europe . . . par m. l'abbé de St. Pierre de l'Academie francoize,' composed in 1728: the name of the author of the Projet is added in another hand.

Now MS. **Carte 236.**

10682. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent., chiefly by T. Carte: 8¼ × 6¼ in., 59 leaves.

Notes of conversations held by Carte with several persons on public

affairs, chiefly in England, 1715–49: with some copies of earlier papers: see no. 10676.

Now MS. **Carte 237.**

10683. In French, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 238 leaves.

Copies of correspondence of the earl of Middleton 1700 and 1703–1712, largely in his own hand: relating to the exiled Stuarts.

Now MS. **Carte 238.**

10684. In English and French, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 601 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers from the Wharton and Carte collections:—among which are

1 (fol. 1). News-letters, May 1695—June 1696.

2 (fol. 108). 'Histoire de la Pairie de France, par m. l'abbé le Laboureur,' in 19 chapters, a copy.

3 (fol. 341). A large part of the printer's 'copy' of Brown Willis's *Mitred Parliamentary Abbies* (Lond. 1718–19), partly in the hand of the author, with proof sheets, &c.

4 (fol. 462). Letters from Montague Wood to the rev. Samuel (?) Carte, $17\frac{19}{20}$—$173\frac{0}{1}$.

5 (foll. 153, 263). Lists of MSS. bearing on English history in French libraries.

Now MS. **Carte 239.**

10685. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 392 leaves.

Notes and extracts by Thomas Carte relating to the History of England, 1663–1742, with some of Carte's correspondence.

Now MS. **Carte 240.**

10686. In French, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + 656 pages.

Copy of a MS. of the *Roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie* by Robert Wace, among the Duchesne MSS. in the Colbert Library (now in the National Library at Paris), itself a copy of a MS. of m. Du Moustier. The present transcript is collated with MS. 7567 of the National Library. At the end (p. 605) are some further extracts from MSS. of the poem, one being from a MS. 4. C. 9 in the English Royal Library, now in the British Museum.

Now MS. **Carte 241.**

10687. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 10 × 8 in., iv + 377 leaves.

Notes, extracts and collections made by Samuel and Thomas Carte,

chiefly relating to the history of England, from the 13th cent.: with a few letters.

Now MS. **Carte 242.**

10688. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 9⅞ × 7¾ in., 535 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the 1st duke of Ormonde, Jan. $16\frac{9}{10}$—Jan. $168\frac{0}{1}$.

Now MS. **Carte 243.**

10689. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 9⅞ × 7⅛ in., ii + 284 leaves.

Notes, extracts and collections, as no. 10685: among which are (fol. 88, &c.) letters from Montague Wood to S. (?) Carte, 1709–18.

Now MS. **Carte 244.**

10690. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 8¼ × 6⅜ in., 82 leaves.

A copy of Bacon's *Maximes of the Lawe*, first printed in 1630: but the dedication is dated Jan. $159\frac{8}{7}$. This copy stops at the end of the 23rd maxim.

Now MS. **Carte 245.**

10691. In Italian, on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 17th cent.: 9¼ × 6⅞ in., i + 46 leaves.

'Arcani suelati di tutti li Principi di Italia, con la Relatione dell' loro stato e gouerno politico dell' anno 1665': *beg.* 'Conuenendo di misurare il discorso.'

'S^r James Pennyman' is written on the front cover.
Now MS. **Carte 246.**

10692. In Italian, on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 17th cent.: 9¼ × 6⅞ in., i + 56 leaves.

Copy of a 'Relatione della corte di Germania, del caualier Battanani ambasciadore per la . . . republica Veneta appresso la maesta di Leopoldo primo,' written about 1660 (?).

Now MS. **Carte 247.**

10693. In English, on paper: written in $164\frac{8}{7}$: 8⅜ × 6⅜ in., ii + 73 leaves.

A copy of Peter Heylyn's *Help to English History*, made '1 Febr. 1646,' perhaps by 'Edw: Shepley.'

Now MS. **Carte 248.**

10694. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1700 by Samuel Carte: 8¼ × 6⅜ in., ii + 60 pages.

A treatise on the process of a cause in the Ecclesiastical Courts, by the rev. Samuel Carte, in the author's hand.

Now MS. **Carte 249.**

10695. In English, &c., on paper: written about A. D. 1700 by S. Carte: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., xxxii + 400 pages.

Commonplace book of extracts by the rev. Samuel Carte, with index.

Now MS. **Carte 250.**

10696. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1700 by S. Carte: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 427 leaves.

'Chronological relation of extraordinary events in all parts of the world from the earliest times to the beginning of 1700, without order, &c.': (a title written in about 1770): by the rev. Samuel Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 251.**

10697. In English, on paper: written about 1740 by T. Carte: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 238 leaves.

An index to (1) Saints' Days, (2) Early British Topography, with (fol. 191) a few notes on English history.

Now MS. **Carte 252.**

10698. In English, on paper: written about 1710–20 by T. Carte: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 147 leaves.

Theological Discourses, by Thomas Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 253.**

10699. In English and Latin, on paper: written about 1710–20 by T. Carte: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., pp. '11'–'237.'

Notes and extracts bearing on early Church History, by Thomas Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 254.**

10700. In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1650–55 by W. Dugdale: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ in., ii + 188 leaves.

Notebook written by sir William Dugdale, containing some extracts from records, and also

1 (fol. 8). Lists of the great Officers of State in England (Chancellors, Stewards, Constables, Marshalls, Treasurers, and Chamberlains), often with short biographies and arms in trick.

2 (fol. 117). 'This ensuinge discourse of Mortuaryes was written at my request by . . . mr. Thomas Barlow of Queenes Coll: Oxon., and sent to me 3° Dec. a° 1651.'

3 (fol. 156). 'De insignibus,' on heraldic arms, with other notes.

Now MS. **Carte 255.**

10701. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ in., iv + 104 leaves.

Copies of correspondence of the 2nd earl of Middleton, secretary of state to James II during his exile, 19 Apr. 1693—28 Mar. 1695:

from the Nairne collection. Several ciphers are among the papers (foll. 3, 10v, 21, 25).

Now MS. **Carte 256.**

10702–03. In Italian, French, &c., on paper, written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 11¾×8⅝ and 11⅝×8⅝ in., 342 and 395 leaves.

Copies of correspondence, reports, papers, &c., of Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio, agent of the Old Pretender at Rome, 1716–17 and (no. 10703) 1718–19: from the Nairne collection. The indexes to these volumes have been lost, but in Oct. 1770 were in the possession of the rev. Tho. Monkhouse of Queen's coll. Oxford.

Now MSS. **Carte 257-258.**

10704. In Italian, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 11⅛×8⅜ in., ii + 223 leaves.

Transcript of 'Guerre di Ludovico xiv. Re di Francia descritte da C. de Caignou,' in 4 books, extending to 1674.

Now MS. **Carte 259.**

10705. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 10¼×8 in., 45 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). A comparison of the text of the *Full Answer* by Tho. Carte (1742) to strictures on his *Life of Ormonde* contained in (Corbyn Morris's) *Letter to a Bystander*, with Carte's *Life of Ormonde* and other works, evidently (see fol. 2) by and in the hand of dr. Thomas Birch and written in a spirit of hostility to Carte.

2 (fol. 25). Letters from the rev. J. Boswell, vicar of Taunton, to Carte, 5 Apr. 1749—19 Sept. 1753, chiefly about subscribing to Carte's *History*.

Now MS. **Carte 260.**

10706. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 8¼×6⅝ in., i + 78 leaves.

Extracts and notes by Thomas Carte, chiefly relative to English history in the 17th cent.: among which is (fol. 55) a catalogue of sir Thomas Mostyn's MSS. at Glodaith, not in Carte's hand.

Now MS. **Carte 261.**

10707. In French and English, on paper: written chiefly in the 18th cent.: 10×7⅞ in., 101 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes and papers, the chief being:—

1 (fol. 13). '. . . Remarques . . . sur les mœurs, habillemens, religions, &c. de quelques peuples qui sont sous la domination de Muscovie,' *beg.* 'Environ a cent lieues de Moskou,' written about A.D. 1724.

2 (foll. 18–98). 'De la France,' a long account of its constitution &c.: *beg.* 'La France est absolument un etat monarchique.'

3 (fol. 100). 'Memoire touchant les pretensions de quelques merchands Danois, donné par messieurs les Comissaires au Conte d'Essex . . . 1670.'

Now MS. **Carte 262.**

10708. In English, on paper, written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 309 leaves.

Notes and extracts by Thomas Carte bearing on the history of England, chiefly in the 17th cent. At fol. 110 is a catalogue of many of archbp. Sancroft's MSS.: and at fol. 247 is a copy by Carte of a 'Declaration of Hannah Lovel of Bristol about Christopher Lovel's being cured of the King's Evil—A.D. 1716,' made in 1746.

Now MS. **Carte 263.**

10709. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., 57 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). A list of m. Roethier's Medals, by Thomas Carte.

2 (fol. 18). Papers of mr. John Carte watchmaker of London and (1708) Hamburg, the greater part of which is a treatise on watch and clock-making, not complete, in about 40 chapters, apparently almost all autograph.

There are a few other miscellaneous papers.

Now MS. **Carte 264.**

10710. In English, on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 17th cent.: $10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 25 leaves.

Fragments of devotional pieces (prayers, meditations, &c.), part of a once larger volume: perhaps by sir Leoline Jenkins.

Now MS. **Carte 265.**

10711. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in. iii + 61 leaves.

Extracts and notes of conversations held by Thomas Carte with several persons on public and private affairs, chiefly relating to the first duke of Ormonde: with a few miscellaneous papers: see no. 10676.

Now MS. **Carte 266.**

10712. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent. by T. Carte: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., xix + 83 leaves.

Lists of Welsh words, with their meanings, by Thomas Carte.

Now MS. **Carte 267.**

10713. In English, on paper: written about 1690: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 125 leaves.

Notes on the public revenue and expenditure of England, 1685–89. From the Carew collection.

Now MS. **Carte 268.**

10714. In English, Welsh, &c., on paper: written about A. D. 1700 by E. Lhuyd: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 191 leaves.

Notes and extracts by dr. Edward Lhuyd, keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford: among which are:—

1 (fol. 2). Extracts from 'A collection of Highland rites & customes,' by — Kirkwood, a MS. then in the possession of sir Robert Sibbald.

2 (fol. 40). 'The Dutchesse of Cornwall's progresse to see the Land's End & to visit the Mount': *beg.* 'It was order'd that all jornalls.'

3 (fol. 46). 'Out of one of the several MSS. writ by sir Robert Sibbald, The History of the Picts . . .'

4 (fol. 64). French-Breton dialogues, *beg.* '. . . Comment vous porte vous? penaos a chanoch hu.'

5 (fol. 99^{v}). 'Kyviethad lhyvr Kernawæg o waith mr. John Keygwyn.' This is John Keigwyn's English translation of the Cornish poem on the Passion of Christ (or 'Mount Calvary') which begins 'Tays ha mab ha Sperissans,' now in Brit. Mus. MS. Harl. 1782. A specimen of the original is on fol. 31^{v}, and other short Cornish pieces are at foll. 39^{a} (Lord's Prayer, Apostles' Creed, Ten Commandments), 41, 99^{r}.

6 (fol. 129^{v}). 'A coppy of sir Robert Sibbald's paper, directions for his honoured friend mr. Lhwyd how to trace . . . the Roman wall betwixt Forth & Clide.'

Now MS. **Carte 269.**

10715. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1712: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., x + 110 pages: binding, stamped red morocco with the royal arms.

'Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when his Majesty is not there . . .', in 114 paragraphs.

Now MS. **Carte 270.**

10716. In English, on paper: written in about 1630: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in., '5'—'51' leaves.

Journal of the voyage of sir Dodmore Cotton and sir Robert Sherley to Persia as ambassadors from Charles I, 10 June, 1628—3 Dec. 1629, not quite complete. This seems to be by Robert Stodart, who wrote his name in the volume on 4 Apr. 1627.

Now MS. **Carte 271.**

10717. In English, on paper: written in 1681 by B. Carpenter: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., iv + 128 pages.

'A manuscript, or collections of godly Prayers to be used before and after receiving the Holy Sacrament. By a Person of Honour. . . . written by Benjamin Carpenter. 1681': the first prayer *beg.* 'O Lord, I am not fitt nor worthy.'

Now MS. **Carte 272.**

10718. In English, on parchment and paper: written in 1642–164$\frac{8}{9}$: 19$\frac{7}{8}$ × 13$\frac{1}{2}$ in., 13 documents mounted.

Commissions and proclamations of Kings Charles I (nine) and II (four), issued to or on behalf of the first duke of Ormonde between 16 Sept. 1642 and $\frac{17}{7}$ Feb. 164$\frac{8}{9}$: the seals are wanting.

Now MS. **Carte 273.**

10719. In English and Latin, on parchment and paper: written in the 17th and 18 centt.: 20 × 14 in., 42 leaves or documents with blank paper.

1 (foll. 1, 24). Two Commissions, two sets of Instructions (one imperfect) and a pardon to Edward Montagu 1st earl of Sandwich, between 1658 and 166$\frac{5}{6}$, one with the Great Seal, broken, of Charles II.

2 (fol. 23). Commission to Edward lord Hinchinbrook, 13 May, 1712.

3 (fol. 25[a]). Commission to Edward son of Sydney Montagu, 14 Apr. 1661.

4 (foll. 21, 26). Copies of a few deeds (inquisitions, &c.) relating to the Montagu family.

From the Sandwich collection.

Now MS. **Carte 274.**

10720. In English, on parchment: written in 1662: 3 pieces 28 × 13$\frac{7}{8}$ and 28 + 12 + 17$\frac{1}{2}$ × 13$\frac{7}{8}$ in., and 28 × 13$\frac{7}{8}$ in., in a paper box 14$\frac{1}{4}$ × 2$\frac{5}{8}$ × 2$\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Payments on the Irish Military list, 1662–63.

Now MS. **Carte 275** (R).

10721. In English, on paper: written in 1698 by — Brydall: 15 × 10 in., x + 284 pages.

'1698. A list of papers and writeings left by . . . the Duke of Ormond in the custody of sir Robert Southwell, now ranged into order of time from 1577 to 1660, and separated into 195 bundles': a calendar of the chief contents, apparently by capt. — Brydall. Most of these papers are now in the first 29 volumes of the Carte papers. (10447—10475).

Now MS. **Carte 276.**

10722–24. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent. chiefly by T. Carte: 12$\frac{1}{2}$ × 8$\frac{1}{4}$ and 13$\frac{3}{8}$ × 8$\frac{1}{2}$ and 13$\frac{1}{4}$ × 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in., xliv + 296 pages, and xlvi + 562 pages, and i + 157 leaves.

Catalogues of the Carte papers in their original state. Vols. 1–2 are Carte's own most elaborate 'index' in his own handwriting, and comprise some volumes not now in the collection, while it omits some which are now there. In vol. 2 from p. 416 the catalogue is in a hand of 1770. Vol. 3 is a copy of the latter part of vol. 2.

In vol. 1 at p. i are lists of Irish Docquets and Fiants, &c.

22 Jan. 166$\frac{9}{7}$—23 Jan. 167$\frac{8}{9}$ and (p. xxx) of grants by Charles II, 21 Apr. 1662—1685. At p. 293 are some corrections in dr. Routh's writing.

In vol. 2 at p. v. is a list of papers lent by Jernegan to Thomas Cadell, 13 Feb. 1773, and returned 14 Apr. 1775 (see p. 546, which bears Cadell's signature and writing).

Now MSS. **Carte.** 277-9

277-9. Kept among the **Library records.**

CARTE PAPERS, A.D. 1754.

See under 1753, Carte (p. 114).

X.

ST. AMAND'S ADVERSARIA, A.D. 1755.

(Nos. 10725-10786.)

JAMES ST. AMAND (Jacobus Sanctamandus or Sanctus Amandus) was born in London, 7 April, 1687. He matriculated at Oxford as from Hart hall, 17 March, 170$\frac{2}{3}$, but on 5 Sept. 1704 entered, as a Gentleman Commoner, at Lincoln College. He left Oxford without taking a degree, and travelled in Italy both at this time, before he was twenty years old, and on subsequent occasions. He died in London on 5 Sept., 1754.

By his will, dated 9 Aug. 1749, confirmed 6 June 1753, and proved 17 Sept. 1754, he left such of his MSS. and printed books as were not by his directions burnt, to the Bodleian Library, with a reversion of the duplicates to Lincoln College library. The volumes were received in 1755; and the Theocritean collections were used by Thomas Warton for his edition of Theocritus, Oxford, 1770. The greater part of the collection is notes on classical authors, letters from foreign scholars and papers connected with the Netherlands.

A MS. list of the MSS. and their contents (no. 10785) came with the collection, and the whole set (except nos. 10784–86[B]) was catalogued by mr. Coxe in the *Catalogi codd. MSS. Bibl. Bodl. pars prima* (Oxford, 1853), coll. 889–908.

10725. = Qu. Catal. i. (Greek, &c.), col. 889, Adversaria Jacobi Sanctamandi } cod. 1 (nobility).
10726. = „ „ „ „ 2 (Selden).
10727. = „ „ „ „ 3 (Spanish, &c.).
10728. = „ „ „ „ 4 (William of Nassau).
10729. = „ „ „ „ 5 (Low Countries).
10730. = „ „ „ „ 6, 7, 8 (letters).
10731. = „ „ „ „ 9, 10, 11 (letters, &c.).
10732. = „ „ „ „ 12 (Xenophon).
10733. = „ „ „ „ 13 (Xenophon's Anabasis).
10734. = „ „ „ „ 14 (Euripides).

10735. = Qu. Catal. i. (Greek, &c.) cod. 15 (Orphica).
10736. = „ „ „ „ 16 (Anthologia Graeca).
10737. = „ „ „ „ 17, 18, 19 (Theocritus).
10738. = „ „ „ „ 20 (Theocritus).
10739. = „ „ „ „ 21 („).
10740. = „ „ „ „ 22 („).
10741. = „ „ „ „ 23 („).
10742. = „ „ „ „ 24 (Pindar).
10743. = „ „ „ „ 25 (Apollonius Rhodius).
10744. = „ „ „ „ 26 (Horace).
10745. = „ „ „ „ 27 (classical : 'Adversariorum libb. 1–4').
10746. = „ „ „ „ 28 (miscellaneous).
10747. = „ „ „ „ 29 (Horace).
10748. = „ „ „ „ 30 (Athenaeus, &c.).
10749. = „ „ „ „ 31 (Cicero, &c.).
10750. = „ „ „ „ 32 (Suetonius).
10751. = „ „ „ „ 33 (Grimarest).
10752. = „ „ „ „ 34 (letters).
10753. = „ „ „ „ 35 (letters).
10754. = „ „ „ „ 36[a] (News-letters).
10755. = „ „ „ „ 36[b] („).
10756. = „ „ „ „ 36[c] („).
10757. = „ „ „ „ 37 (Menander).
10758. = „ „ „ „ 38 (Aristophanes).
10759. = „ „ „ „ 39 (Euripides, &c.).
10760. = „ „ „ „ 40 (Logica, &c.).
10761. = „ „ „ „ 41 (Politica, &c.).
10762. = „ „ „ „ 42 (Pindar).
10763. = „ „ „ „ 43 (Josephus).
10764. = „ „ „ „ 44 (St. Amand's journal).
10765. = „ „ „ „ 45 (Gronovius, &c.).
10766. = „ „ „ „ 46 (Arrian).
10767. = „ „ „ „ 47 (Aristophanes).
10768. = „ „ „ „ 48 (Poëtae Comici).
10769. = „ „ „ „ 49 (Apollonius Rhodius).
10770. = „ „ „ „ 50 (chronologica, &c.).
10771. = „ „ „ „ 51 (Laurentian library &c.).
10772. = „ „ „ „ 52 (miscellaneous).
10773. = „ „ „ „ 53 (Virgil).
10774. = „ „ „ „ 57 (Theocritus).
10775. = „ „ „ „ 58 („).
10776. = „ „ „ „ 59 („).
10777. = „ „ „ „ 60 („).
10778. = „ „ „ „ 63 („).
10779. = „ „ „ „ 64 (Seneca).
10780. = „ „ „ „ 65 (logic).
10781. = „ „ „ „ 66 (Homer, &c.).

10782. = Qu. Catal. i. (Greek, &c.) cod. 67 (prayers).
10783. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 (grammar).

10784. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written in the 18th cent. partly by J. St. Amand: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 52 leaves.

Notes and collations of Theocritus, among the MSS. mentioned being Laurentian MS. 43 at Florence and Politian's no. 46: in Latin and Greek.

Now MS. **St. Amand 69.**

10785. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1754 partly by A. Cruden: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., iv + 83 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'A catalogue of books, being the valuable Library of the deceased James St. Amand Esquire, of East-Street near Red-Lion-Square in the Parish of St. George the Martyr at London: and left by his will to the Bodleian Library . . . & to Lincoln College. The Catalogue taken in September 1754 by Alexander Cruden, M.A.' The MSS. occupy 'No. 26,' nos. 1189–1219: a few later papers are added.

2 (fol. 67). A copy of the will of James St. Amand esq. made 6 June, 1753, proved 17 Sept. 1754, copy certified 16 Dec. 1754.

Now among the **Library records.**

10786A. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), part 2, cod. C. 925 (Exchange).

Now MS. **St. Amand 70.**

The following papers are among some described in an old catalogue of the St. Amand MSS., formed after they came into the Bodleian Library, which are not at present all identified.

10786B. No. 1219, art. 2. 'Briefve Explication de l'Almanac Judaique & Roman par Jean Rose Ecossois daes aan 1630 ecrit.'

— 3. 'Common Place Book Lat. & English, begins with Adulation, end Voluptas.'

— 4. 'Abridgement of Dolmans (i.e. Parsons) Treatise on succession.'

— 15. 'Annals of Engd from 150 to 1666.'

— 16. 'Epitome of F. Pauls Hist. of Council of Trent. sced. 6.' [now partly no. 13610 (Rawl. D. 843), foll. 32–39.]

— 19. 'Memoirs of France from 1549 to 1562, sch. 3.'

— 21. 'Lease of MSS. [i. e. Mr. St.] Amand's House in East Street, 1738.' [now MS. Charters Middlesex 157.]

— 28. 'A compendious direction to the knowledge of profane history.'

XI.

BALLARD COLLECTION, A. D. 1756.

(Nos. 10787-10858.)

GEORGE BALLARD was born of humble parents at Chipping Campden, in Gloucestershire, in $170\frac{5}{6}$. In spite of constitutionally weak health and apprenticeship to a woman's-habit maker at Campden, he developed a great desire for learning, and picked up at an early age a knowledge both of Old English and numismatics. In this way he attracted attention, and lord Chedworth with some friends gave him £60 a year with which to live at Oxford. Accordingly we find that he matriculated at Magdalen college on 15 Dec. 1750, being then 44 years of age and holding a clerkship at the college: he also became a bedell of the University. On 24 June, 1755, he died from the effects of a too sedentary life. The original MS. of his chief printed work, *Memoirs of (learned) Ladies* (Lond. 1752 and 1775), is now no. 31010, having been recently purchased.

From 1726 he was a friend and correspondent of Hearne, but it is not at present known in what way Ballard became possessed of the valuable letters and papers of dr. Arthur Charlett, master of University college (*d.* 1722) and of Thomas Rawlins of Pophill: which together embrace literary correspondence from the Restoration to 1750, with some miscellaneous volumes on subjects of English history.

By his will, dated April 1754, he left to the Bodleian, besides some coins, 72 or 73 MSS., with directions that 49 of them (nos. 10787–10829, 10831–10836) should not be consulted till six years after his death. The MSS. appear to have come to the Library in 1756.

[MS. Ballard 68, though bequeathed by Ballard, was originally MS. Wood 96=no. 8558, and is described under that no.—E. W. B. N.]

There is an old descriptive list of nos. 10787–10830, and a manuscript index to the correspondence was made in about 1870.

10787. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centt.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ in., 143 leaves.

Original letters and papers, some addressed to dr. Charlett, chiefly on literary subjects. Pp. 3–19 of the original pagination are now no. 10858. Of this and the next 43 volumes there is a complete index of names and subjects in MS. slips in the Library.

Now MS. **Ballard 1.**

10788. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$ in., 285 leaves.

Letters from dr. Richard Rawlinson to Thomas Rawlins, 1735–49 (?), and (fol. 213) to George Ballard, 1751–54, with a few other papers.

Now MS. **Ballard 2.**

10789. In English, on paper: written in 1687–1720: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., 176 leaves.

Letters from archbp. Wake to dr. Charlett, 1687–$172\frac{0}{1}$, &c.

Now MS. **Ballard 3.**

10790. In English, on paper: written in 1683–1722: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9$ in., 150 leaves.

Letters to dr. Charlett from bp. Will. Nicolson, 1683–1702, and (fol. 24) from bp. Thomas Tanner, 1694–1722, &c.

Now MS. **Ballard 4.**

10791–92. In English, on paper: written in 1691–1721: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 175 and 150 leaves.

Letters from bp. Edmund Gibson to dr. Charlett, 1691–99, and (no. 10792) 1699–1721, &c.

Now MSS. **Ballard 5–6.**

10793. In English, on paper: written in 1694–1721: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9$ in., 166 leaves.

Letters to dr. Charlett from bp. George Smalridge, 1704–$171\frac{8}{9}$, and (fol. 73) from bp. White Kennett, 1694–1721, &c.

Now MS. **Ballard 7.**

10794. In English, on paper: written in about 1698–1720: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., 131 leaves.

Letters to dr. Charlett from Irish prelates, 1698–1720, &c.

Now MS. **Ballard 8.**

10795. In English, on paper: written in about 1690–1720: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9$ in., 158 leaves.

Letters to dr. Charlett from English prelates, from about 1690 to 1720, &c.

Now MS. **Ballard 9.**

10796. In English, on paper: written chiefly about 1690–1720: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 207 leaves.

Letters chiefly to dr. Charlett from English noblemen, about 1690–1720, with some earlier.

Now MS. **Ballard 10.**

10797. In English, on paper: written chiefly in the 17th and 18th centt.: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9$ in., 186 leaves.

Letters partly to the duke of Buckingham (*d.* 1629), partly to dr. Charlett and others, from English knights or baronets, including (fol. 3) sir Walter Raleigh, 26 July, 1584, &c. (copies), sir Kenelm Digby, about his MSS. in the Bodleian, 7 Nov. 1654, &c.

Now MS. **Ballard 11.**

10798. In English, on paper: written in 1684–1715: 10⅜ × 9 in., 232 leaves.

Letters from dr. George Hickes to dr. Charlett, 1684–1715.

Now MS. **Ballard 12.**

10799. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1688–1721: 10¼ × 8⅞ in., 154 leaves.

Letters from Old English scholars to dr. Charlett, 1688–1721, chiefly (fol. 55) from Humphrey Wanley, 1694–1721.

Now MS. **Ballard 13.**

10800. In English, on paper: written in 1658–1711: 10⅜ × 9 in., 160 leaves.

Antiquarian correspondence, chiefly by or to sir W. Dugdale and Antony Wood, partly addressed to dr. Charlett; 1658–1711.

Now MS. **Ballard 14.**

10801–4. In English, on paper: written in about 1685–1721: 10⅜ × 9 in., 152 and 172 and 149 and 183 leaves.

Miscellaneous letters to dr. Charlett, from about 1685 to 1721, the chief part of no. 10804 being from Browne Willis, 171⅔–1720.

Now MSS. **Ballard 15–18.**

10805. In English, on paper: written in 1733–46: 10⅜ × 9 in., 226 leaves.

Letters on literary and antiquarian subjects from William Brome of Ewithington (or Withington), co. Hereford, to Thomas Rawlins, 1733–46, in many cases with notes of the reply.

Now MS. **Ballard 19.**

10806–13. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1721: 10⅜ × 9 in., 179 and 243 and 144 and 117 and 160 and 113 and 114 and 120 leaves.

Letters and papers on literary and antiquarian subjects addressed to dr. Charlett, chiefly between 1680 and 1721. No. 10810 is from scientific persons, and 10812 from foreign scholars.

Now MSS. **Ballard 20–27.**

10814. In English, on paper: written in about 1671–1720 and 1733–48: 10⅜ × 9 in., 106 leaves.

Letters and papers on literary subjects addressed to dr. Charlett, 1671–about 1720, and to Thomas Rawlins, 1733–48.

Now MS. **Ballard 28.**

10815. In English, on paper: written in 1737–49: 10⅜ × 9 in., 172 leaves.

Letters and papers from the rev. William Parry to Thomas Rawlins,

1737–49: followed (fol. 124) by ballads and poems, chiefly English: others are interspersed among the letters: many are on Oxford subjects.

Now MS. **Ballard 29.**

10816. In English, on paper: written in about 1688–1744: 10⅝ × 9 in., 125 leaves.

Letters on literary subjects to dr. Charlett (1688–1721) and T. Rawlins (1723–44).

Now MS. **Ballard 30.**

10817–22. In English, on paper: written in 1676–1722: 10⅜ × 9 in., 182 and 192 and 177 and 201 and 167 and 185 leaves.

Letters and papers, chiefly on literary subjects, addressed to dr. Charlett, 1676–1722: no. 10817 consists entirely, and no. 10818 chiefly, of letters from William Bishop, 1716–22 and 1694–1716.

Now MSS. **Ballard 31–36.**

10823. In English, on paper: written in 1728–54: 10⅜ × 8⅝ in., 214 leaves.

Letters on literary and antiquarian subjects addressed to George Ballard, 1728–54.

Now MS. **Ballard 37.**

10824. In English, on paper: written in about 1690–1750: 10⅜ × 9 in., 255 leaves.

Letters chiefly on literary subjects addressed to dr. Charlett (about 1690–1720) and (fol. 32) to T. Rawlins (about 1723–50).

Now MS. **Ballard 38.**

10825. In English, on paper: written in 1678–1711: 10⅜ × 9 in., 147 leaves.

Letters addressed to dr. Charlett, 1678–1711.

Now MS. **Ballard 39.**

10826–28. In English, on paper: written in 1729–54: 11⅝ × 9 in., 244 and 329 and 251 leaves.

Letters addressed to George Ballard, 1729–54: in no. 10826 are many from R. Rawlinson (fol. 35, 1736–51), and in no. 10827 from Hearne (fol. 3, 1729–35) and T. Rawlins (fol. 80, 1731–50). No. 10828 consists entirely of letters from Charles Lyttelton, afterwards bp. of Carlisle, 1744–54.

Now MSS. **Ballard 40–42.**

10829. In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1710–54: 11½ × 9 in., 278 leaves.

Letters from ladies, chiefly to G. Ballard, 1710–54: among them are many from Elizabeth Elstob (fol. 3), 1735–53. At fol. 133 is one from Anne, countess of Warwick (*née* Seymour), 25 Nov. 1579.

Now MS. **Ballard 43.**

10830. In English, Latin, and French, on paper: written in about 1620 by T. James: 8 × 3¼ in., xix + 233 leaves.

Copies of letters and papers, made by dr. Thomas James, first Librarian of the Bodleian Library:—

1 (fol. iv). 'Testimonia clarissimorum virorum . . . de operibus Tho. James' in Latin and English.

2 (fol. 1). Letters to or about dr. James in connexion with his literary works, from English and foreign scholars, 1599–1610, in English, Latin, and French.

Now MS. **Ballard 44.**

10831. In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in the 17th cent.: 13¾ × 10½ in., 120 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Papers relating to the negotiations between Charles I and the Parliament, Sept.–Nov. 1648.

2 (fol. 18). News-letters to dr. Charlett about English public affairs, 1688–1706, with one or two later: these may be by Richard Sare.

Now MS. **Ballard 45.**

10832. In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly in the 17th cent.: 14⅝ × 10¼ in., 184 leaves.

Papers chiefly by Ant. Wood, of which the chief are:—

1 (foll. 1, 177). Notes on Merton College, Oxford, chiefly by Antony Wood, comprising notices of the Fellows, 1268–1305, 1436–1455 (MS. Ballard 46* contains a transcript of the missing notes, 1305–1436), of the Founder (fol. 28), the Library (fol. 49), &c. See no. 10855 *ad fin.*

2 (fol. 93). Notes about Magdalen Hall and its alumni, Oxford, by Hen. Wilkinson (1671) and others.

3 (fol. 120). Miscellaneous pedigrees, family notes, and the like, by Ant. Wood and others. At fol. 176 is a 'Catalogue of papers that were Anth. a Wood['s] in my [i. e. Rawlins'] possession.'

Now MS. **Ballard 46.**

10833. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 14¼ × 10¼ in., 175 leaves.

Poems and ballads, literary, hunting, amorous, &c. Some printed.

Now MS. **Ballard 47.**

10834. In English, &c., on paper: written between about 1650 and 1750: 14⅛ × 10½ in., 183 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are some political, some antiquarian, some biographical (partly by Ant. Wood), some connected with Oxford and with the county of Gloucester. At fol. 15 is a guide to the best books on different subjects (about A.D. 1670); at fol. 74 a plan of the battle of Sedgmoor, near Bridgewater (Monmouth's rebellion, 1685).

Now MS. **Ballard 48.**

10835. In English and Latin, on paper: written between about 1650 and 1750: $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ in., 253 leaves.

Papers relating to the University and colleges of Oxford, chiefly from about 1650 to 1750, with a few (copies) earlier: among them are (fol. 12) many relating to University college, 1660–92, and (fol. 190) many valuable ones relating to the state of printing in Oxford, 1671–94. Several of the documents are addressed to dr. Charlett.

Now MS. **Ballard 49.**

10836. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $14 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ in., 215 leaves.

Poems, epigrams, epitaphs, &c., chiefly relating to public events or personages, the greater part in Latin. A few concern Oxford, and many, if not all, were in dr. Charlett's possession.

Now MS. **Ballard 50.**

10837. In Old English, Latin, and modern English, on paper: written about 1730 (?) by G. Ballard: $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 396 leaves.

A transcript by George Ballard of a printed copy of Somner's *Dictionarium Saxonici-Latino-Anglicum* (Oxford, 1659), with additions by Edward Thwaites and the transcriber.

Now MS. **Ballard 51.**

10838. In English, on paper: written in about 1640: $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in., 137 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'An deuise of a Seaman touching the expedition intended against the Turkish Pyrates, written by Nathaniell Knott gent. . . . 1634.'

2 (fol. 22). 'A breife discourse of the voyadge made by the English who were sent ouer for the releife of the French King vnder the leading of the L. Willoughbie,' 1589: *beg.* 'In the one & 30th yeare.'

3 (fol. 34). 'The Voyadge to Calis [Cadiz] in Andaluzia faithfully related by sr W. Slyngisbie employed in that seruice,' 1596: *beg.* 'In the year 1596 the Queenes Maiestie.'

4 (fol. 64). 'A true relation of the voyage to the Iles of Azores . . . vnder the . . . Earle of Essex . . . in . . . 1597 . . . collected and written . . . by sr Arthur Gorges . . .'

5 (fol. 125). 'Obseruations and ventures concerning the royall nauye and sea seruice' in the time of James I: *beg.* 'To writt of matters concerning our shipping.'

Now MS. **Ballard 52.**

10839. In English, on paper: written in 1648 by sir E. Warcup: $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 94 leaves.

'The treaty in the Isle of Wight by sir Edmund Warcup,' title on binding, an autograph contemporary account by the Secretary to the

Parliamentary Commissioners, sent to treat with the King, 2 Sept.–28 Nov. 1648: on fol. 51ᵛ he signs his name. Ballard prefixed two letters from sir E. Warcupp to dr. Charlett, relating to the MS., 29 May, 1697, and 17 March 170½: a copy of Warcupp's epitaph is on fol. 1.

Presented in May, 1697, by the author to dr. Charlett, with reversion to the Bodleian, according to a note by Charlett, 25 Nov. 1697, on fol. 5. Charlett's well-known bookplate is in the volume.

Now MS. **Ballard 53.**

10840. In English, on paper: written in about 1650: 12⅛ × 8 in., ii + 293 pages.

'Baronis Herbert de Cherbury scriptum ineditum': *beg.* 'Dialogue . Tutor . Pupil . Pup. Since through your good directions,' on the reasonableness of Christianity: printed at London in 1768.

Now MS. **Ballard 54.**

10841. In English, on paper: written about 1660 (?): 12⅝ × 8⅛ in., ii + 226 pages.

A transcript of Bodl. MS. e Mus. 75 (O. C. 3696), containing Spelman's Life of King Alfred. This copy is corrected by the original, and has a few notes added.

Now MS. **Ballard 55.**

10842. In English, on paper: written in 1644 (?): 11¾ × 7⅞ in., 138 leaves.

'The proceedings which happened touching the Divorcement betweene the Lady Frances Howard and Robert Earle of Essex,' 161¾–14, and (fol. 17) other arraignements, 1615–16: *beg.* 'The Lady Frances Howard before the Kings delegate.'

The volume bears dr. Charlett's bookplate.

Now MS. **Ballard 56.**

10843. In Old English, on paper: written about 1730 (?) by G. Ballard: 10⅜ × 8⅛ in., x + 280 pages.

'Hierde Boc, or, the Book of the Pastoral care. Wrote originally in Latin by Gregory the Great. And translated into Anglo-Saxon by King Ælfred,' a transcript of MS. Hatton 20 (O. C. 4113), made by George Ballard.

Now MS. **Ballard 57.**

10844. In Old English, on paper: written about 1730 (?) by G. Ballard: 10⅜ × 8 in., xii × 158 pages.

1 (p. 1). 'Flores ex D. Augustini Soliloquiorum libro . . . Saxonicè redditi a . . . rege Aluredo': *beg.* 'Gaderode me þonne rigelas [*sic*] & stuċan sceaftas,' a copy from MS. Junius 70, itself a copy of Brit. Mus. MS. Cotton Vitellius A. 15.

2 (p. 67). Several smaller pieces in Old English:—*a.* a homily, *beg.*

'Basilius se eadiga be ðam we ær awriton; *b.* (p. 95), 'Dominicæ orationis brevis expositio,' *beg.* 'Þe firrste bede þæt mann bitt,' an extract from the Ormulum; *c.* (p. 99), Extracts from a martyrology, xii Kal. Dec. Passio S. Edmundi (*beg.* 'Sum swyðe gelæred munuc'), and Non. Aug. Natale S. Oswaldi (*beg.* 'Eftær ðan ðe Augustinus'); *d.* (p. 121), 'De Infantibus,' *beg.* 'We biddað eow men,' one of Ælfric's Homilies in MS. Junius 24; *e.* (p. 123), 'In dedicatione aecclesiae,' *beg.* 'Men ða leofestan,' one of Ælfric's Homilies, as above; *f.* (p. 147), 'Hu Bonefatius ðam Gotan gefillde ða flaxan,' and other miracles of the saint, with an English translation (an extract from the Old English translation of the Dialogues of Gregory). See no. 10853, artt. 1–2.

Now MS. **Ballard 58.**

10845. In Old English, on paper: written about 1730 (?) by W. Brome: 7¼ × 6 in., ii + 20 leaves: binding, fancy coloured paper, contemporary, see no. 10849.

Transcript of an Old English homily, 'De fide Catholica,' in MS. Bodl. 342 (O. C. 2405), p. 38: *beg.* 'Æle Cristen mann sceal æften rihte,' made by William Brome of Ewithington or Withington. Ballard corrected the copy by the original on 2 Aug. 1748, and on fol. ii^{v} writes an account of mr. Brome, incidentally alluding to the original as among the *Junius* books.

Now MS. **Ballard 59.**

10846. In English, on paper: written about 1720–30: 8⅛ × 6⅝ in., iv + 364 pages.

'The history and antiquities of Gloucester, and many other remarkable Places in that county: transcribed from sir Robert Atkins —. To which are added, [a few] Monumental Inscriptions, Notes, etc.' (a modern title): almost entirely excerpts from Atkins (1712), with an index.

Now MS. **Ballard 60.**

10847. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1615: 7½ × 6⅜ in., 157 leaves.

'Scotts Apologie for himself and Warning vnto other Gentlemen . . . that they do not giue waie . . . to the pride of Prelates . . . 1614,' consisting of letters and papers concerning a dispute between sir Thomas Scott of Egerton and Charles Fotherby, archdeacon of Canterbury, 1611–14, and including a discourse (fol. 128) entitled 'Three Arch-lies, or slanders deuised by the Arch-deacon . . . 1613,' the whole corrected and (fol. 32) signed by Scott himself, the text being in the hand of a scribe.

'John West [?] his booke bought the 28th of April 1712.' 'Z. 2. 12' in some library.

Now MS. **Ballard 61.**

10848. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–51 by G. Ballard: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., ii + 187 pages.

Copies of original letters, dating from 1562 to 1720, made by George Ballard: the authors are largely dignitaries of the Church, and the letters are of great literary interest.

Now MS. **Ballard 62.**

10849. In English, on paper: written in 1736 by G. Ballard: 8⅛ × 6½ in., xiv + 98 pages: binding as no. 10845.

'An essay concerning the Latin Tongue and upon Grammar . . . for the encouragement of . . . adult persons to set upon the learning of it . . . By William Elstob . . . To which is Prefix'd a . . . Life of the Author by his . . . sister Mrs Elizabeth Elstob.' 'Transcribed from the original MS. lent me by Mrs Elstob, January 11th 1735–6. Geo. Ballard.'

Now MS. **Ballard 63.**

10850. In English, on paper: chiefly written by Eliz. Elstob about 1709: 9½ × 7½ in., iv + 184 pages: binding, fancy coloured paper (about 1700).

Notes towards biographies of learned ladies, in alphabetical order, written apparently by Elizabeth Elstob, who wrote her name on the inner front cover on 12 Aug. 1709. A few years later some cookery recipes were written on pp. 182–177, &c. *rev.*

'E lib. Geo. Ballard. Bought of Mr Price Bookseller in Gloucester June 18, 1747.'

Now MS. **Ballard 64.**

10851. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent. perhaps by J. Guillim: 8¼ × 6¼ in., 68 leaves.

Notes on the early history of the city of Gloucester to 1471, with a few on the county: perhaps in the handwriting of Guillim the herald (*d.* 1621).

Once 'CLII.'

Now MS. **Ballard 65.**

10852. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: 6¼ × 8⅛ in., vi + 90 pages.

A transcript by an ignorant person of a 16th cent. book on witchcraft, containing methods of conjuring up familiar spirits to do the will of the magician: the first, 'A godly way to have a familor Sperit which will tell you all wayes your desire . . .,' was 'proued now of late in Cambridg in the yeere 1557.' At p. 86 *rev.* are accounts of particular familiar spirits.

Now MS. **Ballard 66.**

10853. In Old English, on paper: written in 1710 &c. by E. Elstob: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., ii + 61 leaves.

'Tracts &c. translated by Mrs Elizab: Elstob . . .,' among which are:—

1 (fol. 3). Extracts from a Martyrology 'xii Kal. Decembr. Passio Sancti Eadmundi regis et martyris': *beg.* 'Sum swyðe gelæred munuc'; (fol. 11) 'Non. Ag. Natale sancti Oswaldi regis et martyris': *beg.* 'Æfte ðan ðe Augustinus to Engla lande becom.' See no. 10844, art. 2. *c.*

2 (fol. 19). 'De infantibus,' *beg.* 'We biddaþ eow, men, & beodaþ': see no. 10844, art. 2. *d.*

3 (fol. 23). 'In optatissimum adventum Georgij Domini Regis serenissimi,' a poem in Old English by William Elstob: *beg.* 'Nu is hit me to receanne.'

4 (fol. 29). 'To make such Coloured and Gilded Letters, as are to be seen frequently in old MSS. Transcribed out of an antient Manuscript in Biblioth: Covent. Clas: 2. lib. 5. Humfrey Wanley March 23. $169\frac{9}{1}$. Elizabeth Elstob Aug: 9th 1710': *beg.* 'How thowe shalt temper colourys.'

Ballard has transcribed a few Old English deeds, &c., in 1752, at fol. 41.

Now MS. **Ballard 67.**

10854. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1660 by A. Wood: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., xiv + 144 leaves.

Copies by Antony Wood of notes by Miles Windsor (MS. C.C.C. [Oxf.] 266) on the history of Oxford, University, Colleges, and City; the transcript is dated 21 May, 1660. Wood has only transcribed such notes as struck him as of special interest. Pp. 86–end are blank.

'Perused Mar. 12th $172\frac{8}{9}$' by Thomas Rawlins.
Now MS. **Ballard 69.**

10855. In English and Latin, on paper: written between 1660 and 1736 by A. Wood and T. Rawlins: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., x pages + 22 leaves + '23'—'54' pages + '55'—'57' leaves + '58'—'154' pages.

Notes, copies, and extracts, chiefly relating to Oxford history, with some speeches and papers relating to the latter half of the 17th cent. at Oxford, among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). Extracts from Leland's Collectanea, &c., by Ant. Wood, 17 June, 1660: 'perused Feb. 6, $172\frac{8}{9}$ T. R[awlins].'

2 (fol. 16). Copies (by T. Rawlins, 9 Dec. 1736) of Wood's extracts from Twine, Windsor, &c., May 1660.

3 (p. 48a). 'The heads of a bill for the uniting his Majesties protestant subjects, inclosed in the News letter that came to Oxon 12 Decemb. an. 1680,' written by A. Wood: *beg.* '1. That all persons who subscribe,' with other papers of 1680.

4 (p. 70). Papers about Obadiah Walker, 1689, and Dr. Bury's Naked Gospel, 1690: in Wood's hand.

5 (p. 85). 'Collections out of the statutes of St. Maries college Oxon: bib. C.C.C. donat. per B. Twinum,' also of St. George's College and Oseney: in Wood's hand.

6 (p. 101). Copies of Cumnor epitaphs, &c.

7 (p. 109). Papers relating to the action against Ant. Wood by the earl of Clarendon for libel, 1692–3: copied from originals in Wood's hand by T. Rawlins.

With nos. 10832 art. 1, 8558 and other pieces, this volume made up Bundle K of T. Rawlins' papers in 1729–30.

Now MS. **Ballard 70.**

10856. In Latin, on paper: written in about the middle of the 17th cent. by A. Wood: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + '9'—'142' pages.

A chronological list of ancient writers on English history, from 480 to 1602, with titles of their works, indexes, &c., by Antony Wood: the first 8 pages appear to be wanting.

Now MS. **Ballard 71.**

10857. In English, on paper: written in about the middle of the 16th cent.: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 106 leaves.

Writings by sir Thomas More :—

1 (fol. 1). 'The second boke of the Supplication of soules.'

2 (fol. 51^{v}). 'The preface of the Confutacion of Tindal's Answere made Anno 1532 . . .'

3 (fol. 81^{v}). 'Here foloweth certaine letters & other thynges which syr Thomas More wrote while he was prysoner in the Towre of London.' All the above are printed in More's *Works*.

Fol. iii is a fragment of a 16th cent. Primer, in English.

Now MS. **Ballard 72.**

10858. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 47 leaves.

'. . . An apologie . . . to satisfie those that are of King Hen.'s minde concerning the governement of this Vniversitie . . .,' a title taken from a passage on fol. 11: a short treatise written in 1597 about the proper method of conducting business in Convocation and the place to be assigned to Regents and Non-Regents, taking example by Henry VIII's letters to Oxford in 1529, which are quoted. Foll. 1–2, 12–end are blank.

Once part of no. 10787.

Now MS. **Ballard 73.**

XII.

JOHN WALKER COLLECTION, A.D. 1756.

(Nos. **10859–10883.**)

JOHN WALKER was born in Exeter in Jan. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, and matriculated at Exeter college, Oxford, 19 Nov. 1691: Fellow of the college 1695–1700: B.A. 1698, M.A. 1699, D.D. 1714. Rector of several Devonshire livings, and (1714–47) Prebendary of Exeter. He died in June, 1747.

The papers in his Collection are the materials on which he based the well-known *Attempt towards . . . an Account of the numbers and sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England . . . who were sequester'd, harass'd, &c., in the late times of the Grand Rebellion, occasion'd by the ninth chapter . . . of D^r^ Calamy's Abridgment of the Life of M^r^ Baxter* . . . (Lond. 1714). They include a large number of original communications from all parts of England, but especially Devonshire, as well as Walker's own notes and extracts: and are of considerable historical importance, but stand in great need of an index, the more so on account of the execrable character of Walker's handwriting.

The papers are stated by Mr. Macray (*Annals of the Bodleian Library*, 2nd ed., p. 230) to have been received from Walker's son William, a druggist in Exeter, in 1754, but the paper on which this statement is based cannot now be found, and the Library records mention the gift under 1756. They were bound in about 1865. No. 13719 is *probably* a Walker MS., but not certainly.

10859–65. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1704–15: 13$\frac{3}{4}$ × 9 and 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 9 and 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 9 and 13$\frac{1}{2}$ × 8$\frac{7}{8}$ and 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 8$\frac{5}{8}$ and 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 9 and 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in., 410 and 502 and 409 and 456 and 359 and 241 and 231 leaves.

Collections and papers of John Walker, chiefly biographical, on which was founded his *Attempt towards . . . an Account of the numbers and sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England* (see above:

Lond. 1714, fol.). The arrangement is roughly in 'Centuries' of papers, as they reached Walker, and the majority of them are letters addressed to him or to his London agent, Robert Clavell, but many original papers and copies by Walker are interspersed.

10859. (c. 1) contains centuries 1–3, 1704–5.

10860. (c. 2) „ „ 4-6, 1704–5.

10861. (c. 3) „ „ 7–9, 1705–7.

10862. (c. 4) „ „ 10, 1705–8, with (fol. 149) original papers especially concerning Devonshire, such as (fol. 332) papers of the rev. Martin Blake of Barnstaple, see also no. 10863, foll. 141, 165: (fol. 434) Minutes of the Exeter City Council, 21 Jan. 165$\frac{9}{10}$–23 Oct. 1660.

10863. (c. 5) contains papers supplementary to the *Sufferings*, 1713–15 and earlier.

10864. (c. 6) contains extracts and copies of documents, chiefly from printed books, such as (fol. 104) 'A catalogue of the Royal Martyrs, viz. the Lords, Knights, Commission-Officers and Gentlemen that were slaine by the Rebels in the late wars . . .'

10865. (c. 7) resembles no. 10863, with (fol. 70) some papers about dr. Geo. Webbe, bp. of Limerick, and (fol. 198) a few Scotch documents.

A copy of Walker's printed 'Queries for the Clergy,' which he distributed broadcast is in no. 10859, foll. 317, 384, 400 and elsewhere: and a more elaborate form for Devonshire (1704) in no. 10866, fol. 66: and for Archdeacons (1704) in no. 10868, fol. 26.

Now MSS. **J. Walker c. 1–7.**

10866. In English, on paper: written in about 1704: 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 8$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 313 leaves.

'Bundles of larger papers and accounts,' collected by J. Walker for his *Sufferings of the Clergy*, supplied chiefly by, or relating to, (fol. 3) F. Drake of Pontefract, (fol. 25) rev. Rich. Newte, (fol. 33) John Croker senior and (fol. 52) junior, (fol. 63) Jo. Hickes, (fol. 72) Lewis Southcomb, (fol. 95) 'old mr. [Thomas ?] Long,' (fol. 112) Nathaniel Spinckes: many relate to Devonshire. There are also papers about the state of (fol. 204) Oxford and (fol. 292) Cambridge Universities during the Commonwealth.

Now MS. **J. Walker c. 8.**

10867. In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1660: 12$\frac{7}{8}$ × 8$\frac{1}{4}$ in., 197 leaves.

Treatises and papers about deprived ministers and non-conformity, chiefly copies by Jeremy Stephens, among which are:—

1 (fol. 2). 'A reply to mr. Baxter touching the sequestracion of ministers . . ., by John Sanford, J. C.': list of contents and part of preface only, with perhaps other fragments.

2 (fol. 10). 'A discourse taken out of a booke printed (1605) by a minister deprived by the Bishops: wherein is confessed the . . . pro-

ceedings of Archbp Bancroft & the rest of the Bps . . . by John Sanford J. C. 1652.'

3 (fol. 91). 'An answer to the speech of John White made in parliament 1641 against the Clergy, by Possevantius Anglicanus': *beg.* 'Salomon said, *the memory of the just.*'

4 (fol. 118). Biographical notes of various laymen and clergy.

5 (fol. 156). Original correspondence and papers of Jeremy Stephens of All Souls college, Oxford, in the first half of the 17th cent.: including one (fol. 188) from bp. Barlow, March '1655.'

Now MS. **J. Walker c. 9.**

10868. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1646–47 and about 1700: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., 161 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Agreement between John Walker and John Nicholson and others of London, about the publication of the *Sufferings of the Clergy*, 14 Dec. 1711: on parchment.

2 (fol. 3). Devonshire notes by J. Walker for his *Sufferings*.

3 (fol. 45). 'The proceedings of the second class [of Presbyterian Ministers] in Lancaster 1647–1657,' copied from a transcript of the originals: see also no. 10880, fol. 122.

4 (foll. 82, 160v *rev.*). Accounts of standing committees for Cornish sequestrations, &c., 1646–47.

Now MS. **J. Walker c. 10.**

10869. In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1646 and 1659: $12\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., 152 leaves.

1 (fol. 4). Articles exhibited against clergymen before the Parliamentary 'Committee of Leicestershire,' 1646: the original MS.

2 (fol. 151v *rev.*). Accounts of 'Commissioners for the Militia for the county of Leicester,' 1659: the original MS.

Now MS. **J. Walker c. 11.**

10870. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 189 leaves.

'Alphabet of the Sequestered Parochial Clergy. Note. This Book will shew my Authoritys for all the parochiall Sequestrations, &c.': by John Walker. This and following 'Alphabets' are rather 'Notes in alphabetical order,' and not mere indexes.

Now MS. **J. Walker c. 12.**

10871. In English, on paper: written in 1655 or 1659: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 82 leaves.

'An Accompt [i. e. pecuniary accounts, of Welsh Sequestrations] taken at Neath . . . (10 Aug. 1655) . . .,' the period covered being from 1650 to 1655, and the divisions by counties. The cover is part of a parchment Latin deed empowering col. Philip Jones to act as an arbitrator

in a matter of dispute between English merchants and the King of Portugal (in 1654?).

Now MS. **J. Walker c. 13.**

10872. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 179 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). 'An alphabet of the sequestered suffering &c. clergy, s[c]hoolmasters &c. in the late times of Rebellion &c. As allso of such parishes oute of which it appeares the ministers were ejected, but their names cant be recouered': by John Walker.

2 (fol. 97). 'An alphabet of such of the clergy as were suffering tho not formally ejected. . . . As allso of such as were in donative, impropriate or daughter Churches & curacyes, schools &c. and were thence ejected': by John Walker.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 1.**

10873. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 236 leaves.

'An alphabet of such of the sequestered Clergy concerning the charackters, sufferings &c. of whome I haue some more than ordinary . . . notices': by John Walker.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 2.**

10874. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 170 leaves.

'An alphabet of the seuerall Cathedralls, and [fol. 74] Colleges in Oxon & [fol. 118v] Cambridge. As allso [foll. 54, 155] Rippon &c.': by John Walker.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 3.**

10875. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., 311 leaves.

Devonshire indexes by John Walker:—

1 (fol. 1). 'An alphabeticall list of . . . all the incumbents immediately after the Restoration . . .'

2 (fol. 79). 'Alphabetical list of all the incumbents immediately before the Rebellion.'

3 (fol. 107). 'An alphabetical catalogue of all the Rectories, Vicaradges, Chappelrys &c. . . . with the names . . . of the incumbents next immediately after the Restoration . . .'

4 (foll. 147, 289). Similar lists for the time 'immediately before the abolition of episcopacy in [16]46.'

5 (fol. 223). 'An alphabetical list of all those who were deprived . . .' in 1662, under the Act of Uniformity: partly torn.

6 (fol. 249). A supplementary list of incumbents after the Restoration, A–M only.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 4.**

10876. In English, on paper: written in about 1715 (?) by J. Walker: 8¼ × 6½ in., 238 leaves.

'An alphabet of such of mr. Calamys Ejected Ministers as I haue any more than common . . . notices concerning': on cover, 'Note that this is the main book of collections for the examination of dr. Calamy's List, which is to make the remaining part of my Book': by John Walker.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 5.**

10877. In English, on paper: written in about 1702 by J. Walker: 9 × 6⅞ in., 400 leaves.

'Adversaria Calamistica,' notes and criticisms of Dr. Calamy's *Account of Ejected Ministers* (in his *Abridgment of Baxter's Life*, Lond. 1702), in three parts, followed (foll. 155, 209, 313, 352, 376) by other criticisms and proposals for answering him, all by John Walker. The last is an alphabetical list of dr. Calamy's Ejected Ministers.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 6.**

10878. In English, on paper: written in 1704, &c., by J. Walker: 8⅞ × 7 in., 249 leaves.

Miscellaneous local papers of information about ejected clergy, collected by John Walker, chiefly relating to (fol. 1) Devonshire, (fol. 60) Cambridge, (fol. 141) London, and (fol. 206) Wales.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 7.**

10879. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: 8⅞ × 6⅞ in., 243 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers about ejected clergy, by J. Walker, among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Copy of the seuerall papers, querys, &c. which I sent about &c.,' see also fol. 101.

2 (fol. 22). 'Materialls for makeing a generall computation of the numbers of the sequestered Clergy.'

3 (fol. 32). 'Mr. E[dmund] Elys his papers,' 1703–4, letters to Walker.

4 (foll. 71, 122). Extracts from printed books and MSS.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 8.**

10880. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: 9 × 7 in., 326 leaves.

Miscellaneous and 'Occasional papers,' as no. 10879, chiefly extracts

from printed books and MSS. (the latter including, fol. 143, the books of the Commissioners for the approbations of public preachers, 1654–58). At fol. 77 is a paper from bp. Tanner, 1704, and at fol. 169 an alphabetical list of 'parishes from whence the Ministers appeare to be sequestred': from books at Lambeth.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 9.**

10881. In English, on paper: written in about 1710 by J. Walker: 9 × 6⅞ in., 283 leaves.

Papers by John Walker:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Account of books to be gott ffor the cleering up this controversy' with dr. Calamy.

2 (fol. 55). Extracts from printed books, especially Lives, bearing on the fortunes of the Church of England during the Commonwealth.

Now MS. **J. Walker e. 10.**

10882–83. In English, on paper: written about 1710 by J. Walker: 8⅞ × 6⅞ in., 421 and 152 leaves.

Notes by John Walker (no. 10882) for the Preface and Part 1, and (no. 10883) for Part 2 of his *Sufferings of the Clergy*: partly 'not made use of.'

Now MSS. **J. Walker e. 11–12.**

XIII.

RAWLINSON MSS., A.D. 1756.

(Nos. 10884—16087.)

[For a fuller account of dr. Rawlinson and of his manuscript collections, see Macray's *Annals of the Bodleian*, 2nd ed., pp. 231–51, where there is also a portrait of him.]

RICHARD RAWLINSON, the donor of the large collection of manuscripts dealt with in the following pages (183–556), was born on 3 Jan. $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$ and died on 6 Apr. 1755. His father was sir Thomas Rawlinson, a wine merchant, lord mayor of London in 1706: the son after being educated at St. Paul's school and Eton was matriculated at St. John's college, Oxford, as a gentleman commoner on 9 March $170\frac{7}{8}$, and proceeded B.A. in 1711, M.A. in 1713, receiving the honorary degree of D.C.L. in 1719. The seal attached to the diploma conferring this doctorate was engraved by Rawlinson and formed his favourite book-plate: an older one (in two forms) bearing his arms is also found. Dr. Rawlinson was F.R.S. and F.S.A., and a Bishop among the Nonjurors (1728). In 1719–26 he travelled in Holland, France, Germany and Italy, gradually amassing a foreign, classical and English library, as well as coins; and few book sales between 1715 and 1755 took place in London without contributing both manuscripts and printed books. When his elder brother Thomas, who was also a great book collector, died in 1726, Rawlinson catalogued his MSS., and at the sale in $173\frac{3}{4}$ secured a large proportion even of the Oriental volumes. Many printed books were given to the Bodleian Library during his lifetime, and a few MSS.[1], and in 1750 he founded an Anglo-Saxon Professorship at Oxford. Finally by his will, besides bequests to Hertford and St. John's colleges and to the Ashmolean Museum, he bequeathed to the University all his MSS., medals, coins (except duplicates of coins already in the University collection), matrixes

[1] As nos. 13588, 13900–06, all given before 1748, and 16087 (1752), while no. 14804 came after Rawlinson's death.

and impressions of seals, prints, paintings and copperplates: and all such printed books as were on vellum or silk, or were not duplicates of books already in the Library. His musical MSS. were left to the Music School, and only came into the Librarian's custody in 1885.

This comprehensive bequest overwhelmed the small staff of the Library, and when the bulk came, in 1756, no attempt was made to set them in order or catalogue them. Successive finds have been recovered from various parts of the Library, and the latest referencing, handlisting and cataloguing are of the date 1893.

The separate divisions of the Rawlinson MSS. will now be described in order, but it must be premised that the classification by these divisions is generally of a rough character, so that, for instance, liturgical MSS. will be found outside Rawl. L, and 'Academica' elsewhere than in Rawl. J. There is no old catalogue of the Rawlinson collection, nor any considerable list older than this century: but see the account of Rawl. G.

The oldest catalogues (other than of Rawl. G.) are contained in five folio and one quarto volume, all written in about A. D. 1810. Two of the folio volumes (the 'Old List') describe 1156 volumes (on the shelves at least 1300), which were then in the picture gallery and at first called Rawl. A, but which bear no relation to the present division called Rawl. A. Another folio volume describes MSS. Rawl. B. 1–511, which were then kept in the Gough Room. Two more are a descriptive list of the Smith MSS. (now Rawl. K [Hearne-Smith]), and the five probably form the earliest work of dr. Bulkeley Bandinel, afterwards Bodley's Librarian. The quarto volume was written by dr. Philip Bliss and describes Rawl. Letters 1–88, Rawl. D. 1–407, and Rawl. Poetry 1–147; being finished, including the index, on 5 March 1810.

[Oct. 1893.]

RAWL. A.

(10884–11373.)

This title which was at one time applied to the MSS. described in the Old List, see above, was finally assigned by dr. Bandinel to a collection of '499' MSS., chiefly connected with English history, among which are many Thurloe and Pepys papers. At some later period the numbers from 74 on were renumbered. These, with Rawl. B and C, have been fully catalogued and indexed by the rev. W. D. Macray in the Quarto Series of Catalogues, part v, fascc. 1–2 (1862–78).

RAWL. B.

(11374–11867.)

This division probably assumed its present form in about 1810, when dr. Bandinel entered the Library. It comprises '520' volumes, largely on the subjects of English history, genealogy and heraldry, and Irish history, and including Rawlinson's parochial collections for Oxfordshire. The whole was fully catalogued and indexed as Rawl. A. above.

RAWL. C.

(11868–12819.)

A miscellaneous collection of '989' volumes, chiefly on the subjects of law, history and theology: arranged by Stephen Reay (sublibrarian, 1828–61), and fully catalogued and indexed as Rawl. A. above.

RAWL. D.

(12820–14234.)

This collection, at first known as 'Rawl. Misc.,' cannot be shortly described, but contains many foreign and many Nonjurors' papers, as well as the greater part of the Rawlinson MSS. found in 1861 in cupboards and under a staircase. They were arranged first by dr. Philip Bliss (who formally left the Library in 1828 but continued to reside in Oxford) to about no. 407, and added to till they reached over 1000. In about 1865 they were rearranged after no. 412 and extended to 1305 in number. In about 1875 they were again arranged, and in 1882 comprised 1369 numbered volumes. There is a doubt about the provenance of certain Sancroft MSS. in Rawl. D (and C). The greater part of the Sancroft MSS. in the Library is in the Tanner collection (see nos. 10302–10446), and some which used to be in Rawl. D are now placed among them, others being still left in Rawlinson. The fact appears to be that while Tanner certainly did not obtain *all* Sancroft's volumes, Rawlinson certainly obtained some, as MS. Rawl. C. 944: but that the two sets cannot now be clearly separated. The full catalogue of nos. 1–860, by mr. Macray, was published in 1893, as fasc. 3 of the 5th Part of the Quarto series of Catalogues, and a catalogue of the remainder of D with an index to the whole division is in preparation.

RAWL. E (SERMONS).

(14235-14493.)

Volumes of sermons, chiefly English, arranged in about 1865, and in 1882 extending to no. 220. The letters assigned to this and following divisions are of course not earlier than A.D. 1865.

RAWL. (F) POETRY.

(14494-14736.)

Arranged at first by dr. Bliss, see above: it then contained 148 volumes, and was added to till in 1882 there were 222.

RAWL. G (CLASSICS).

(14737-14916.)

This was the earliest part of Rawlinson to be catalogued. In 1789 when the Auctarium was ready to receive books, a selection of classical and Biblical MSS. was made from the general mass and at least 187 were placed in position in the new room in case G, and probably known as 'B. N. Rawl.' and later as 'Auct. G.' A descriptive list of these MSS. was made as soon as they were placed in the new room.

RAWL. (H) LETTERS.

(14917-15026.)

Arranged by dr. Philip Bliss before 1817 as 88 volumes: added to until in 1882 there were 99.

RAWL. I.

(15027-15035.)

Formed in 1892.

RAWL. J (ACADEMICA).

(15036-15123.)

These are Rawlinson's collections about Oxford history, and largely biographical facts with a view to his projected continuation of Wood's

Athenæ Oxonienses. There are also volumes connected with Cambridge, Eton and other Schools. The formation of this division is due to mr. Coxe, but he did not proceed far in arranging it.

RAWL. (K) HEARNE, AND (HEARNE-)SMITH.

(15124–15754.)

Thomas Hearne (*b.* 1678), an indefatigable Oxford antiquary and publisher, the son of the parish clerk of White Waltham in Berkshire, was adopted by Francis Cherry and sent by him in 1695 to St. Edmund hall at Oxford (B.A. 1699, M.A. 1703). In 1701 he became Janitor or Assistant in the Bodleian, and in 1712 under-keeper: but in Jan. $171\frac{5}{6}$, after disputes with the Librarian, he resigned his office, refusing as a Nonjuror to take the Oath then exacted from all who bore public office. His publications of English historical works extended from 1703 till the year of his death (10 June 1735), and are not yet superseded. His diary (1705–35) and correspondence with literary men are of considerable importance.

Dr. Thomas Smith, of Magdalen, well known for his works on the Eastern Church, left his MSS. at his death (11 May 1710) to Hearne, on condition that sixteen (nos. 15608–15623) should go to the Bodleian at Hearne's death.

Hearne left all his MSS. (including the remaining Smith volumes, nos. 15624–15750) to William Bedford, and from Bedford's widow Rawlinson purchased them, probably in 1748, for £105. The Smith MSS. were apparently from the first kept separate, and were catalogued fully in two folio volumes in about 1810, see p. 178.

RAWL. (L) LITURGICAL.

(15755–15858.)

The fate of the library of N. J. Foucault, the French administrator and antiquary (*d.* 1721), is not generally known. It was sold by auction, and while much of it is now at Shirburne Castle, some, both of the MSS. and printed books, fell to Rawlinson, and the liturgical part of the former class is the basis of the present division. They were incorporated, with other liturgical MSS., in about 1860 [?] in a general Miscellaneous Liturgical series, and as such were described in a manuscript catalogue of about that date: but are now kept separate.

RAWL. (M) STATUTES.

(15859-15917.)

This division was probably formed under dr. Bandinel, and largely consists of University and College statutes of Oxford and Cambridge.

RAWL. N (NUMISMATIC).

(15918-15929.)

Formed in 1893.

RAWL. (O) ORIENTAL.

(15930-15987.)

Most of the MSS. are catalogued in the general Oriental Catalogue of Uri and Nicoll, and in Uri's time were kept apart, but in Nicoll's time and until recently they were merged in the Bodley Oriental series of MSS.

RAWL. P.

(15988-16087.)

This division includes the remaining Rawlinson MSS. The first part is a portion of Holman's Essex MSS. The rev. William Holman (*d.* 1730) was an assiduous collector and copier of the records of Essex family and local history: but his large collections were dispersed and a considerable part found their way to the British Museum. Such as reached the Bodleian were catalogued in manuscript and kept separate as MSS. Holman, but were recently placed among the Topographical MSS., subdivision Essex: and more recently still have been referenced as Rawlinson Essex.

Rawl. Q is a shelf-division only, and all its contents are catalogued in Rawl. A–P.

The entire Rawlinson collection, as at present on the shelves, consists of 5205 volumes, and as the MSS. in the Library when the bequest arrived were about 10,000, it was proportionately an immense accession: it is still the largest donation the Library has ever received. In this number are counted neither the Music School MSS. bequeathed by Rawlinson[1], nor the charters and rolls (more than five hundred) which are now mixed with the general series of those documents.

[1] Such as MSS. Mus. Sch. c. 95, d. 222, e. 400-03.

A.

10884. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 1 (Thurloe, 1638–49).
10885. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 (,, 1650–53).
10886. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3 (,, 1653, Apr.–July).
10887. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4 (,, ,, July).
10888. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5 (,, ,, Aug.).
10889. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 6 (,, ,, Sept.).
10890. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 7 (,, ,, Oct.).
10891. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 8 (,, ,, Nov.).
10892. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 9 (,, ,, Dec.–1654, Jan.).
10893. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 10 (,, ,, Sept.–1654, Feb.).
10894. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 11 (,, 1654, Feb.).
10895. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 12 (,, ,, Mar.).
10896. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 13 (,, ,, Apr.).
10897. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 14 (,, ,, May).
10898. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 15 (,, ,, June).
10899. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 16 (,, ,, July).
10900. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 17 (,, ,, Aug.).
10901. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 18 (,, ,, Sept.).
10902. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 19 (,, ,, Oct.).
10903. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 20 (,, ,, Nov.).
10904. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 (,, ,, Dec.).
10905. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 22 (,, 1655, Jan.).
10906. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 23 (,, ,, Feb.).
10907. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 24 (,, ,, Mar.).
10908. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 25 (,, ,, Apr.).
10909. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 26 (,, ,, May, June).
10910. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 27 (,, ,, June, July: in art. 33 the Christian name is *Thomas*).
10911. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 28 (,, ,, July).
10912. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 29 (,, ,, Aug., Sept.).
10913. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 30 (,, ,, Sept.).
10914. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 31 (,, ,, Oct.).
10915. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 32 (,, ,, Nov.).
10916. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 33 (,, ,, Dec.).
10917. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 34 (,, 1656, Jan.).
10918. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 35 (,, ,, Feb.).
10919. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 36 (,, ,, Mar.: in art. 1 the name should be *Austin* Baker).
10920. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 37 (,, ,, Apr.).
10921. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 38 (,, ,, May).
10922. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 39 (,, ,, June).
10923. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 40 (,, ,, July).
10924. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 41 (,, ,, Aug.).
10925. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 42 (,, ,, Sept.).
10926. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 43 (,, ,, Oct.).
10927. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 44 (,, ,, Nov.).
10928. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 45 (,, ,, Dec.).

10929. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 46 (Thurloe, 1657, Jan.).
10930. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 47 (,, ,, Feb.).
10931. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 (,, ,, Mar.).
10932. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 49 (,, ,, Apr.).
10933. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 (,, ,, May).
10934. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 51 (,, ,, June).
10935. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 52 (,, ,, July).
10936. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 53 (,, ,, Aug.).
10937. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 54 (,, ,, Sept.).
10938. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 55 (,, ,, Oct.–Nov.).
10939. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 (,, ,, Dec.).
10940. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 57 (1658, Jan.–Feb.).
10941. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 58 (,, Mar.–Apr.).
10942. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 59 (,, May–June).
10943. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 60 (,, July–Aug.).
10944. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 61 (,, Sept.–Oct.).
10945. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 62 (,, Nov.–Dec.).
10946. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 63 (1659, Jan.–Mar.).
10947. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 (,, Apr.–June).
10948. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 65 (,, July–Sept.).
10949. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 (,, Oct.–Dec.).
10950. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 67 (1660, Jan.–May).
10951. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 (Thurloe).
10952. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 69 (,,).
10953. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 70 (,,).
10954. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 71 (,,).
10955. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 72 (,,).
10956. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 73 (,,).
10957. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 74 (Parliament).
10958. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 75 (,,).
10959. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 76 (,,).
10960. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 77 (,,).
10961. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 78 (,,).
10962. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 79 (,,).
10963. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 80 (,,).
10964. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 81 (Ireland).
10965. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 82 (Parliament).
10966. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 83 (,,).
10967. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 84 (,,).
10968. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 85 (,,).
10969. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 86 (,,).
10970. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 87 (,,).
10971. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 88 (,,).
10972. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 89 (,,).
10973. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 90 (,,).
10974. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 91 (,,).
10975. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 92 (,,).
10976. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 93 (,,).
10977. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 94 (,,).

10978. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 95 (Parliament).
10979. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 96 (,,).
10980. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 97 (,,).
10981. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 98 (Cambridge).
10982. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 99 (Parliament).
10983. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 100 (,,).
10984. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 101 (,,).
10985. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 102 (Spanish match).
10986. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 103 (Parliament: in art. 9 the two speeches were by Rudyerd and Grimstone).
10987. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 104 (Parliament).
10988. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 105 (,,).
10989. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 106 (,,).
10990. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 107 (,,).
10991. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 108 (,,).
10992. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 109 (,,).
10993. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 110 (,,).
10994. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 111 (Charles i).
10995. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 112 (Petitions, &c.).
10996. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 113 (Parliament).
10997. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 114 (Treaty of the Isle of Wight).
10998. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 115 (duel).
10999. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 116 (Oxford parliament).
11000. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 117 (Royalists).
11001. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 118 (Edw. ii, &c.).
11002. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 119 (docket-book).
11003. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 120 (Parliament).
11004. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 121 (earl of Essex).
11005. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 122 (,, ,,).
11006. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 123 (Parliament).
11007. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 124 (Qu. Elizabeth).
11008. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 125 (Parliament).
11009. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 126 (,,).
11010. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 127 (Star-chamber).
11011. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 128 (,,).
11012. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 129 (Parliament).
11013. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 130 (,,).
11014. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 131 (lord Clarendon).
11015. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 132 (Parliament).
11016. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 133 (,,).
11017. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 134 (Privy Council).
11018. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 135 (,, ,,).
11019. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 136 (,, ,,).
11020. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 137 (Parliament).
11021. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 138 (,,).
11022. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 139[a] (Tests).
11023. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 139[b] (Tests, and duke of Monmouth: the printed account of this MS. is at the end of the catalogue).
11024. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 140 (Ireland).

11025. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 141 (treaties).
11026. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 142 (Royal household).
11027. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 143 (treaties).
11028. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 144 (Parliament).
11029. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 145 (Spanish treaty).
11030. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 146 (duke of Exeter).
11031. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 147 (Parliament).
11032. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 148 (Ruthven papers, printed for the Roxburgh Club, 1868).
11033. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 149 (Privy Council).
11034. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 150 (Court of Wards).
11035. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 151 (Charles i).
11036. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 152 (Ireland).
11037. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 153 (Parliament).
11038. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 154 (,,).
11039. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 155 (,,).
11040. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 156 (,,).
11041. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 157 (,,).
11042. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 158 (,,).
11043. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 159 (,,).
11044. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 160 (,,).
11045. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 161 (,,).
11046. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 162 (,,).
11047. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 163 (,,).
11048. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 164 (,,).
11049. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 165 (,,).
11050. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 166 (,,).
11051. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 167 (treaties).
11052. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 168 (Privy Council).
11053. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 169 (Marshalsea).
11054. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 170 (Pepys i).
11055. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 171 (,, ii).
11056. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 172 (,, iii).
11057. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 173 (,, iv: some engraved maps of England by col. John Scott, and — Cary, have been restored to this volume, at the beginning).
11058. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 174 (Pepys v).
11059. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 175 (,, vi).
11060. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 176 (,, vii).
11061. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 177 (,, viii).
11062. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 178 (,, ix).
11063. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 179 (,, x).
11064. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 180 (,, xi).
11065. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 181 (,, xii).
11066. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 182 (,, xiii).
11067. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 183 (,, xiv).
11068. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 184 (,, xv).
11069. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 185 (,, xvi).
11070. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 186 (,, xvii).

11071. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 187 (Pepys xviii).
11072. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 188 (,, xix).
11073. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 189 (,, xx).
11074. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 190 (,, xxi).
11075. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 191 (,, xxii).
11076. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 192 (,, xxiii).
11077. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 193 (,, xxiv).
11078. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 194 (,, xxv).
11079. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 195[a] (,, xxvi).
11080. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 195[b] (adm. Mounson).
11081. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 195[c] (qu. Elizabeth).
11082. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 196 (Tangier).
11083. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 197 (Navy).
11084. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 198 (,,).
11085. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 199 (,,).
11086. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 200 (,,).
11087. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 201 (,,).
11088. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 202 (,,).
11089. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 203 (,,).
11090. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 204 (,,).
11091. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 205 (,,).
11092. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 206 (,,).
11093. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 207 (,,).
11094. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 208 (Army).
11095. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 209 (Navy).
11096. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 210 (,,).
11097. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 211 (,,).
11098. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 212 (,,).
11099. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 213 (,,).
11100. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 214 (,,).
11101. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 215 (,,).
11102. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 216 (,,).
11103. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 217 (,,).
11104. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 218 (,,).
11105. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 219 (,,).
11106. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 220 (,,).
11107. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 221 (,,).
11108. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 222 (,,).
11109. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 223 (,,).
11110. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 224 (,,).
11111. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 225 (,,).
11112. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 226 (,,).
11113. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 227 (,,).
11114. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 228 (,,).
11115. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 229 (,,).
11116. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 230 (,,).
11117. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 231 (,,).
11118. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 232 (West Indies).
11119. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 233 (Navy).

11120. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 234 (Navy).
11121. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 235 (Army).
11122. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 236 (Ireland).
11123. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 237 (,,).
11124. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 238 (,,).
11125. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 239 (King's treasurer).
11126. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 240 (,, ,,).
11127. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 241 (royal grants, &c.).
11128. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 242 (Selden, &c.).
11129. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 243 (Parliament: 'H. S.' is probably H. Scobell).
11130. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 244 (bp. Ward).
11131. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 245 (Hammond's papers).
11132. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 246 (delinquents' estates).
11133. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 247 (Long Island).
11134. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 248 (patents).
11135. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 249 (Ship-money).
11136. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 250 (Parliament).
11137. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 251 (Ireland).
11138. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 252 (Denmark).
11139. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 253 (Ireland).
11140. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 254 (Selden).
11141. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 255 (ambassadors).
11142. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 256 (,,).
11143. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 257 (,,).
11144. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 258 (Ireland).
11145. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 259 (Privy Council).
11146. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 260 (Cromwell's foreign despatches).
11147. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 261 (Cromwell's foreign despatches).
11148. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 262 (exchequer).
11149. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 263 (James i).
11150. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 264 (Scotland).
11151. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 265 (Dublin).
11152. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 266 (Charles ii, James ii).
11153. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 267 (Bermudas).
11154. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 268 (Charles ii, &c.).
11155. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 269 (Bullae papales).
11156. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 270 (Guernsey and Jersey).
11157. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 271 (Virginia, &c.).
11158. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 272 (New York).
11159. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 273 (Latin poems, letters, &c.).
11160. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 274 (Clementine constitutions).
11161. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 275 (Letters to archbp. Wake).
11162. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 276 (De Thou).
11163. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 277 (,,).
11164. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 278 (,,).
11165. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 279 (,,).

11166. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 280 (De Thou).
11167. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 281 (,,).
11168. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 282 (Navy).
11169. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 283 (tables of time).
11170. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 284 (Statuta Bodleiana, &c.).
11171. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 285 (treaty of Utrecht).
11172. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 286 (bp. Robinson: in art. 60 *dele* 'Part of a': in art. 94 *dele* 'Part of a': the letter is to the earl of Strafford).
11173. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 287 (bp. Haymo, &c.).
11174. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 288 (titles and colophons).
11175. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 289 (miscellaneous documents).
11176. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 290 (,, ,,).
11177. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 291 ('The Golden Fleece').
11178. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 292 (treaties with Sweden).
11179. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 293 (treaties).
11180. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 294 (archbps. of Canterbury).
11181. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 295 (Navy).
11182. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 296 (offices and fees).
11183. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 297 (,, ,,).
11184. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 298 (Kentish address).
11185. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 299 (log-books).
11186. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 300 (,,).
11187. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 301 (,,).
11188. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 302 (East India Company).
11189. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 303 (,, ,,).
11190. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 304 (Parliament).
11191. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 305 (Bermudas).
11192. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 306 (secret service money).
11193. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 307 (bishops' lands).
11194. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 308 (navigation).
11195. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 309 (log-book).
11196. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 310 (Old English).
11197. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 311 (state papers).
11198. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 312 (Jamaica: art. 71 is from R. Mackenzie).
11199. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 313 (log-book).
11200. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 314 (naval courts martial).
11201. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 315 (Mundy's itinerary).
11202. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 316 (log-book).
11203. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 317 (Ireland).
11204. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 318 (log-book).
11205. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 319 (,,).
11206. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 320 (,,).
11207. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 321 (Sir A. Thorold).
11208. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 322 (log-book).
11209. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 323 (,,).
11210. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 324 (,,).
11211. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 325 (Irish ships).

11212. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 326 (foreign affairs).
11213. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 327 (ship St. George).
11214. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 328 (warrants by Cromwell).
11215. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 329 (misprinted 326: Iroquois, &c.).
11216. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 330 (Bermudas).
11217. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 331 (Sir A. Paulet: see MS. Add. C. 82).
11218. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 332 (ecclesiastical law).
11219. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 333 (Brewster and Spinckes).
11220. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 334 (voyages).
11221. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 335 (log-books).
11222. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 336 (petitions, &c.).
11223. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 337 (J. Allen).
11224. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 338 (Alain Chartier).
11225. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 339 (excise).
11226. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 340 (Court of Wards).
11227. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 341 (Tangier, &c.).
11228. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 342 (,,).
11229. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 343 (Algiers).
11230. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 344 (Hudson's bay).
11231. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 345 (treaties).
11232. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 346 (speeches, &c.).
11233. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 347 (Jamaica).
11234. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 348 (,,).
11235. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 349 (Navy).
11236. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 350 (French navy).
11237. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 351 (Monmouth).
11238. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 352 (Sir J. Williamson).
11239. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 353 (,, ,,).
11240. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 354 (J. Pordage).
11241. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 355 (Walter Hilton).
11242. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 356 (Speculum vitae).
11243. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 357 (Carta feodi).
11244. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 358 (miraculum Guidonis).
11245. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 360 (Joh. de Burgo).
11246. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 361 (Gul. de Pagula).
11247. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 362 (Speculum sacerdotale).
11248. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 363 (Petrus Comestor, &c.).
11249. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 364 (Nich. de Lyra).
11250. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 365 (Berno and Stephanus).
11251. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 367 (Raym. de Pennaforti, &c.).
11252. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 368 (altercationes).
11253. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 369 (recipes).
11254. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 370 (Gul. de Pagula).
11255. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 372 (Horologium sapientiae).
11256. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 373 (Sermones).
11257. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 375 (Flores concionatorii).
11258. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 376 (Ambrosius).
11259. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 377 (Alanus de Insulis).

11260. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 378 (Alb. de Ferrariis).
11261. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 379 (Arcanum theologicum).
11262. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 380 (Lyndwood).
11263. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 381 (homilies).
11264. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 382 (exhortation).
11265. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 383 (Joh. de Burgo).
11266. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 384 (Lombard, &c.).
11267. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 385 (recipes).
11268. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 386 (Registrum brevium).
11269. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 387[a] (Missale).
11270. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 387[b] (N. Love's Myrrour).
11271. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 388 (Sermones, &c.).
11272. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 389 (Rich. Rolle).
11273. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 390 (Registrum brevium).
11274. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 391 (Passionarius).
11275. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 392 (Anselm).
11276. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 393 (recipes).
11277. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 394 (P. de Rosenhem).
11278. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 395 (medical).
11279. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 396 (Court of Wards).
11280. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 397 (Comm. on Catechism).
11281. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 398 (Bonaventura).
11282. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 399 (Speculum conscientiae).
11283. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400 (trade).
11284. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 401 (M. Viola).
11285. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 402 (Latin verses, &c.).
11286. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 403 (Hales on death).
11287. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 404 (mystical).
11288. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 405 (,, ,,).
11289. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 406 (East India Company).
11290. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 408 (on Psalms).
11291. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 409 (Humfry).
11292. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 410 (Tangier).
11293. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 411 (homilies).
11294. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 412 (year-books).
11295. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 413 (formulae brevium).
11296. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 414 (Harby Family).
11297. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 416 (homilies, &c.).
11298. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 417 (O. T. allegorized, French).
11299. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 418 (Ambrose, &c.).
11300. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 420 (Sermones).
11301. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 421 (Minorca Gospels).
11302. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 422 (Carthusian).
11303. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 423 (theology).
11304. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 424 (Augustine, &c.).
11305[a]. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 425 (O. & N. T. compared).
11305[b]. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 426 (Grigson on prayer).
11306. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 429 (theology).
11307. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 430 (Petrarch).

11308. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 431 (Greg. Nazianzen., &c).
11309. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 432 (Gerson).
11310. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 433 (Clement, &c.).
11311. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 434 (Cambridge).
11312. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 435 (episcopacy).
11313. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 436 (P. Antonius).
11314. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 437 (,,).
11315. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 438 (,,).
11316. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 440 (devotional).
11317. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 441 (P. Smart).
11318. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 443 (H. Prichard).
11319. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 444 (T. Laurence).
11320. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 445 (Sermones).
11321. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 447 (Navy).
11322. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 448 (,,).
11323. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 449 (,,).
11324. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 450 (,,).
11325. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 451 (,,).
11326. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 452 (,,).
11327. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 453 (,,).
11328. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 454 (,,).
11329. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 455 (,,).
11330. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 456 (,,).
11331. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 457 (,,).
11332. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 458 (,,).
11333. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 459 (,,).
11334. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 460 (,,).
11335. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 461 (,,).
11336. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 462 (,,).
11337. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 463 (,,).
11338. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 464 (,,).
11339. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 465 (,,).
11340. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 466 (,,).
11341. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 467 (voyage).
11342. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 468 (earl of Sandwich).
11343. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 469 (ship-money).
11344. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 470 (,,).
11345. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 471 (,,).
11346. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 472 (,,).
11347. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 473 (India Anglicana).
11348. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 474 (Navy).
11349. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 475 (Hull).
11350. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 476 (,,).
11351. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 477 (state papers).
11352. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 478 (,,).
11353. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 479(earlofEssex,Parliament,&c.).
11354. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 480 (Denmark).
11355. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 481 (Ireland).
11356. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 482 (Ireland).

11357. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 483 (Charles ii).
11358. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 484 (Bermuda).
11359. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 485 (lord Brooke).
11360. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 486 (S. Pepys).
11361. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 487 (Pim's speech).
11362. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 488 (duke of Buckingham).
11363. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 489 (J. Speed).
11364. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 490 (Scotland).
11365. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 491 (Ireland).
11366. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 492 (lord Clifford).
11367. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 493 (Monmouth).
11368. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 494 (Sir J. Davies).
11369. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 495 (naturalization).
11370. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 496 (army flags).
11371. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 497 (Colt family & Welsh arms).
11372. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 498 (Notes on Wood's *Ath. Ox.*).
11373. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 499 (public revenue).

B.

11374. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 2 (heraldry).
11375. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3 (swan marks).
11376. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4 (Dutch album).
11377. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5 (French heraldry).
11378. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 6 (,, ,,).
11379. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 7 (Mary qu. of Scots, &c.).
11380. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 8 (heraldry, A. Wood).
11381. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 9 (French heraldry).
11382. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 10 (expositio armorum).
11383. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 11 (Album J. H. Baldingeri).
11384. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 12 (French heraldry).
11385. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 13 (heraldry).
11386. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 14 (,,).
11387. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 15 (,,).
11388. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 16 (,,).
11389. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 17 (peers).
11390. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 18 (knights, &c.).
11391. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 19 (heraldry).
11392. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 20 (,,).
11393. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 (Album Joh. van der Deck: a German, not Dutch, traveller).
11394. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 22 (heraldry).
11395. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 23 (Harley family).
11396. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 24 (earls of Pembroke).
11397. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 25 (heraldry).
11398. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 26 (peers and M.P.'s).

* *
*

11399. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 27 (W. Justice).
11400. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 28 (royal genealogy).
11401. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 29 (baronets).
11402. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 30 (G. Peele).
11403. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 31 (royal genealogy).
11404. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 32 (heraldry, &c.).
11405. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 33 (Sandford family).
11406. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 34 (heiresses).
11407. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 35 (W. Ball).
11408. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 36 (Scotch heraldry).
11409. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 38 (heraldry).
11410. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 39 (knights of the Garter).
11411. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 40 (coronation, &c.).
11412. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 41 (Seton family).
11413. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 42 (swan marks).
11414. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 43 (Spanish heraldry).
11415. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 44 (nobility).
11416. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 45 (foreign heraldry).
11417. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 46 (nobility).
11418. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 47 (Hen. vii & viii).
11419. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 (London trained bands).
11420. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 49 (Ashmole).
11421. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 (heraldry).
11422. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 51 (,,).
11423. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 52 (,,),
11424. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 53 (,,).
11425. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 54 (Bird).
11426. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 55 (Burgh).
11427. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 (heraldry).
11428. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 57 (Bird).
11429. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 58 (T. St. George).
11430. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 59 (Bird).
11431. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 60 (heraldry).
11432. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 61 (,,).
11433. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 62 (,,).
11434. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 63 (Bird).
11435. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 (heraldry).
11436. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 65 (Milles).
11437. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 (family history).
11438. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 67 (heraldry).
11439. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 (,,).
11440. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 69 (Irish heraldry).
11441. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 70 (antiquities, Isle of Man, &c.).
11442. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 71 (nobility).
11443. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 72 (French heraldry).
11444. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 73 (Wilkinson, 1).
11445. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 74 (,, 2).
11446. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 75 (,, 3).
11447. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 76 (,, 4).

11448. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 77 (Wilkinson, 5).
11449. = „ „ „ „ „ 78 („ 6).
11450. = „ „ „ „ „ 79 („ 7).
11451. = „ „ „ „ „ 80 („ 8).
11452. = „ „ „ „ „ 81 („ 9).
11453. = „ „ „ „ „ 82 („ 10).
11454. = „ „ „ „ „ 83 („ 11).
11455. = „ „ „ „ „ 84 („ 12).
11456. = „ „ „ „ „ 85 (James iv).
11457. = „ „ „ „ „ 86 (heraldry).
11458. = „ „ „ „ „ 87 (Smith family).
11459. = „ „ „ „ „ 88 (Wyrley, &c.).
11460. = „ „ „ „ „ 89 (Selden).
11461. = „ „ „ „ „ 90 (heraldry).
11462. = „ „ „ „ „ 91 („).
11463. = „ „ „ „ „ 92 („).
11464. = „ „ „ „ „ 93 (T. St. George).
11465. = „ „ „ „ „ 94 (heraldry, &c.).
11466. = „ „ „ „ „ 95 (Mary i).
11467. = „ „ „ „ „ 96 (army).
11468. = „ „ „ „ „ 97 (order of St. John of Jerusalem).
11469. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 98 (French heraldry).
11470. = „ „ „ „ „ 99 (heraldry).
11471. = „ „ „ „ „ 100 („).
11472. = „ „ „ „ „ 101 („).
11473. = „ „ „ „ „ 102 (J. Guillim).
11474. = „ „ „ „ „ 103 (R. St. George).
11475. = „ „ „ „ „ 104 (Vowell).
11476. = „ „ „ „ „ 105 (heraldry).
11477. = „ „ „ „ „ 106 (coronations).
11478. = „ „ „ „ „ 107 (J. de Bado Aureo).
11479. = „ „ „ „ „ 108 (knights of the Garter).
11480. = „ „ „ „ „ 109 (heraldry).
11481. = „ „ „ „ „ 110 („).
11482. = „ „ „ „ „ 111 („).
11483. = „ „ „ „ „ 112 („).
11484. = „ „ „ „ „ 113 (nobility, &c.).
11485. = „ „ „ „ „ 114 (heraldry).
11486. = „ „ „ „ „ 115 („).
11487. = „ „ „ „ „ 116 (family history).
11488. = „ „ „ „ „ 117 (heraldry).
11489. = „ „ „ „ „ 118 (nobility).
11490. = „ „ „ „ „ 119 (heraldry).
11491. = „ „ „ „ „ 120 (W. Smith).
11492. = „ „ „ „ „ 121 (fees).
11493. = „ „ „ „ „ 122 (George ii).
11494. = „ „ „ „ „ 123 (nobility).
11495. = „ „ „ „ „ 124 (heraldry).

11496. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 125 (heraldry).
11497. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 126 (royal pedigrees).
11498. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 127 (heraldry).
11499. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 128 (,,).
11500. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 129 (,,).
11501. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 130 (Fowke family).
11502. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 131 (Rich. ii, &c.).
11503. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 132 (Dutch heraldry).
11504. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 133 (family history).
11505. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 134 (H. St. George).
11506. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 135 (heraldry).
11507. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 136 (,,).
11508. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 137 (royal pedigrees).
11509. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 138 (heraldry).
11510. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 139 (Dorset).
11511. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 140 (R. Glover).
11512. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 141 (W. Smith).
11513. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 142 (R. St. George).
11514. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 143 (Winde family).
11515. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 144 (sir W. Dugdale: art. 5 is not by J. Nowell).
11516. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 145 (nobility).
11517. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 146 (heraldry, &c.).
11518. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 147 (Chronica Angliae).
11519. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 148 (Galf. Monumetensis).
11520. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 150 (Chronica Angliae).
11521. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 151 (R. Horn).
11522. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 152 (Tho. Walsingham).
11523. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 153 (Charles i).
11524. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 154 (R. Higden).
11525. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 155 (epitaphs, &c.).
11526. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 156 (Speculum chronologicum).
11527. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 157 (ecclesiastical courts).
11528. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 158 (historical sketches).
11529. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 160 (Will. Rufus–Hen. ii).
11530. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 161 (Mary qu. of Scots).
11531. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 162 (sir J. Harington, &c.).
11532. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 163 (miscellanies).
11533. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 164 (sir R. Cotton).
11534. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 165 (verses and notes).
11535. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 166 (Brute, chronicle).
11536. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 167 (English history, &c.).
11537. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 169 (R. Rede).
11538. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 170 (French chronicles).
11539. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 171 (Brute, chronicle).
11540. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 172 (Historia universalis).
11541. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 173 (Brute, chronicle).
11542. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 174 (English history).
11543. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 175 (,,).

11544. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 177 (Matth. of Westminster, &c.).
11545. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 178 (Nich. Trivet).
11546. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 179 (R. Higden).
11547. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 186 (Matth. of Westminster).
11548. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 187 (Brute, chronicle).
11549. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 188 (Gir. Cambrensis).
11550. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 189 (Chronica Angliae).
11551. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 191 (R. Higden).
11552. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 192 (Gul. Neubrigiensis).
11553. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 193 (R. Higden).
11554. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 194 (Hugo Floriacensis).
11555. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 195 (R. Rede, &c.).
11556. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 196 (Brute, chronicle).
11557. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 199 (Will. of Malmesbury).
11558. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 200 (Alfred of Beverley).
11559. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 202 (ecclesiastical jurisdiction).
11560. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 207 (bp. Parker).
11561. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 208 (,,).
11562. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 209 (Wales).
11563. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 210 (Spanish match, &c.).
11564. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 211 (collections, theological, &c.).
11565. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 212 (early British history).
11566. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 214 (Dictys Cretensis, &c.).
11567. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 215 (duke of Buckingham).
11568. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 216 (Brute, chronicle, &c.).
11569. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 217 (royal wills).
11570. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 218 (state officers).
11571. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 219 (benefices).
11572. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 220 (sheriffs' accounts).
11573. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 222 (Bedford level).
11574. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 223 (R. Eedes).
11575. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 224 (W. Fulman).
11576. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 226 (Close Rolls).
11577. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 227 (debtors).
11578. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 228 (Patent and Close Rolls).
11579. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 229 (Hampshire).
11580. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 230 (Close and Fine Rolls).
11581. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 231 (Escheat Rolls).
11582. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 232 (papal Bulls).
11583. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 233 (Inquisitions).
11584. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 234 (charters).
11585. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 235 (ecclesiastical valuations, &c.).
11586. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 236 (episcopal estates: printed in the *Collectanea Topographica*, vol. i).
11587. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 238 (Privy Seal documents).
11588. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 239 (episcopal estates).
11589. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 241 (first fruits and tithes).
11590. – ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 242 (valor ecclesiasticus).

11591. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 243 (English history).
11592. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 244 (Inquisitions, &c.).
11593. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 245 (duchy of Lancaster).
11594. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 248 (Vere, family).
11595. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 249 (towns).
11596. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 250 (miscellanies).
11597. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 251 (duchy of Lancaster).
11598. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 252 (F. Baber).
11599. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 253 (crown lands).
11600. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 255 (G. Stonehouse).
11601. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 256 (portolano).
11602. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 257 (topography).
11603. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 260 (Eton).
11604. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 261 (King's coll., Cambridge).
11605. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 262 (,, ,,).
11606. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 265 (Eton).
11607. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 266 (,,).
11608. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 267 (,,).
11609. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 268 (,,).
11610. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 269 (Visitations of Bucks and Staffordshire).
11611. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod B. 270 (R. Parker).
11612. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 271 (Cambridgeshire).
11613. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 273 (Cambridge university).
11614. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 274 (King's coll., Cambridge).
11615. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 275 (antiquities).
11616. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 277 (swan marks).
11617. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 278 (Cambridgeshire, &c.).
11618. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 279 (J. Harper).
11619. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 280 (Cambridge university).
11620. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 281 (L. Howell).
11621. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 282 (Smith's Cheshire).
11622. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 283 (,,).
11623. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 284 (Congleton).
11624. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 285 (Devon and Cornwall).
11625. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 286 (T. Risdon).
11626. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 287 (Devon and Cornwall).
11627. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 288 (Dorset).
11628. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 289 (Domesday manors).
11629. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 290 (Inquisitions, &c.).
11630. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 291 (Dorset).
11631. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 292 (,,).
11632. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 293 (,,).
11633. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 294 (,,).
11634. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 295 (,,).
11635. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 296 (,,).
11636. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 297 (,,).
11637. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 298 (Somerset and Dorset).
11638. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 299 (Dorset).

11639. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 300 (Durham).
11640. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 301 (,,).
11641. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 302 (,,).
11642. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 303 (,,).
11643. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 304 (Essex).
11644. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 305 (,,).
11645. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 306 (G. Ripley).
11646. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 307 (Essex Domesday).
11647. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 308 (Eastwood).
11648. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 309 (grants of land).
11649. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 310 (Rayleigh and Rochford).
11650. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 311 (Hornchurch).
11651. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 312 (nobility).
11652. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 313 (,,).
11653. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 314 (pedigrees).
11654. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 315 (Essex pedigrees).
11655. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 316 (Stour river).
11656. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 317 (St. Lo, family).
11657. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 318 (Essex).
11658. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 319 (Heningham).
11659. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 320 (sir W. Brooke).
11660. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 321 (bp. Seth Ward).
11661. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 322 (Essex).
11662. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 323 (R. Parsons).
11663. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 324 (R. George).
11664. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 325 (Gloucestershire Domesday).
11665. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 326 (Cirencester cartulary).
11666. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 327 (Waller family).
11667. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 328 (Hereford).
11668. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 329 (,,).
11669. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 331 (St. Alban's).
11670. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 332 (,,).
11671. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 333 (Ramsey abbey).
11672. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 334 (Huntingdon).
11673. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 335 (Dover).
11674. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 336 (,,).
11675. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 337 (Langley family).
11676. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 338 (Kent).
11677. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 339 (Rochester).
11678. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 340 (,,).
11679. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 341 (T. Colepeper).
11680. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 342 (duchy of Lancaster, &c.).
11681. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 343 (Cartmel, &c.).
11682. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 344 (,, ,,).
11683. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 345 (sir E. Mosley).
11684. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 346 (Hawkshead).
11685. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 347 (Lancashire).
11686. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 348 (Quinborough).
11687. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 349 (peerage claims).

11688. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 350 (W. Burton).
11689. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 351 (Memoranda Rolls).
11690. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 352 (Stamford).
11691. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 353 (London).
11692. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 354 (,,).
11693. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 355 (,,).
11694. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 356 (,, 'ex dono Lucæ [not Judæ] Norton.'
11695. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 357 (Surrey & Middlesex).
11696. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 358 (London).
11697. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 359 (,,).
11698. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 360 (Fleet marriages).
11699. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 361 (E. Settle).
11700. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 362 (London).
11701. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 363 (London Monument).
11702. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 364 (R. Brabourne).
11703. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 365 (St. Leonard's, Shoreditch).
11704. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 366 (Bridge House, London).
11705. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 368 (Cantlowes manor).
11706. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 369 (,, ,,).
11707. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 370 (St. Paul's, London).
11708. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 371 (,, ,,).
11709. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 372 (,, ,, : art. 3 is by bp. Henry Compton, 1696).
11710. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 373 (bp. Juxon).
11711. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 374 (Fulham & Ealing).
11712. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 375 (bp. John Robinson).
11713. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 376 (London Diocese).
11714. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 377 (ecclesiastical courts i).
11715. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 378 (,, ,, ii).
11716. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 379 (,, ,, iii).
11717. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 380 (,, ,, iv).
11718. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 381 (,, ,, v).
11719. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 382 (,, ,, vi).
11720. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 383 (,, ,, vii).
11721. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 384 (public records).
11722. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 385 (London).
11723. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 386 (Westminster).
11724. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 387 (Wren's London churches).
11725. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 388 (,, ,, ,,).
11726. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 389[a] (,, ,, ,,).
11727. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 389[b] (Middlesex).
11728. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 389[c] (,,).
11729. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 390 (Burnham Sutton).
11730. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 391 (Norfolk).
11731. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 392 (,,).
11732. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 393 (,,).
11733. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 394 (sir R. Southwell).
11734. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 395 (Northumberland).

11735. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 396 (Southwell).
11736. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 397 (Hutton's Oxfordshire).
11737. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 398[a] (Magd. coll., Oxford).
11738. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 398[b] (,, ,, ,, : art. 2 of the catalogue of '398').
11739. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 400[a] (Wood's Oxford).
11740. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400[b] (Oxfordshire).
11741. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400[c] (,,).
11742. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400[d] (,,).
11743. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400[e] (,,).
11744. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400[f] (,,).
11745. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400[g] (Alchester).
11746. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 401 (Oseney).
11747. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 402[a] (St. John Baptist, Oxford).
11748. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 402[b] (St. John's coll., Oxford).
11749. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 403 (J. Shirley).
11750. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 404 (Life of A. Baker, &c.).
11751. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 405 (J. Pointer).
11752. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 406 (Savage's Balliofergus).
11753. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 407[a] (Wood's Oxford).
11754. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 407[b] (,, ,,).
11755. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 408 (cartulary of Godstow: leaves are wanting after foll. 91, 155, 213, 217).
11756. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 409 (Ludlow).
11757. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 410 (English law, &c.).
11758. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 411 (Shrewsbury).
11759. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 412 (Somerset).
11760. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 413 (,,).
11761. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 414 (Chronicon Angliae).
11762. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 415 (Bristol, &c.).
11763. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 416[a] (Glastonbury).
11764. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 416[b] (Bruton, manor).
11765. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 416[c] (Somerset).
11766. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 417 (Visitation of Staffordshire).
11767. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 418 (,, ,, ,,).
11768. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 419 (Somerset).
11769. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 420[a] (Erdeswick).
11770. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 420[b] (church notes).
11771. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 421 (cartulary of Sibton).
11772. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 422 (Visitation of Suffolk: 1577, not 1561).
11773. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 423 (Suffolk).
11774. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 424 (Suffolk & Norfolk).
11775. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 425 (crown manors).
11776. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 426 (Rattlesden, manor).
11777. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 427 (,, ,,).
11778. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 428 (Ipswich).
11779. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 429 (Visitation of Surrey).
11780. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 430 (Surrey cartulary).

11781. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 431 (Sussex).
11782. = „ „ „ „ „ 432 („).
11783. = „ „ „ „ „ 434 („).
11784. = „ „ „ „ „ 435[a] („ visitation).
11785. = „ „ „ „ „ 435[b] (Kirby, manor).
11786. = „ „ „ „ „ 436 (Fleming's Westmoreland: bought of John Wilson, bookseller, of Leeds, in 1749, for 3*s.*: published in 1882 by sir G. F. Duckett).
11787. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 437 (Westmoreland).
11788. = „ „ „ „ „ 438 („).
11789. = „ „ „ „ „ 439 (Wiltshire).
11790. = „ „ „ „ „ 440 („ visitation).
11791. = „ „ „ „ „ 441 (Salisbury).
11792. = „ „ „ „ „ 442 (Sherston Magna).
11793. = „ „ „ „ „ 443 (crown forests).
11794. = „ „ „ „ „ 444 (Easton Royal).
11795. = „ „ „ „ „ 446 (Beverley & York: owned by Nath. Johnston, M. D.).
11796. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 447 (T. Stubbs).
11797. = „ „ „ „ „ 448 (Knaresborough & Lincolnshire).
11798. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 449 (Fountains abbey).
11799. = „ „ „ „ „ 450 (N. Wanton).
11800. = „ „ „ „ „ 451 (York).
11801. = „ „ „ „ „ 452 (Yorkshire).
11802. = „ „ „ „ „ 453 (J. Morris & R. Elliot).
11803. = „ „ „ „ „ 454 (Yorkshire & Worcester).
11804. = „ „ „ „ „ 455 (cartulary of St. Peter's, York: this is a second volume, the first being Brit. Mus. MS., Cotton Nero D. 3).
11805. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 456 (Settrington).
11806. = „ „ „ „ „ 457[a] (art. 1 of the catalogue: Yorkshire).
11807. = Qu Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 459 (miscellanies).
11808. = „ „ „ „ „ 460 (cartulary of John le Byron).
11809. = „ „ „ „ „ 461 (monastic charters, &c.).
11810. = „ „ „ „ „ 462 (sir H. Spelman).
11811. = „ „ „ „ „ 463 („ „).
11812. = „ „ „ „ „ 464 (E. Lhuyd),
11813. = „ „ „ „ „ 465 (H. Thomas).
11814. = „ „ „ „ „ 466 (North Wales: artt. 1, 8–10 are the autographs of the authors).
11815. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 467 (medica Cambro-Britannica).
11816. = „ „ „ „ „ 468 (Cardiganshire).
11817. = „ „ „ „ „ 469 (Kemes barony: perhaps in the autograph of George Owen, lord of Kemes).
11818. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 470 (Abergavenny).
11819. = „ „ „ „ „ 472 (Edinburgh).
11820. = „ „ „ „ „ 473 (bp. H. Guthry).
11821. = „ „ „ „ „ 474 (Kirk of Scotland).
11822. = „ „ „ „ „ 475 (Irish history).

11823. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 476 (Ireland).
11824. = „ „ „ „ „ 477 (Heliodorus, in Irish).
11825. = „ „ „ „ „ 478 (Edm. Spenser).
11826. = „ „ „ „ „ 479 (sir J. Ware).
11827. = „ „ „ „ „ 480 (Ireland).
11828. = „ „ „ „ „ 481 (Irish Exchequer)
11829. = „ „ „ „ „ 482 (Roman Catholics in Ireland).
11830. = „ „ „ „ „ 483 (Giraldus Cambrensis).
11831. = „ „ „ „ „ 484 (sir J. Ware).
11832. = „ „ „ „ „ 485 (Vitae sanctorum Hiberniae).
11833. = „ „ „ „ „ 486 („ „ once in John Bale's possession).
11834. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 487 (Irish pieces, &c.).
11835. = „ „ „ „ „ 488 (Irish chronicles, &c.).
11836. = „ „ „ „ „ 489 (Annals of Ulster).
11837. = „ „ „ „ „ 490 (Irish history, &c.).
11838. = „ „ „ „ „ 491 (Irish records).
11839. = „ „ „ „ „ 492 (Ireland).
11840. = „ „ „ „ „ 493 („).
11841. = „ „ „ „ „ 494 (cartulary of Dunbrothy).
11842. = „ „ „ „ „ 495 (cartulary of St. Mary's, Dublin).
11843. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 496 (Irish chronicles, &c.).
11844. = „ „ „ „ „ 497 (R. Huntington).
11845. = „ „ „ „ „ 498 (cartulary of St. John Baptist, Dublin).
11846. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 499 (charters of St. Thomas, Dublin: a few dioceses [Kildare, &c.] only, with royal and papal documents: the part relating to the archdiocese of Dublin was in 1865 in the hands of Charles Haliday, esq., of Monkstown Park, Dublin).
11847. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 500 (cartulary of above house).
11848. = „ „ „ „ „ 501 (charters of Kilmainham hospital, Dublin: of the 14th cent., not 13th).
11849. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 502 (Irish collections: art. xvii is a law tract entitled 'Coic conara fugill,' i.e. five paths of judgment, of which there is a fuller copy in the library of Trinity coll., Dublin).
11850. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 503 (Innisfallen annals).
11851. = „ „ „ „ „ 504 (cartulary of Tristernagh).
11852. = „ „ „ „ „ 505 (Vitae sanctorum Hiberniae in art. 3 the commentary and glosses are chiefly Irish).
11853. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 506 (Irish collections).
11854. = „ „ „ „ „ 507 (Ireland).
11855. = „ „ „ „ „ 508 („).
11856. = „ „ „ „ „ 509 („).
11857. = „ „ „ „ „ 510 („).
11858. = „ „ „ „ „ 511 („).
11859. = „ „ „ „ „ 512 (Irish pieces: a fuller and corrected account of this MS. will be found in 'The tripartite Life of Patrick,' ed. by Whitley Stokes (Rolls Series, 1887), introd. p. xiv. See also the Revue celtique, vol. ix, no. 1 (1888), p. 97).

11860. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 513 (Irish fragments).
11861. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 514 (O'Donnell's Life of St. Columb-kill).
11862. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 515 (Isle of Man).
11863. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 516 (East India company, &c.).
11864. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 517 (royalists' estates).
11865. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 518 ((manors).
11866. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 519 (King's Dugdale's Monasticon).
11867. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 520 (Statutes).

C.

11868. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 1 (sermons).
11869. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 (,,).
11870. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3 (,,).
11871. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4 (Enchiridion, &c.).
11872. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5 (Rosarium Theologiae).
11873. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 6 (Test. Vetus).
11874. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 7 (St. Augustine's, Canterbury).
11875. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 8 (Marot).
11876. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 9 (Fratres Minores).
11877. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 10 (chemical receipts).
11878. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 11 (Regula B. Augustini).
11879. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 12 (Horae B. M. V., Belgicè).
11880. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 13 (Naval signals).
11881. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 14 (postillae).
11882. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 15 (Joh. de Aquila).
11883. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 16 (Bonaventura, &c.).
11884. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 17 (conciones Oxon.).
11885. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 18 (nomina Paparum, &c.).
11886. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 19 (theological treatises).
11887. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 20 (Menardus, &c.).
11888. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 (Joh. Scotus).
11889. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 23 (liber Scintillarum).
11890. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 24 (,, ,,).
11891. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 25 (legal).
11892. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 26 (rabbi P. Shalit).
11893. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 27 (Ignatius Loyola).
11894. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 28 (album J. E. Gennatii).
11895. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 29 (Charles iv).
11896. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 30 (Tridentine catechism).
11897. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 31 (sermones, &c.).
11898. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 32 (Ordinale de Rossevalle).
11899. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 33 (theological pieces).
11900. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 34 (Gregorius).

11901. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 35 (Rich. Rolle).
11902. = „ „ „ „ „ 36 (bishoprics, &c.).
11903. = „ „ „ „ „ 37 (sermones).
11904. = „ „ „ „ „ 38 (on St. Jerome).
11905. = „ „ „ „ „ 39 (ecclesiastical forms).
11906. = „ „ „ „ „ 40 (glossarium Britonis).
11907. = „ „ „ „ „ 41 (St. Bridget, &c., 93 leaves).
11908. = „ „ „ „ „ 42 (Justice of the peace).
11909. = „ „ „ „ „ 43 (sir H. Finch).
11910. = „ „ „ „ „ 44 (legal precedency).
11911. = „ „ „ „ „ 45 (R. Yonge).
11912. = „ „ „ „ „ 46 (Petrus Comestor).
11913. = „ „ „ „ „ 47 (Statuta Angliae).
11914. = „ „ „ „ „ 48 (Lydgate, &c.).
11915. = „ „ „ „ „ 49 (Jura Prussiae).
11916. = „ „ „ „ „ 50 (Böckelmann).
11917. = „ „ „ „ „ 51 (P. de Riga).
11918. = „ „ „ „ „ 52 (Decretals).
11919. = „ „ „ „ „ 53 (de Injuriis).
11920. = „ „ „ „ „ 54 (ecclesiastical forms).
11921. = „ „ „ „ „ 55 (pleas).
11922. = „ „ „ „ „ 56 (Keble's Reports).
11923. = „ „ „ „ „ 57 ('Chastising of God's children').
11924. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 58 (legal forms).
11925. = „ „ „ „ „ 59 (Cassiodorus, &c.).
11926. = „ „ „ „ „ 60 (theological pieces).
11927. = „ „ „ „ „ 61 (Rabanus Maurus, &c.: in art. 1 *dele* 'opus adhuc ineditum').
11928. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 62 (St. Augustine).
11929. = „ „ „ „ „ 63 (earl of Essex, Overbury, &c.).
11930. = „ „ „ „ „ 64 („ „ „ „).
11931. = „ „ „ „ „ 65 (legal).
11932. = „ „ „ „ „ 66 (A. Bain).
11933. = „ „ „ „ „ 68 (de vitiis et virtutibus).
11934. = „ „ „ „ „ 69 (Poor Caitiff).
11935. = „ „ „ „ „ 70 (F. Clarke).
11936. = „ „ „ „ „ 71 (A. Corvinus).
11937. = „ „ „ „ „ 72 (theological treatises).
11938. = „ „ „ „ „ 73 (Breviarium).
11939. = „ „ „ „ „ 74 (poverty).
11940. = „ „ „ „ „ 75 (earl of Marlborough).
11941. = „ „ „ „ „ 76 (This MS. contains various works by Arnoldus or Ernaldus abbas Bonæ Vallis, Carnotensis:—1. (fol. 2^{v}) de operibus sex dierum (et de Adam in Paradiso, cf. fol. 22^{v}): 2. (fol. 53) de septem verbis Domini in cruce, but the preface is on fol. 1: 3. (fol. 79) de laudibus beatae Mariae virginis. At fol. 84 follow a few pages about Moses, *beg.* 'Apud Ebreos ante Moysem': at the beginning are a few later notes 'de Antichristo.' The date is early 13th cent.).
11942. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 77 (Bestiarium, &c.).

11943. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 78 (de officio sacerdotis).
11944. = „ „ „ „ „ 79 (dr. Hinton, &c.).
11945. = „ „ „ „ „ 80 (Hampshire recusants).
11946. = „ „ „ „ „ 81 (medical).
11947. = „ „ „ „ „ 82 (Almansor).
11948. = „ „ „ „ „ 83 (Regimen sanitatis).
11949. = „ „ „ „ „ 84 (Gul. de Pagula).
11950. = „ „ „ „ „ 85 (legal).
11951. = „ „ „ „ „ 86 (Old English poems: art. 33 is part of Chaucer's Prioress's Tale).
11952. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 87 (Jacobus de Voragine).
11953. = „ „ „ „ „ 88 (Augustinus).
11954. = „ „ „ „ „ 89 (Seven deadly sins).
11955. = „ „ „ „ „ 90 (Troparium, &c.).
11956. = „ „ „ „ „ 91 (F. Clarke).
11957. = „ „ „ „ „ 92 (John Selden).
11958. = „ „ „ „ „ 93 (John Cruso).
11959. = „ „ „ „ „ 94 (Barbados).
11960. = „ „ „ „ „ 95 (dialogue on Religion).
11961. = „ „ „ „ „ 96 (King's Bench reports).
11962. = „ „ „ „ „ 97 (Augustinus, &c.: the date is 12th cent.).
11963. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 98 (Ireland).
11964. = „ „ „ „ „ 99 (relief of mariners, &c.).
11965. = „ „ „ „ „ 100 (Constitutiones, &c.).
11966. = „ „ „ „ „ 101 (Medulla grammaticae, &c.).
11967. = „ „ „ „ „ 102 (Ambrosius).
11968. = „ „ „ „ „ 103 (S. Marriott).
11969. = „ „ „ „ „ 104 (Aegidius Romanus).
11970. = „ „ „ „ „ 105 (Nath. Spinckes).
11971. = „ „ „ „ „ 106 (Predestination).
11972. = „ „ „ „ „ 107 (R. Berkeley).
11973. = „ „ „ „ „ 108 (theological pieces).
11974. = „ „ „ „ „ 109 (Barbot and Baignoux).
11975. = „ „ „ „ „ 110 (pleas).
11976. = „ „ „ „ „ 111 (legal).
11977. = „ „ „ „ „ 112 (law cases).
11978. = „ „ „ „ „ 113 (Old Testament, paraphrase).
11979. = „ „ „ „ „ 114 (notes on the Prophets).
11980. = „ „ „ „ „ 115 (J. Crellius).
11981. = „ „ „ „ „ 116 (theological treatises).
11982. = „ „ „ „ „ 117 (astronomica).
11983. = „ „ „ „ „ 118 (Bernardus).
11984. = „ „ „ „ „ 119 (card. Mazarin).
11985. = „ „ „ „ „ 120 (Sweden).
11986. = „ „ „ „ „ 121 (Tower of London wills).
11987. = „ „ „ „ „ 122 (legal forms).
11988. = „ „ „ „ „ 123 (duke of Newcastle).
11989. = „ „ „ „ „ 124 (John Selden).

11990. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 125 (Civil War, &c.).
11991. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 126 (Wilts and Somerset leases).
11992. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 127 (dr. Sacheverell).
11993. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 128 (America).
11994. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 129 (embassy at the Hague).
11995. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 130 (East India Company).
11996. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 131 (Rud's Durham catalogues).
11997. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 132 (P. de Riga, &c.).
11998. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 133 (de Secretis secretorum).
11999. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 134 (pensions to monks, &c.).
12000. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 135 (Registrum Brevium).
12001. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 136 (Freemasons).
12002. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 137 (Nath. Spinckes).
12003. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 138 (,, ,,).
12004. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 139 (log books).
12005. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 140 (royal forests, &c.).
12006. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 141 (Spanish).
12007. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 142 (missale).
12008. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 143 (Registrum Brevium).
12009. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 144 (theological).
12010. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 145 (Morocco).
12011. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 147 (evangelistarium).
12012. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 148 (naval Prize accounts).
12013. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 149 (theological treatises).
12014. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 150 (Hales' Common Law).
12015. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 151 (news letters).
12016. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 152 (Jacobus de Vitriaco, &c.).
12017. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 153 (Origenes, &c.).
12018. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 154 (Augustinus).
12019. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 155 (John Lewis).
12020. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 156 (Animarum regimen).
12021. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 157 (Statuta Angliae).
12022. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 158 (Bracton).
12023. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 159 (,,).
12024. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 160 (,,).
12025. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 161 (Petrus Pictaviensis, &c.).
12026. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 162 (Bede).
12027. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 164 (R. Fleming).
12028. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 165 (,, ,,).
12029. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 166 (theological pieces).
12030. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 167 (,, ,,).
12031. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 168 (missale, &c).
12032. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 169 (ship money).
12033. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 170 (Bermuda).
12034. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 171 (dr. Dodwell).
12035. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 172 (royal letters).
12036. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 173 (Hales' Common Law).
12037. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 174 (,, ,, ,,).
12038. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 175 (ejectments).

12039. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 176 (Mary qu. of Scots).
12040. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 177 (legal).
12041. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 178 (Spain & Portugal).
12042. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 179 (Council of State).
12043. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 180 (sir T. Fanshawe).
12044. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 181 (Canterbury wills).
12045. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 182 (Law precedents).
12046. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 183 (M. S. Merian).
12047. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 184 (medical).
12048. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 185 (T. Browne).
12049. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 187 (pleas).
12050. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 188 (,,).
12051. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 189 (Rich. Bacon).
12052. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 190 (river Dee).
12053. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 191 (Jarrow Slake).
12054. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 192 (river Lea).
12055. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 193 (earl of Banbury).
12056. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 194 (Hen. Hilton).
12057. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 195 (Edm. Curll).
12058. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 196 (Exchequer).
12059. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 197 (Council of the North).
12060. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 198 (log books).
12061. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 199 (naval pensions).
12062. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 200 (college of Physicians).
12063. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 201 (law cases).
12064. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 202 (legal).
12065. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 203 (law cases).
12066. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 204 (the Mint).
12067. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 205 (Andr. Horne).
12068. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 206 (legal, &c.).
12069. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 207 (,, ,,).
12070. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 208 Will. Thorpe).
12071. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 209 (Primer).
12072. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 210 (miscellanies).
12073. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 211 (medical).
12074. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 212 (de oleis, &c.).
12075. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 213 (Jos. Alleine).
12076. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 214 (moral observations).
12077. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 215 (Jonathan Toquius).
12078. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 216 (John Baily).
12079. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 217 (Francis Bacon).
12080. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 218 (history of Presbitery, &c.).
12081. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 219 (archbp. Spottiswood).
12082. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 220 (meditations).
12083. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 221 (tragi-comedy).
12084. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 222 (texts).
12085. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 223 (answer to Broad).
12086. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 224 (Nich. Floyd).
12087. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 225[n] (,, ,,).

12088. In English, on paper: written in 1657 by N. Floyd: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 82 leaves.

'Holy Soliloquies and Divine Meditations upon the New Testament, by Nicolas Floyd [or Lloyd], A. Baccal., Book 2, from the Romans to the Revelations ... Anno Dom. MDCLVII': see the two preceding MSS.

Now MS. Rawl. C. 225 [b].

12089. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 226 (W. Papworth).
12090. = „ „ „ „ „ 227 (Cogitations of Saints).
12091. = „ „ „ „ „ 229 (sir W. Dick).
12092. = „ „ „ „ „ 230 (Statuta Angliae).
12093. = „ „ „ „ „ 231 (sermons)
12094. = „ „ „ „ „ 232 (P. Bertius).
12095. = „ „ „ „ „ 233 (sir P. Wyche).
12096. = „ „ „ „ „ 235 (medical).
12097. = „ „ „ „ „ 236 (theological treatise).
12098. = „ „ „ „ „ 237 (Wickliffe's N.T.).
12099. = „ „ „ „ „ 238 („).
12100. = „ „ „ „ „ 239 (theological notes).
12101. = „ „ „ „ „ 240 (de Sacra Scriptura).
12102. = „ „ „ „ „ 241 (theological pieces).
12103. = „ „ „ „ „ 242 (postillae).
12104. = „ „ „ „ „ 243 (medical).
12105. = „ „ „ „ „ 244 (praxis Pitcarneana).
12106. = „ „ „ „ „ 245 (Novae narrationes).
12107. = „ „ „ „ „ 246 (Registrum brevium).
12108. = „ „ „ „ „ 247 (John Lewis).
12109. = „ „ „ „ „ 248 (Sacraments, &c.).
12110. = „ „ „ „ „ 249 (H. Nicholas).
12111. = „ „ „ „ „ 250 („).
12112. = „ „ „ „ „ 251 (Appeal to Hobbes, &c.).
12113. = „ „ „ „ „ 252 (de Deo).
12114. = „ „ „ „ „ 253 (Kent and Sussex).
12115. = „ „ „ „ „ 254 (miscellaneous).
12116. = „ „ „ „ „ 255 (log-books).
12117. = „ „ „ „ „ 256 (naval).
12118. = „ „ „ „ „ 257 Wickliffe's N.T.).
12119. = „ „ „ „ „ 258 („).
12120. = „ „ „ „ „ 260 (King's Bench).
12121. = „ „ „ „ „ 261 (sermons, &c.).
12122. = „ „ „ „ „ 262 (Canons of 1640).
12123. = „ „ „ „ „ 263 (Hudson's (?) Prælections).
12124. = „ „ „ „ „ 264 (Way of holiness).
12125. = „ „ „ „ „ 265 (Tursellinus).
12126. = „ „ „ „ „ 266 (visions).
12127. = „ „ „ „ „ 267 (Mark Taylor).
12128. = „ „ „ „ „ 268 (Lyndwoode).
12129. = „ „ „ „ „ 269 (theological treatises).

12130. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 270 (musical).
12131. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 271 (legal).
12132. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 272 (Jos. Hussey).
12133. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 273 (Lyndwoode).
12134. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 274 (Secreta secretorum).
12135. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 275 (medical).
12136. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 278 (theological: written about A.D. 1200, not 'sæc. xiv')
12137. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 279 (theological pieces).
12138. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 280 (Netherlands East India company).
12139. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 281 (J. Barkstead).
12140. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 282 (Netherlands).
12141. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 283 (Petrus Comestor).
12142. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 284 (Joh. de Burgo).
12143. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 285 (theological pieces).
12144. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 286 (St. Bernard).
12145. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 287 (St. Bonaventura).
12146. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 288 (theological pieces).
12147. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 289 (Natura brevium).
12148. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 290 (Jus canonicum).
12149. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 291 (St. Gregory Nazianzen).
12150. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 293 (Scipio de Castro),
12151. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 294 (Comm. on Statutes).
12152. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 295 (Dan. Turner).
12153. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 296 (John Allen).
12154. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 297 (P. Delaune).
12155. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 298 (Poggio).
12156. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 299 (medical).
12157. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 300 (ecclesiastical causes).
12158. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 301 (theological pieces).
12159. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 302 (Sam. Pepys).
12160. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 303 (John Ayliffe).
12161. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 304 (,,).
12162. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 305 (Collateral Churches).
12163. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 306 (Joh. de Deo).
12164. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 307 (theological pieces).
12165. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 308 (Bede).
12166. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 309 (archbp. R. Holgate, &c.).
12167. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 310 (Statuta Angliae).
12168. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 311 (Psalter, in Russian).
12169. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 312 (N. T., ,,).
12170. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 313 (,, ,,).
12171. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 315 (P. de Riga).
12172. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 316 (Gesta Romanorum).
12173. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 317 (theological pieces).
12174. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 318 (Hen. Washington).
12175. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 319 (Rich. Rolle).
12176. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 320 (Grey Friars of Athdare).

12177. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 321 (Statuta Angliae).
12178. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 322 (P. Alphunsus).
12179. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 323 (Canones Exon.).
12180. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 324 (naval).
12181. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 325 (log-books).
12182. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 326 (St. Bernard).
12183. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 327 (Sam. Hill).
12184. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 328 (medical).
12185. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 329 (St. Ambrose).
12186. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 330 (theological pieces).
12187. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 332 (legal).
12188. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 333 (E. Tyson).
12189. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 334 (Nonjurors and Greek Church).
12190. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 335 (John Anstis).
12191. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 336 (pleas).
12192. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 337 (H. Swinburne).
12193. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 338 (earl of Salisbury).
12194. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 340 (naval).
12195. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 341 (law reports).
12196. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 342 (readings on Statutes).
12197. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 343 (Nonjurors).
12198. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 344 (H. Beverland).
12199. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 345 (notes on Statutes).
12200. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 346 (Statutes of England).
12201. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 347 (barony of Greystock).
12202. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 348 (theological pieces, &c.).
12203. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 349 (Materia medica).
12204. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 350 (Thesaurus biblicus).
12205. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 351 (parliament).
12206. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 352 (John Ashburnham).
12207. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 353 (log-book).
12208. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 354 (earl of Leicester).
12209. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 355 (medical).
12210. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 356 (St. Scholastica's day).
12211. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 357 (Chester exchequer).
12212. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 358 (O. Acton).
12213. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 359 (rotuli de baroniis).
12214. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 360 (Appeals to the House of Lords).
12215. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 361 (,, ,, ,,).
12216. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 362 (Essex).
12217. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 363 (J. Felton's sermons).
12218. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 364 (French history).
12219. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 365 (Jamaica).
12220. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 366 (Harby family).
12221. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 367 (duke of Newcastle).
12222. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 368 (York diocese, &c.).
12223. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 369 (Rawlinson's antiquities.)

12224. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 370 (Eastminster Abbey).
12225. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 371 (St. Gregory).
12226. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 372 (Tho. Bromley).
12227. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 373 (M. Bucer).
12228. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 374 (Roman Catholic).
12229. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 375 (Transubstantiation).
12230. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 376 (Lancaster trial).
12231. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 377 (forms of pleas).
12232. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 378 (Ireland).
12233. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 379 (New Hampshire).
12234. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 380 (Rob. Frampton).
12235. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 381 (naval orders).
12236. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 382 (King's Bench cases).
12237. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 383 (hemp).
12238. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 384 (naval).
12239. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 385 (South Carolina).
12240. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 386 (Excise orders).
12241. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 387 (Statutes of the Garter).
12242. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 388 (wool and silk).
12243. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 389 (Commonwealth).
12244. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 390 (Glamorganshire).
12245. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 391 (bp. Robinson).
12246. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 392 (,,).
12247. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 393 (,,).
12248. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 394 (Merchants of the Hanse Towns).
12249. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 395 (East India Company).
12250. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 396 (jus canonicum).
12251. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 397 (theological pieces).
12252. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 398 (not '338': chronicle, &c.).
12253. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 399 (miscellaneous).
12254. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 400 (Pontifical of Sarum: printed in the Surtees Soc. Publns., vol. 61: the fly-leaves contain parts of Latin hymns in honour of St. Leonard, &c., 13th cent.).
12255. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 401 (Speculum Christiani).
12256. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 402 (medical).
12257. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 403 (Barbados).
12258. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 404 (year-books, &c.).
12259. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 405 (log-book).
12260. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 406 (medical, &c.).
12261. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 407 (sir H. Spelman).
12262. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 408 (sir N. Throckmorton).
12263. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 409 (rev. John Lewis).
12264. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 410 (,, ,,).
12265. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 411 (,, ,,).
12266. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 412 (,, ,,).
12267. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 414 (Chrysostom).
12268. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 415 (St. Augustine).
12269. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 416 (naval).

12270. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 417 (sir G. Sylvius).
12271. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 418 (pleas).
12272. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 420 (ecclesiastical causes).
12273. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 421 (Oxford, Salisbury, &c.).
12274. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 422 (G. Oldisworth).
12275. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 423 (Tangier).
12276. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 424 (W. Herle).
12277. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 425 (Pontificale abbatiae Westmonasteriensis).
12278. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 426 (pleas, &c.).
12279. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 427 (archbp. Langton).
12280. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 428 (jus canonicum).
12281. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 429 (dock-yards).
12282. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 430 (London water-supply).
12283. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 431 (grants from the Crown).
12284. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 432 (ecclesiastical courts).
12285. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 433 (N. Sharpe).
12286. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 435 (St. Gregory).
12287. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 436 (House of Commons).
12288. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 437 (Royal Society).
12289. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 438 (public records).
12290. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 439 (Ireland).
12291. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 440 (Vitae sanctorum).
12292. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 441 (sir J. Comyns).
12293. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 442 (year-books).
12294. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 443 (W. Avenon's will).
12295. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 444 (wills).
12296. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 445 (pensions).
12297. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 446 (Lydgate).
12298. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 447 (Berchoire's Livy).
12299. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 448 (Lydgate).
12300. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 449 (East India Company, &c.).
12301. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 450 (log-book).
12302. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 451 (Lewis's will, &c.).
12303. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 452 (sir J. Comyns).
12304. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 453 (Statuta Angliae).
12305. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 454 (,, ,,).
12306. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 455 (Petrarch).
12307. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 456 (Statuta Angliae).
12308. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 457 (,, ,,).
12309. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 458 (,, ,,).
12310. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 459 (,, ,,).
12311. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 460 (father Baker).
12312. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 461 (Season-Birds by C. M., i. e. Charles Morton).
12313. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 463 (S. Dillingham).
12314. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 464 (Registrum brevium).
12315. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 465 (Albertanus Brixiensis).
12316. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 467 (Review of Dodwell).

12317. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 468 (Holland's Camden).
12318. = „ „ „ „ „ 469 (the Mass).
12319. = „ „ „ „ „ 470 (Cornwall).
12320. = „ „ „ „ „ 471 (Facius, and Cicero).
12321. = „ „ „ „ „ 473 (Rich. Waste).
12322. = „ „ „ „ „ 474 (J. B. Vincent).
12323. = „ „ „ „ „ 475 (notes of sermons).
12324. = „ „ „ „ „ 476 (Rob. Fleming).
12325. = „ „ „ „ „ 477 (two catechizes).
12326. = „ „ „ „ „ 478 (House of Lords).
12327. = „ „ „ „ „ 479 (Ireland).
12328. = „ „ „ „ „ 480 (medical).
12329. = „ „ „ „ „ 481 (foreign tour).
12330. = „ „ „ „ „ 482 (pharmacopœia).
12331. = „ „ „ „ „ 483 (Regimen sanitatis).
12332. = „ „ „ „ „ 484 (medical: art. 14 is reproduced in Westwood's *Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts* (1868), pl. xxxii).
12333. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 485 (medical, &c.).
12334. = „ „ „ „ „ 486 (physiognomy, &c.).
12335. = „ „ „ „ „ 487 (legal).
12336. = „ „ „ „ „ 488 (Rob. Fleming).
12337. = „ „ „ „ „ 489 (breviarium Winton.).
12338. = „ „ „ „ „ 490 (Vulgate of O. T.).
12339. = „ „ „ „ „ 491 („ „).
12340. = „ „ „ „ „ 492 (Scot's Boccalini).
12341. = „ „ „ „ „ 493 (miscellanies).
12342. = „ „ „ „ „ 494 (dr. Hanys).
12343. = „ „ „ „ „ 495 (stone-mason's accounts).
12344. = „ „ „ „ „ 496 (Johannes de Garlandia).
12345. = „ „ „ „ „ 497 (medical).
12346. = „ „ „ „ „ 498 (legal).
12347. = „ „ „ „ „ 499 (theological pieces, &c.).
12348. = „ „ „ „ „ 500 (medical).
12349. = „ „ „ „ „ 501 (dignitaries).
12350. = „ „ „ „ „ 502 (tax on legal proceedings).
12351. = „ „ „ „ „ 503 (Praxis in foris ecclesiasticis).
12352. = „ „ „ „ „ 504 (theological pieces).
12353. = „ „ „ „ „ 505 (common place book).
12354. = „ „ „ „ „ 507 (legal).
12355. = „ „ „ „ „ 508 (Statuta Angliae).
12356. = „ „ „ „ „ 509 (S. Przipcovius).
12357. = „ „ „ „ „ 510 (Hymni, &c.).
12358. = „ „ „ „ „ 511 (Whitechapel).
12359. = „ „ „ „ „ 512 (naval signals).
12360. = „ „ „ „ „ 513 (Ireland).
12361. = „ „ „ „ „ 514 (Greg. King).
12362. = „ „ „ „ „ 515 (C. Troughton).
12363. = „ „ „ „ „ 516 (T. M. Turquetus).

12364. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 517 (naval).
12365. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 518 (legal).
12366. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 519 (jus canonicum).
12367. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 520 (House of Lords).
12368. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 521 (J. Hanwil).
12369. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 522 (common place book).
12370. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 523 (,, ,,).
12371. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 524 (,, ,,).
12372. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 525 (Rob. Fleming).
12373. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 526 (sermons).
12374. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 527 (John South).
12375. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 528 (E. Baxter).
12376. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 529 (bp. Geo. Smith).
12377. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 530 (Bath city).
12378. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 531 (theological pieces).
12379. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 532 (Raym. de Pennaforti).
12380. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 533 (epistolae Praemonstratenses).
12381. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 534 (theological pieces).
12382. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 535 (H. Boerhaave).
12383. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 536 (card. Lotharius, &c.).
12384. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 537 (Romanz de la Rose).
12385. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 539 (England and France).
12386. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 540 (H. Jansen = Hiel).
12387. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 541 (All Saints Guild, Cambridge).
12388. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 542 (college of Physicians).
12389. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 543 (medical).
12390. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 544 (Russian reading book).
12391. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 545 (precious stones).
12392. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 546 (T. Lutwyche).
12393. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 547 (sermons, &c).
12394. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 548 (mystical theology).
12395. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 549 (benedictiones, &c.).
12396. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 550 (medical recipes).
12397. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 551 (Joh. de Cantuaria).
12398. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 552 (florilegium).
12399. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 553 (Horae B. Mariae Virginis).
12400. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 554 (H. Nicholas).
12401. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 555 (Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis).
12402. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 556 (Oxford verses).
12403. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 558 (Horae B. Mariae Virginis).
12404. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 559 (excerpta moralia, &c.).
12405. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 560 (Pica Sarum).
12406. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 561 (medical).
12407. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 562 (Joh. Belet).
12408. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 563 (Chronica Martini Poloni, &c.).
12409. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 564 (Dionysius Carthusiensis).

12410. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 565 (Canones Exonienses, &c.).
12411. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 566 (Rob. Fleming).
12412. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 567 (J. F. Poggius).
12413. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 568 (Latin verses).
12414. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 569 (theological pieces).
12415. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 570 (Arator).
12416. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 571 (Petrus Comestor).
12417. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 572 (Gul. Nottingham).
12418. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 573 (miscellanies).
12419. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 574 (Christian politics, &c.).
12420. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 575 (E. Voyse).
12421. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 576 (A. Buckeridge).
12422. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 577 (authority of the Scriptures).
12423. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 578 (contemplative life).
12424. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 579 (bp. Davenant).
12425. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 580 (Swinnock and Vines).
12426. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 581 (confessiones amantis).
12427. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 582 (Rob. Fleming).
12428. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 583 (James Hall).
12429. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 584 (common place book).
12430. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 585 (on Election).
12431. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 586 (Perrin).
12432. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 587 (prayers, &c.).
12433. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 588 (Rob. Parsons).
12434. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 589 (bidding prayer).
12435. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 590 (Caracalla).
12436. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 591 (Reply to James i).
12437. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 592 (W. Seile).
12438. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 593 (John Melton).
12439. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 594 (John Downe).
12440. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 595 (meditations).
12441. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 596 (communicant's companion).
12442. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 597 (theological).
12443. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 598 (Hen. Jansen = Hiel).
12444. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 599 (H. Nicholas).
12445. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 600 (D. Barnett).
12446. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 601 (Rob. Fleming).
12447. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 602 (F. de la Combe).
12448. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 603 (Roman Catholicism).
12449. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 604 (Christianity).
12450. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 605 (theological).
12451. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 606 (archbp. Islip).
12452. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 607 (Herbarium).
12453. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 608 (medical).
12454. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 609 (Bern. de Gordonio).
12455. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 610 (Luther).
12456. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 611 (Ameth Benandala).
12457. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 612[a] (Hist. nat. moralizata).
12458. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 612[b] (Statuta Angliae, &c.).

12459. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 613 (bp. Gunning, vol i).
12460. = „ „ „ „ „ 614 („ ii).
12461. = „ „ „ „ „ 615 („ iii).
12462. = „ „ „ „ „ 616 („ iv).
12463. = „ „ „ „ „ 617 („ v).
12464. = „ „ „ „ „ 618 („ vi).
12465. = „ „ „ „ „ 619 („ vii).
12466. = „ „ „ „ „ 620 („ viii).
12467. = „ „ „ „ „ 621 („ ix).
12468. = „ „ „ „ „ 622 („ x).
12469. = „ „ „ „ „ 623 („ xi).
12470. = „ „ „ „ „ 624 („ xii).
12471. = „ „ „ „ „ 625 („ xiii).
12472. = „ „ „ „ „ 626 (dr. T. Turner).
12473. = „ „ „ „ „ 627 („ „).
12474. = „ „ „ „ „ 628 (bp. Gunning).
12475. = „ „ „ „ „ 629 (theological).
12476. = „ „ „ „ „ 630 (Macer).
12477. = „ „ „ „ „ 631 (medical recipes).
12478. = „ „ „ „ „ 632 (Charles Owen? i).
12479. = „ „ „ „ „ 633 („ „ ii).
12480. = „ „ „ „ „ 634 („ „ iii).
12481. = „ „ „ „ „ 635 („ „ iv).
12482. = „ „ „ „ „ 636 (bp. Bull).
12483. = „ „ „ „ „ 637 (eternal reprobation).
12484. = „ „ „ „ „ 638 (Scougal and Cant).
12485. = „ „ „ „ „ 639 (Joys of Heaven).
12486. = „ „ „ „ „ 640 (Psalms translated).
12487. = „ „ „ „ „ 641 (Leges Angliae, &c.: art. 5 is not as printed, but 'Excerpta ex vita S. Thomae, metrice conscripta a Garnier de Pont S. Maxence' [in the ed. of Hippeau, Paris, 1859, vv. 2335–2435, 2451–2500, ten more, 799–814]).
12488. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 642 (Surrey: art. 1 should run 'Notebook of Bostock Fuller or Fulwer, a justice of the peace for the county of Surrey: in art. 2 the last name should be John Engler, not Turner. The whole MS. has been printed by G. Leveson Gower, esq., in the Surrey Archæological Society's Collections, 1885).
12489. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 643 (law cases).
12490. = „ „ „ „ „ 644 (Rob. Brooke, &c.).
12491. = „ „ „ „ „ 645 (St. Mary Cripplegate, London).
12492. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 646 (Courts Baron and Leet).
12493. = „ „ „ „ „ 647 (legal).
12494. = „ „ „ „ „ 648 (fish).
12495. = „ „ „ „ „ 650 (J. Perizonius).
12496. = „ „ „ „ „ 651 („).
12497. = „ „ „ „ „ 652 („).
12498. = „ „ „ „ „ 653 (rev. Will. Crow).
12499. = „ „ „ „ „ 654 (Philalethes).
12500. = „ „ „ „ „ 656 (Clem. Grayo).

12501. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 657 (St. Augustine, &c.).
12502. = „ „ „ „ „ 658 (Venetian Ducale).
12503. = „ „ „ „ „ 659 (Petrus Ballatus).
12504. = „ „ „ „ „ 660 (Clementine Recognitions).
12505. = „ „ „ „ „ 661 (Concilium Aquisgranense).
12506. = „ „ „ „ „ 662 (rev. John Felton).
12507. = „ „ „ „ „ 663 (Stockholm).
12508. = „ „ „ „ „ 664 (Lyndewood).
12509. = „ „ „ „ „ 665 (Brevia).
12510. = „ „ „ „ „ 666 (Statuta Angliae).
12511. = „ „ „ „ „ 667 (Registrum brevium).
12512. = „ „ „ „ „ 668[b] (Statuta Angliae).
12513. = „ „ „ „ „ 669 (Adalberti Speculum).
12514. = „ „ „ „ „ 670 (John Spicer).
12515. = „ „ „ „ „ 671 (medical).
12516. = „ „ „ „ „ 672 (St. Fulgentius).
12517. = „ „ „ „ „ 673 (Littleton).
12518. = „ „ „ „ „ 674 (public affairs).
12519. = „ „ „ „ „ 675 (Sweden and Poland).
12520. = „ „ „ „ „ 676 (Modus et Ratio).
12521. = „ „ „ „ „ 677 (logic, &c.).
12522. = „ „ „ „ „ 678 (Kent).
12523. = „ „ „ „ „ 679 (naval).
12524. = „ „ „ „ „ 680 (public affairs).
12525. = „ „ „ „ „ 681 (sir J. Doddridge).
12526. = „ „ „ „ „ 682 (Rich. Newcourt).
12527. = „ „ „ „ „ 683 (Corsica).
12528. = „ „ „ „ „ 684 (Crete).
12529. = „ „ „ „ „ 685 (sir F. Walsingham).
12530. = „ „ „ „ „ 686 (Roscommon).
12531. = „ „ „ „ „ 687 (House of Commons).
12532. = „ „ „ „ „ 688 (treaty with Spain and Austria).
12533. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 689 (Parliament).
12534. = „ „ „ „ „ 690 („).
12535. = „ „ „ „ „ 691 (sir R. Southwell).
12536. = „ „ „ „ „ 692 (Registrum brevium).
12537. = „ „ „ „ „ 693 (Jesuits in Austria).
12538. = „ „ „ „ „ 694 (Chancery cases).
12539. = „ „ „ „ „ 695 (English in Barbary).
12540. = „ „ „ „ „ 696 (sermons).
12541. = „ „ „ „ „ 697 (Aldhelm and Prudentius).
12542. = „ „ „ „ „ 698 (J. B. Segherius).
12543. = „ „ „ „ „ 699 (The Hours, and theological pieces).
12544. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 700 (bp. Fell).
12545. = „ „ „ „ „ 701 (Jeremy Collier).
12546. = „ „ „ „ „ 702 (Gregorian Decretals).
12547. = „ „ „ „ „ 703 (legal).

12548. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 704 (pleas, &c.).
12549. = „ „ „ „ „ 705 (legal cases).
12550. = „ „ „ „ „ 706 (legal).
12551. = „ „ „ „ „ 707 („).
12552. = „ „ „ „ „ 708 (R. St. George).
12553. = „ „ „ „ „ 709 (Sherwood forest).
12554. = „ „ „ „ „ 710 (Bermuda).
12555. = „ „ „ „ „ 711 (Mauricius).
12556. = „ „ „ „ „ 712 (Lincoln diocese).
12557. = „ „ „ „ „ 713 (legal).
12558. = „ „ „ „ „ 714 (duchy of Lancaster).
12559. = „ „ „ „ „ 715 (Exchequer, &c.).
12560. = „ „ „ „ „ 716 (Godwin v. sir Edw. Hales).
12561. = „ „ „ „ „ 717 (S. Brewster).
12562. = „ „ „ „ „ 718 (legal).
12563. = „ „ „ „ „ 719 („).
12564. = „ „ „ „ „ 720 (year books).
12565. = „ „ „ „ „ 721 (topography, &c.).
12566. = „ „ „ „ „ 722 (forest of Waltham).
12567. = „ „ „ „ „ 723 (St. Jerome).
12568. = „ „ „ „ „ 724 (G. Fallopius).
12569. = „ „ „ „ „ 725 (pleas).
12570. = „ „ „ „ „ 726 (Spanish embassy).
12571. = „ „ „ „ „ 727 (sir G. Sylvius).
12572. = „ „ „ „ „ 728 (W. Bendlowes).
12573. = „ „ „ „ „ 729 (Gospels, in Russian).
12574. = „ „ „ „ „ 730 (Will. Hughes).
12575. = „ „ „ „ „ 731 (ecclesiastical prohibitions).
12576. = „ „ „ „ „ 732 (penal laws).
12577. = „ „ „ „ „ 733 (theological dictionary).
12578. = „ „ „ „ „ 734 (European history).
12579. = „ „ „ „ „ 735 (Turner's Nonjuror papers: in art. 7 the reference to Rawl. MS. Misc. 1095 should be to MS. Rawl. D. 837: art. 17 is perhaps by H. Gandy.
12580. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 736 (W. Howel: see MS. Rawl. D. 727).
12581. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 737 (see of Canterbury).
12582. = „ „ „ „ „ 739 (ecclesiastical affairs: see no. 9797.
12583. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 740 (City of London).
12584. = „ „ „ „ „ 741 (John Pym).
12585. = „ „ „ „ „ 742 (R. Lupton's will).
12586. = „ „ „ „ „ 743 (S.P.C.K., &c.).
12587. = „ „ „ „ „ 744 (earl of Essex, &c.).
12588. = „ „ „ „ „ 745 (Royal African Company).
12589. = „ „ „ „ „ 746 („ „ „).
12590. = „ „ „ „ „ 747 („ „ „).
12591. = „ „ „ „ „ 748 (Isaacus).
12592. = „ „ „ „ „ 749 (arithmetical).

12593. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 750 (Wickliffe).
12594. = „ „ „ „ „ 751 (Wickliffe).
12595. = „ „ „ „ „ 752 (Gospels, &c., by Wickliffe).
12596. = „ „ „ „ „ 753 (D. Fairclough, or Featley).
12597. = „ „ „ „ „ 754 (Man's three-fold state).
12598. = „ „ „ „ „ 755 (sermon).
12599. = „ „ „ „ „ 756 (law-cases).
12600. = „ „ „ „ „ 757 (Septuagint).
12601. = „ „ „ „ „ 759 (Nich. Floyd).
12602. = „ „ „ „ „ 760 (Spiritual treasure).
12603. = „ „ „ „ „ 761 (bp. Bull).
12604. = „ „ „ „ „ 762 („).
12605. = „ „ „ „ „ 763 (Jacob Boehmen).
12606. = „ „ „ „ „ 764 (Tho. Clark).
12607. = „ „ „ „ „ 765 (John Frethorne).
12608. = „ „ „ „ „ 766 (Rich. Hunt).
12609. = „ „ „ „ „ 767 (M. Tindal).
12610. = „ „ „ „ „ 768 (theological notes).
12611. = „ „ „ „ „ 769 („ „).
12612. = „ „ „ „ „ 770 (Downame and Baxter).
12613. = „ „ „ „ „ 771 (deity of Christ).
12614. = „ „ „ „ „ 773 (Rob. Baronius).
12615. = „ „ „ „ „ 774 (historical notes).
12616. = „ „ „ „ „ 775 (York, and legal).
12617. = „ „ „ „ „ 776 (orationes ad papam).
12618. = „ „ „ „ „ 777 (Nich. Floyd).
12619. = „ „ „ „ „ 778 (James Ralph).
12620. = „ „ „ „ „ 779 (Winchester).
12621. = „ „ „ „ „ 780 (theological pieces).
12622. = „ „ „ „ „ 782 (John Broking).
12623. = „ „ „ „ „ 783 (itinerary).
12624. = „ „ „ „ „ 784 (Newcastle on Tyne).
12625. = „ „ „ „ „ 785 (ecclesiastical oath).
12626. = „ „ „ „ „ 786 (legal).
12627. = „ „ „ „ „ 787 (Perfidus Hetruscus).
12628. = „ „ „ „ „ 788 (University of Oxford).
12629. = „ „ „ „ „ 789 (Alex. Daniel).
12630. = „ „ „ „ „ 790 (Gloucester diocese).
12631. = „ „ „ „ „ 791 (Cheam and Ewell).
12632. = „ „ „ „ „ 792 (John Vowell or Hooker).
12633. = „ „ „ „ „ 793 (Alex. Cruden).
12634. = „ „ „ „ „ 794 (Cambridge).
12635. = „ „ „ „ „ 795 (sermons, &c.).
12636. = „ „ „ „ „ 796 („ „).
12637. = „ „ „ „ „ 797 (Corn. Burges).
12638. = „ „ „ „ „ 798 (legal).
12639. = „ „ „ „ „ 799 (R. Bargrave).
12640. = „ „ „ „ „ 800 (Surrey and Berkshire).
12641. = „ „ „ „ „ 801 (ordinations).

12642. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 802 (Hilkiah Bedford).
12643. = „ „ „ „ „ 803 (Church of England).
12644. = „ „ „ „ „ 804 (Tho. Wagstaffe).
12645. = „ „ „ „ „ 805 (fees for enrolments).
12646. = „ „ „ „ „ 806 (printing of Common-law books).
12647. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 807 (speeches in Parliament).
12648. = „ „ „ „ „ 808 (Portugal).
12649. = „ „ „ „ „ 809 (log-book).
12650. = „ „ „ „ „ 810 (log-books).
12651. = „ „ „ „ „ 811 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
12652. = „ „ „ „ „ 812 (P. Fortin, sieur de la Hoguette).
12653. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 813 (English poems, &c.).
12654. = „ „ „ „ „ 814 (medical).
12655. = „ „ „ „ „ 815 („).
12656. = „ „ „ „ „ 816 („).
12657. = „ „ „ „ „ 817 („).
12658. = „ „ „ „ „ 818 (St. Augustine).
12659. = „ „ „ „ „ 819 (Petrus de Riga).
12660. = „ „ „ „ „ 820 (Statuta Angliae).
12661. = „ „ „ „ „ 821 (Leges Hoeli Dda).
12662. = „ „ „ „ „ 822 (legal).
12663. = „ „ „ „ „ 823 (law cases).
12664. = „ „ „ „ „ 824 (readings in law).
12665. = „ „ „ „ „ 825 (Lord's Prayer, and Sacraments).
12666. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 826 (bp. Geo. Smith).
12667. = „ „ „ „ „ 827 (Star Chamber).
12668. = „ „ „ „ „ 828 (Maffeo).
12669. = „ „ „ „ „ 829 (medical).
12670. = „ „ „ „ „ 830 (dr. T. Hoy).
12671. = „ „ „ „ „ 831 (office of physician).
12672. = „ „ „ „ „ 832 (precious stones).
12673. = „ „ „ „ „ 833 (Jamaica).
12674. = „ „ „ „ „ 834 (log-books).
12675. = „ „ „ „ „ 835 (Italy).
12676. = „ „ „ „ „ 836 (sir John Norris).
12677. = „ „ „ „ „ 837 (House of Lords).
12678. = „ „ „ „ „ 838 (sir W. Mildmay).
12679. = „ „ „ „ „ 839 (Star Chamber).
12680. = „ „ „ „ „ 840 (West Indies).
12681. = „ „ „ „ „ 841 (log-books, &c.).
12682. = „ „ „ „ „ 842 (Rich. Peake).
12683. = „ „ „ „ „ 843 (H. Gargen).
12684. = „ „ „ „ „ 844 (S.P.C.K.).
12685. = „ „ „ „ „ 845 (on St. Matthew's Gospel).
12686. = „ „ „ „ „ 846 (naval).
12687. = „ „ „ „ „ 847 (Nath. Spinckes).
12688. = „ „ „ „ „ 848 (English history).

12689. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 852 (on St. Paul's Ep. to the Galatians).
12690. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 853 (medical).
12691. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 854 (infant baptism).
12692. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 855 (St. Giles Cripplegate, London).
12693. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 856 (Cloüett and Dowling).
12694. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 857 (John Bourchier).
12695. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 858 (father Maurus).
12696. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 859 (Sam. Pepys).
12697. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 860 (on the Revelation).
12698. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 861 (London diary).
12699. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 862 (Spain and Portugal).
12700. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 865 (Oxford: the original first five articles in this volume have been removed: the first is now MS. Rawl. D. 79).
12701. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 866 (Will. Fulman).
12702. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 867 (Oxford).
12703. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 868 (Langley, Kent).
12704. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 869 (log-book).
12705. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 870 (,,).
12706. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 871 (Ascension island).
12707. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 872 (log-books).
12708. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 873 (St. John's, Newfoundland).
12709. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 874 (log-books).
12710. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 875 ('Greenwich' ship).
12711. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 877 (theological discourses).
12712. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 878 (miscellanies).
12713. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 879 (Deodate Lawson).
12714. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 880 (Wickliffe).
12715. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 881 (,,).
12716. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 882 (Pore Caytiff).
12717. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 883 (St. Matthew's Gospel, by Wycliffe).
12718. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 884 (Will. of Nassington).
12719. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 885 (Nich. Floyd).
12720. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 886 (Annals of York).
12721. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 887 (Nath. Spinckes).
12722. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 888 (Knights of St. Michael).
12723. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 889 (Petrus Comestor.)
12724. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 890 (Will. of Nassington).
12725. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 891 (Rich. Rolle).
12726. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 892 (Graduale).
12727. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 893 (Belisarius Aquavivus).
12728. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 894 (theological pieces).
12729. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 895 (calendar).
12730. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 896 (Gul. Brito).
12731. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 897 (Registrum brevium).
12732. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 898 (Britton).
12733. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 899 (Exempla, &c.).

12734. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 900 (sermons, &c.).
12735. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 901 (Brute chronicle).
12736. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 902 (Rich. Zouch).
12737. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 903 (Notes sur le N. T.).
12738. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 904 (Geneva sermons).
12739. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 905 (Nonjurors).
12740. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 906 (scheme of alterations).
12741. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 907 (inscriptions).
12742. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 908 (Nath. Spinckes).
12743. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 909 (Sevenoaks).
12744. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 910 (Ant. Wood).
12745. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 911 (John Dury).
12746. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 912 (sir Will. Norris).
12747. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 913 (,, ,,).
12748. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 914 (naval).
12749. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 915 (obituary).
12750. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 916 (Italian pieces).
12751. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 917 (legal).
12752. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 918 (Chester freemasons).
12753. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 920 (Welsh monuments, &c.).
12754. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 921 (Irish nobility).
12755. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 922 (bp. Bedell).
12756. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 923 (comedy, &c.).
12757. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 924 (bp. of Lincoln).
12758. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 926 (bp. Hackett).
12759. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 927 (sir John Pettus).
12760. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 928 (catalogues of MSS.).
12761. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 929 (sir C. Cornwallis).
12762. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 931 (Tutbury and Clare).
12763. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 932 (New York).
12764. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 933 (America).
12765. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 934 (,,).
12766. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 935 (Kerckhoven family).
12767. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 936 (miscellaneous).
12768. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 937 (Tho. Rawlinson's MSS.).
12769. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 938 (Joscelinus).
12770. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 939 (Oseney Offices).
12771. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 940 (Psalterium).
12772. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 941 (Mirror of Our Lady).
12773. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 942 (sermon).
12774. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 943 (South Carolina).
12775. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 944 (bp. Barlow, &c.).
12776. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 945 (Malachi Conant).
12777. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 946 (Addington, co. Surrey).
12778. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 947 (Cambridge authors).
12779. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 948 (Cambridge town).
12780. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 949 (rights of electors).
12781. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 950 (legal).
12782. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 951 (C. Stafford).

12783. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 952 (private prayers).
12784. = „ „ „ „ „ 953 (Joh. Angelus).
12785. = „ „ „ „ „ 954 (King's coll., Cambridge).
12786. = „ „ „ „ „ 955 (Sam. Clarke).
12787. = „ „ „ „ „ 956 (House of Commons).
12788. = „ „ „ „ „ 957 (Bible, in shorthand).
12789. = „ „ „ „ „ 958 (Rad. de Icklingham).
12790. = „ „ „ „ „ 959 (Will. Webbe).
12791. = „ „ „ „ „ 960 (Monte Cassino).
12792. = „ „ „ „ „ 961 (magical formulae).
12793. = „ „ „ „ „ 962 (log-book).
12794. = „ „ „ „ „ 963 („).
12795. = „ „ „ „ „ 964 („).
12796. = „ „ „ „ „ 965 („).
12797. = „ „ „ „ „ 966 ('Colchester' ship).
12798. = „ „ „ „ „ 967 (log-books).
12799. = „ „ „ „ „ 968 (log-book).
12800. = „ „ „ „ „ 969 (log-books).
12801. = „ „ „ „ „ 970 (log-book).
12802. = „ „ „ „ „ 971 ('Duke of Lorrain' ship).
12803. = „ „ „ „ „ 972 (naval courts martial).
12804. = „ „ „ „ „ 973 (log-book).
12805. = „ „ „ „ „ 974 („).
12806. = „ „ „ „ „ 975 („).
12807. = „ „ „ „ „ 976 (log-books).
12808. = „ „ „ „ „ 977 (Tutbury).
12809. = „ „ „ „ „ 978 (John Lewis).
12810. = „ „ „ „ „ 980 (historical writers).
12811. = „ „ „ „ „ 981 (Hirschberg in Silesia).
12812. = „ „ „ „ „ 982 (foreign Protestants).
12813. = „ „ „ „ „ 983 (London diocese).
12814. = „ „ „ „ „ 984 (bp. Compton).
12815. = „ „ „ „ „ 985 (Scotch church).
12816. = „ „ „ „ „ 986 (poems: indexed in the catalogue of Rawl. D).
12817. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 987 (qu. Mary of Modena).
12818. = „ „ „ „ „ 988 (Valerius Maximus).
12819. = „ „ „ „ „ 989 (Bodleian letters).

D. (Misc.)

12820. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1 (English history).
12821. = „ „ „ „ „ 2 (Nicholas Ferrar).
12822. = „ „ „ „ „ 3 (Chaucer).
12823. = „ „ „ „ „ 4 (Speed's Edw. i),
12824. = „ „ „ „ „ 4* (Speed's Edw. ii).
12825. = „ „ „ „ „ 6 (English history).
12826. = „ „ „ „ „ 7 (S. Fleming).

12827. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 8 (duels).
12828. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 10 (Rob. Parsons).
12829. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 11 (Charles i, &c.).
12830. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 12 (John Ayliffe).
12831. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 13 (Scotland).
12832. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 14 (Discovery of abuses).
12833. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 15 (Herefordshire).
12834. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 16 (Moderator).
12835. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 17 (Common place book).
12836. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 18 (Petitions).
12837. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 19 (False steps).
12838. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 20 (Tho. Browne).
12839. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 (Edw. Meredith).
12840. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 22 (Clarendon).
12841. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 23 (money).
12842. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 24 (London companies).
12843. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 25 (sir W. Petty).
12844. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 26 (Ant. Wood).
12845. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 27 (Davila).
12846. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 28 (G. Markham).
12847. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 29 (Russia).
12848. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 30 (Government of the thoughts).
12849. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 31 (Des Avaux).
12850. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 32 (Nich. Lloyd).
12851. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 33 (Bergen op Zoom, &c.).
12852. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 34 (journal).
12853. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 35 (Edm. Smith).
12854. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 36 (Meric Casaubon, &c.).
12855. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 37 (Fate of favourites).
12856. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 38 (Cyprian).
12857. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 39 (Edw. Mayhew).
12858. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 40 (Tho. Heywood).
12859. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 41 (bp. Turner).
12860. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 42 (P. Poiret).
12861. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 43 (,,).
12862. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 44 (,,).
12863. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 45 (G. Turnbull).
12864. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 46 (miscellanies).
12865. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 47 (Dan. Featley).
12866. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 (Petition of Right).
12867. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 49 (Charles i in Scotland).
12868. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 (Fees).
12869. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 51 (Scriveners' Company).
12870. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 52 (Cicero).
12871. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 53 (,,).
12872. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 54 (Ovid, &c.).
12873. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 55 (Martial, &c.).
12874. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 (poets, &c.).
12875. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 57 (Florus).

12876. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 58 (Tacitus).
12877. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 59 (,,).
12878. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 60 (dr. W. Halifax).
12879. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 61 (C. Le Brun).
12880. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 62 (,,).
12881. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 63 (Mary queen of Scots).
12882. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 (Tho. Jeffs).
12883. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 65 (sir A. Weldon).
12884. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 (Geo. Bates).
12885. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 67 (bp. Montagu).
12886. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 (abbot Feckenham).
12887. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 69 (sir John Fortescue, &c.).
12888. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 70 (pope Gregory xiv).
12889. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 71 (John Dunton).
12890. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 72 (,,).
12891. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 73 (Rob. Elliot).
12892. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 74 (Spanish match).
12893. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 75 (archbp. Sharpe).
12894. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 76 (journal of travel).
12895. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 77 (lord Burghley).
12896. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 78 (Eliz. Delaval).
12897. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 79 (sir Leoline Jenkins).
12898. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 80 (dr. R. Drake, &c.).
12899. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 81 (Life of Sarpi).
12900. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 82 (Old English pieces).
12901. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 83 (H. Piers).
12902. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 84 (hon. B. Maynard).
12903. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 85 (Sigonius).
12904. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 86 (N. Harpsfield).
12905. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 87 (P. Clarke).
12906. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 88 (sir Rob. Walpole).
12907. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 89 (Tho. Carte).
12908. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 90 (Rob. Parsons).
12909. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 91 (James ii).
12910. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 92 (lord Berkeley).
12911. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 93 (English writers).
12912. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 94 (Louis xiv).
12913. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 95 (monarchy).
12914. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 96 (sir Tho. Smith).
12915. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 97 (Anth. Wood: the transcript is from the Harleian, not the Tanner MS.).
12916. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 98 (sir J. Gilbert).
12917. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 99 (sir John Mandeville).
12918. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 100 (,, ,,).
12919. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 101 (,, ,,).
12920. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 102 (Tho. Godfrey).
12921. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 103 (dean Granville).
12922. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 104 (Cavendish's Life of Wolsey).
12923. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 105 (H. H. Bolsec, &c.).

12924. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 106 (S. Crisp).
12925. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 107 (N. Harpsfield, &c.).
12926. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 108 (sir Tho. Browne, &c.).
12927. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 109 (,, ,,).
12928. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 110 (rev. A. Janeway).
12929. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 111 (Roman Catholics).
12930. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 112 (St. Jerome).
12931. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 114 (S. Marriott).
12932. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 115 (chronology).
12933. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 116 (Church Langton).
12934. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 117 (Chr. Troughton).
12935. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 118 (Middlesex).
12936. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 119 (Forest of Dean).
12937. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 120 (journal of travels).
12938. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 121 (Italy).
12939. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 122 (J. Ashley).
12940. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 124 (dr. R. Marbeck).
12941. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 125 (Genoa).
12942. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 126 (Power of Princes, &c.).
12943. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 127 (L. Maimbourg).
12944. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 128 (bp. Parker).
12945. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 129 (Reformation of Manners).
12946. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 130 (New College).
12947. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 131 (English history).
12948. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 132 (W. Paterson).
12949. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 133 (causes of poverty).
12950. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 134 (W. Hughes).
12951. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 135 (English historians).
12952. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 136 (Soc. of Antiquaries).
12953. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 137 (dr. R. Rawlinson).
12954. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 138 (,, ,,).
12955. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 139 (Ed. Floyd).
12956. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 140 (Wales).
12957. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 142 (archbp. Leighton).
12958. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 143 (Tho. Rowe).
12959. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 144 (Nonconformists).
12960. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 145 (astrology).
12961. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 146 (medical profession).
12962. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 147 (sir H. Shere).
12963. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 148 (col. Norton).
12964. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 149 (Rob. Parsons).
12965. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 150 (Cambridgeshire).
12966. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 151 (John Rogers).
12967. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 152 (Method of History).
12968. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 153 (birth of Prince of Wales).
12969. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 154 (on bp. Lloyd's Church Government).
12970. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 155 (James i).
12971. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 156 (Amsterdam).

12972. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 157 (Winchcombe family).
12973. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 158 (dr. R. Drake, &c.).
12974. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 159 (Horace).
12975. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 160 (lord Burleigh, &c.).
12976. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 161 (Will. Allen).
12977. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 162 (sir Tho. Browne).
12978. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 163 (Man of honour).
12979. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 164 (Edm. Parlett).
12980. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 165 (Rob. Stephens).
12981. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 166 (Jesuits).
12982. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 167 (Rob. Parsons [Doleman]).
12983. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 168 (Hen. Kingesmill).
12984. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 169 (Hilkiah Bedford).
12985. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 170 (Unlawfulness of rebellion).
12986. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 171 (H. Bigg, &c.).
12987. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 172 (Roman Catholic).
12988. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 173 (,, ,,).
12989. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 174 (Anthony Hammond).
12990. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 175 (Francis Spira).
12991. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 176 (Cicero).
12992. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 177 (Sam. Brewer).
12993. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 178 (Sic notus Ulysses).
12994. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 179 (Book of Common Prayer).
12995. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 181 (Thomas Alured).
12996. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 182 (James i).
12997. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 183 (Will. Dyos).
12998. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 184 (Italy).
12999. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 185 (English army).
13000. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 186 (Solomon's Fool).
13001. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 187 (logic).
13002. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 188 (University students).
13003. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 189 (C. St. Germain).
13004. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 190 (miscellanies).
13005. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 191 (notes of conversations).
13006. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 195 (Theodosius).
13007. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 196 (P. Wentworth).
13008. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 197 (sir F. Englefield).
13009. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 198 (Nonjurors).
13010. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 199 (on Herbert's Temple, &c.).
13011. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 200 (Charterhouse, &c.).
13012. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 201 (on women).
13013. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 202 (literary notes).
13014. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 203 (Geo. Turner).
13015. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 204 (sir John Reresby).
13016. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 205 (Rob. Fleming).
13017. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 206 (Rob. Bigg).
13018. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 207 (John Bridges).
13019. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 208 (University oath, &c.).
13020. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 209 (Italy).

13021. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 210 (Tho. Rawlinson on printing).
13022. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 211 (miscellanea).
13023. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 212 (Belgium).
13024. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 213 (Cambridge medical notes).
13025. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 214 (Will. Edmundson).
13026. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 215 (Andr. Gaill).
13027. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 216 (Will. James at Westminster).
13028. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 217 (on Aristotle).
13029. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 218 (Celsus Maphæus).
13030. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 219 (Lossius' album).
13031. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 220 (dr. Rich. Holdsworth).
13032. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 222 (Gronovius).
13033. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 223 (collectanea).
13034. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 225 (Joh. de Bado Aureo, &c.).
13035. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 226 (Hen. Edmundson).
13036. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 227 (Monita politico-moralia).
13037. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 228 (Cambridge orations).
13038. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 229 (Animadversiones politicae).
13039. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 230 (Milton, &c.).
13040. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 231 (Secreta vestium).
13041. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 232 (Tho. de Novo Mercatu, &c.).
13042. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 233 (Ben. Gostlett).
13043. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 234 (F. Szaki).
13044. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 235 (Joh. Duns Scotus).
13045. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 236 (Joh. Huarte, &c.).
13046. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 237 (Exercises at St. John's, Oxford).
13047. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 238 (astronomica et medica).
13048. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 239 (calendaria).
13049. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 240 (Moses Bernaudus).
13050. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 241 (dr. John Dee).
13051. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 242 (astrology).
13052. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 244 (,,).
13053. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 245 (Algebra).
13054. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 246 (Geo. Agricola).
13055. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 247 (chiromancy).
13056. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 248 (miscellanies).
13057. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 249 (Ars mensurandi).
13058. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 250 (biblical notes).
13059. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 251 (medical).
13060. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 252 (Conjurationes).
13061. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 254 (Nic. Floyd).
13062. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 255 (Sam. Maresius).
13063. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 256 (G. Burnatus).
13064. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 257 (dr. W. Charleton, &c.).
13065. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 258 (poems and orations).
13066. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 259 (Voces Graecae primigeniae).
13067. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 262 (Oxford philosophical exercises).

13068. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 264 (Oxford orations, &c.).
13069. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 265 (Walter Mape).
13070. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 266 (Regale maritimum Brandenburgicum).
13071. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3. cod. D. 268 (Andr. Mullerus, 1).
13072. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 269 (,, ,, 2).
13073. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 270 (Chr. Baret).
13074. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 271 (Nic. Keder).
13075. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 272 (Oxford orations).
13076. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 273 (rev. John Rogers).
13077. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 275 (dr. R. Bathurst).
13078. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 276 (Theologia naturalis).
13079. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 277 (Collegium systematicum.)
13080. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 278 (Edw. Benlowes).
13081. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 279 (Belgium).
13082. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 281 (P. Cattier).
13083. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 282 (poems, &c.).
13084. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 283 (Æsop, &c.).
13085. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 284 (Latin plays).
13086. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 285 (Andr. Frusius).
13087. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 286 (Will. Coker).
13088. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 287 (poems and orations).
13089. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 288 (dr. Tho. Singleton).
13090. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 290 (educational).
13091. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 291 (Tho. Rawlinson).
13092. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 292 (Winchester poems).
13093. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 293 (Will. Alabaster).
13094. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 294 (Terrae filius).
13095. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 295 (Castrianus).
13096. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 296 (J. C. Scaliger).
13097. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 297 (C. Pau. Amalthaeus).
13098. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 298 (Ahmed's Historia Tamerlanis).
13099. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 299 (Edm. Randolph).
13100. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 300 (Rome).
13101. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 301 (Ralph Crane).
13102. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 302 (Isle of Rhea).
13103. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 303 (Cicero).
13104. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 304 (John Locke, 1).
13105. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 305 (,, 2).
13106. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 306 (,, 3).
13107. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 307 (,, 4).
13108. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 308 (Impropriate Tithes).
13109. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 309 (Edw. Browne).
13110. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 310 (alchemical).
13111. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 311 (J. Ch. de Folard).
13112. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 312 (Andrew Tooke).
13113. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 313 (Phalaris).
13114. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 314 (Lucretius).

13115. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 320 (miscellanies).
13116. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 327 (Alatheus Dodsworth).
13117. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 329 (Brute chronicle).
13118. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 330 (John Hollings).
13119. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 331 (M. de Gattinaria).
13120. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 333 (Belgium).
13121. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 334 (Sigismundus Titius).
13122. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 335 (John Shepreve).
13123. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 336 (Tho. Gilbert).
13124. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 337 (Hieronymus Colassaeus).
13125. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 338 (St. Jerome, &c.).
13126. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 339 (W. Crashawe).
13127. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 340 (Ely diocese).
13128. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 341 (Leander).
13129. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 342 (Shipmoney).
13130. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 343 (Beccatelli).
13131. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 344 (Clapton and Chelsea).
13132. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 345 (Abr. Fraunce).
13133. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 346 (Letters to Bucer).
13134. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 347 (M. Maittaire).
13135. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 349 (Dialogus de Scaccario).
13136. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 351 (bp. Grosseteste).
13137. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 352 (miscellanies).
13138. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 353 (theology and history).
13139. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 354 (Nonjurors).
13140. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 355 (miscellanies).
13141. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 356 (Charles i, &c.).
13142. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 357 (extracts).
13143. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 359 (T. S. Bacon).
13144. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 360 (Anth. Hammond).
13145. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 361 (Cater).
13146. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 362 (Selden).
13147. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 363 (law reports, &c.).
13148. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 364 (common place book).
13149. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 365 (Commissioners for ecclesiastical causes).
13150. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 368 (historical extracts).
13151. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 369 (legal).
13152. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 371 (Will. Griffith).
13153. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 372 (Devonshire recusants).
13154. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 373 (Non-jurors).
13155. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 376 (rev. John Lewis).
13156. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 379 (E. Umfreville).
13157. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 380 (historical miscellanies).
13158. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 381 (Cecil papers, i).
13159. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 382 (,, ,, ii).
13160. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 383 (miscellanies).
13161. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 385 (Trial of the Seven Bishops).
13162. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 386 (Anth. Hammond).

13163. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 387 (recusants).
13164. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 388 (,,).
13165. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 389 (King's supremacy).
13166. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 390 (miscellanies).
13167. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 391 (sir Tho. and Edw. Browne).
13168. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 392 (sir Edw. Walker).
13169. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 393 (J. Bland, i).
13170. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 394 (,, ii).
13171. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 395 (Civil War warrants, &c.).
13172. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 403 (John of Syon).
13173. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 404 (John Blackbourne).
13174. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 405 (lord Coleraine's Tottenham).
13175. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 406 (lord keeper Egerton).
13176. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 407 (orations, &c.).
13177. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 408 (rhetoric).
13178. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 409 (archduke of Austria).
13179. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 410 (Evil Spirits).
13180. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 411 (geography and fortification).
13181. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 412 (algebra).
13182. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 413 (Bologna).
13183. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 414 (F. Hauksbee).
13184. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 415 (French sermons, i).
13185. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 416 (,, ,, ii).
13186. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 417 (King of France).
13187. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 418 (duke of Burgundy).
13188. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 419 (Will. Killigrew).
13189. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 420 (Jesuit devotions).
13190. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 421 (Acidalius).
13191. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 422 (Barbot).
13192. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 423 (Lisbon, &c.).
13193. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 424 (Ireland).
13194. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 425 (Venice).
13195. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 426 (on Romanism).
13196. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 427 (moral dialogue).
13197. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 428 (John Leake).
13198. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 429 (Baptista Nani).
13199. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 430 (Sarpi).
13200. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 431 (letters, songs, &c.).
13201. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 432 (Dutch wine tables).
13202. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 433 (theological).
13203. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 434 (XXXIX Articles, &c.).
13204. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 435 (Aristotle).
13205. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 436 (Jean Forent).
13206. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 437 (miscellanies).
13207. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 438 (Italian pieces).
13208. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 439 (French miscellanies).
13209. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 440 (,, ,,).
13210. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 441 (Raymundus de Penna Forti).
13211. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 442 (French orthography).

13212. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 443 (French romance).
13213. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 444 (bp. Ken).
13214. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 446 (Benedictine).
13215. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 447 (F. Marcaldi).
13216. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 448 (on the works of God).
13217. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 449 (Jerusalem).
13218. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 450 (Italian grammar).
13219. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 451 (mathematical problems).
13220. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 452 (Lacoste family).
13221. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 453 (Italian sermons).
13222. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 454 (Trattato de cambi).
13223. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 455 (on the Beatitudes).
13224. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 456 (Italian transcripts).
13225. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 457 (le comte de Guiches, &c.).
13226. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 458 (J. Sabbatinus).
13227. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 459 (Swiss Reformed Church).
13228. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 460 (Benjamin Tudelensis).
13229. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 461 (L. Patarol).
13230. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 462 (Rich. Meade).
13231. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 463 (Corpus Christi college, Oxford).
13232. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 464 (duke of Monterano).
13233. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 465 (Italian forms of address).
13234. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 466 (J. Lampugnanus).
13235. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 467 (J. J. Scaliger, &c.).
13236. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 468 (French pieces).
13237. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 469 (on Daniel).
13238. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 470 (Italian families).
13239. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 471 (mathematical).
13240. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 472 (on the New Testament).
13241. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 473 (Qu. Henrietta Maria in Oxford).
13242. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 474 (French sermon).
13243. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 475 (casuistry).
13244. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 476 (French and Italian phrase-book).
13245. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 477 (cardinals).
13246. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 478 (pope's power).
13247. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 479 (Italian miscellanies).
13248. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 480 (T. Baignoux).
13249. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 481 (Denmark).
13250. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 482 (Oratory of St. Philip Neri).
13251. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 483 (Liber falconum).
13252. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 484 (Dutch Life of Christ).
13253. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 485 (French journey to Rome, &c.).
13254. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 486 (on Tacitus).
13255. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 487 (Siena).
13256. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 488 (Italian transcripts, &c.).

13257. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 489 (G. Mancini).
13258. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 490 (J. J. Surin).
13259. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 491 (L'ambasciata del gallo).
13260. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 492 (La critica della morte).
13261. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 493 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13262. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 494 (fortification).
13263. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 495 (Italian political miscellanies).
13264. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 496 (Appianus).
13265. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 497 (French surgical notes).
13266. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 498 (French adversaria).
13267. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 499 (Constantinople).
13268. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 500 (chiromancy).
13269. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 501 (M. Lyndo).
13270. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 502 (Petrarch).
13271. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 503 (Portuguese Jews in London).
13272. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 504 (M. Le Faucheur).
13273. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 505 (rhetoric).
13274. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 506 (Law forms in French).
13275. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 507 (pope Benedict xiii).
13276. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 508 (Fiano).
13277. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 509 (Petit Pantheon).
13278. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 510 (Flaminio Vacca).
13279. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 511 (hon. Henry Hastings).
13280. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 512 (Reggio, &c.).
13281. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 513 (duke of Luxembourg, &c.).
13282. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 514 (De Gatines).
13283. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 515 (Tatian).
13284. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 516 (mgr. Varese).
13285. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 517 (R. dalla Torre).
13286. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 518 (marshal De Lesdiguieres).
13287. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 519 (navigation, &c.).
13288. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 520 (de elementis, &c.).
13289. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 521 (G. A. Ferrari).
13290. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 522 (history and geography).
13291. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 523 (French fortification).
13292. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 524 (French mathematics, &c.).
13293. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 525 (Vie de mad. Guyon).
13294. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 526 (B. Varchi).
13295. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 527 (European royalty, &c.).
13296. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 528 (L'exécution de justice).
13297. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 529 (Venetian relazioni).
13298. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 530 (statues on the Capitol).
13299. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 531 (French law).
13300. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 532 (Trois Imposteurs).
13301. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 533 (Bruges).
13302. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 534 (Italian astrology, &c.).
13303. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 535 (F. Bonaventura).
13304. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 536 (miraculous cure at Rome).

13305. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 537 (French pieces).
13306. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 538 (Lucas Paetus).
13307. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 539 (V. Bichi).
13308. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 540 (Ovid).
13309. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 541 (pope Innocent xii).
13310. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 542 (Pirrho Ligorio).
13311. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 543 (Bologna).
13312. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 544 (fortification).
13313. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 545 (mgr. Corsini, i).
13314. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 546 (,, ii).
13315. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 547 (Italian history).
13316. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 548 (English history).
13317. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 549 (Tithe law cases).
13318. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 550 (Venetian relazione).
13319. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 551 (Pietro Giannone).
13320. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 552[a] (negotiations at Calais).
13321. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 552[b] (foreign grants).
13322. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 553 (N. Nott and sir J. Boroughs).
13323. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 554 (papal court).
13324. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 555 (Seville).
13325. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 556 (Peace of Bretigny).
13326. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 557 (F. Casoni).
13327. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 558 (Italian ambassadors).
13328. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 559 (J. P. de Kerckhove).
13329. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 560 (Naples).
13330. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 561 (Portugal).
13331. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 562 (Florence).
13332. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 563 (Germany).
13333. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 564 (dukes of Parma and Mantua).
13334. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 565 (Danish treaties).
13335. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 566 (St. Petersburg).
13336. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 567 (city of Rome).
13337. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 568 (treaties, &c.).
13338. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 569 (Swedish papers, i).
13339. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 570 (,, ii).
13340. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 571 (,, iii).
13341. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 572 (,, iv).
13342. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 573 (French papers, i).
13343. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 574 (,, ii).
13344. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 575 (,, iii).
13345. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 576 (,, iv).
13346. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 577 (,, v).
13347. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 578 (,, vi).
13348. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 579[a] (Flemish treaties, i).
13349. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 579[b] (,, ii).
13350. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 579[c] (,, iii).
13351. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 579[d] (,, iv).
13352. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 579[e] (,, v).

13353. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 580 (South American reprisals).
13354. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 581 (A. de Arango).
13355. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 582 (Spanish papers).
13356. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 583 (Italian pieces).
13357. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 584 (I. de Piña).
13358. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 585 (English in Portugal).
13359. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 586 (P. Monaldi, i).
13360. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 587 (,, ii).
13361. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 588 (A. Vittorii).
13362. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 589 (islands).
13363. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 590 (Italian pieces).
13364. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 591 (Leriano et Laureolle).
13365. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 592 (French voyages).
13366. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 593 (sailing directions, Spain and South America).
13367. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod D. 594 (pope Clement ix).
13368. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 595 (Fasigulo de Medicina).
13369. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 596 (Rome).
13370. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 597 (Spanish papers).
13371. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 598 (Venetian papers).
13372. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 599 (royal forms of address).
13373. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 600 (Swedish papers).
13374. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 601 (earl of Sunderland).
13375. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 602 (Usigny).
13376. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 603 (Constantinople, &c.).
13377. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 604 (Venice, &c.).
13378. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 605 (Italian and Spanish papers).
13379. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 606 (Venetian relazione).
13380. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 607 (pope Clement viii).
13381. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 608 (Italian papers).
13382. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 609 (Johannes de Medicis).
13383. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 610 (Venetian relazione).
13384. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 611 (Medici family).
13385. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 612 (pope Gregory xv).
13386. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 613 (Italian pieces).
13387. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 614 (account of Venice).
13388. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 615 (Il Pasquino, a dialogue).
13389. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 616 (Venetian relazioni).
13390. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 617 (Venetian Ducale).
13391. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 618 (Italian pieces).
13392. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 619 (,,).
13393. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 620 (,,).
13394. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 621 (Venetian relazione).
13395. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 622 (Italian pieces).
13396. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 623 (,,).
13397. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 624 (,,).
13398. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 625 (,,).
13399. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 626 (,,).
13400. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 627 (,,).

13401. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 628 (Popes Paul iii and Julius iii).
13402. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 629 (Papal conclaves).
13403. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 630 (pope Gregory xv).
13404. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 631 (,, ,,).
13405. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 632 (account of Venice, &c.).
13406. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 633 (papal ambassadors).
13407. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 634 (pope Gregory xv).
13408. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 635 (Venetian relazioni, &c.).
13409. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 636 (Italian pieces).
13410. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 637 (Venetian relazioni).
13411. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 638 (French protestant church).
13412. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 639 (,, ,, ,,).
13413. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 640 (,, ,, ,,).
13414. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 641 (,, ,, ,,).
13415. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 642 (Geraud Fauchier).
13416. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 643 (Romulionne).
13417. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 644 (gems).
13418. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 645 (Loretto relic).
13419. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 646 (count L. Magalotti).
13420. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 647 (city of Rome).
13421. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 648 (Medici family, &c.).
13422. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 649 (copy-book).
13423. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 650 (city of London).
13424. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 651 (Kiosem Bojuk Valide).
13425. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 652 (sir John Mandeville).
13426. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 653 (foreign passports, &c.).
13427. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 655 (lord Brooke).
13428. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 656 (earl of Bristol).
13429. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 657 (Will. Gerrard).
13430. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 658 (sir E. Harby).
13431. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 659 (French Exempla).
13432. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 660 (archbp. Laud).
13433. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 661 (dr. Tho. Rawlinson).
13434. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 662 (record of weather).
13435. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 663 (royal household accounts).
13436. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 664 (Durham Cathedral).
13437. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 665 (sir Francis Vere).
13438. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 666 (Tho. Jervoise).
13439. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 667[a] (London rate book).
13440. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 667[b] (,, ,,).
13441. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 668 (Peter Clarke).
13442. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 669 (Holland trade).
13443. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 670 (Forest laws).
13444. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 671 (col. W. Fleetwood).
13445. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 672 (miscellaneous).
13446. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 673 (bp. H. Gandy).
13447. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 674 (Agathander).
13448. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 675 (town of Cambridge).
13449. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 676 (Henry Ferrers).

13450. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 677 (Walter Howse).
13451. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 678 (medical papers).
13452. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 679 (Rob. Tofte, &c.).
13453. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 680 (bp. Gandy).
13454. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 681 (Guatemala, &c.).
13455. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 682 (epitaphs).
13456. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 684 (Dacre barony, &c.).
13457. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 685 (All Hallows, London).
13458. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 686 (Thetford).
13459. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 687 (Lincoln).
13460. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 688 (flowers).
13461. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 689 (Henry Bond).
13462. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 690 (Irish forfeitures).
13463. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 691 (Assembly book).
13464. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 692 (sir H. Spelman).
13465. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 693 (Cusack).
13466. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 694 (Griffin Higgs).
13467. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 695 (royal goods).
13468. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 696 (English nobility).
13469. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 698 (dukedom of Buccleugh).
13470. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 699 (ecclesiastical law forms).
13471. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 700 (Methwold).
13472. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 701 (Turkey company).
13473. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 702 (Edw. Rhodes).
13474. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 703 (Orations).
13475. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 704 (W. Bourn).
13476. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 705 (Damon and Madoutha).
13477. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 706 (Allermoore).
13478. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 707 (Pointer).
13479. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 708 (Fleetwood).
13480. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 709 (Court of Exchequer).
13481. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 710 (plans of houses).
13482. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 711 (Committee for plundered ministers).
13483. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 712 (Ireland, &c.).
13484. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 713 (Exchequer).
13485. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 714 (Petrus Lombardus).
13486. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 715 (Middlesex).
13487. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 716 (library catalogue).
13488. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 717 (committee book).
13489. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 718 (miscellaneous pieces).
13490. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 719 (,, ,,).
13491. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 720 (,, ,,).
13492. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 721 (House of Commons).
13493. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 722 (,, ,,).
13494. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 723 (Parliament).
13495. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 724 (Parker).
13496. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 725[a] (Farringdon within, London).
13497. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 725[b] (London Woodmongers).

13498. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 726 (W. Howel).
13499. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 727 (genealogical papers, &c.).
13500. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 728 (Maittaire).
13501. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 729 (Shakespeare).
13502. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 730 (R. Chiswell).
13503. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 733 (charter of London).
13504. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 734 (city of London).
13505. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 735 (English books).
13506. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 736 (dr. John Morrice).
13507. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 737 (geometry, &c.).
13508. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 738 (Anth. Hammond).
13509. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 739 (letters to bp. Turner).
13510. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 740 (sir John Rea).
13511. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 741 (S. Marolois).
13512. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 742 (dr. A. Charlett).
13513. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 743 (James ii).
13514. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 744 (Oxford parish registers).
13515. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 745 (liber mutui).
13516. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 746 (on eloquence, &c.).
13517. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 747 (East India Company).
13518. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 748 (Mildenhall).
13519. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 749 (sir G. Sylvius).
13520. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 750 (Greenwich hospital).
13521. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 751 (music).
13522. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 752 (capt. Bonnell's journal, &c.).
13523. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 753 (classical translations).
13524. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 754 (Ireland).
13525. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 755 (Statuta collegii Etonensis).
13526. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 756 (birth of the Prince of Wales).
13527. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 757 (Proceedings against Tho. Hearne).
13528. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 758 (Exchequer accounts).
13529. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 759 (dr. Krumholtz).
13530. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 760 (letters of attorney).
13531. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 761 (legal papers).
13532. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 762 (Denmark).
13533. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 763 (St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark).
13534. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 764 (Bermuda).
13535. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 765 (Pentney).
13536. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 766 (College of Arms).
13537. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 767 (Exchequer accounts).
13538. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 768 (,, ,,).
13539. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 769 (,, ,,).
13540. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 770 (,, ,,).
13541. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 771 (,, ,,).
13542. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 772 (,, ,,).
13543. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 773 (,, ,,).
13544. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 774 (,, ,,).

13545. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 775 (Royal Surveyor of Works).
13546. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 776 (,, ,,).
13547. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 777 (,, ,,).
13548. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 778 (,, ,,).
13549. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 779 (,, ,,).
13550. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 780 (,, ,,).
13551. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 781 (,, ,,).
13552. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 782 (,, ,,).
13553. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 783 (,, ,,).
13554. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 784 (,, ,,).
13555. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 785 (,, ,,).
13556. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 786 (Sutterton).
13557. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 787 (rev. John Lewis).
13558. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 788 (domestic expenses).
13559. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 789 (Orphans' accounts, London).
13560. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 790 (fee farm rents).
13561. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 791 (St. Giles's without Cripplegate, London).
13562. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 792 (dean Clarke).
13563. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 793 (Wardrobe accounts).
13564. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 794 (Tangier).
13565. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 795 (writers on geography, &c.).
13566. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 796[a] (St. Botolph without Aldgate, London).
13567. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 796[b] (St. Botolph without Aldgate, London).
13568. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 799 (Edm. and Nath. Spinckes).
13569. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 801 (log-book).
13570. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 802 (delinquents' estates).
13571. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 803 (city of London).
13572. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 804 (legal papers).
13573. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 805 (Westminster).
13574. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 806 (sir W. Dugdale).
13575. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 807 (pedigrees, &c.).
13576. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 808 (Sam. Weale).
13577. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 809 (city of London).
13578. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 810 (Tho. Baskerville).
13579. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 811 (Clarendon's History).
13580. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 812 (Heytesbury and Hawkshead).
13581. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 813 (charts of coasts).
13582. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 814 (lists of state papers).
13583. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 815 (miscellaneous).
13584. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 816 (archbp. Sancroft).
13585. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 817 (theological pieces).
13586. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 818 (Consistory court).
13587. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 819 (Ashburnham).
13588. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 820 (Jaques Cairon).
13589. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 821 (prebendary Smart).
13590. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 822 (ordination papers).

13591. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 823 (divorces).
13592. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 824 (Magdalen college, Oxford).
13593. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 825 (theological pieces).
13594. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 826 (Common place book).
13595. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 827 (Government of the Thoughts).
13596. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 828 (Puritan congregation).
13597. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 829 (Vanity of life, &c.).
13598. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 830 (rev. John Crookshank).
13599. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 831 (theological pieces).
13600. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 832 (rev. R. Roach).
13601. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 833 (,, ,,).
13602. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 834 (parochial libraries).
13603. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 835 (Nonjurors).
13604. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 836 (,,).
13605. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 838 (rev. John Strype).
13606. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 839 (Propagation of the Gospel).
13607. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 840 (dean Turner).
13608. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 841 (dr. George Hickes).
13609. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 842 (rev. L. Howell).
13610. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 843 (theological pieces).
13611. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 844 (bp. Hawes).
13612. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 845 (Nonjurors).
13613. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 846 (S. Grascome).
13614. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 847 (H. Gandy).
13615. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 848 (Nonjurors).
13616. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 849 (dean Granville).
13617. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 850 (,, ,,).
13618. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 851 (,, ,,).
13619. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 852 (,, ,,).
13620. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 853 (Roman Catholic).
13621. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 854 (on the Bible).
13622. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 855 (,, ,,).
13623. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 856 (on Revelation).
13624. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 857 (ecclesiastical notes, &c.).
13625. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 858 (Martin Bucer).
13626. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 859 (Baskerville family).
13627. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 860 (H. Foulis).
13628. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 861 (Alington family).
13629. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 862 (Rawlinson family, &c.).
13630. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 863 (,, ,,).
13631. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 864 (Elias Ashmole).
13632. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 865 (,, ,,).
13633. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 866 (Le Neve).
13634. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 867 (,, ,,).
13635. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 868 (miscellaneous).
13636. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 869 (Zollmann).
13637. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 870 (,,).
13638. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 871 (,,).

* *
*

13639. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 872 (Secret Service money).
13640. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 873 (Homiliarius).
13641. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 874 (Quest of the Holy Grail, in French).
13642. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 875 (army).
13643. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 876 (Valerius Maximus).
13644. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 877 (,, ,,).
13645. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 878 (catalogues of libraries).
13646. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 879 (dr. Tho. Rawlinson).
13647. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 880 (sir Tho. Frankland).
13648. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 881 (Tho. Pellet).
13649. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 882 (Hollingshed's Chronicle).
13650. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 883 (lord Grafton).
13651. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 884 (suppressed monasteries).
13652. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 885 (catalogue of MSS.).
13653. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 886 (Oliver Palmer).
13654. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 887 (public grants, &c.).
13655. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 888 (Le Neve).
13656. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 889 (letters).
13657. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 890 (S. Grascome, &c.).
13658. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 892 (Saye and Sele family).
13659. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 893 (miscellaneous).
13660. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 894 (,,).
13661. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 895 (dr. Barker).
13662. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 896 (Middlesex).
13663. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 897 (St. Peter's, Cornhill).
13664. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 898 (abbatia de Florida Valle).
13665. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 899 (Lancelot du Lac).
13666. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 900 (catalogues of libraries).
13667. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 901 (Cotton library).
13668. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 902 (catalogue of MSS.).
13669. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 903 (Salomon Gautier).
13670. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 904 (Clutterbuck).
13671. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 905 (,,).
13672. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 906 (catalogue).
13673. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 907 (G. A. Lorenzani).
13674. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 908 (miscellaneous).
13675. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 909 (Old Pretender).
13676. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 910 (pope Clement xi).
13677. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 911 (historical notes, &c.).
13678. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 912 (University of Oxford).
13679. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 913 (literary fragments).
13680. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 914 (ship 'Cardigan').
13681. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 915 (lord Saye and Sele).
13682. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 916 (Tangier, &c.).
13683. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 917 (University of Cambridge).
13684. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 918 (Parliamentary papers, &c.).
13685. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 919 (army and navy).
13686. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 920 (foreign papers).

13687. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 921 (Scotland and Ireland).
13688. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 922 (parliamentary papers).
13689. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 923 (wills, &c.).
13690. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 924 (English history).
13691. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 925 (Durham and Newcastle).
13692. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 926 (Westoning).
13693. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 927 (memoria technica).
13694. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 928 (old calendar).
13695. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 929 (Joseph Mead).
13696. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 930 (Travers).
13697. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 931 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13698. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 932 (Parliament).
13699. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 933 (album J. Hoffmanni).
13700. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 934 (foreign album).
13701. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 935 (,, ,,).
13702. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 936 (,, ,,).
13703. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 937 (,, ,,).
13704. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 938 (Knaresborough almanac).
13705. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 940 (index).
13706. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 941 (John Vernon).
13707. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 942 (London train-bands).
13708. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 945 (C. Paman).
13709. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 947 (common place book).
13710. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 948 (Norwich).
13711. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 949 (swan marks).
13712. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 950 (sir R. Cotton, &c.).
13713. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 951 (Latin phrases, &c.).
13714. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 952 (English phrases).
13715. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 953 (Sion college, London).
13716. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 954 (John Abbot).
13717. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 955 (huit notables corps).
13718. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 956 (rev. Patrick Symsone).
13719. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 957 (Rob. Crosse).
13720. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 958 (Italian paintings).
13721. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 959 (Ireland).
13722. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 960 (Westminster school).
13723. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 961 (weights, money, &c.).
13724. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 962 (regulae juris).
13725. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 963 (judge Jenkins).
13726. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 964 (money accounts).
13727. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 965 (Rider's British Merlin).
13728. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 966 (common place book).
13729. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 967 (,, ,,).
13730. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 968 (Rider's British Merlin).
13731. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 969 (common place book).
13732. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 972 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13733. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 973 (historical notes, &c.).
13734. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 974 (Merry Allarum).
13735. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 975 (H. Berket).

13736. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3. cod, D. 976 (mathematical).
13737. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 977 (Anth. Stafford).
13738. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 978 (concerning war).
13739. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 980 (Exchequer).
13740. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 981 (Presbyterians).
13741. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 982 (Hebrew and Greek).
13742. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 983 (Durham assizes).
13743. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 984 (dr. Thomas James).
13744. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 985 (Rob. Batt).
13745. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 986 (Virgil, &c.).
13746. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 987 (prayers, &c.).
13747. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 988 (MS. in cipher).
13748. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 989 (rights of electors).
13749. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 990 (,, ,,).
13750. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 991 (rents).
13751. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 992 (Philamon and Philama).
13752. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 993 (St. Paul's cathedral).
13753. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 994 (port of Liverpool).
13754. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 995 (Carlisle diocese).
13755. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 996 (Rolleston manor).
13756. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 997 (Cornwall).
13757. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 998 (Parliamentary notes).
13758. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 999 (,, ,,).
13759. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1000 (Gloucester diocese).
13760. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1001 (Decretum Univ. Oxon).
13761. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1003 (Bath Nonjurors, &c.).
13762. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1004 (journal of a voyage).
13763. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1005 (lord Brook).
13764. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1006 (John Davies).
13765. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1007 (forms of citations).
13766. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1008 (on reason, &c.).
13767. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1009 (London city officers).
13768. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1010 (Enfield).
13769. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1011 (Bossu Nabot).
13770. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1012 (compositions for alienation).
13771. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1013 (Old English vocabulary, &c.).
13772. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1014 (Imma and Tunna).
13773. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1015 (James i).
13774. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1016 (Rich. Cluet).
13775. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1018 (Lisander and Calista).
13776. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1019 (tables of weather).
13777. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1022 (astrological tables).
13778. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1023 (architectural drawings).
13779. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1024 (Tho. Luddington).
13780. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1025 (Medical recipes).
13781. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1026 (dr. Dupont).
13782. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1027 (Exilius).

13783. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1028 (palmistry, &c.).
13784. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1030 (London train bands).
13785. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1031 (sir John Parrott).
13786. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1032 (de characteribus temporum, &c.).
13787. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1033 (on Spelman's Alfred).
13788. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1034 (crown offices, &c.).
13789. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1035 (historical pieces).
13790. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1036 (recusants).
13791. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1037 (common place book).
13792. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1039 (Spain).
13793. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1040 (the kingdom's danger).
13794. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1041 (miscellaneous).
13795. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1042 (Lancashire).
13796. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1043 (Cinque ports).
13797. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1044 (common place book).
13798. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1045 (of sovereignty).
13799. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1046 (philosopher's stone).
13800. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1047 (Spain).
13801. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1048 (earl of Essex).
13802. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1049 (theology).
13803. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1050 (common place book).
13804. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1051 (King's Bench prison).
13805. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1052 (authority of Kings).
13806. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1053 (clerical dispensations,&c.).
13807. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1054 (epitaphs).
13808. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1055 (remarkable occurrences).
13809. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1056 (Thos. Bastard).
13810. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1057 (E. Chishull).
13811. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1058 (London diocese).
13812. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1060 (Old English Chronicle).
13813. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1061 (dr. Robert Beaumont).
13814. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1062 (historical pieces).
13815. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1063 (Wadsworth).
13816. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1064 (Revolution tracts).
13817. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1065 (secretary Bromley).
13818. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1066 (SecretumPhilosophorum)
13819. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1067 (Janua Orientalis).
13820. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1068 (rev. J. Nixon).
13821. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1069 (Morocco ambassador).
13822. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1070 (letters and speeches).
13823. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1073 (public revenue).
13824. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1074 (medical recipes).
13825. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1075 (religious houses).
13826. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1076 (Parliament sermons).
13827. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1077 (on Latin poetry).
13828. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1078 (Aristotle).
13829. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1079 (prince of Orange, &c.).
13830. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1080 (bp. of Ross).

13831. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1081 (letter to Steele).
13832. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1082 (dr. Hody, &c.).
13833. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1083 (on Joh. Antiochenus).
13834. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1084 (Raymund Lully).
13835. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1085 (common place book).
13836. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1086 (duchy of Lancaster).
13837. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1087 (royal letters, &c.).
13838. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1088 (Norwich law forms).
13839. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1089 (Western Green Caps).
13840. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1090 (epitaphs).
13841. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1091 (foreign epitaphs).
13842. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1092 (miscellaneous).
13843. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1093 (early printed books).
13844. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1094 (Tho. Browne).
13845. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1095 (Seneca).
13846. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1096 (reply to Edm. Campion).
13847. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1097 (miscellaneous).
13848. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1098 (legal notes).
13849. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1099 (public events).
13850. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1100 (legal notes).
13851. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1101 (Devonshire diary).
13852. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1102 (music speeches).
13853. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1103 (etymologies).
13854. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1104 (letters).
13855. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1105 (theological notes, &c.).
13856. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1106 (arithmetic).
13857. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1107 (North bell ringers).
13858. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1108 (Rich. Peake).
13859. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1109 (Plutarch).
13860. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1111 (theological notes, &c.).
13861. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1112 (anecdotes).
13862. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1113 (English ambassadors,&c.).
13863. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1114 (diaries).
13864. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1115 (creation of dukes, &c.).
13865. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1116 (imports and exports).
13866. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1117 (Will. Noye).
13867. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1118 (John Cudworth).
13868. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1119 (lord Verulam).
13869. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1120 (classical notes, &c.).
13870. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1121 (logic, &c.).
13871. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1122 (legal pieces).
13872. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1123 (fees).
13873. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1124 (de magia veterum).
13874. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1125 (Woman's worth).
13875. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1126 (common place book).
13876. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1127 (law cases).
13877. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1128 (catalogue of coins).
13878. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1129 (Will. Calthorpe).
13879. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1130 (military discipline).

13880. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1131 (gild of St. Peter).
13881. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1132 (Latin verse).
13882. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1133 (Newgate).
13883. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1134 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13884. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1135 (statutes).
13885. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1136 (legal notes).
13886. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1137 (Cambridgeshire).
13887. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1138 (charters, &c.).
13888. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1139 (Excise).
13889. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1140 (,,).
13890. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1141 (midwife's diary).
13891. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1142 (Charles v).
13892. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1143 (public offices).
13893. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1145 (dr. John Morris).
13894. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1146 (Naturalis Scientia).
13895. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1147 (academical disputations, &c.).
13896. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1148 (St. Mary's college, Winchester).
13897. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1149 (astrology).
13898. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1150 (Sleidanus).
13899. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1151 (dr. Rob. South).
13900. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1152 (Rich. Roach).
13901. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1153 (,, ,,).
13902. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1154 (,, ,,).
13903. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1155 (,, ,,).
13904. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1156 (,, ,,).
13905. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1157 (,, ,,).
13906. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1158 (Ars musica).
13907. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1159 (O. Rooper).
13908. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1160 (mottos, &c.).
13909. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1161 (journal of weather).
13910. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1162 (Kent).
13911. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1163 (Peterborough bishopric).
13912. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1167 (Whiston).
13913. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1178 (letters, &c.).
13914. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1179 (Moore's almanac).
13915. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1180 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13916. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1181 (,, ,,).
13917. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1182 (,, ,,).
13918. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1183 (,, ,,).
13919. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1184 (,, ,,).
13920. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1185 (,, ,,).
13921. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1186 (,, ,,).
13922. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1187 (,, ,,).
13923. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1189 (,, ,,).
13924. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1190 (,, ,,).
13925. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1191 (,, ,,).
13926. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1192 (St. John of Malta).

13927. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1193 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13928. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1194 (epitaphs, &c.).
13929. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1195 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13930. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1196 (F. de Ficoroni).
13931. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1197 (foreign pictures).
13932. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1198 (Roman inscriptions).
13933. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1199 (list of printed books).
13934. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1200 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
13935. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1201 (Rich. Maden).
13936. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1202 (Westminster courts).
13937. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1203 (sketch book).
13938. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1204 (Bristol's triumph).
13939. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1205 (Franciscans).
13940. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1206 (W. Pinke).
13941. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1207 (Anth. Hammond).
13942. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1208 (historical pieces).
13943. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1209 (alchemy).
13944. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1210 (miscellaneous).
13945. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1211 (John Dunton).
13946. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1212 (bp. Turner on Clarendon).
13947. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1213 (Bardon).
13948. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1214 (,,).
13949. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1215 (Cambridge printed books).
13950. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1216 (Excise accounts).
13951. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1217 (philosophy).
13952. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1218 (astronomy, &c.).
13953. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1219 (index).
13954. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1220 (astronomy, &c.).
13955. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1221 (medical).
13956. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1224 (Britton).
13957. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1225 (martyrologium).
13958. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1226 (vocabulary).
13959. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1227 (astrology).
13960. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1228 (Poenitentiale Exoniense).
13961. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1229 (miscellaneous).
13962. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1230 (Rich. ii).
13963. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1231 (Life of Bedell, &c.).
13964. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1232 (Nonjurors).
13965. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1233 (ecclesiastical affairs).
13966. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1234 (dr. Geo. Hickes).
13967. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1235 (Tho. Wincop).
13968. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1236 (Vita B. Mariae V., &c.).
13969. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1237 (Nonjurors).
13970. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1238 (,,).
13971. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1239 (Rob. Nelson).
13972. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1240 (archbp. Sancroft).
13973. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1241 (Fitzwilliams).
13974. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1242 (,,).
13975. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1243 (,,).

13976. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1244 (Fitzwilliams).
13977. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1245 (,,).
13978. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1246 (,,).
13979. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1247 (,,).
13980. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1248 (,,).
13981. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1249 (,,).
13982. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1250 (,,).
13983. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1251 (,,).
13984. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1252 (on the Decalogue).
13985. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1253 (H. Gandy).
13986. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1254 (,,).
13987. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1255 (Harmonia evangelica).
13988. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1256 (Quakers).
13989. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1257 (Du Moulin, &c.).
13990. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1258 (archbp. Wake).
13991. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1259 (Cicilia Wheeler).
13992. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1260 (Nonjurors).
13993. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1261 (dr. Saywell, &c.).
13994. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1262 (Ann Bathurst).
13995. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1263 (,,).
13996. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1264 (Waterland).
13997. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1265 (de Sacramentis).
13998. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1266 (theses theologicae).
13999. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1269 (theological notes).
14000. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1270 (Rich. Barrett).
14001. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1271 (H. Greenhalgh).
14002. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1272 (Scupoli).
14003. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1273 (,,).
14004. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1274 (on the New Testament).
14005. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1275 (prayers, &c.).
14006. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1276 (P. Lorraine).
14007. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1277 (Hen. Cuffe).
14008. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1278 (theological).
14009. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1279 (C. Drelincourt).
14010. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1280 (sacramental confession).
14011. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1281 (pope Joan, &c.).
14012. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1282 (P. Smart).
14013. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1283 (Jesuits at Holbech).
14014. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1284 (chronology, &c.).
14015. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1285 (Tho. Abdie).
14016. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1286 (Spain).
14017. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1287 (Alij Abencufian).
14018. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1288 (on St. Paul).
14019. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1289 (T. Swadling).
14020. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1291 (archbp. Sancroft).
14021. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1292 (,, ,,).
14022. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1293 (prayers).
14023. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1294 (Burnet answered).
14024. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1295 (Nonjurors).

14025. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1296 (English communicants).
14026. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1297 (Hiel).
14027. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1298 (prayers).
14028. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1299 (Christian religion).
14029. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1300 (catechism, &c.).
14030. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1301 (theological pieces).
14031. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1302 (,, ,,).
14032. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1303 (French reformed Churches).
14033. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1304 (theological pieces).
14034. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1305 (Will. Snatt).
14035. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1306 (original sin).
14036. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1307 (Touchstone of the truth).
14037. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1308 (Fairfax family).
14038. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1309 (Nonconformists).
14039. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1310 (tribulations).
14040. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1311 (Staynes).
14041. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1312 (Church of England).
14042. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1313 (Will. Helme).
14043. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1314 (consecration of churches).
14044. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1315 (rev. Sam. Hill).
14045. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1316 (Sunday observance).
14046. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1317 (Roger Ascham).
14047. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1318 (theological pieces).
14048. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1319 (Twells).
14049. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1320 (theological notes).
14050. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1321 (theological disputation).
14051. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1322 (Scripturae vindicatae).
14052. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1323 (theological pieces).
14053. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1324 (Synods of Dort and Arles).
14054. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1325 (Claude).
14055. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1326 (theological pieces).
14056. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1327 (E. Mainstey).
14057. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1328 (religion explained).
14058. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1329 (French reformed Churches).
14059. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1330 (common place book).
14060. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1331 (,, ,, ,,).
14061. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1332 (,, ,, ,,).
14062. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1333 (,, ,, ,,).
14063. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1334 (Woodman).
14064. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1335 (C. Phelpes).
14065. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1336 (J. Corold, &c.).
14066. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1337 (P. T. Nevell).
14067. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1338 (religious diary).
14068. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1339 (Nonjurors).
14069. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1340 (on free will, &c.).
14070. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1341 (Freher).
14071. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1342 (Tho. Archer).
14072. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1343 (Abr. Abenezra).
14073. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1344 (Porter Hammon).

14074. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1345 (theological pieces).
14075. = „ „ „ „ „ 1346 („ „).
14076. = „ „ „ „ „ 1347 („ „).
14077. = „ „ „ „ „ 1348 („ „).
14078. = „ „ „ „ „ 1349 („ „).
14079. = „ „ „ „ „ 1350 („ „).
14080. = „ „ „ „ „ 1351 („ „).
14081. = „ „ „ „ „ 1352 (Nonconformists).
14082. = „ „ „ „ „ 1353 (Answer to Gipps).
14083. = „ „ „ „ „ 1354 (dr. Holdsworth).
14084. = „ „ „ „ „ 1355 (Josephus Simonis).
14085. = „ „ „ „ „ 1356 (Alex. Clagie).
14086. = „ „ „ „ „ 1357 („).
14087. = „ „ „ „ „ 1358 („).
14088. = „ „ „ „ „ 1359 („).
14089. = „ „ „ „ „ 1360 („).
14090. = „ „ „ „ „ 1361 (miscellaneous).
14091. = „ „ „ „ „ 1362 („).
14092. = „ „ „ „ „ 1363 (meteorology, &c.).
14093. = „ „ „ „ „ 1364 (P. Smart).
14094. = „ „ „ „ „ 1365 (on the 8th commandment).
14095. = „ „ „ „ „ 1366 (theological pieces).
14096. = „ „ „ „ „ 1367 (Drexelius).
14097. = „ „ „ „ „ 1368 (Granata).
14098. = „ „ „ „ „ 1369 (Christian youth).
14099. = „ „ „ „ „ 1370 (Edm. Smith).
14100. = „ „ „ „ „ 1371 (ex Eustathio).
14101. = „ „ „ „ „ 1372 (notebook).
14102. = „ „ „ „ „ 1374 (Rob. Redmayne).
14103. = „ „ „ „ „ 1376 (Spelman's library).
14104. = „ „ „ „ „ 1378 (W. Clavill's library).
14105. = „ „ „ „ „ 1379 (T. H. Bacon).
14106. = „ „ „ „ „ 1380 (Tho. Rawlinson).
14107. = „ „ „ „ „ 1381 („).
14108. = „ „ „ „ „ 1382 („).
14109. = „ „ „ „ „ 1383 („).
14110. = „ „ „ „ „ 1384 („).
14111. = „ „ „ „ „ 1385 (Of Roses).
14112. = „ „ „ „ „ 1386 (autographs).
14113. = „ „ „ „ „ 1387 („).
14114. = „ „ „ „ „ 1388 (plays).
14115. = „ „ „ „ „ 1389 („).
14116. = „ „ „ „ „ 1390 („).
14117. = „ „ „ „ „ 1391 („).
14118. = „ „ „ „ „ 1392 (common place book).
14119. = „ „ „ „ „ 1393 (Answer to Higden).
14120. = „ „ „ „ „ 1394 (Car. Hoguel).
14121. = „ „ „ „ „ 1395 (Diarium, &c.).
14122. = „ „ „ „ „ 1396 (warrants against swearers).

14123. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1397 (warrants against swearers).
14124. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1398 (,, ,,).
14125. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1399 (,, ,,).
14126. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1400 (,, ,,).
14127. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1401 (,, ,,).
14128. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1402 (,, ,,).
14129. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1403 (,, ,,).
14130. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1404 (,, ,,).
14131. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1405 (,, ,,).
14132. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1406 (Italian and French Grammar).
14133. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1407 (Latin index).
14134. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1408 (,,).
14135. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1409 (logic)
14136. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1410 (R. Peake).
14137. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1411 (on Caxton, &c.).
14138. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1412 (common place book).
14139. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1413 (play).
14140. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1414 (P. Broome).
14141. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1415 (Terence).
14142. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1416 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
14143. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1417 (universal history).
14144. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1419 (Greek and Hebrew grammar).
14145. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1420 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
14146. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1421 (common place book).
14147. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1422 (Greek grammar).
14148. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1423 (Aristotle).
14149. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1424 (index).
14150. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1425 (R. Bell).
14151. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1426 (common place book).
14152. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1427 (,, ,,).
14153. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1428 (account book).
14154. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1429 (Sophocles).
14155. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1430 (House of Lords).
14156. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1431 (classical Lives).
14157. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1432 (Justinian).
14158. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1433 (on Dionysius Periegetes).
14159. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1434 (on chess).
14160. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1435 (texts).
14161. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1436 (on Ps. cxix).
14162. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1437 (Greek grammar).
14163. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1438 (common place book).
14164. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1439 (,, ,, ,,).
14165. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1440 (Cave).
14166. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1441 (common place book).
14167. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1442 (,, ,, ,,).
14168. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1443 (de universalibus, &c.).
14169. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1444 (Potter).

14170. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1445 (Latin lexicon).
14171. = „ „ „ „ „ 1446 (grammar).
14172. = „ „ „ „ „ 1447 (Life of Æsop, &c.).
14173. = „ „ „ „ „ 1448 (common place book).
14174. = „ „ „ „ „ 1449 („ „ „).
14175. = „ „ „ „ „ 1450 (theological).
14176. = „ „ „ „ „ 1451 (common place book).
14177. = „ „ „ „ „ 1452 (de potentia).
14178. = „ „ „ „ „ 1453 (R. Cudworth).
14179. = „ „ „ „ „ 1454 (theatrical terms).
14180. = „ „ „ „ „ 1455 (Petavius).
14181. = „ „ „ „ „ 1456 (bp. Burnet).
14182. = „ „ „ „ „ 1457 (Joh. a Cruce).
14183. = „ „ „ „ „ 1458 (money affairs).
14184. = „ „ „ „ „ 1459 (aphorisms, &c.).
14185. = „ „ „ „ „ 1460 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
14186. = „ „ „ „ „ 1461 (legal).
14187. = „ „ „ „ „ 1462 (Machiavelli).
14188. = „ „ „ „ „ 1463 (on Greek plays).
14189. = „ „ „ „ „ 1464 (philosophical).
14190. = „ „ „ „ „ 1465 (Italian grammar).
14191. = „ „ „ „ „ 1466 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
14192. = „ „ „ „ „ 1467 (statutes, &c.).
14193. = „ „ „ „ „ 1468 (Tacitus, &c.).
14194. = „ „ „ „ „ 1469 (legal, &c.).
14195. = „ „ „ „ „ 1470 (Mercer, &c.).
14196. = „ „ „ „ „ 1471 (St. Bernard, &c.).
14197. = „ „ „ „ „ 1472 (St. Augustine, &c.).
14198. = „ „ „ „ „ 1473 (astronomy, &c.).
14199. = „ „ „ „ „ 1474 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
14200. = „ „ „ „ „ 1475 („ „).
14201. = „ „ „ „ „ 1476 (catalogue of books).
14202. = „ „ „ „ „ 1477 (prayers, &c.).
14203. = „ „ „ „ „ 1478 (index).
14204. = „ „ „ „ „ 1479 (legal forms).
14205. = „ „ „ „ „ 1480 (English topography).
14206. = „ „ „ „ „ 1481 („ „).
14207. = „ „ „ „ „ 1483 (Tho. Vernon).
14208. = „ „ „ „ „ 1484 (household accounts).
14209. = „ „ „ „ „ 1485 (Italian documents, &c.).
14210. = „ „ „ „ „ 1486 (catalogue of books).
14211. = „ „ „ „ „ 1488 (Systema theologicum).
14212. = „ „ „ „ „ 1489 (education of youth).
14213. = „ „ „ „ „ 1490 (Bedford).
14214. = „ „ „ „ „ 1491 (theological).
14215. = „ „ „ „ „ 1492 (Justinian).
14216. = „ „ „ „ „ 1493 (extracts).
14217. = „ „ „ „ „ 1494 (theological pieces).
14218. = „ „ „ „ „ 1495 (Muretus).

14219. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1496 (academical disputation).
14220. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1497 (maladie érotique).
14221. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1498 (Ascensus montis Carmeli).
14222. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1499 (dr. Rich. Rawlinson).
14223. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1500 (theological pieces).
14224. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1501 (,, ,,).
14225. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1502 (,, ,,).
14226. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1503 (French sermons).
14227. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1504 (fragments).
14228. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1505 (geography).
14229. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1506 (fragments).
14230. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1507 (,,).
14231. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1508 (sermon).
14232. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1509 (sermons).
14233. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1510 (fragments).
14234. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1511 (de justitia).

RAWLINSON E (SERMONS).

14235. In English, on paper: written in 1663–4: 14¼ × 9⅜ in., 75 leaves.

Nine sermons preached at St. Martin's in the Fields and at Knightsbridge, London, 1663–4, chiefly by dr. Nathaniel Hardy: the first, on Ps. cxxxvii. 7, *beg.* 'This psalm may be called.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 1.**

14236. In English, on paper: written in 1678–99, chiefly by B. Lane: 12¾ × 8½ in., 319 leaves.

Notes of sermons heard by Bray Lane, 1678–99: the greater part of the sermons are by mr. Ryther, 1678–83. At fol. 286 is 'An epitaphical invective one cardinal Richlieu,' *beg.* 'Stay, passenger.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 2.**

14237. In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1650–60: 12⅝ × 7⅞ in., 85 leaves.

Notes of 55 sermons preached in Kent during the Commonwealth, in 19 cases with the preacher's name.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 3.**

14238. In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1745 by R. Rawlinson: 10¾ × 8¼ in., 28 leaves.

Alphabetical list by dr. Richard Rawlinson of English sermons and dissertations against Popery written or printed in 1745.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 4.**

14239. In English, on paper: made up of 7 MSS., written in 1732–33 by T. Frewen: 10¼ × 8 in., 95 leaves.

Sermons by the rev. Thomas Frewen, jun. ('T. F.' in one case), 1732–33.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 5.**

14240. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent., partly by H. Gandy: 10¼ × 7¾ in., 90 leaves.

'A sermon preached at Paul's Cross . . . (9 Feb.) 1588, by Richard Bancroft . . . [on 1 John iv. 1]. As likewise a Preface [fol. 44] shewing what laws haue been made from time to time against Dissenters and the reasons of them.' The preface is by Henry Gandy, the Nonjuror,

and many corrections and additions to it are in his hand. Prefixed (fol. 2) is a letter to dr. Rawlinson from R. G., 25 Oct. 1748.

On fol. 89^{v} 'Dr. Goodall' (18th cent.).
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 6.**

14241. In French, on paper: written about A.D. 1710: 9⅛ × 7⅜ in., 30 leaves.

'Le danger de l'Eglise de l'Etat par les faux Freres, ou sermon . . . 5 Novembre 1709, par le s^{r} Henry Sacheverell . . . : traduit sur l'original Anglois et mis en Francois par le sieur Nicolas Francois D'Origny De La Loge.' This is the well-known sermon at St. Paul's on 2 Cor. xi. 26, by Sacheverell.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 7.**

14242. In English and French, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in the second half of the 17th cent., partly by bp. Turner: 10½ × 7⅜ in., 246 leaves.

Sermons by Francis Turner, bp. of Ely (*d.* 1700), chiefly at Whitehall: at fol. 58 is 'M^{r} Fox'es sermon at my Consecration,' on 2 Cor. x. 8, 1684; and at fol. 94 a French sermon by bp. Turner on Charles i, on Lam. iv. 19–21. Some of the sermons are copies, some autograph.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 8.**

14243. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written about 1685–90 by bp. Turner: 9¾ × 7¾ in., 383 leaves.

Notes by bp. Francis Turner for the purpose of his sermons, 1685–90: at fol. 19 begin some sermons on the Lord's Prayer, 1685–6.

The cover is a receipt for money received from Barbara Mastie, 11 June, 1722, on parchment, &c.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 9.**

14244–48. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in 1694–1700 by S. Hawes: 9 × 7 and 9 × 6⅞ and 10⅛ × 7¾ and 10¼ × 7¾ and 10 × 7⅞ in., 208 and 262 and 135 and 156 and 142 leaves.

Sermons by Samuel Hawes, a bishop among the Nonjurors, first preached in 1694 ('vol. 2'), 1695 ('vol. 3'), 1696–8 ('vol. 4'), 1699–1700 ('vol. 5'), and undated ('vol. 7'), respectively. In no. 14248, fol. 128, is an English translation of a sermon by bp. Lancelot Andrewes to Convocation, 20 Feb. 1593, on Acts xx. 28.

The binding is paper on mill-board, bearing gilt flowers on a red ground.
Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 10–14.**

14249. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written about 1685–1711: 9⅜ × 7¼ in., 150 leaves.

Sermons:—*a.* (fol. 12) by dr. Will. Sherlock on Ps. lxxxiii. 3–4, 1685: *b.* (fol. 20) by bp. Moreton on Rev. iii. 23, 1685: *c.* (fol. 36) by the rev. Basil Kennett, preached at Leghorn 19 July, 1711, on the deaths of Will. Wasse and Will. Creed fellows of Corpus Christi college, Oxford; and others, one perhaps by dr. Rob. Moss (fol. 117).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 15.**

14250. In English, on paper: three MSS. written 1652–1701: 9½ × 7 in., 49 leaves.

Sermons:—*a.* (fol. 3), by rev. Will. Standish on 2 Thess. iii. 2, 1701: *b.* (fol. 13), by dr. Samuel Bernard on Ez. xxiv. 16, 1651: *c.* (fol. 30), by dr. Samuel Turner on Ps. viii. 5, about 1670.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 16.**

14251. In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1672: 9⅛ × 7 in., 34 leaves.

A sermon preached before the University of Oxford on Act Sunday, 7 July 1672, on 1 Tim. i. 19, by the rev. John Hearn.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 17.**

14252. In French, on paper: written in 1699, in Jersey, by J. Nissolles: 9⅞ × 6¾ in., 121 leaves.

Writings of Jean Nissolles of Jersey, in French:—

1 (fol. 2). Two sermons, on Is. lv. 6–7 and Joel ii. 15–17, preached in 1699 and 1705.

2 (fol. 42). Lectures on parts of the Presbyterian shorter Catechism, also delivered in 1699 and 1705.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 18.**

14253. In English, &c., on paper: made up of many MSS., written in the 17th cent.: 9⅛ × 6⅞ in., 180 leaves.

Sermons:—*a.* (fol. 1), on 1 Tim. i. 15, by — Chidlow: *b.* (fol. 12), on Luke xix. 40, by bp. Edw. Wetenhall, 1684: *c.* (fol. 31), on Heb. x. 25, by Rich. Thompson: *d.* (fol. 56), on 2 Tim. ii. 14, by dr. Hollingworth: *e.* (fol. 77), on 2 Tim. ii. 14, by archbp. Tillotson: *f.* (foll. 84, 148), two on Matt. xii. 25 and Jude 19, by dr. Willan: *g.* (fol. 120), on 1 Cor. xv. 29, by dr. Steward: *h.* (fol. 124), on Ps. cxxii. 8–9, by John Burges, 1604: *i.* (fol. 160), on Zech. xii. 10, by — Howe, 1678: *j.* (fol. 172), on Ezech. viii. 22, by a member of Magdalen college at Oxford, in James i's time, followed by an Oxford Bidding prayer, both in Latin.

Parts of the volume were once in archbp. Sancroft's possession.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 19.**

14254. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 8¾ × 6¾ in., 334 leaves.

Copies of 32 sermons by dr. George Hickes, the last one only (fol. 315), on 1 Cor. xv. 19, being in his own handwriting.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 20.**

14255. In English, &c., on paper: made up of several MSS., written in the 17th cent.: 8⅝ × 7 in., 280 leaves.

Sermons:—*a.* (fol. 2), two Oxford University sermons, 1598 (Latin) and 1601 (English): *b.* (fol. 38), on Ps. cxxii. 8–9, by John Burges, 1604: *c.* (fol. 62), two on Jude 19, by Tho. Willis, 1613: *d.* (fol. 102), on Matt. xxviii. 13, by Tho. Lushington, 1624: *e.* (fol. 116), on Heb. iii.

15, by Brian Duppa, 1628: *f.* (fol. 127), two on Acts xx. 7–8 and Ps. cxx. 3–5, by dr. John Pocklington, 1635 and 1639: *g* (fol. 164), on Luke x. 25–38, by Will. Holden, 1637: *h.* (fol. 196), on Is. vi. 3, by dr. John Potinger, 1637: *i.* (fol. 211), on Prov. xxiv. 21, by Hen. Vaughan, 1644: *j.* (fol. 224), on John xiv. 26, by Tho. Swadlin, 1646: *k.* (fol. 241), on 1 Pet. ii. 17, by — Ellis, 1661: *l.* (fol. 231), on John i. 11–12, by Edw. Fulham: *m.* (fol. 260), on Num. v. 8, by — Harris: *n.* (fol. 270), on Ps. xiii. 28, by Anthony Holden; and one anonymous sermon.

Notes in Browne Willis's hand are found in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 21.**

14256. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 264 leaves.

Miscellaneous anonymous sermons, written in the 17th century: foll. 43–45 are in archbp. Sancroft's hand: at fol. 146^{v} are 13 couplets, 'Occasional meditations vpon the late Fall of the Leafe,' *beg.* 'If thy Leafe flourish': one sermon is dated 1651 (fol. 233).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 22.**

14257. In English, on paper: written in 1626–27 by B. Walton: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 278 leaves.

A course of sermons by dr. Brian Walton, delivered at St. John's, Walbrook, London, 1626–7.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 23.**

14258. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 314 leaves.

Notes on the Gospels and Acts. In a few cases, as at foll. 177, 190, the notes are worked up into sermons.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 24.**

14259. In German, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 408 leaves.

Thirty-five sermons, chiefly on Zech. xii. 10 and Gal. ii. 20, in German.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 25.**

14260–61. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. in one hand: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., v + 261 and ii + 146 leaves.

14260. 1 (fol. 1). A discourse on Universal Redemption, delivered by a Scotch minister at Edinburgh, March 1674: *beg.* 'That incomprehensible and never enough to be admired love.'

2 (fol. 57 and no. 14261). Sermons and discourses by archbp. Robert Leighton, except one (no. 14260, fol. 99^{v}), on 1 Pet. ii. 17, by J. N(airn?).

See West's *Works of Leighton*, vol. 7 (1875), p. v: these MSS. are respectively 'A' and 'B': see no. 12484 for 'C.'

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 26–27.**

14262. In English, on paper: written about the middle of the 17th cent., chiefly by R. Baylie: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., 45 leaves.

Two sermons, on Acts xxiv. 16 and John ii. 19, by and in the handwriting of dr. Richard Baylie, president of St. John's college, Oxford: at fol. 39 are a few miscellaneous papers connected with dr. Baylie.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 28.**

14263. In English, on paper: written in 1635–41: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., 235 leaves.

'Catechetic lectures' on the Church catechism, delivered in 1635–41, but bound in perturbed order: *beg.* 'To make the performance of our dutie.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 29.**

14264–65. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., chiefly written in 1691–1708 by H. Pritchard: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ and $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 207 and ii + 181 leaves.

Sermons delivered chiefly in Kent, 1691–1708, by H(enry) P(ritchard), M.D. Foll. 65–94 of no. 14265 (on Lam. iii. 24) seem to be sermons written earlier in the 17th cent. in another hand.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 30–31.**

14266–77. In English, on paper: written in 1697–1704, &c, by W. Stanton: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ and $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ and do. and $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ and $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.: iii + 79 and ii + 82 and do. and i + 101 and ii + 81 and i + 81 and ii + 101 and i + 82 and i + 80 and ii + 80 and i + 81 and i + 72 leaves.

Twelve volumes (numbered vols. 1, 5–8, 10–11, 13–14, 16–18) of sermons by William Stanton of Balliol college, Oxford, preached at Chaseley &c., in Worcestershire, Ebrington &c., in Gloucestershire, and other places in 1697–1703, &c.: each volume contains four sermons, except no. 14266 which contains three, and nos. 14269, 14272, five.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 32–43.**

14278–301. In English, on paper: written in 1690–1715 by R. Fleming: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and do. and $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and do. and $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ and do. and do. and do. and do. and $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ and do. and do. and do. and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and do. and $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ and do. and do. and do. and $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in.: 74 and i + 75 and i + 136 and 191 and ii + 192 and iii + 194 and iv + 188 and ii + 191 and ii + 191 and ii + 204 and iii + 208 and iii + 194 and iii + 191 and 193 and ii + 206 and ii + 192 and v + 185 and iii + 179 and iv + 190 and ii + 190 and 199 and i + 197 and i + 194 and ii + 143 leaves.

Twenty-four volumes of sermons and discourses by Robert Fleming junior, author of the *Christology*, between 1691 and 1715:—

14278–9. (44–45) Sermons for the Fordham lectures on the system of Christianity, prepared in 1690–91: out of the twenty-eight required ten only were delivered by Fleming, though he had

prepared a few more. Some notes of the lectures delivered in the course by other preachers occur, and probably there was a third volume not here, for the number by Fleming in these two volumes is only eight.

14280. (46) Seventeen sermons delivered at Snailwell and elsewhere in Cambridgeshire (1691 ?).

14281–90. (47–56) Ten volumes (numbered 2–11) of a series of sermons preached at Leyden, the Scots Church at Rotterdam, and Salters' Hall, London, 1692–1705: nos. 14281–2 are 'Sacramental Discourses,' and much of the volumes is blank: no. 14285 is on the Lord's Prayer.

14291–301. (57–67) Eleven volumes (numbered i–vii, x–xii, and one unnumbered) of sermons delivered chiefly in London in 1698–1715. Much of no. 14294 is blank. No. 14301 is a supplementary volume containing a list of the texts in nos. 14281–300 and other miscellaneous vols. of Fleming's MSS., and some sermons.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 44–67.**

14302. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 6 × 4¼ in., i + 31 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Cygnea cantio Gulielmi Whitakeri h. e. Vltima illius Concio ad Clerum . . . Oct. 9. 1595,' on 1 Thess. v. 21.

2 (fol. 16). 'Vitæ et mortis . . . Guilielmi Whitakeri . . . vera descriptio, Socio ejusdem Collegii [sc. S. Joannis in Cantabr. Acad.] authore,' by Abdias Assheton: ends 'primo ingressu aversos plane (b),' a leaf being lost.

The cover is part of an English deed on parchment, a grant to John Wessell or Wassell, 31 July, 1615 or 1637.

'Ex dono Jonathanis Catel . . . amici integerrimi. An. Dom. 1674.'
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 68.**

14303. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 6⅛ × 4 in., i + 90 leaves.

1 (foll. 1, 41). Two sermons by dr. South, on Judges xix. 30 (1662) and Prov. x. 9.

2 (foll. 17, 28ᵛ, 49, 57). Four sermons by Samuel Dugard.

3 (fol. 75). Sermon by bp. Samuel Parker, on 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 69.**

14304. In English, on paper: written in 1647–9 at Cambridge: 5⅞ × 4⅛ in., 56 leaves.

Notes of eight sermons preached at Great St. Mary's and other churches in Cambridge, 1647–49. At the end and interspersed are a few medical notes in a later hand.

Belonged to 'Henry Some' (?).
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 70.**

14305. In English, on paper: written in 1662 by J. Coren: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 47 leaves.

Sermon by John Coren a Devonshire clergyman, on 2 Thess. v. 23, with a preface giving some account of his life, and a dedication to bp. Gauden, dated 1662 (1661?). Parts of some leaves are mutilated or hardly legible.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 71.**

14306. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent., perhaps by S. Clerke: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 95 leaves.

Sermons on passages from Genesis, with one on Num. xxiii. 10: an epitaph on fol. 86 is signed Samuel Clerke, who may be the author and writer of the book; see no. 14307.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 72.**

14307. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent., perhaps by S. Clerke: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 141 leaves.

Sermons on Rom. viii, in the same hand as no. 14306. At foll. 1, 118 are legal notes, partly Latin forms of proceedings in ecclesiastical courts. Foll. 13–54, &c., are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 73.**

14308. In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1640–50: $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., 194 leaves.

Notes of sermons: at the beginning and end are notes of receipts from a 'Farly' estate, 1648–53, and a few extracts from a parish register of marriages, 1648–51.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 74.**

14309–10. In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1624: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 222 and vi + 193 leaves.

Two volumes of sermons on Matth. xxi–xxiii, xxiv–xxviii, by Thomas Lydiat, whose name only occurs in no. 14310 at fol. 1 as preaching one of the sermons at Chipping Norton, 8 April, 1624. The volumes are marked Σ vii and T viii, and contain sheets 490–526 and 527–611 (?) of a larger collection.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 75–76.**

14311. In English, on paper: written in 1662: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., vii + 143 leaves.

Four sermons by a Nonconformist preached at Brixton, Jan. $166\frac{1}{2}$–Aug. 1662.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 77.**

14312. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 127 leaves.

'Four sermons . . . preach'd by the Reverend Mr. Benet,' a copy.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 78.**

14313. In English, on paper: written in 1729 by — Peake: 6×4 in., i+116 leaves.

Two sermons (on Ps. xxxvii. 3 and Ps. lxxiii. 13) by — Peake, of Queen's college, Oxford, preached first at Fulham, Sept.-Oct. 1729, and the second again at Fulham, Jan. 175$\frac{2}{3}$. Foll. 57–end are blank: fol. 1 is a Latin fragment (c. 1300). The binding is Oxford stamped leather of about 1620–40.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 79.**

14314. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 5$\frac{1}{4}$×4 in., i+77 leaves.

Six sermons by 'mr. Pearne,' one (fol. 27^{v}) preached 'at Mr. Cockrans funerall.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 80.**

14315–23. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in 1692–1715 or 1716: 6$\frac{3}{8}$×4 and 6$\frac{1}{2}$×4$\frac{1}{8}$ and 6$\frac{1}{2}$×4$\frac{1}{4}$ and 6$\frac{3}{8}$×4$\frac{1}{8}$ and do. and 6$\frac{5}{8}$×4$\frac{1}{8}$ and 6$\frac{1}{4}$×4 and do. and 6$\frac{1}{4}$×4$\frac{1}{8}$ in.: v+279 and ii+250 and ii+371 and iii+214 and ii+262 and ii+191 and v+272 and 295 and 376 leaves.

Sermons preached chiefly at Sacomb (co. Herts) 1692–5, Matching (co. Essex) 1696–8, and Hadley (co. Middlesex) and East and High Barnet (co. Herts), 1705–1715 (1716?). The preacher often notes the chief parishioners present: in no. 14320, fol. 121^{v}, is a bidding prayer. The parchment bindings are often parts of legal deeds.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 81–89.**

14324. In English, on paper: written in 1673–7: 6$\frac{3}{4}$×4$\frac{5}{8}$ in., i+97 leaves.

Five sermons preached at Chiddingley (co. Sussex), 1673–7, and other places in Sussex, Surrey, and Hants, 1684–1700.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 90.**

14325. In English, &c., on paper: written perhaps in about 1620: 7×4$\frac{1}{4}$ in., 104 leaves.

Sermons, and notes. The preacher belonged to an 'ample and ancient foundacion,' with 'resident Prebendaries,' possibly St. Paul's Cathedral in London.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 91.**

14326. In English, on paper: written in 1668–1675, &c., by E. Clarke: 6$\frac{3}{8}$×4$\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii+185 leaves.

Eight sermons by dr. Edmund Clarke, whose name does not appear, the first preached in 1668, the seventh (at Hen. Suberfeild's funeral) in 1675. At fol. 181 are genealogical notes of the May family of Kent, 1622–1735.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 92.**

14327. In English, on paper: written in 1662: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 73 leaves.

Three farewell sermons preached in Exeter by Nonconformists in 1662:—*a.* (fol. 1), by mr. Ford, 13 Aug., on 2 Sam xv. 26: *b.* (fol. 17), by mr. Stukly, 14 Aug., on Ez. xi. 13: *c.* (fol. 39), by mr. Powell, 15 Aug., on John xiv. 27. Foll. 57–72 are blank.

Perhaps belonged to — Moore (c. 1700).
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 93.**

14328. In English, on paper: written in 1678: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., iii + 25 leaves.

A sermon on Ps. xxxiv. 11, preached at Haning, 17 Feb. $167\frac{7}{8}$ and South Cerney in 1681 and 1685: foll. 8–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 94.**

14329. In English, on paper: written in about 1620–30 by J. Bayly: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 39 leaves.

Four sermons by dr. Thomas Lushington, on John xx. 15, Job ii. 8, Gen. xlix. 6, and (the well-known Easter one in 1624) Matth. xxviii. 13: copied by 'John Bayly.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 95.**

14330. In English, on paper: written in about 1620–30 (?), by R. Sanderson: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 77 leaves.

Three sermons by bp. Robert Sanderson on Ps. ci. 3, Rom. iii. 8, 1 Cor. vii. 24, imperfect at end, four leaves being almost entirely torn out; two have also been torn out before the first sermon.

Once among archbp. Sancroft's MSS.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 96.**

14331–37. In English, on paper: written in about 1704–1727 by — Beaumont: $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ and $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ and $6\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ and $7 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ and $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.: 107 leaves and 210 pages and 180 leaves and 216 pages and i + 215 pages and 280 pages and 360 pages.

Sermons by — Beaumont, preached chiefly at Deptford, in 1688–1727: each volume has an index. The author was a Nonconformist. See nos. 14343–46.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 97–103.**

14338. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 69 leaves.

Five sermons, on Heb. xiii. 4, Matth. iii. 11, Ps. xc. 12, 2 Cor. v. 1, and (in Latin) Gen. xlix. 10: on fol. 69 is the first part of 'my Prayer which I made in prison.'

Once in Archbp. Sancroft's library no. '112.'
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 104.**

14339–40. In English, on paper: written in about 1706–12: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ and $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 156 and ii + 195 leaves.

Twenty-four sermons by the rev. — Constable, preached almost

entirely at St. Paul's, Shadwell, London, 1706–28. The author's name occurs in no. 14340.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 105–106.**

14341. In Italian, on paper: written in the second quarter of the 17th cent. by — Middleton: 8 × 5¼ in., ii + 318 pages.

'Mr. Middleton's [twenty-one] Italian Sermons preached at Venice in the English Resident's House, in the time of Charles i' (Sancroft's note).

Once no. 12 among archbp. Sancroft's MSS., and with his signature.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 107.**

14342. In English, on paper: written perhaps at the close of the 17th cent. by more than one hand: 7⅝ × 6 in., 230 leaves.

Notes of sermons &c. by Nonconformists: — *a.* (fol. 1), by — Troughton, on Rom. vi. 23: *b.* (foll. 5ᵛ, 7), two by — Parat or Parrot, on Pss. xxxvii. 16, xlviii. 14: *c.* (foll. 9, 162, 174), three by — Wills, on Mark viii. 36, Is. lvii. 2, John xiv. 28: *d.* (fol. 15), by Rich. Steale or Steel, on Jer. vi. 16: *e.* (fol. 22), by — Ride or Rider, on Rom. xiv. 12: *f.* (fol. 23ᵛ), by Francis Kelles or Keeling, on Rev. iii. 19: *g.* (fol. 26ᵛ), by — Martin, on Rom. viii. 28: *h.* (foll. 31, 36, 46), three by Thomas Pyke or Pike, on Matth. xxv. 2, vii. 13, Eccles. xi. 9: *i.* (foll. 43, 60, 182, 223ᵛ *rev.*), many by Obadiah Grew: *j.* (fol. 191ᵛ *rev.*), by — Symons, on Heb. x. 38: *k.* (fol. 155ᵛ *rev.*), by Thomas Hooker, on Gal. vi. 16: *l.* ((fol. 138ᵛ *rev.*), by — Showell, on 2 Tim. ii. 19. A few treatises also occur:—(fol. 167ᵛ *rev.*), 'The Pathway of a Christian's conversion,' on Luke xv: (fol. 159ᵛ *rev.*), '12 signes of Election,' by Jarvis Bryan: (fol. 149ᵛ *rev.*), alphabetical tables of words expressing David's and Solomon's troubles, advice, beliefs, &c., from the Bible.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 108.**

14343–46. In English, on paper: written in about 1697–1730 (?) by — Beaumont: 8½ × 6⅝ and 8⅝ × 6½ and 8 × 6⅜ and do. in.: x + 722 and iv + 644 and vi + 844 and iv + 738 pages.

Sermons by — Beaumont, preached chiefly at Deptford, in 1697–1730 (?): see nos. 14331–37.

'Purchased out of the library of . . . [Beaumont's] successor [at Rotherhithe] mr. Abraham Taylor in . . . 1740,' Rawlinson's note. Together lot 363 in some sale.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 109–112.**

14347. In English, on paper: written in about 1690 by John and Francis Steevens (?): 7¾ × 5⅞ in., 126 leaves.

Rough notes of sermons, 1688–90, chiefly by Timothy Batt, 1690 (fol. 41, &c.), Matth. Sylvester, 1688 (fol. 123ᵛ *rev.*, &c.), — Cambourn, 1690 (foll. 49, 88), and — Benskin, 1690 (foll. 64, 86ᵛ). From the

notes of owners, 'Jo: Stee: 1686,' 'Fra. Steeuens 1690,' it would seem that seven sermons at the beginning may be by a Steevens, and that John and Francis the sons wrote out the volume.

See above.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 113.**

14348. In English, on paper: written in about 1630–40 by R. Washington (?): $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 13 leaves.

A sermon on Rom. viii. 13, apparently written and subsequently altered and partly re-written, by the author. On the cover is 'Mr. Washington,' and in another hand 'Qu. M^r^. Ric. Washington of Univ. Col. . . . He was Provost of Dublin Coll. 1640 . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 114.**

14349. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1642: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 24 leaves.

'The copy of a sermon preached at S. Maryes Oxon. Dec. the 18, 1642, . . . by W. C[reed],' on 1 Tim. v. 22: with a dedication to dr. Rich. Baylie.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 115.**

14350. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1643: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 18 leaves.

'The copy of a sermon preached on Easter Day 1643 in S. Johns Chappell Oxon. by W. C[reed],' on 1 Thess. iv. 14, with a dedication to dr. Rich. Baylie.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 116.**

14351–52. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1707: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, xii + 86 and xii + 84 pages.

Two copies in the same hand of 'A sermon preached . . . in the Temple Church [London] the ix^th^ day of October MDCCVII. at the funerall of William Petyt Esquire . . . By Edm: Gibson D.D. . . .': in both some papers follow about Petyt and his monument, and in no. 14352 also a copy of the foundation deed of the Petyt Library at the Inner Temple, 1708.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 117–18.**

14353. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., vi + 86 pages.

'The new creature in Christe. A sermon on 2 Corinth. 5. 17,' by Thomas Gataker, who dedicates it to John Parker: apparently a copy.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 119.**

14354. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1675: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ in., iv + 21 leaves.

A sermon on 2 Cor. v. 7 by Matthew Mead, preached at Stepney, 27 June, 1675: a copy.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 120.**

14355. In English, on paper: written in about 1706: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 356 pages.

Sermons by Nonconformists in Crosby Square (London) Meeting house, 1706:—The preachers were Mauditt (four), Glasscock (two), Nesbit (three), Tong (three), Gravenor (two), Reynolds (two), Clark (four), Shower (one).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 121.**

14356. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 93 leaves.

Nine sermons, two of which were preached at Thorncombe, co. Devon (see foll. 29^{v}, 37^{v}). The two last leaves are mutilated.

'This MS. belonged to the Rev^{d}. M^{r}. Orme,' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 122.**

14357. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1640: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 74 pages.

'Aletheia, a sermon preached at Swanscombe in Kent,' '1640,' on Ps. li. 6. Some leaves are torn out after the sermon.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 123.**

14358. In English, on paper: written in about 1670–80: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., xvi + 158 pages.

'The Court sermon,' on Prov. xxvi. 4, intended to have been delivered before the King: dedicated to the first Duke of Ormonde, Chancellor of the University of Oxford. The author had resided abroad before taking Orders, and was educated at Oxford.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 124.**

14359. In English, on paper: written in about 1680, &c., partly by J. Tillotson: $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 255 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Copies of five sermons by archbp. Tillotson, on Ps. cxix. 156, Luke xv. 7, Matth. xii. 31–32, Acts x. 38: one on Matth. xxiii. 13 (foll. '35'–'82') has been torn out, after fol. 34.

2 (fol. 155^{v}). Several sermons in shorthand, in the autograph of archbp. Tillotson (see fol. 252^{v}), written in 1680, preached in 1680–93: the leaves are damaged by damp.

3 (fol. 252^{v} *rev.*). A copy of Tillotson's letter of remonstrance to Charles duke of Shrewsbury (1680?).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 125.**

14360. In English, on paper: written in about 1658–70, &c.: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 318 leaves.

Sermons preached chiefly at Penshurst in Kent in 1658–86: 'the 10th paper book of sermons': pp. '5' to '14' are lost.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 126.**

14361. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1700: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., iv + 294 pages.

Copies of five sermons by the rev. Samuel Clark.

'Sarah Walton her book . . . 1706.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 127.**

14362. In English, on paper: written in about 1624 by F. Rogers: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 173 leaves.

Discourses by dr. Francis Rogers, D.D., whose name does not occur:—

1 (fol. 4). 'An exposition of the Lord's prayer . . .'

2 (fol. 72v). 'A discourse of the head & commonplace of sinne, deliuered in my lectures in my parish of Alkham . . .' 1624, in 18 sermons.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 128.**

14363. In English, on paper: written in 1690–91 by S. Ogden: $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 141 leaves.

Sermons by Samuel Ogden a Nonconformist, preached at Wirksworth in Derbyshire, 1690–91. The author's name is given in a note by his son-in-law Za. Merrell on fol. i.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 129.**

14364. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., viii + 84 leaves.

Two sermons, on Ps. cxix. 32 and Luke i. 74: with a fragment of another: foll. 13–42, 73–83 are blank. On the binding is stamped a lozenge-shaped ornament bearing a rose surmounted by a crown.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 130.**

14365. In English, on paper: written in about 1654: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in., i + 140 leaves.

Four sermons on 2 Tim. iii. 16, Eph. ii. 1, Matth. i. 21, 1 Pet. ii. 7: the first is dated '1 Jan. 1653.' The name of Thomas Goodwin of Southweale, Essex, occurs in a note on fol. 1.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 131.**

14366. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1671–80: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 181 leaves.

Two Latin prælections, on Luke ii. 29–32 and Eph. iv. 14, written in two hands, delivered at Cambridge between 1671 and 1674, as appears

by the names occurring in a Latin University bidding prayer on fol. 1ᵛ. Mr. Macray suggests that the author may be dr. Francis Turner.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 132.**

14367. In English, on paper: written in 1675 in London by S. Herne: 7 × 4⅝ in., i + 27 leaves.

'A sermon preached before . . . the Company of Chirurgions at the Tabernacle in Woodstreet [London] Aug. 19th 1675,' by Samuel Herne: dedicated to sir Nathanael Herne, master of the Company.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 133.**

14368. In English, on paper: written soon after 1687: 6⅞ × 5⅜ in., ii + 449 pages.

Twenty-one sermons, composed between 1678 and 1687, including three on Acts ii. 47 and eight on Rom. v. 1. Apparently transcribed from tomm. 17 and 18 of a printed work.

'Tho: Steel. Eli. Simons' (late 17th cent. ?) on inside of the cover.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 134.**

14369. In English, on paper: written in 1687–1693, &c.: 7¼ × 4⅝ in., 186 leaves.

Twenty sermons, the first imperfect, delivered in 1687–1702.

'These sermons were found amongst the papers of the Revd. Dr. Peter Lancaster, Rector of Stamford [Stanford] Rivers in . . . Essex in 1741,' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 135.**

14370–81. In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1660–70 by T. Swadlin: 7¼ × 4⅝ and 7⅜ × 4⅝ and 7 × 4¾ and 7⅜ × 4¾ and 6½ × 4⅛ and 6⅛ × 3⅞ and 6⅛ × 4⅛ and 6 × 4 and 5⅞ × 3⅞ and 5⅞ × 3¾ and 6 × 3⅞ and 6⅜ × 4 in.: i + 197 leaves and ii + 270 pages and ii + 406 pages and 374 pages and viii + 232 pages and 148 leaves and ii + 286 pages and xliii + 203 pages and iii + 113 pages and i + 135 leaves and 132 leaves and iv + 102 leaves.

Twelve volumes of MSS. written by Thomas Swadlin, D.D.:—

14370–72. Sermons on the Apostles' Creed and (14372, p. 76) Ten Commandments, with some occasional ones (14370, foll. 98–end).

14373. 'The Soule of Repentance,' a second course of sermons (with some miscellaneous, pp. 297–end), completing no. 14374.

14374. 'The Bodie of Repentance.'

14375. Meditations for every day, Jan. 1–Apr. 30, with some prayers.

14376. Three Passion sermons: pp. 109–end are blank.

14377. Miscellaneous sermons, 1660–64: at pp. vii–xxxvii are two sermons in an older hand, one on Matth. xv. 25 preached at 'Christ Churche' 11 May, 1634: at p. 192 *rev.* are some copies of correspondence between dr. Swadlin and John Davis on Tithes, 1663, in Latin.

14378–80. Miscellaneous sermons with some prayers and notes: in no. 14379 foll. 37–78 are blank: some in no. 14380 are not in Swadlin's hand.

14381. Sermons on nos. 8–14 of the Thirty-nine Articles, pp. 397–601 of a larger work: probably written by Swadlin, but in an earlier hand than the preceding volumes.

Nos. 14375–79, 14381, at least, were in archbp. Sancroft's possession: no. 14377 was owned by 'Edward Nott' in 166–(?).

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 136–147.**

14382. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1632–4: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 139 leaves.

1 (fol. 6). Two sermons by dr. Garnon of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, one in 1632 on Ps. lxxxiv. 1, one in Latin on 1 Cor. ii. 6.

2 (fol. 32). Richard 'Spinkes his sermon [on Rom. i. 14] & recantation' in St. John's coll. Chapel at Cambridge, 1632.

3 (fol. 53). Sermon at St. Paul's Cross, 1623, on Cant. v. 8.

4 (fol). 96. Part of a Latin sermon, imperfect at beginning.

5 (fol. 113). Letter from the bp. of Lincoln to the vicar of Grantham about the position of the Communion Table (about 1630?).

6 (fol. 117). Speech by bp. Rich. Corbet at a Synod of Clergy at Norwich, 29 Apr. 1634, about restoring St. Paul's Cathedral in London.

7 (fol. 121). Part of a sermon by dr. Love at Cambridge, 25 Dec. 1633, on 2 Cor. viii. 9.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 148.**

14383. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1633: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 100 leaves.

'A sermon preached to the Kings houshold at Whitehall on their Communion day the 5 of Jan. 1633, by A. K(emp),' on 1 Cor. ii. 31, dedicated to the earl of Pembroke.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 149.**

14384. In English, on paper: written in 1717–20 by R. Peake: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 91 leaves.

Three sermons by Richard Peake of Queen's college, Oxford, preached in the neighbourhood of London, 1717–27. The author's name is supplied by a note by John Price, Bodley's Librarian.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 150.**

14385. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., partly by R. Peake: $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 181 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Several sermons by Rich. Peake, see no. 14384: one composed 'whilst I lived at Barming.' Foll. 69–161 are blank.

2 (fol. 169^{v} *rev.*). An abstract of Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, bks.

1–3, 17 Aug. 1704. At fol. 2 are some theological notes in the same hand, 1707.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 151.**

14386. In English, on paper: written in about 1692–1700, &c.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., 218 leaves.

Ten sermons preached at Northaw, co. Herts., in 1692–1719, perhaps by John Pinchbacke, see nos. 14397, 14478 art. 2: at fol. 33 is a sermon in a different hand on Prov. xiii. 22, and at fol. 199 two sermons in a third hand, written in 1707 and preached at (Wood) Norton and Swanton (Novers), co. Norfolk, in 1707–15, perhaps by William Hodgson.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 152.**

14387. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1712: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., iii + 154 leaves.

Fifteen sermons preached at Gorkum (in Holland?), in and about A. D. 1712: lettered outside 'Mr. Deschamps Sermons': at fol. 1 is part of a Latin letter and of an English sermon.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 153.**

14388. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1606–7 by R. Moket: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + 263 leaves.

Sermons in English, with a few in Latin, preached at Oxford, in 1606–7, &c., by dr. Richard Moket. The author and date are deducible from the Latin forms of University Bidding Prayer on foll. 13, 65, dr. Moket having been a member of three colleges.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 154.**

14389. In English, on paper: written in about 1642–47, &c., by Alexander Clogie: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 235 leaves.

Notes for sermons, apparently written in about 1643–47, and made use of in 1643–90, including (fol. 13) a commentary on Habakkuk, 1642: all in the handwriting of Alexander Clogie, according to Mr. Macray.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 155.**

14390. In English, on paper: written in 1688: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 41 leaves.

Sermon on Lam. iv. 20 about King Charles's death, preached on 30 Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$. Part of a MS. catalogue of printed books supplies flyleaves.

'. . . Found amongst some papers that formerly belonged to Dr. Greenville, the deprived Dean of Durham,' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 156.**

14391. In English, on paper: written in about the third quarter of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 188 pages.

'A collection of some sermons of Mr. Jeffery Sharpe,' nine, preached 1644–47 in London. At p. 134 is a date 1704.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 157.**

14392. In English, on paper: 5 MSS. (A. B. C. D. E.), written, A. E. in the same hand in about 1730–40, B. in about 1722: C. D. in about 1700: 8 × 6¼ in., iii + 76 leaves.

Sermons: one (in B.) preached at Great Haseley, 15 Apr. 1722 (the rector then being dr. John Robinson): E. is marked as the rev. — Ford's sermons, with a date Jan. 14, 1739: the volume is lettered by Rawlinson 'Sermons by M^r. Axton, &c.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 158.**

14393. In English, on paper: written in 1633–36: 7¾ × 6⅛ in., iii + 94 leaves.

1 (fol. iii). 'M^r Lockiers Sermons taken out of his notes . . . 1633, six in number.

2 (fol. 71^v). 'Foure sermons preached by Mr. Henry Burton . . . 1635,' and one preached by him on 21 Jan. 163⅝: at end 'Finis Anno Domini 1635 January 25^th.'

'Anne Gosse her book 1641' (fol. 92^v): given ('dedicated') in 1645 by William Lane, of London, salter, to Thomas Lane: belonged to 'T. T.' i. e. Thomas Tanner (?).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 159.**

14394. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 8⅛ × 6½ in., iv + 64 pages.

A sermon on Col. ii. 19, corrected in places by the author.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 160.**

14395. In English, on paper: written in 1621 by R. Wood: 7⅞ × 6¼ in., 52 leaves.

'The true copie of a Sermon preached in the English Church in the Haghe by mr. John Forbes . . . April: 1620,' on Rom. viii. 28–30: dedicated to sir Horace Vere by the copyist Ro: Wood, 12 Aug. 1621.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 161.**

14396. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1625 by J. Robinson: 8⅛ × 6¼ in., ii + 50 pages.

A sermon on Ps. xci. 3 by — Wood, preached on 5 Nov. 1625 copied by 'John Robinson.'

The contemporary vellum binding bears 'T. R.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 162.**

14397–98. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in about 1700 by R. Roach: 8 × 5⅜ and 8 × 5¼ in., 203 and 196 leaves.

Sermons by Richard Roach of St. John's college, Oxford: some were preached at Westminster Abbey and St. Margaret's, Westminster. The author's name is only given in a note by Rawlinson. In no. 14397 at fol. 14 is one sermon by the same hand as the first part of no. 14386, preached at Northaw, 1691–1700.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 163–4.**

14399-400. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent. by R. Baylie: 8 × 5¼ in., 54 and 66 leaves.

Four sermons by and in the handwriting of dr. Richard Baylie, president of St. John's college, Oxford, according to Mr. Macray; in no. 14399 on Matth. v. 21–22 (Charles ii's time) and 2 Tim. ii. 19, 4 Mar. 164⅝: in no. 14400 on Ps. cxix. 32 (Charles ii's time) and Matth. vii. 21. There are University bidding prayers in no. 14399, fol. 1ᵛ, no. 14400, fol. 1ᵛ, 2ᵛ (all Charles ii's time).

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 165–6.**

14401. In English, on paper: written soon after 1687, partly in 1688 by S. Grimes: 7⅞ × 6⅛ in., ii + 460 pages.

Copies of a course of sermons by dr. Anthony Horneck, preached at the Savoy, London, March 168⅝—March 168⅞, on Ps. li. 1–12. At p. 458 *rev.* are copies by 'Sarah Grimes' (in 1688) of two sermons by dr. Horneck preached in 1687–88.

'Samuell Cutting' owned the book in about A. D. 1700: Rawlinson notes 'This MS. . . . was purchased by me out of the library of the Revd. Mr. Grindal Wilson . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 167.**

14402. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in about 1612–13, &c., by T. Lydiat: 8⅜ × 6½ in., 207 leaves.

Sermons by Thomas Lydiat of New college, Oxford; a few dated 1612–13, one with a note of the institution, &c., of 'Th. L.' at Alkerton in 1612: the author's name is not otherwise indicated.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 168.**

14403. In English, on paper: made up of two MSS., written in 1677 and 1688 (?) by A. Clogie: 8⅜ × 6¾ in., ii + 58 leaves.

Two funeral sermons by Alexander Clogie, one on dr. Timothy Woodroffe, 5 Aug. 1678, dedicated to sir Edw. Harley, the other on the preacher's son John, who died 19 May, 1677, perhaps copied in July 1688.

A note by Rawlinson in 1746 suggests that this MS. was once in the Harleian Library because of the dedication: but that is no sufficient proof.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 169.**

14404. In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 17th cent.: 8¾ × 6 in., 26 leaves.

'A copy of [M. Daniel Daillon] Count de Ludes sermon at the church of St. Matthew Fridaystrete . . . for which he was tryed . . . on an indictment of High Treason . . . The original of this was afterwards given me by the R. R. Mr Henry Doughty,' note by Rawlinson, who adds some interesting details about the Count. The sermon is on John xviii. 36.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 170.**

14405. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1711: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 32 leaves.

'The Contemplation on the death of the Duke of Rutland' in 1711, a sermon on Ps. xc. 10 (not Henry Felton's, as a letter from M. Maittaire, 7 May 1743, notes). Foll. 2–14, 24–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 171.**

14406. In English, on paper: written in about 1703: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 35 leaves.

'A sermon preached at the Bath, Sept. the 26. 1703,' on Rom. xii. 20. At fol. 39 *rev.* is a later Charity sermon in the same hand, on Heb. xiii. 16, preached at St. Paul's, Shadwell, London. The author had a son residing at Lisbon.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 172.**

14407–8. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in the first half of the 18th cent. by J. Rice: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ and 9×7, 235 and 251 leaves.

Sermons by the rev. Jacob Rice, from 1705 chaplain in Newfoundland, and from 1725 Rector of North Cray, Kent: a few are dated 1704–6; St. John's, Newfoundland, 1706; &c. At the beginning of no. 14407 are five documents connected with the license to preach in Newfoundland and the institution to North Cray, one on parchment (foll. 10–11) mutilated.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 173–4.**

14409. In English, on paper: written in about 1716–20 by L. Holmes: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 145 leaves.

Sermons by the rev. Lionel Holmes, rector of Somerby co. Linc., whose name occurs on fol. 123^{v} *rev.*: some are dated as preached at Ashby in 1716–20.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 175.**

14410–19. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in about 1685–1706 by D. Price: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ and $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ and $8 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ and $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ and $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ and $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and do. and $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ and do. and $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in.: vi + 64 and v + 117 and ii + 158 and ii + 186 and ii + 216 and ii + 200 and ii + 218 and ii + 256 and ii + 296 and ii + 261 leaves.

Sermons by Daniel Price, dean of St. Asaph 1696–1706, preached chiefly at Westmill and Aspeden, both in Herts., 1685–1706, and St. Asaph, 1697–1704. In no. 14419 fol. 238^{v} are two Latin theological Dissertations by him, 21 May, 1685.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 176–85.**

14420–24. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in the 17th and early 18th centt., partly by T. Turner: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ and $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ and $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in.: iii + 203 and iii + 57 and 112 and 193 and vii + 143 leaves.

Theological pieces by dr. Thomas Turner, from 1688 to 1714 president of Corpus Christi college, Oxford:—

* * *

No. 14420. Latin sermons and theses, one dated 1685: at fol. 147 are some documents of about 1610–20:—*a.* a thesis on the 'Reformatio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ' (*beg.* 'Postquam Salvator noster,' unfinished): *b.* (fol. 161), a copy of a long Latin letter from Petrus Bertius to bp. Barlow, Sept. 1612, about the writer's book *Hymenæus Desertor sive De Apostasia Sanctorum problemata duo,* including a correspondence between Bertius and Isaac Casaubon 1611–12, &c.: *c.* (fol. 187), a theological thesis 'De Vite et palmitibus' by Bertius, copied in the same hand as the preceding article.

Nos. 14421–24. English sermons and notes for sermons (one Latin), partly in shorthand. In No. 14421 at fol. 1 are some forms of prayer selected by dr. Turner, and at fol. 54 a letter from John Mather to Rawlinson, 5 Sept. 1743, about an Oxford University sermon, 30 Jan. 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 186–90.**

14425–28. In English, on paper: written in about 1680–90, partly by F. Turner: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ and $10 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ and $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in.: 192 and ii + 207 and ii + 44 and 88 leaves.

Sermons by dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely (*d.* 1700), partly in his own hand or corrected by him: nos. 14425–26 are dated 1685–87: no. 14427 contains one autograph sermon on Col. ii. 14–15, and no. 14428 two partly autograph sermons, on 1 John ii. 16 and ii. 15–17, with scattered notes.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 191–94.**

14429. In English, on paper: written in about 1671–84, chiefly by B. Turner: $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 289 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Sermons by Bryan Turner, rector of Souldern, Oxfordshire, 1677, preceded by a bidding prayer.

2 (fol. 205). 'Concerning the fall of Angels and Men' by the same, dated 29 Nov. 1682, with a letter to a 'Warden' about it.

3 (fol. 224). Extracts from *Several discourses* by Hezekiah Burton (Lond. 1684) made by B. Turner.

4 (fol. 271). Copy of a funeral sermon on the rev. — Tewer of Reading, by bp. William Lloyd, 1671, not in Turner's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 195.**

14430. In English, on paper: written in the third quarter of the 17th cent. by G. Griffith: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., iii + 61 leaves.

Two sermons by dr. George Griffith, from 1660 to 1666 bp. of St. Asaph, on Ps. cxix. 165, followed (fol. 30) by a commentary on Proverbs x: and preceded by some notes of a sermon by dr. Tristram Sugg on 1 John iv. 21: all (except foll. 4–5) in bp. Griffith's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 196.**

14431. In English, on paper: written in about 1670-80: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 270 leaves.

A closely written book of notes of sermons preached in about 1670–80 in London, Cambridge, &c. The authors' names are concealed by an easy cipher, see no. 14457.

On the binding is 'Mosk.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 197.**

14432. In English, on paper: written in about 1650–1672, partly by H. Heardson: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ in., 120 leaves.

A few notes of lectures on part of the Apostles' Creed, followed by notes of two sermons preached at Wilby co. Suffolk, 1652–5. One Henry Heardson scribbled amatory verses and other notes in the volume in 1672. Foll. 66–107 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 198.**

14433. In English, on paper: written in about 1656: $3\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ in., 15 leaves (fol. 23 is double).

Notes of about 4 sermons preached in Oxford, ~~two~~ five dated 1656, with authors' names: also (fol. 154 *rev.*) notes of ~~several~~ about 18 sermons by dr. John Conant on Jer. xxxi. 31 and foll., and on Acts xxvi. 18.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 199.**

14434. In English, on paper: written perhaps early in the 18th cent.: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 176 leaves.

Five sermons on 2 Tim. iii. 16, Ps. cxix. 105, 1 John iii. 4, John v. 17, Job xxviii. 28. Mr. Macray suggests that they may possibly be by Adam Batty.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 200.**

14435. In English, on paper: written in 1698–1700: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 188 leaves.

Sermons preached at Reigate and Newdigate in Surrey, 1698–1705, perhaps by Andrew Cranston who was incumbent of both parishes in those years. On the inside of the last cover is a clause for a bidding-prayer for Ursula countess dowager of Plymouth.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 201.**

14436. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4$ in., ii + 154 leaves.

Sermons on John iii. 5–13 (Nicodemus).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 202.**

14437. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 213 leaves.

Sermons of the beginning of the 17th century: the first is on Gen. xlix. 13 (*beg.* '. . . Zebulun was Jacobs tenth son').

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 203.**

14438. In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1608–14: 7 × 4⅞ in., 209 leaves.

Sermons preached in 1608–14 by a member of Trinity college, Cambridge, who was instituted to St. Olaus's in April 1610 (fol. 16). At fol. 1 is a bidding prayer (Jan. 161$\frac{0}{1}$) preceding a Latin Cambridge University sermon on Ps. cxix. 11.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 204.**

14439. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1694: 7⅞ × 5⅛ in., viii + 376 pages.

Copies of sermons or notes of sermons by — Porter, chiefly preached in 1694, with a few between 1674 and 1692. 'N. P. 1695' (p. 374) may supply the initial of the author, but Mr. Macray suggests that he may be George Porter, canon of Christ Church, Oxford (*d.* 1697).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 205.**

14440. In English, on paper: three MSS. (A. B. C.) written, A. B. in the second half of the 17th cent., C. early in the 18th cent.: 7⅞ × 6⅛ in., 83 leaves.

A (fol. 3). Notes of sermons.
B (fol. 34). Notes of sermons.
C (fol. 67). Sermon on Acts xvii. 30.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 206.**

14441–44. In English, on paper: written in about 1670–1707 by J. Keble: 7¾ × 6⅜ and 8⅜ × 6⅝ and 8¼ × 6¾ and 8⅛ × 6¾ in.: xxxiv + 1150 and xx + 842 and xxviii + 1128 and xx + 926 pages.

'A collection of [notes of] sermons preacht in Grayes Inne Chappell [London] & elsewhere . . . Josephi Keble,' with indexes of preachers and texts.

No. 14441 contains sermons of 1669–70.
„ 14442 „ „ 1679.
„ 14443 „ „ 1696–97.
„ 14444 „ „ 1706–07.

These were Nos. 8, 13, 27, 32 of a long series of Gray's Inn Chapel sermon notes made by J. Keble.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 208–211.**

14445. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in 1702–13, &c., by W. Bramston: 10⅛ × 7¾ in., iii + 81 leaves.

Four sermons by dr. William Bramston, prebendary of Worcester, preached 1702–25 in London, Worcester, &c. The places and dates supplied Mr. Macray with a clue to the author, whose name does not occur.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 212.**

14446. In English and Latin, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent. by T. Maxfeild: 11½ × 8⅛ in., 112 leaves.

Sermons, theological pieces and extracts, by 'Thomas Maxfeild' (*d.*

1605) whose name only occurs on the outer cover. At fol. 86^{v} are some Latin analyses of Joel, St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and to Titus, and St. John's Epistles.

Owned by 'William Parker' (early 17th cent ?).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 213.**

14447–48. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in about 1697–1727, &c., chiefly by sir R. Cocks: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ and $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 286 and 465 leaves.

Sermons by sir Robert Cocks of Brasenose college, Oxford, vicar of Bladon in Oxfordshire, preached in 1697–1734. In no. 14447 at fol. 138 is an anonymous sermon preached at Shorne in 1685, on Matth. v. 6: at foll. 150^{v}, 159, parts of obligations to sir R. Cocks as Bursar of Brasenose, 1691: at fol. 160 a sermon by and in the hand of bp. Francis Turner on 1 Sam. xii. 23–24: in no. 14448 at fol. 3 is a petition from James Heairen a prisoner in Oxford Castle (about A. D. 1720?): at fol. 145 are four sermons preached at Great Hasely in 1722, three perhaps by dr. John Robinson, see no. 14392: at fol. 232 is a sermon on Col. iii. 2, preached by Tho. Cocks, $170\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 214–15.**

14449–51. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in 1718–29, &c., by R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ and $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ and $10 \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in.: ii + 412 and ii + 448 and ii + 359 leaves.

Sermons by dr. Richard Rawlinson, 1718–29, &c.: in no. 14449 on the first nine Commandments, and (fol. 265) on texts from the Old Testament: in no. 14450 on texts from the Gospels and Acts: in no. 14451 on texts from the Epistles.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 216–18.**

14452. In English, on paper: written in 1705–30, &c., by J. Cooke: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 206 leaves.

Sermons preached in 1705–36 by dr. John Cooke, preb. of Exeter and Winchester. The author's name was gathered by Mr. Macray from the places and dates mentioned.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 219.**

14453. In English, on paper: written in 1678 by R. Creyghton: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 10 leaves.

'Concio habita Cantabrigiæ in templo B^{tæ} Mariæ ad Clerum: Jun. 24. 1678. Per Rob. Creyghton,' on 2 Cor. v. 19, with bidding prayer.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 221.**

14454. In English, on paper: written in 1700–03, &c.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., 80 leaves.

Six sermons preached at Reading and in the neighbourhood in 1702–35.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 222.**

14455. In English, on paper: written in 1690–94, &c.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., 101 leaves.

Ten sermons, possibly by 'E. B.' (fol. 75), preached in 1690–1706.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 223.**

14456. In English, on paper: written in about 1615: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., 154 leaves.

Sermons and theological notes by a member of St. John's college, Cambridge: the bidding prayer at fol. 2 proves this trace of authorship and that the date is about 1615. Some leaves are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 224.**

14457. In English, on paper: written in 1679–82, &c.: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 218 leaves.

Sermons, some partly in a shorthand not unlike the cipher used in no. 14431, preached in 1679–98 at 'Wanden,' 'St. Mary's,' 'Carfaix' (once, 1680), &c., perhaps at Oxford. Foll. 77–106 are blank, and the date 25 Sept. 1665 is on fol. 218^{v}.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 225.**

14458–59. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in 1697–1727, &c., by J. Robinson (?): $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 236 and 243 leaves.

Sermons probably by John Robinson, vicar of Seend, in Surrey (*d.* 1736), preached in 1697–1727, &c. The author's name was deduced by Mr. Macray from the places and dates.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 226–7.**

14460–63. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in 1733–$174\frac{8}{9}$, &c.: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ and $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 322 and 294 and 283 and 333 leaves.

Sermons, written in a large rough hand, and preached in $1733–174\frac{8}{9}$: the places and dates make it probable that they are by Thomas Goodwin, M.A., rector of Wivenhoe, 1710–49, and connected with Liston, both in Essex.

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 228–31.**

14464–65. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ and $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 179 and 199 leaves.

Sermons, with no clue of place or date, probably written by a foreigner, to judge by the mark over every 'u': the first is on Acts xiii. 32 (*beg.* 'These words are a part').

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 232–33.**

14466. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in 1693–1738, &c.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 238 leaves.

Sermons, in three or four hands, bound in chance order by dr. Rawlinson, preached in Suffolk, Essex, Surrey, Hampshire, &c., between 1693 and 1744: see no. 14485.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 234.**

14467. In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1700: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 130 leaves.

Copies of five sermons, dated 1686–91, &c. The only clue to the author is 'Cowley' 1686, and 'Fol' or 'Foll.' 1691.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 235.**

14468. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in 1697–1712, &c.: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$ in., 176 leaves.

Thirteen sermons, some imperfect, preached chiefly at Harting in Sussex, 1697–1707, with one (fol. 3) on 1 Thess. v. 6. 'Sept. 26, 1712. The wettest day as ever I knew in my life. Preached at the funeral of John Pescod of Rivalls' (Rievaulx?).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 236.**

14469. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in 1719–20, &c.: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 166 leaves.

Rough draft of six long sermons, some imperfect, preached at Carshalton (1720), Croydon (1724–28), Gatton (1724), and other places in Surrey, 1719–28.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 237.**

14470–74. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written early in the 18th cent.: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and do. and do. and $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in.: 148 and 218 and 300 and 248 and 154 leaves.

Sermons, with no clue to the author or date, except that one (14470 fol. 63^{v}) is dated 1 May, 1709, and that in no. 14471 fol. 162 is a bidding prayer of the time of qu. Anne. The first sermon is on Gen. ii. 16–17 (*beg.* 'However short the history').

Now MSS. **Rawl. E. 238–42.**

14475. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in the close of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centt.: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 94 leaves.

A chance group of six miscellaneous sermons, written in as many hands, on Luke xix. 9, Ex. xx. 8, Ps. cxix. 6 (preached at Hampton, 19 Nov. 1699), Is. lv. 6 (at 'St.' 1695–1711), John xiv. 2, Matth. vi. 16 (at Lincoln's Inn and Shaldon, 1700).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 243.**

14476. In English, on paper: written early and late in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., 254 leaves.

1 (foll. 1, 254^{v}). Notes of sermons and theological notes, written early in the 17th cent.

2 (fol. 56). 'Catechetical lectures' on the Church Catechism, de livered in 1696-97.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 244.**

14477. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in about 1700–20 in three hands (A—C): $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., 216 leaves.

A. 1 (foll. 5, 95). Several sermons preached in London (at Poplar, 1706–12, Bow, $170\frac{6}{7}$–10, Duke's Place, 1707–20, &c.).

B. 2 (fol. 69). A sermon on Ps. ii. 6 (about A.D. 1700?).

C. 3 (fol. 170). Four sermons (about A.D. 1720?).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 245.**

14478. In English, on paper: made up of many MSS., written in about 1688–1721, &c., in eight different hands (A—H): 8 × 5¼ in., 290 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 5). A sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 29 (about A.D. 1710?).

B. 2 (foll. 9, 82). Sermons preached at Northaw, 1691–1718, perhaps by J. Pinchbacke: see no. 14386.

C. 3 (fol. 72). A sermon on Col. iv. 2, 1721.

D. 4 (fol. 98). Sermons, with a bidding prayer of the time of William and Mary (fol. 122).

E. 5 (foll. 130, 257). Copies of sermons, one dated 6 June, 1703.

F. 6 (fol. 201). A sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 35, preached at Barnsley in 1696.

G. 7 (fol. 212). Sermons, one preached at Chichester, 24 May, 1688.

H. 8 (fol. 275). Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 53, preached in Norfolk (at Swanton Novers (?), &c.), 1703, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 246.**

14479. In English, on paper: written in 1728–30, &c.: 7¾ × 6 in., 99 leaves.

Five sermons, partly at least preached at Pontypool Chapel, 1728–30, and one at Trevethan, 1730.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 247.**

14480. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in the 17th and early 18th centt.: 9⅜ × 7¼ in., ii + 183 leaves.

A chance volume of miscellaneous sermons, of which one (fol. 12) on Hos. xiv. 2, is noted by Mr. Macray as 'in Dr. Pococke's hand,' preached at Christ Church, Oxford, 26 Feb. 167⅔ (?), and elsewhere in 1673–77: another (fol. 55), on 1 Cor. iii. 19, is a Latin University sermon of Charles ii's time, and two (fol. 81), having been preached at Leysdoun, 171⅑–21, and Warden, 1714, are attributed by Mr. Macray to John Cumberland: one (fol. 154) on 1 Pet. ii. 11 is of the date Aug. 1733.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 248.**

14481. In English, on paper: two MSS. (A, B) written at the close of the 17th and beginning of the 18th cent., &c.: 8¾ × 5⅝ in., ii + 44 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). Three sermons on Ex. xxxiii. 15, Hos. vi. 1, Phil. iv. 6, preached in 1693–1703.

B. 2 (fol. 25). A sermon, imperfect, on 1 Cor. xi. 28 (late 17th cent.?).

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 249.**

14482. In English, on paper: made up of 19 MSS., written in the last quarter of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 476 leaves.

Nineteen sermons: one (fol. 392) on Ps. xviii. 50, was preached on 26 July, 1685, but is not by dr. Henry Hesketh, to whom a note on fol. 391^{v} once ascribed it.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 250.**

14483. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent. by C. Norwood (?): $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 147 leaves.

Copies of sermons, apparently by Cornelius Norwood, of New college, Oxford, who owned the book in 1693–$169\frac{8}{9}$. The first sermon is on Matth. xxii. 37, and on fol. 1 is a clause of a bidding prayer specially mentioning sir John Trenchard, Secretary of State (1692–5). Many of the sermons are corrected, and a few at the end appear to be in a different hand.

See above.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 251.**

14484. In English, on paper: written in 1670–73: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 96 leaves.

Five sermons preached at St. Mary's or St. Peter's, Oxford, 1670–73, by a member of Corpus, who was originally at Brasenose, as is shown by the bidding prayer. At fol. 3 is a letter from John Mather to dr. Rawlinson, 10 May, 1744, about the authorship of these sermons. Foll. 75–92 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 252.**

14485. In English, on paper: written in about 1640: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 163 leaves.

Eight sermons, written in about 1640: the first is on Eph. v. 2 (*beg.* 'These wordes have 2 partes'). Foll. 1–27, 126–162, &c., are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 253.**

14486. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in about 1695–1738: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 281 leaves.

Sixteen sermons, preached in 1695–1738, partly at Highgate (1707–16) and Shepperton (1708–20), in the same hand as part of no. 14466.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 254.**

14487. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent.: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 120 leaves.

Four sermons, written in the early part of the 17th cent., on Phil. ii. 11, Gen. iii. 6, John xx. 19, Heb. x. 27: at the end of the volume are some theological notes. On fol. 118^{v} *rev.* is 'To S^{r} Phillip Parcar at Arwarton [Erwarton, co. Suffolk] Hall': on fol. 72^{v} 'Oct. 21. 1651.'

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 255.**

14488. In English, on paper: made up of seven MSS., written in about 1675–1725: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$ in., ii + 100 leaves.

A chance group of seven sermons, or parts of sermons and discourses, the fourth and last written late in the 17th cent., the rest in the first half of the 18th: all in different hands: the first (on Ezech. xviii) perhaps by bp. Tanner.

Part at least belonged to bp. Tanner, see above.
Now MS. **Rawl. E. 256.**

14489. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS., written in about 1684–85: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 229 leaves.

Twenty-six sermons, in one hand: some are dated 'Lewisham 1684,' others '1685': Mr. Macray notes that Alexander Davidson was rector of Lewisham 1677–88.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 257.**

14490. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent., &c.: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., 176 leaves.

1 (foll. 6, 98). Notes by a friend and retainer of lord James Ley (3rd earl of Marlborough) about buying and selling horses, paying the servants, &c., 1636-43.

2 (fol. 1, &c.). Theological notes written about 1650.

3 (foll. 26^{v}, 100). Four sermons, one preached at 'Minal' (Mildenhall), 1697, another dated 1701. Some theological notes in this third hand are at the end of the volume. Foll. 66–97, 120–153, &c., are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 258.**

14491. In English, on paper: written in about 1680–1703: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., 98 leaves.

Abstracts of 25 sermons, one dated 1680, preached chiefly by messrs. Wilson and Wright (four each). At fol. 77 is a sermon in another hand, on Ps. xlvi. 10, preached at Hampstead, 26 May, 1703.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 259.**

14492. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700 by C. Lucy: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., vi + 276 pages.

Copies of two courses of sermons, on 2 Thess. ii. (p. 1), and on Rom. vi. 13–15 (p. 139): apparently by 'Constance Lucy.' At p. 274 *rev.* are some questions and answers in shorthand.

Now MS. **Rawl. .E 260.**

14493. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in, 114 leaves.

Three sermons, on Is. lvii. 21, Heb. ii. 16, Acts iii. 15: the first *beg.* 'In the first verses': foll. 1–22, 91–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. E. 261.**

RAWLINSON F (POETRY).

14494. In English, on paper: written in about 1700: 16⅝ × 10⅜ in., iii + 289 leaves.

'Godfrey of Bulloigne or Hierusalem rescued, written in Italian by Torquato Tasso, and translated into English (with a preface concerning the Croisade) by S^r G. T.,' probably sir Gilbert Talbot, see no. 14623. The text is in many places altered by paper pasted over the original words bearing improved readings, but even in the first hand the diction in this volume is a later recension of what is found in no. 14497. Both volumes have been ascribed to 'sir' George Turberville, the Elizabethan author, but the whole style is post-Restoration. The poem *beg.* 'I sing of pious armes, & of a man | Who holy Sepulcher from bondage free'd.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 1.**

14495. In English, on paper: written about 1670: 16 × 10¾ in., i + 47 leaves.

'Henry the Fift,' a drama in rhyme, several times printed: by Roger Boyle earl of Orrery, whose name is not mentioned in the volume. A list of the actors is given on fol. 1^v, including Thomas 'Batterton.' A sealing wax impression from a gem is on fol. 1. See no. 14672.

Owned by 'Katherine Brudenell," and in 1706 by 'Joseph Allen.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 2.**

14496. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by T. Moore: 15⅝ × 11¼ in., i + 90 leaves.

Literary pieces by Thomas Moore:—

1 (fol. 1). 'The Arcadian lovers, or Metamorphosis of Princes,' a prose drama: *beg.* 'Strephon. O, my Claius, heither are we come,' the original draft with corrections, see fol. 46^v.

2 (fol. 42). 'Mirata, a pastorall': dedicated by the author T[homas] M[oore] to his kinswoman Honora Lee.

3 (fol. 47^av). 'The answers to the Epistles [Heroïdes] of Ovid, whereof three are translated out of the Epistles of Sabinus, the rest composed by Tho: Moore gent.': some leaves badly mutilated.

4 (fol. 58^v). A large part of art. 1 rewritten in blank verse.

5 (fol. 82). 'P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon Lib. I': in English verse.

Some shorter poems occur on foll. 41ᵛ, 47ᵃ, 56, 78ᵛ, 81ᵛ, 88; several leaves are torn, and nearly every piece is altered and corrected.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 3.**

14497. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: 14¼ × 9¾ in., i + 269 leaves.

'A history of the Holy Warr, or a Translation of Torquato Tasso Englished by Sr G. T.' (Gilbert Talbot?): with a preface. See no. 14494.

Owned by 'Elizabeth Brenand' ('E. B.') (18th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 4.**

14498. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1670: 14⅜ × 9½ in., iv + 108 pages.

'The tragædie of Mustapha,' by Roger Boyle earl of Orrery, whose name is not mentioned: several times printed.

Owned by 'Cæcillya Husey,' perhaps afterwards 'Cicillia Freke': also by 'W. Shaw.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 5.**

14499. In Latin, on paper: written in 1659 at Breda: 14⅜ × 9½ in., ii + 16 leaves.

'Cæcilia Bredana, sive ad . . . regem Carolum II Elegia & alia . . . Labore MUsICI gregIs breDanI,' 1659, containing besides the elegy, complimentary poems to the king by Breda citizens, with allegorical drawings, 'Symbolum et emblema regium ['Tandem revirescat'] musice expressum 3. vocibus, cum Basso continuo,' an epigram and five chronograms (1659).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 6.**

14500. In French, on paper: written in or soon after 1660: 14⅛ × 9⅝ in., v + 42 leaves: binding, red leather with gold tooling.

'Tragi-Comedie sur les derniers troubles d'Angleterre, et l'heureux retour de sa Maiesté de la Grande Bretagne en ses royaumes, par le sieur Euvertre Jollyvet d'Orleans viuant Advocat en Parlement,' in rhyme: *beg.* 'Je vous l'ay dit souvent': with a key to the characters.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 7.**

14501. In English, on paper: written in about 1670–80: 14¼ × 9½ in., i + 35 leaves.

Elkanah Settle's Pastor Fido of Guarini, the title and Epistle dedicatory being torn out: Settle's translation was based on sir Rich. Fanshaw's.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 8.**

14502. In English and Latin, on paper: two MSS. (A, B) both written about 1630–40 (?): 14¾ × 9¾ in., iii + 85 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). 'The Jnconstant Ladie, acted at Blackfriers,' a play,

beg. 'Treb. Who's that, Antonio? Well mett.' Probably by Arthur Wilson, in whose name a play with this title was entered at Stationer's Hall in 1653, which was never printed, and was supposed to be destroyed after being in Warburton's possession: see no. 14621. On fol. 45^{bv} is the title and list of characters of another play by Wilson, 'The Corporall,' entered at Stationer's Hall in 1646, but also not printed.

B. 2 (fol. 46). 'Comædia: Senilis Amor, 1635': *beg.* 'Castruchio. Levia calamorum vulnera quis asserit sapiens?' bound in perturbed order.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 9.**

14503. In English, on parchment: written in about the middle of the 15th cent. in England: 13⅜ × 9¼ in., iv + 69 leaves.

Occleve's De regimine principum, with the introductory dialogue: no title in the MS., but colophon 'Explicit Hoccleue.' The book is based on the pseudo-Aristotelian *Secretum Secretorum*, Aegidius de Columna's *De Regimine Principum*, and Jacobus de Cessolis' *Tractatus de Scacchis*: see no. 14660.

'Ceste liure est asture a John Lyle' (about A.D. 1500): 'By me Thomas Lyst' (Lysl?), 'Arth: Cotton' with motto (16th cent.): 'Nich. Lysle,' 'John Webb,' 'E. Southerne,' 'Edward Lenton . . .' (fol. 2), 'Anne Weston' (fol. 14), 'Henrici Spelman lib.' (17th cent.). Owned by lord Somers and sir Joseph Jekyll.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 10.**

14504. In English, on paper: written in the second quarter of the 18th cent., &c., by Robert Samber, &c.: 13⅜ × 8½ in., v + 104 leaves.

Miscellanies in prose and verse by Robert Samber, chiefly drafts with corrections: among which are poems to lord Harcourt on his marriage, 1735 (fol. 1), to the marquis of Carmarthen on his marriage, 1719 (fol. 18), on the death of the duchess of Chandos, 1735 (fol. 20), to the duke of Montagu, 1730, &c. (foll. 27, 29), Musaeus's Hero and Leander in English prose and verse (fol. 35), and the Paradox, three poems from the Italian of Bernardo Morando (fol. 49). At fol. 56 are 'Monita secreta patrum Societatis' (Jesu?), and at fol. 74 some Masonic formulae. A few religious papers by Jacobus Saintbarb, in Latin, occur at fol. 68 (17th cent.)

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 11.**

14505. In English, on paper: written in 1692–93: 13 × 8½ in., 107 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). 'Davideis, a sacred poem . . . in four books, by mr. Abr. Cowley . . . 1692.'

2 (fol. 60). 'Davids Lamentation for the death of Saul & Jonathan paraphras'd, an ode, by mr. John Oldham . . . 1692.'

3 (fol. 68). 'Absalom and Achitophel, a poem, by mr. John Dryden . . . 1693.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 12.**

14506. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: 12¾ × 8½ in., xi + 385 pages.

Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle of England, in verse: a note by W. Aldis Wright says that this MS. appears to be a copy from the Cambridge University Library MS. Ee. IV. 32 (15th cent.), foll. 52–199: containing about 10,610 lines. No title or author is given.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 13.**

14507. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent.: 12⅜ × 8⅞ in., 95 leaves.

Part of the English form of the Romance of Partonope of Blois, comprising, (foll. 8–92), pp. 23–33[a], 33[b]–95, 104–113, 116–193 of a larger MS.: imperfect at beginning and end, and at intervals; see Buckley's *Partonope of Blois* (1862) Introduction and Appendix. At fol. 3 are some notes by dr. Bliss.

'William Chaner' (or Chancellor) (fol. 8), 'John Holme' (fol. 64), both perhaps 16th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 14.**

14508. In English, on paper: written perhaps in 1731: 12¾ × 8¼ in., 56 leaves.

'Avarice outwitted, or the plotting fathers, a Comedy': at top of fol. 1 'March 18, 1731': *beg.* 'Sir Joseph. It behoves every man.'

On cover 'Cockinton.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 15.**

14509. In English, on paper: written in about 1670 (?): 12⅜ × 8¼ in., viii + 168 pages.

'Poems, Songs, and a Pastorall [and a play] by the rt. hon[ble] the lady Jane Cavendish and lady Elizabeth Brackley,' copies, made later, probably for the duke of Newcastle, whose initials 'W. N.' are on the binding. The play is 'The Concealed Fansyes.' In the pastoral the two authors' parts are indicated by initials, not elsewhere. The period of the original poems must be later than 1641 but before 1649.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 16.**

14510. In English, on paper: written in 1702 by Addison: 13⅛ × 8⅝ in., 13 leaves.

Joseph Addison's Letter from Italy to the Rt. Hon. Charles lord Halifax, dated 19 Feb. 170⅔, printed in 1703, the author's autograph, on 6 leaves.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 17.**

14511. In English, on paper: written perhaps in the last quarter of the 17th cent.: 12½ × 7¾ in., xviii + 80 pages.

'The Lover's Stratagem, or Virtue rewarded,' a play founded on a

tale by Boccaccio: prol. *beg.* 'Long has the husband,' play *beg.* '1st Rabble. Wel neighbours this seignior Gilberto': apparently written and corrected by the author.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 18.**

14512. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of many MSS. written chiefly in the second half of the 17th cent.: 12⅞ × 8 in., 208 leaves.

Miscellaneous English and Latin pieces, chiefly poetical, many political, among which are:—*a.* (fol. 26) 'Advice to the painter on the . . . execution of the late duke of Monmouth,' a poem, *beg.* 'Since by just flames': *b.* (fol. 32) 'On the death of . . . William Dugard . . .,' 1662, by his nephew Samuel Dugard, a poem, *beg.* 'Amidst the blinder rage': *c.* (fol. 38) 'The Oxford Alderman's speech to the duke of Monmouth . . . 1680,' in verse, *beg.* 'Stout Hanibal': *d.* (foll. 31, 36) Cambridge poems: *e.* (fol. 79) 'To Madam Stewart . . .,' by Edm. Waller, *beg.* 'Nothing lys hid': *f.* (fol. 87) 'Verses . . . to . . . the dutches of York in New college chapel . . .,' *beg.* 'Madam, forgive the zeal': *g.* (fol. 90) verses about the Three Crowns inn, near Wolverhampton, *beg.* 'Hamptonam versus Wulfrunæ nomine dictam': *h.* (foll. 97, 181) Oxford academical pieces: *i.* (fol. 101) 'Peter Dumoulin's Mitissa, given me by himself, under his own hand' (Rawlinson's note), a Latin poem, followed by another by Dumoulin: *j.* (fol. 119) Latin poems by Edm. Chishull: *k.* (fol. 146) Prologues by Dryden for the players at Oxford, and epilogue, *begg.* 'Your most obliging kindness,' 'What Greece,' 'Noe poor Dutch peasant': *l.* (fol. 171) 'Naumachia,' a Latin poem, *beg.* 'Vix bene dormieras.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 19.**

14513. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 12¾ × 8 in., vi + 47 leaves.

A tragedy, with no title. The scene is laid at Tunis, the chief characters are Asembeg, viceroy of Tunis, and Mustapha, pasha of Aleppo: *beg.* 'Iseppo. The shop, sir, is furnishd': apparently the author's autograph with corrections.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 20.**

14514. In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1616: 12⅝ × 8 in., xiv + 43 leaves.

'Fucus siue Histriomastix,' a Latin academical comedy, dated at end 1616: Prol. *beg.* 'Populi primus motor,' play *beg.* 'Cornelius. Deus bone, quam mihi hic placent.'

Owned by M. Maittaire.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 21.**

14515-16. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 12½ × 8¼ and 12⅝ × 8¼ in., 90 and 88 leaves.

Two copies of 'Eumenes,' a tragedy: *beg.* 'Eumenes. Right worthy

leaders': the first copy adds a Prologue, and is in a slightly more corrected state, but both seem to be in the same hand, presumably the author's.

No. 14516 was owned in 1750 by Thomas Jones (?).
Now MSS. **Rawl. poet. 22[a], 22[b].**

14517. In English, on paper: written probably in and soon after 1635: 12¼ × 8¼ in., 310 pages: binding, brown leather stamped with the royal arms, thistles and fleurs-de-lys.

A collection of words of 'the full Anthems' (fol. 11) and 'the single Anthems' used in one of the royal chapels in and after 1635. At the end is a list of 'The King's Chaplains in ordinarie attendance, 1635,' with later corrections. A letter from J. Bowack pasted on the front cover, presenting the book to John earl of Leicester (?), 29 Apr. 1732, suggests that it is the volume used by Charles i himself. Pp. 44–100, 237–290, &c., are blank.

See above: Rawlinson purchased the MS. 15 Jan. 174⅔ at an auction in St. Paul's Churchyard, London.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 23.**

14518. In English, on paper: written in about 1620–30 (?): 13⅛ × 8 in., iv + 227 pages.

'The Psalmes of Dauid translated into diuers . . . kindes of verse . . . begun by . . . S[r] P: Sidney K[t], & finished by the . . . Countesse of Pembroke, his sister, & by her dirrection & appointment.' Pss. i—xliii are known from other MSS. to be all that sir P. Sidney wrote himself: see next MS.

Owned by 'W. Barkwith' (18th cent.).
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 24.**

14519. In English, on paper: written in 169⅘, &c., by S. Woodford: 11¾ × 8⅝ in., vii + 157 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Sir Philip Sidney's and the countess of Pembroke's translation of the Psalms, i—lxxxvii, cii—cxxxi, copied out from an original MS., corrections and all, by Samuel Woodford in 169⅘. The following notes by Woodford are on foll. ii, 131[v]: 'The Originall Copy is by mee. Given me by my Brother M[r] John Woodford who bought it among other broken books to putt up Coffee pouder, as I remember.' 'But from this place [heading of Ps. cxxxi] to the end my Copy is defective, the leaues being torn off. Ita testor Sam: Woodforde who for S[r] Philip Sidnys sake, & to preserue such a remaine of him undertook this tiresome task of transcribing, 169⅗.' See Grosart's ed. of Sidney, vol. 3: and preceding MS.

2 (fol. 146). 'An ode to the memory of . . . Iohn . . . earl of Rochester [*d.* 1680]. By S. W[oodford],' with signatures of T. W[oodford] and 'Mary Woodforde.'

3 (fol. 124). Epitaph by S. Woodford on a daughter M., who died young in 1683, quoting a Latin votive tablet.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 25.**

14520. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1615–1660: 11⅞ × 7⅝ in., vi + 185 leaves.

Miscellaneous poems, speeches, ballads, lampoons, &c., English and Latin, chiefly short, many political and academical, among which are:— *a.* (foll. 2, 6ᵛ, 69ᵛ) poems by or relating to sir Walter Raleigh: *b.* (foll. 2ᵛ, 4ᵛ, 30ᵛ, 39, 60, 142, 163ᵛ, 166, 178) small Oxford poems and pieces: *c.* (foll. 4, 21) poems by king James i, 1621–2, *begg.* 'The heauens that wept,' 'What sudden change': *d.* (foll. 10ᵛ, cf. 143, 162ᵛ, 164) poems by Ben Johnson and others on the birth of Charles ii, 1630: *e.* (foll. 19, 26ᵛ, 30ᵛ, 64ᵛ, 138, 168ᵛ, 169) small Cambridge poems and pieces: *f.* (foll. 40, 55) sir Thomas Roe and others on the king of Sweden's death, 1632: *g.* (foll. 48, 101) poems on lord Verulam: *h.* (fol. 58) 'Itinerarium Gallicum,' an English poem by R. Goodwin: *i.* (fol. 89) 'Herick's Welcome to Sack': *j.* (fol. 126ᵛ) 'An Ode made by or vpon the earle of Strafford . . . when hee was prisoner in the Tower, 1640,' *beg.* 'Goe empty ioyes': *k.* (fol. 149) poem by 'H. K.' (dr. Henry King) in memory of his wife: *l.* (fol. 160ᵛ) 'Ephatha [= epitaph] vpon the Ld. Chanelour Hide,' 1667, *beg.* 'Pride, lust, ambition': *m.* (fol. 166ᵛ) qu. Elizabeth's 'Oratio . . . oratori regis Poloniæ facta . . . 25° Julij 1597': *n.* (fol. 171ᵛ) Thomas Alured's letter to the duke of Buckingham about the Spanish Match, 1620: *o.* (fol. 181) Laud's letter to the University of Oxford accompanying his last gift of MSS. to the Bodleian, with the reply of the University, Nov. 1640, both in Latin.

Owned by John Cooke of Bury St. Edmunds in about 1660–70: on fol. iiᵛ is the armorial bookplate of Charles Barlow, 173–.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 26.**

14521. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1670: 11¾ × 8 in., vi + 62 leaves.

'Mustapha,' a tragedy, by Roger Boyle earl of Orrery, whose name is not mentioned: corrections occur.

On fol. i. is 'D. R.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 27.**

14522. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent. by S. Sheppard: 12¼ × 7¾ in., iii + 81 leaves.

'The Faerie King, fashioning love & honour in an heroicall Heliconian dresse,' by Samuel Sheppard, whose name (erased) occurs in the Proem: the poem *beg.* 'Ariodant reign'd, & yet (perhaps) doth reigne': apparently the author's autograph, with corrections.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 28.**

* * *

14523. In English, on paper: written in about 1660 by sir W. Killigrew: 12¼ × 8 in., iii + 74 leaves.

'The Sedge [Siege] of Vrbin,' a tragi-comedy by sir William Killigrew, whose name does not occur. 'N. B. This is very different from the printed play, and, as I am informed, is an original under the author's own hand. R. R.,' note by Rawlinson. There are may corrections: on fol. 71 is a list of the actors of the play.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 29.**

14524. In English, on paper: written in about 1650–60: 12 × 8¼ in., ii + 16 leaves.

'A Satyr against Hypocrites,' on Oliver Cromwell, the dedication to John Churchill signed 'J. Philips.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 30.**

14525. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 11½ × 7¾ in., ii + 52 leaves.

Poems, with a few prose pieces, by sir John Harrington, sir Thomas Herbert, and others, but mostly anonymous. The handlist states that some are by 'Ben Jonson, lord Pembroke, Ruddier, &c.' The first is 'Prolegomena quadam,' *beg.* 'Paynter, while there thou sitst.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 31.**

14526. In English, &c., on paper and parchment: made up of six MSS. (A–F) written in the second half of the 15th cent.: 11⅜ × 8½ in., ii + 206 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 3). 'Graunte Cato,' anonymous, by John Lydgate: at end 'Explicit hic Cato dans castigamina nato,' chiefly stanzas of two Latin (Cato's Disticha) and seven English lines, a treatise on good manners: *beg.* 'Si Deus est animus . . . For why that God is inwardly the wite': fol. 3 is imperfect: at end 'G. E.' and 'J. *Th.*'

2 (fol. 30). 'Stans puer ad mensam,' a poem translated from Sulpicius, on good manners: *beg.* 'Mi dere child first thi sylue enabill': by John Lydgate, and bearing his name.

3 (fol. 31ᵛ). 'A prayer of the Crosse': a poem, *beg.* 'Upon a crosse naylid I was for the': by John Lydgate.

4 (fol. 32ᵛ). Poem, *beg.* 'Whanne lyfe is most louyd.'

5 (fol. 35ᵛ). 'The XXX virtues of the Masse': a poem, *beg.* 'XXX vertewis schal haue he.'

B. 6 (fol. 38). 'The marchaunt of Baldok,' a poem, anonymous, by John Lydgate, *beg.* 'In Egypt whilom as I reede and fynde.' This article is on parchment, but imperfect, a leaf being lost after fol. 53.

C. 7 (fol. 54ᵛ). 'This folowyng ben the Prouerbis of Wysdom': distiches, *beg.* 'The wyse man sayd to his sonnes': then (fol. 55) 'This folowyng ben the X comawndmentes,' in verse, *beg.* 'All false goddis thou shalt forsak': at end, 'Expliciunt Vulgaria Prudentum.'

8 (fol. 55ᵛ). 'Here folowyth the tabyll of all the kyngs that euer raignid yn Englonde . . .,' from Brute to 1461.

9 (fol. 57). 'Here begynneth a boke which is called Brute the Cronacle of England,' from Brute to Edward iv's accession, A.D. 1461: *beg.* 'Sum tyme in the noble lande of Surrey': with a break at A.D. 1066.

D. 10 (fol. 169ᵛ). 'The XV Oois,' the prayers so called, in verse: *beg.* 'Oo Ihesu Crist of euerlastyng swetnes.'

E. 11 (fol. 173). '. . . The bible [i.e. libel] of Englische polycy . . .' 1436: at end 'Explicit libellus de polecia conseruatiua maris': on fol. 2 it is called 'the kepyng of the see.'

F. 12 (fol. 194). 'A processe of philosophers,' *beg.* 'Sedechias was the fryst phylyzophere': at end 'Hic est finis libri de moralibus philosophorum': at fol. 204ᵛ are notes on 'the Age of the World,' and the dimensions of St. Paul's Cathedral at London, cf. fol. 1ᵛ.

On fol. 2 is a nearly contemporary list of the contents of the book.

On fol. 205 'Rychard Turnowre' (about A.D. 1500?): a note by E. U[mfreville], 25 Mar. 1750, about the book is on fol. i.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 32.**

14527. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: 12¼ × 7¾ in., 18 leaves.

'A paradox against Life,' a poem, *beg.* 'When God the mighty mass of matter made': with corrections.

Owned, and possibly written, by 'John Chapman.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 33.**

14528. In English, on paper: written in more than one hand (A–C) in the 15th century, partly by John Bigge: chiefly in double columns: 11¾ × 8½ in., iii + 23 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). 'Hic incipit Vita sancte Margarete virginis,' *beg.* 'Olde and yonge y councell you.'

B. 2 (fol. 4ᵛ). A song with the refrain 'Huff a galawnt,' *beg.* 'Huff a galawnt vylabele | Thus syngyth galawntes in here revele | Galawnt parde thy father is dede.'

3 (fol. 5). '. . . Disputacio inter Clericum et Philomenam,' of which the first leaf is almost wholly torn out, the next *beg.* 'And a woman of hauntynge moode': the title is from the colophon.

4 (fol. 6). '. . . Passio sancti Erasimi,' i.e. Erasmi: *beg.* 'All crystyne folk ye lestyne and here': anonymous, by John Lydgate.

5 (fol. 7). '. . . Passio sancte Katerine virginis & martyris': *beg.* 'All that bene crystyn be leue & dere.'

6 (fol. 9ᵛ). A poem, *beg.* 'Her be ix poyntes of gret vertu.'

7 (fol. 10ᵛ). at end, 'The Lyff of sir Degare both curteys and fre. John Bygge': *beg.* 'Lordyngges yff ye will herk & dwell.'

C. 8 (fol. 18ᵛ). Poem to Mary, *beg.* 'Away feynt lufe full of varyaunce,' containing an acrostic on 'Maria': 15 7-line stanzas.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 34.**

14529. In English and Latin, on paper: written late in the 15th cent.: 11⅝ × 8 in., iv + 21 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Cato's Disticha, on good manners, in stanzas of two Latin and a paraphrase in seven English lines, anonymous, by John Lydgate: see no. 14526, art. 1: imperfect, beginning at 'With mere estate,' a section being lost.

2 (fol. 17ᵛ). A short poem on health, anonymous, by John Lydgate, *beg.* '(F)or helth of body covoure from colde thi hede.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 35.**

14530. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent., &c.: 11⅞ × 8⅝ in., i + 10 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Poem on St. Valentine's day, *beg.* '(S)ent Valentyne, of custom yere by yere,' anonymous, by John Lydgate.

2 (fol. 2). Poem with the refrain 'Seruice is noon heritage,' *beg.* 'In a chambre as I stode.'

3 (fol. 2ᵛ). Poem, *beg.* 'Lord, what is thys world wele.'

4 (fol. 3ᵛ). Poem 'to my trew loue,' *beg.* 'Vnto you most froward this letter I write.'

5 (fol. 4). A similar poem, *beg.* 'To you, dere herte, variant and mutable.'

6 (fol. 5). A similar short poem, *beg.* 'I ne have joy pleasauns nor comfortt.'

7 (fol. 5ᵛ). A similar short poem, *beg.* 'Jn my hertt is ther nothynge off remembrauns.'

8 (fol. 6). 'Hec sunt dicta sanctorum de virtute sacramenti altaris, ac fructu et effectu misse provt infra patet,' a poem, *beg.* 'As dyuers doctours hath wryt of the vertu,' followed by a catechism on the mass and an epilogue mentioning Chaucer, Gower, and Lydgate as 'poetys olde.' This article is later than the rest.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 36.**

14531. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1650–60: 11⅝ × 7½ in., iv + 124 pages.

Sixty-nine songs (words only), religious, political, satirical, &c.: the first *beg.* 'Ye scattered sheep which on a thousand hils doe feede,' tune 'Gerards mistress': the last is 'A panegyrick to Oliuer Cromwell,' *beg.* 'While with a strong & yet a gentle hand,' ends with 'Finis. Waller': a complete list of contents precedes on p. ii.

Owned by 'Hilkiah Bedford, 1670, 5th mo.'
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 37.**

14532. In English, on paper: written in about 1660–70: $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 56 leaves.

Tryphon, a trage-comedie: anonymous, by Roger earl of Orrery.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 39.**

14533–40. In English, on paper: the notes written in about 1710–20 partly by J. Urry: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ and do. and do., and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ and do. and do. and $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ and do. in.: 237 and 299 and 249, and 140 and 108 and 124 and 45 and 94 leaves.

Two copies, not quite perfect, of the edition of Chaucer's Works printed in 1598, both interleaved and with collations and notes: in the first (nos. 14533–35) the MS. part is by John Urry, who published his edition in 1721. In no. 14533, at fol. 1 and end, no. 14534, fol. 1, &c., is a list of the MSS. of Chaucer used by Urry. In the second, (nos. 14536–40) there are collations of two MSS. at Trinity college, Cambridge (C. 3. 15 and R. 9. 3), for part of the Canterbury Tales, and a few other pieces. In no. 14540 is inserted one leaf (sign. A2) of the 1532 ed. of Chaucer.

Now MSS. **Rawl. poet. 40^{a}, 40^{b}, 40^{c}, 41–45.**

14541–50. In English, on paper: written in about 1723–24: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4$ and do. and $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and do. and $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ and $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and do. and $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in.: i + 151 and i + 182 and ii + 137 and iii + 186 and 154 and iii + 187 and ii + 156 and iii + 199 and i + 150 and 149 leaves.

A set of 18 English plays, chiefly comedies and farces, written in one hand:—

14541. (46) 'The Rambling Monarch.'

14542. (47) 'Labour in vain, a comedy. 1723.'

14543. (48) 'The Husband's reliefe, or Cuckoldom in theory, a commedy' (also entitled 'The Citty Wife').

14544. (49) *a* (fol. i) A play with the title cut off except 'Cr' (possibly Cristiana, a character in the play: Dr. Bliss gives the title as 'Cr Gentlemen'): *b* (fol. 70^{b}) 'The Rivall Chambermaids': *c* (fol. 130) 'The Imposter or Tis the Humor of the Age, a farce. 1723': Dr. Bliss quotes another title to this play 'Dr. Faustus,' and it may be the same as 'The Necromancer or Harlequin Dr. Faustus,' acted in 1723.

14545. (50) *a* (fol. 1) 'The Impotent Aldermen, or Old fooles must be medling, a Farce': *b* (fol. 77) 'The amorous old Woman, or All's fish that comes to net, a farce. 1723.'

14546. (51) *a* (fol. ii) 'Tag, Rag & Bobtaile, or Its the nature of the beasts, a farce. 1723': *b* (fol. 54) 'The Ladys Choyce, or Love without intrest, a farce': *c* (fol. 115) 'The Metamorphasist Lover, a farce. 1723.'

14547. (52) 'The fond Husband.'

14548. (53) *a* (fol. ii) 'The fair Prostitute, a farce . . . 1723': *b* (fol. 68^{b}) 'The Under=Plott, or a farce. 1723': *c* (fol. 137) 'The Country Esquire, or Tag, Rag & Bobtailes, a farce. 1723.

14549. (54) 'Honesty the best pollicy, a commedy.'

14550. (55) *a* (fol. 1) 'Harm watch, harm catch, or Virtue rewarded, a farce. 1724': *b* (fol. 77) 'The deceived Citizen, or Too much wife, a farce. 1724.'

Now MSS. **Rawl. poet. 46–55.**

14551. In English, on paper: written perhaps early in the 17th cent.: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 131 leaves.

Short English poems, each headed with a Latin motto, and with many classical allusions: the first 'Latet anguis in herba,' *beg.* 'Oh flattering speech, with sugred wordes be ware': a second part begins on fol. 73, and between the two parts is a poem 'In prayse of . . . m^ris Elizabeth Parrott,' *beg.* 'He that desiers.'

'Liber Roberti Wardall, No. 4' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 56.**

14552. In Latin, on paper: written in about the second quarter of the 17th cent. by Andr. Silvius in England: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., v + 17 leaves.

Short religious poems, in Latin, chiefly on passages from Scripture, by Andreas Silvius (Andrew Wood?) dedicated to sir Orlando Bridgeman: *beg.* 'Gen. i. 3 Fiat lux. Lucem priorem rebus esse cæteris.' The outer cover is part of a parchment deed of A.D. 1694.

Owned by Matthew Page, about A.D. 1700.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 57.**

14553. In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 17th cent.: 6 × 4 in., vii + 84 leaves.

Religious poems:—

1 (fol. 1). 'One thing is needfull, or Serious meditations upon the Four Last Things . . .': anonymous, by John Bunyan.

2 (fol. 25). 'Prison-Meditations, directed to the heart of suffering saints and reigning sinners by John Bunyan in prison 1665.'

3 (fol. 34). Various short pieces: the first *beg.* 'What aills my soul to look so wan': at fol. 62 is 'M^r Baxter's Verses upon the sight of a treatise of the Sacrament . . .': at fol. 65 are verses 'to the Reader,' *beg.* 'Dear friends, I do remember.'

Owned by S(tephen) Thompson (fol. vii): perhaps also by Sarah Lucas (cover).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 58.**

14554. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 16th cent.: 6 × $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 94 leaves.

'Jani Sedulij, beneficio Maximiliani Secundi Imperatoris poëtæ laureati, Horatij et Curiatij v . . .,' a tragedy, dedicated to Eberhard bp. of Lübeck.

Owned by 'Sam: Hammond' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 59.**

14555. In English, on paper: written in 1660 by F. Knollys: 6 × 4 in., iii + 178 pages.

Translations or paraphrases of selected Psalms, in verse, by 'Fra: Knollys,' dated 10 June, 1660: preceded by two extracts from Herbert's Temple: pp. 94–175 are blank: on p. 176 is a poem to 'Mrs. M. B.,' on a picture by her, dated 3 Apr. 1670, by Knollys.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 60.**

14556. In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1626, &c., by R. Crane: 6⅝ × 4¼ in., i + 102 leaves.

1 (foll. 1, 31). 'Certaine selected Psalmes of Dauid (in verse) . . . composed by Francis Dauison, esqr. deceased and other gentlemen. Manuscrib'd by R. Crane.'

2 (fol. 19). 'Meditations' on Job xvii. 1, 13, in verse, by F. Davison, written by R. Crane': misplaced by the binder: they should precede art. 1.

3 (fol. 71). 'London's lamentable estate in any great Visitation,' in verse, signed at end 'Ph. M.': *beg.* 'O London, where are now those powerfull charmes'; written before the Civil War.

4 (fol. 77). 'Certaine deuine Hymnes or Carrolls for Christmas-Daie. Together with . . . Meditations . . . on Good-Fridaie. Composed by W: A:[usten] esquire, written by R. C[rane], 1626,' in verse, with a dedication to John Peirs by Ra: Crane, 23 Oct. 1626, and (fol. 97) 'A Summarie and true distinction betweene the Lawe and the Ghospel. By R. Crane,' in verse.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 61.**

14557. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1640–50: 5¾ × 3¾ in., 54 leaves.

Short poems, humorous, satirical, religious, &c., in English and Latin (one in Greek), collected by a Cambridge man, chiefly about Cambridge affairs or general politics, 1627–43, &c.: among them are *a.* (foll. 1, 38) poems by Tho. Randall: *b.* (fol. 1ᵛ) 'Animi interpretes, siue septuaginta duo Epigrammata,' by Tho. Ventris: *c.* (fol. 7) George Herbert on his Mother: *beg.* 'Cornelię sanctę': *d.* (foll. 15ᵛ, 19) poems by Hen. Proby: *e.* (foll. 16) poems by Jos. Beaumont: *f.* (fol. 26ᵛ) 'The downfall of the Miter' inn at Cambridge, by Tho. Randolph: *g.* (foll. 32, 38ᵛ) poems by Ben Johnson: *h.* (fol. 50) 'An Eccho': *beg.* 'Name, Eccho, who this new religion grounded? Roundhead.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 62.**

14558. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written in about 1590–1600 by T. Kempe: 6⅝ × 4¼ in., i + 18 leaves.

Latin and Greek poems in praise of qu. Elizabeth, by Thomas Kempe, dedicated to Andrew Palmer.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 63.**

14559. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 17th cent.: 6½ × 4¼ in., i + 99 leaves.

Short poems, extracts &c. in English and Latin, apparently collected in about 1680–90 by a member of St. John's College, Oxford, amatory, of local interest, &c., a few political, many by members of the above college: the first is 'In Christi Natalitia,' by Thomas Bickly, of St. John's.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 65.**

14560. In English, &c., on paper: written in the third quarter of the 17th cent.: 6⅜ × 7½ in., i + 93 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). A miscellaneous collection of poems, of all kinds and periods, grave and gay, chiefly in English: the first *beg.* 'Let it be so | Ile not say no.'

2 (fol. 91ᵛ *rev.*). A collection of anecdotes of all kinds and periods.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 66.**

14561. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 6⅞ × 4¾ in., iv + 42 pages.

'Salomons Song of Songs paraphrased,' in verse: *beg.* 'The Song of Songs, which to diviner stringes': pp. 21–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 67.**

14562. In Latin, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 17th cent. in France: 6⅞ × 5⅝ in., ii + 60 leaves.

Religious pieces, chiefly poetry, collected by a French Benedictine, in Latin: among them are *a.* (fol. 18ᵛ) 'Jacobi patriarchæ in fictâ morte Josephi planctus,' by — Du Lac: *b.* (fol. 20) 'Abrahamus sacrificans, parva tragœdia facta aº 1671.'

Owned by — Johnston (early 18th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 68.**

14563. In Latin, German, French, &c., on paper: written in about A.D. 1690 in Germany or Austria: 6⅞ × 4¾ in., iii + 135 leaves.

A collection of literary pieces, poems, epigrams, epitaphs, &c., chiefly bearing on public affairs or persons in Austria, Germany, and France, 1638–1689, in Latin, German, and French: the first piece is 'Scena æstuantis Germaniæ centone Virgiliano depicta, A. 1638': at fol. 96 is 'Catalogus librorum ab authoribus illustribus sub finem anni 1688 et initium A. 1689 editorum': at foll. 102, 125ᵛ 'Pasquini Historia orbis' to 1689.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 69.**

14564. In English, on paper: written in about 1737–40 by W. Sidney: 6¾ × 5⅝ in., iv + 18 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'A poem on the . . . death of . . . queen Caroline . . .,' 1737, by William Sidney, who dedicates it to the duchess of Kent and adds a letter to her grace (fol. iv).

2 (fol. 10). A poem in the same hand 'To the hon. Philip Yorke . . . on his happy marriage,' 1740.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 70.**

14565. In English, on paper: written in about 1640–50: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 176 pages.

Poems on public affairs in 1640–42 (?), many signed 'F.': among them are *a.* (p. 5) *beg.* 'Come buy my newe almanack every one': *b.* (p. 32) 'Londons farewell to the Parliament,' *beg.* 'Farewell the Parliament with hey, with hey': *c.* (p. 139) 'Oxford Riddle,' *beg.* 'There dwells a people on the earth.'

The binding bears a 'V.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 71.**

14566. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 93 leaves.

Latin hymns, some from older sources, as Prudentius (fol. 1), Bede (foll. 23, 37), some more modern, as by Georgius Fabricius (fol. 53), George Buchanan (fol. 80).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 72.**

14567. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by K. Campbell: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., vi + 11 leaves.

Latin poems by Kenneth Campbell 'de Montibus,' dedicated to Charles lord Halifax, entitled 'Faciam eos in gentem unam' (also in a printed form on fol. 8), 'In victoriam Rammeliensem ode,' 'Eugenius,' and (printed) 'Ad . . . Reginam Ode.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 73.**

14568. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. by — Bowyer: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + 28 leaves.

'Bruteades, or the history of Brute, the first founder of the English monarchy,' a poem. Thomas Rawlinson notes that the author and writer was probably justice Bowyer of Camberworth.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 74.**

14569. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 16th cent. by G. Salterne: $7 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., ix + 48 leaves.

'Tomumbeius, siue Sultanici in Ægypto imperii euersio, tragœdia noua. Auctore Georgio Salterno Bristoënsi,' with a dedication to queen Elizabeth: all in Latin verse. The reference is to Tumàn bey, made sultan of Egypt in A.D. 1516.

Owned by M. Maittaire.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 75.**

14570. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in., ii + 152 pages.

'A translation of three plays of Seneca, Hercules Furens, Thyestes,

Oedipus,' in English verse: Hercules Furens *beg.* 'Am I Jove's sister? is't the onely name': the last few leaves are slightly imperfect.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 76.**

14571. In Latin, on paper: written perhaps late in the 16th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in., ii + 47 leaves.

'Confessor, vtinam feliciter nata comoedia,' with dedication signed 'Thom: Sparrowe.'

'Ex libris Ricardi Walden . . .' barrister, 1666: 'Johannes Ludovicus. 1675.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 77.**

14572. In English, on paper: written in 1714 by R. Pranklanton (?): $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 80 leaves.

'The Kings of Lacedæmon, or Equality endeavourd at in vain. A tragedy by a [?] Commoner [?] of Trin. Coll. Ox.': altered to 'by Richard Pranklanton': date at end Apr. 18, 1714.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 78.**

14573. In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1637 and 1644 by T. Neale: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 92 leaves.

Works by Thomas Neale, esq., of Warneford and Covent Garden, London, written by him in 1637–44:—

1 (fol. 1). 'The Warde, a tragicomedy . . .' 16 Sept. 1637.

2 (fol. 53). 'Aphorismi oeconomici, authore Thoma Nigello, ex libro eius Περὶ Οἰκονομίας deflorati,' written in 1637, copied out 18 Sept. 1644, with an impression of the seal of the writer with armorial bearings.

3 (fol. 63). 'The names of those who haue beene in armes against the Parliament in the county of Southampton, and are to be exempted out of the pardon,' 2 Sept. 1644, a copy by Neale of a document.

4 (fol. 65). 'Ruthenicorum Annalium epistola nuncupatoria,' 1641.

5 (fol. 68). 'De Sicariorum crudelitate libellulus,' 20 Sept.

6 (fol. 78^{v}). Latin account of Neale from Audoenus's *Observationes physicae.*

7 (fol. 80). 'De luxuriæ malis,' 22 Sept. 1644.

8 (fol. 92). Epitaphs on himself, &c., in Latin, 23 Sept. 1644.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 79.**

14574. In English, on paper: written in 1659 by R. Kirkham: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., xiii + 73 leaves.

'Alfrede, or Right reinthron'd, being a tragi-comedie,' dated at end 1659: the dedication to lady (Mary) Blount is signed by her brother 'R. K.' the author, who therefore appears to be a Kirkham.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 80.**

14575. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent.: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6$ in., i + 66 leaves.

Poems on public affairs, chiefly satirical, from Charles ii to George i:—

among which are *a.* (fol. 1) 'Advice to the painter to draw the Duke by,' *beg.* 'Spread a large canvase': *b.* (fol. 4) 'Ilias in nuce, seu Homeri Φληὰς, vel Skipsodia' in Greek, *beg.* Μῆνιν ἄειδε Θεὰ Ταφιηιάδεω Καμβροῖο, see no. 14686, art. 1: *c.* (fol. 23) 'A satyr on Man,' *beg.* 'Were I who to my cost.' Foll. 6–21, 49–66 are blank.

'Nathaniell Spinxs' is written on fol. i.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 81.**

14576. In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 16th cent. by G. Harvey (?): 8 × 6 in., i + 4 leaves.

'Totus mundus in maligno positus,' a poem, *beg.* 'Complaine we may, much is a mis,' printed in lord Surrey's *Songs and sonnets*, 1587, among those of 'uncertain authors': on fol. 3 is 'Sir John Cheek' followed by a prose quotation and 'Gabriel Harvey': dr. Bliss considered the former to be the author of the poem and the latter the transcriber.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 82.**

14577. In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 16th cent.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ in., 17 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'L'Envoy, or a Caueat to his Muse for goeinge abroad,' a poem: *beg.* 'Well, minion, you'le be gaddinge forth then? Goe.'

2 (fol. 5). 'Naumachia, or The description of a cruell Sea-fight,' a poem: *beg.* 'As the Sun once lift up his burning lamp.' Of foll. 16–17 small fragments only are left.

'Weckerlin' on fol. 1 (about A.D. 1700?).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 83.**

14578. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1650–70 in more than one hand: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 123 leaves.

Miscellaneous, English poems and songs, with a few Latin, many on public affairs and persons, some on Oxford subjects, some amorous, relating to the years 1618–1670 (?):—among which are, *a.* poems on John Selden (foll. 120 *rev.*, 117^{v} *rev.* and, by Ralph Bathurst, 67^{v} *rev.*), dr. Samuel Fell (foll. 118^{v} *rev.*), dr. Alexander Gill the younger, master of St. Paul's school (fol. 56^{v} *rev.*), and the earl of Clarendon (fol. 34^{v} *rev.*). *b.* (foll. 106 *rev.*) 'A song by A. Cowley,' *beg.* 'The thirsty earth': *c.* (fol. 105 *rev.*) 'On the bells of New colledge in Oxon. lately were molded, and from 5 turn'd into eight,' *beg.* 'O that I were (as the nightingale)': *d.* (fol. 90^{v} *rev.*) 'On my lady Powletts needle worke,' *beg.* 'Could wee judge here': *e.* (fol. 79^{v} *rev.*) 'Momus elenchicus, or a light come off upon that serious piece of drollery presented by the Vice chancellor of Oxon. vnto the Lord Protector,' *beg.* 'Strike up, my dull Muse': *f.* (fol. 72^{v} *rev.*) 'King James on the blazeing starr: Octo: 28, 1618,' *beg.* 'You men of Britaine': *g.* (fol. 69 *rev.*) 'On Dr. Price [Piers] being Vice-chancelour,' 1621, *beg.* 'Now grant' and 'Now listen, braue

Oxonians': *h.* (fol. 54 *rev.*) 'Lydford law,' *beg.* 'I ought have heard of Lydford law': *i.* (fol. 51^{v} *rev.*) 'Apollo's second sessions,' *beg.* 'Appollo concern'd': *j.* (foll. 33^{v} *rev.*) 'Paris's Choise, . . . by Charles D'Avenant . . . anno ætatis 13, 1670,' a masque.

Owned by 'Egigius Frampton,' 1659, so some of the later poems may be in his hand, and in that of 'K. [R?] N. 1663': 'Wedn. 14 Feb. 172$\frac{7}{8}$. Rec^{d}. then this MS. . . . from mr. Clavell' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 84.**

14579. In English, &c., on paper: written late in the 16th cent.: 8 × 5$\frac{7}{8}$ in., vii + 130 leaves.

Miscellaneous poems and songs of the time of Elizabeth, some of which are printed in *England's Helicon* and similar collections, among which are:—*a.* (foll. 5^{v}, 8^{v}, 20, 26, 55, 93^{v}) poems by or on sir Philip Sidney: *b.* (foll. 6, 19, 40, 98^{v}) poems by Sir Edward Dyer: *c.* (foll. 11, 14^{v}) poems by the earl of Oxford: *d.* (foll. 37, 41^{v}, 77^{v}) poems by Robert Mylls: *e.* (fol. 37^{v}) two Latin speeches of qu. Elizabeth at Cambridge (*beg.* 'Etsi feminilis pudor') and Oxford (*beg.* 'Qui male agunt'): *f.* (fol. 66) 'Libell against Bashe,' text *beg.* 'I know not how it comes to pass': *g.* (fol. 72^{v}) 'The libell of Oxenforde' by — Buckler, on the earl of Oxford, *beg.* 'And thynke you I haue nought a loade': *h.* (fol. 123) poem by sir Walter Raleigh, *beg.* 'As you went to Walsingam.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 85.**

14580. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent. by W. Cheyney: 8 × 5$\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 38 leaves.

'Tetrachordon, or a knot of foure strings ty'de by W. C[heyney] . . . 1. A Motto, 2. Morall vertues, 3. A compleate armour, 4. Liberall artes,' dedicated as a new year's gift to sir Giles Alington by 'Will: Cheyney': poems. No doubt a presentation copy written by the author.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 86.**

14581. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1673: 7$\frac{7}{8}$ × 6 in., 71 pages.

Poems written perhaps at Wickham in Hampshire: the first is 'a poem of blindness vpon Bartholomew Price, esq.' J.P., *beg.* 'Thrice happy pilgrim': the next 'On the departure of the lady Victoria Vuedall from Wickham, 167$\frac{2}{3}$,' *beg.* 'As the blest Indians': many are amorous.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 87.**

14582. In English, on paper: written in about 1720: 8 × 6$\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 43 leaves.

A few poems, chiefly religious, the first is 'A view of Paradice . . .' *beg.* 'Descend some angels of your warbling trong': foll. 7–end are blank.

Owned by 'Thomas Stone.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 89.**

14583. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 180 leaves.

'A collection of verses, fancyes and poems, morall and divine,' 334 in number with a table of contents: the first is 'A farewell to follye,' *beg.* 'Farewell yee gilded follyes.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 90.**

14584. In English and Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: $8 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 55 leaves.

Poems, English and Latin, by an Oxford man:—among them are *a.* (fol. 9) 'To his . . . friend . . . Jeremy Collier on his Censure of the English stage,' *beg.* 'I sweare, but that thou're fortunate as bold': *b.* (fol. 36) 'Pindaricks to my . . . friend P[eter] C[ox] of Oxford upon himselfe,' *beg.* 'Let's see': *c.* (fol. 41) 'Academiæ tùm Oxoñ: tùm Cantabrig: Encænium pastorale,' *beg.* 'Cur non, Mopse, jugo'; and some translations.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 91.**

14585. In English, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1600: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., i + 24 leaves.

'A boocke intituled Ne l'un ne l'autre, wherin is discouered the Vnfortunate Loue of an vnfortunat Englishe gentleman,' a prose story with poems interwoven. The name of the gentleman is given as Swerdna (Andrews), and on fol. 3^{v} are the arms and motto of Andrews of Suffolk, in colours: many leaves have ornamental borders: the first poem, *beg.* 'Desyer desyers you graunt to geue me my requeste': a poem precedes on fol. 1, *beg.* 'Be she far a fairer lasse.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 92.**

14586. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 97 leaves.

A prose comedy, *beg.* 'Antonio, All this is most true': the chief characters are Octavio and Alessandra, daughter of a Turk.

Owned by Anne Knower (late 17th cent.), and Thomas Pope Blount.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 93.**

14587. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1680–90 by J. Chatwin: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ in., vi + 368 pages.

Poems, chiefly amorous and personal: the author's and writer's name occurs once on p. 75 as John Chatwin (of Emman. coll., Camb.): several are to or about his god-father major William Cole, of Lutterworth (pp. 60, 74, 86, 189), others on the death of the rev. John Burroughs (p. 102), on mrs. Anne Killigrew (p. 149), on 'Viewing the ruines of the monuments in Knaptoft Church' (p. 229), verses made at Ashby Magna (p. 265), &c.: with table of contents: pp. 281–353 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 94.**

14588. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 39 leaves.

'Poeticall translations of some Psalmes, and the Song of Solomon, with other divine poems by that noble . . . soule now sainted in heaven . . . Henry earle of Cumberland . . .,' who died in 1643. See Wood's *Ath. Oxon.* ed. Bliss, iii. 82.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 95.**

14589. In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1639 by R. Codrington: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., iii + 56 leaves.

Poems by Robert Codrington on the death of Henry O'Brien, 5th earl of Thomond, in 1639, dedicated to his widow, entitled 'An elegie . . .' (fol. 1), 'The second . . .' (fol. 22), 'Epicedium,' in Latin. The three titles are in silver letters on a dark ground, and on foll. iii^{v}, 21^{v}, 39^{v} are the arms, &c., of the earl in colours.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 96.**

14590. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. partly by R. Daniell: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 86 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 372 Meditations in verse, with an introductory poem: *beg.* 'Med: i. God the $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{Beginner}\\\text{Sole giver}\end{matrix}\right\}$ is of euery thing.'

2 (fol. 77). A few short religious poems, one about sir George Whitmore, kt. by Richard Daniell, in a hand of about 1640. Possibly the whole volume is by Daniell, written at two different times. On the last cover is a poem 'The Midsumer Wishe': *beg.* 'Waft me, some soft and cooling breeze,' (late 17th cent.?).

Owned by 'Robert Sandys,' later in the 17th cent.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 97.**

14591. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii + 48 leaves.

A poem on the fall of King Edward ii, in 440 7-line stanzas, the end (one leaf) being lost: *beg.* 'I sing thy sad disaster (fatall king.' A fragment of a similar poem is in no. 14662, fol. 79.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 98.**

14592. In English, on paper: written in 1698 or 1699 by C. Gildon: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 10 leaves.

'A letter to Mr. Congreve occasioned by the death of the countess dowager of Manchester, &c.' a poem: *beg.* 'How long, ye Bards, shall your great Patron mourn': the dedication to lord justice Charles Montague is signed by the writer Charles Gildon.

Owned by 'P. Cecill.'
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 99.**

14593. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., 45 leaves.

Religious poems in the author's handwriting: the first *beg.* 'For God I know did man create.'

Owned apparently by 'John Huldroyd,' 'W. Brickley (?),' 1648–9, and 'John Batty' (about 1650): see foll. 45^{v}, 45, 15.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 100.**

14594. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1701 by W. T.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ in., i + 120 leaves.

'Original poems on several subjects,' sacred and moral: the first *beg.* 'Vanitie. Some creatures I have doated on': the author in one place signs his initials 'W. T.' in answer to a nun of Pontoise, 1695 (fol. 68, cf. 66): he had written 'A Vision of Hell' (fol. 73^{v}): some poems are dated 1695–1701: some engravings are pasted in the book.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 101.**

14595. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 9 leaves.

'Rules for the conduct of humane life . . .,' in verse: *beg.* 'In nothing base or mean dare to confide': 'Sam. Green' mentioned on fol. 8^{v}.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 102.**

14596. In English, on paper: written in the 3rd quarter of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., vi + 46 leaves.

A translation into English verse of L. Annaeus Seneca's treatises *De vita beata* and *De otio aut secessu sapientis*: *begg.* 'All (brother Gallio) blessednesse would find,' 'It is agreed by all, that vice is taught.'

'James Elyott his book 1677 Jan. the 25th.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 103.**

14597. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent. by W. A. and W. Ryv.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., x + 66 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Horace in an English habit,' the Odes and Epodes translated into English verse by W. A.: *beg.* 'O my Maecenas of a princely race.'

2 (foll. 62–3). Anagrams and poems by 'Guil. de Riv.,' partly on Cambridge (?) men, e. g. on the death of J. Seddon 'coll. Mag.,' and of mr. Flood 'coll. Regis.'

'Thomas Drax' (fol. 63): 'Pa. Bowker' (fol. 21): other names are scribbled in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 104.**

14598. In English, on paper: written in about 1640 by sir G. Buc: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 34 leaves.

'Δαφνις, or the polyanthine ghirland, by George. Buc. gent.,' with a dedication to sir John Burroughs garter king of arms, and a long preface. The piece is 'An Eclog between Damœtas . . . and Silenus,' in verse,

and chiefly about the Plantagenet line: *beg.* 'Of all the trees.' This is sir George Buc or Buck's Δαφνις πολυστεφανος printed at Lond. in 1605: but here altered to suit king Charles's accession. The date of Buc's death given in the *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.*, 1623, cannot be correct, since sir J. Burroughs was not Garter king of arms till 1633.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 105.**

14599. In English, on paper: written in 171$\frac{7}{8}$: 8$\frac{1}{8}$ × 6$\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 37 leaves.

'The luckey mistake, or The way to win a Quaker, a comedy, . . . Jn° Markland 171$\frac{8}{7}$.' The volume reversed seems to contain an (imperfect) other form of the same play. At fol. i is a description of a pageant of Whittington and his Cat.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 106.**

14600. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 6$\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 84 pages.

A translation in prose (except prologue and epilogue in verse) of Molière's *George Dandin*. Rawlinson notes that it differs greatly from any other translation he knew: *beg.* 'Alass! What a perillous thing it is to have a Gentlewoman for ones wife.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 107.**

14601. In English, &c., on paper: written in about A.D. 1570: 8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 6$\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 89 leaves.

A common-place book of poems, songs &c. of considerable interest, of which a full description is printed in the *British Bibliographer* ii (1812) p. 609, by dr. Philip Bliss: among the contents are:—*a.* (fol. 10) The figures of 15 dances: *beg.* 'The Pavyan. ij singles and a duble forward // ij singles syde. Reprynce backe': *b.* (fol. 24) 'The copye of an oration made & pronunced by mr. Pownde of Lyncolnes Inne with a braue maske owt of the same howse, all one greatte horses att the marriage off the yonge Erle of Southampton . . . about Shrouetyde, 1565,' in verse, *beg.* 'That god of all the gods aboue': *c.* (fol. 29^{v}) 'The copye of an oration made and prononced by mr. Pownd . . . with a maske at the marriage of the Earle of Sussex syster to mr. Myldmaye off Lincolnes Inne. 1566,' in verse, *beg.* 'Lysten ye lords & ladyes all,' at which qu. Elizabeth was present: *d.* (fol. 44^{v}) 'Verses made by the Quenes maiestie,' *beg.* 'The dowbt off future foes': *e.* (fol. 45) an English glossary, A—Ba only, *beg.* 'Abandon, forsake. Abalienate. Abase, humble.' The flyleaves are from a 14th cent. missal.

Owned by 'Eliner Gunter' sister of Edw. Gunter of Lincoln's Inn (16th cent.), and 'William Oldisworth' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 108.**

14602. In English and Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: 8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 30 leaves.

'Poems on several occasions by several hands,' 'Vol. 2':—*a.* (fol. 2)

Horace's Ars Poetica, tr. by the earl of Roscommon : *b.* (fol. 14) 'Hoglandiæ discriptio,' about Hampshire, anonymous, by Tho. Richards, in Latin : *c.* (fol. 22) 'The choice of the pleasures of a country life by [the rev. John] Pomfret' : *d.* (fol. 27) 'A tale,' *beg.* 'That gods sometimes incognito.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 109.**

14603. In English, on paper: written in 1646 by E. Mamsly: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 122 pages.

'A paraphrase upon the Song of Songs or the Song of Solomon, sett in 4 partes,' in verse, with a commentary : *beg.* 'Sponsa. Kisse mee sweete with the kisses' : dedicated to Bernard Hide by the author 'E. Mamsly': this is the presentation copy to mr. Hide.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 110.**

14604. In English, on paper: written (and printed) late in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., viii + 66 pages.

1 (p. iii). *The Hind and the Panther transvers'd* (chiefly by Matthew Prior), Lond. 1687, 4° (*printed*).

2 (p. 29^{g}). 'Lælius of Friendship,' a poem : *beg.* 'Fan. Since time & your good company invite,' apparently a short paraphrase, in verse, of Cicero's De Amicitia.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 111.**

14605. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1582–92 in more than one hand: $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in.,

1 (foll. 99^{v} *rev.*–77^{v} *rev.*) A Latin treatise on procedure in ecclesiastical courts, in 104 sections, preceded by a table of contents : *beg.* 'i. De citatione. In citatione continenda sunt, nomen iudicis, curiæ.'

2 (foll. 1–7). The latter part of a Latin Epitome of some of the minor physical treatises of Aristotle (pp. 161–173 of another book).

3 (foll. 8, 12^{b}–17). Sixteen Forms of legal documents, in Latin and English (pp. 175–195 of another book).

The above were written in about 1582 : the succeeding pieces were added subsequently :—

4 (fol. 9). 'Verses or English poemes written by the Lo: the E[arl] of E[ssex],' *begg.* 'There was a time when seely bees could speake,' and (on 'The fickle state of our vncertayn life') 'What is a day.'

5 (foll. 76^{v} *rev.*, 97^{v} *rev.*, &c.). Papers by Edmund Sheafe, about 1592 :—religious verses, including a translation of the Psalms, personal papers, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 112.**

14606. In Latin, English and Italian, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent.: partly by W. Brome : $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 79 leaves.

1 (fol. 32). Account of John Philips (with part of Philips' *Cyder*

in Italian by Count Megalotti), and Latin verses on him, anonymous, by Edw. Smith, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford.

2 (fol. 45). Three Latin poems on qu. Mary's death in 1694, burlesques.

3 (fol. 46ᵛ). Latin inscriptions connected with the building of Peckwater quadrangle at Christ Church, Oxford.

4 (fol. 47). Copy by W. Brome of a Latin letter to him from E. Smith, 1685.

Foll. 3–31, 48–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 113.**

14607. In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1707 by J. Morrice: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., vii + 222 leaves.

'Miscellanea: or, A collection of Letters, Poems and Translations, upon several subjects; by John Morrice, A: B: Scholar of Lincoln-College, Oxon. . . . 1707,' with additions in 1721 and 1727. Some of the papers are about his college and university life: dedicated to lady Mary Allstone and prepared for the press.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 114.**

14608. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent. in two hands: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 81 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). The Hind and the Panther, an anonymous poem, by John Dryden, apparently copied from the first printed edition (1687).

2 (fol. 55). 'Megalesia sacra, a sacred poem upon the Assumption of the Great Mother of God, the B.V.M.,' 'written originally in Latin by mr. Reeves, translated into English by J. Cumberlege': *beg.* 'When first to Solyma.' Some other piece or pieces were at one time in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 115.**

14609. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of 4 MSS. (A–D), written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., iii + 187 leaves.

A. (written in or soon after 1612) 1 (fol. 1). 'Cestria lugens, or epitaphs elegiacal sacred to . . . her [i. e. Chester's] deceased Earle, the late . . . Henry Prince of Wales . . . written by G. B. . . .,' mostly in English, a few Latin.

B. (written in 1640–55 by W. Elyott) 2 (fol. 16ᵈ). A common-place book of poems and letters collected by William Elyott, and dated 1640–$5\frac{4}{5}$: among the names of authors mentioned are sir R. Aston, Tho. May, Edw. Leigh, Will. Hodnett: a Latin Tractatus de structura Syllogismi begins on fol. 80ᵛ *rev.*: *beg.* 'Logica si non sit scientia': some of Elyott's own compositions occur.

C. (written in about 1710–22 by T. Axton) 3 (fol. 86ᵉ). 'Poemata per Thomam Axton, M.A., S.C.T. Cantab. Volumen tertium,' English poems: followed by transcribed poems, some by Will. Pavey

of Trin. coll. Oxford: one a hymn by Addison, *beg.* 'When all thy mercies.'

D. (written in the first quarter of the 18th cent.) 4 (fol. 120ᵉ). Religious poems: the first, on the Temptation, *beg.* 'How durst this dogg.'

No. 289 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, Mar. 173$\frac{3}{4}$.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 116.**

14610. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. partly by C. Wasse: 8 × 6 in., 279 leaves.

Miscellaneous poems, epigrams, anagrams, &c., many extracts, partly written or collected by Christopher Wasse, in the 17th cent.: among them are:—*a.* (fol. 267ᵛ *rev.*, 257 *rev.*) metrical versions of some Psalms: *b.* (fol. 239ᵛ *rev.*) 'Aphorismes diuine and morall, collected as they were . . . spoken by . . . kinge James': *c.* (foll. 248 *rev.*, 225ᵛ *rev.* &c.) poems by dr. Donne: *d.* (foll. 192 *rev.*) 'Convivium philosophicum . . . autore doctore Rodolpho Colfabio Aeneo-nasensj,' a Latin poem. At fol 279ᵛ *rev.* is an inventory of some of Wasse's books. Foll. 42–140, &c., are nearly blank.

Owned by Christopher Wasse (*d.* 1690), lord Somers and sir Joseph Jekyll.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 117.**

14611. In English, on paper: written perhaps in the 3rd quarter of the 15th cent.: 8$\frac{1}{4}$ × 5$\frac{3}{4}$ in., x + 130 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). John Capgrave's metrical Life of st. Katherine, with prologue: no title: at end 'Per Capgraue': on fol. x is an autograph preface 'Sir H. Spelman to the Reader,' printed with the Prologue in the Rolls series ed. of Capgrave's Chronicle, p. 335. One leaf is wanting after fol. 60.

2 (foll. 113ᵛ, 116, 118ᵛ). Three English poems, *a. beg.* 'Man, of thi myschefe thou the amende,' against 'spowsebreche': *b. beg.* 'Ihesu that heuyn & erthe began,' an 'auenture' of a man of Mythmayn: *c. beg.* 'Here may euery man lerne bothe more & lesse,' on the benefit of hearing mass. Foll. i–ix, 119–end are flyleaves.

'Iste libellus constat Willelmo Gybbe capellano' (fol. 113: 15th cent.): 'John Kempe' (16th cent.): probably Sir Henry Spelman owned it.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 118.**

14612. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 6$\frac{1}{2}$ in., xii + 128 pages.

'The Siege of Croja, a tragedy.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 119.**

14613. In English, on paper: made up of 4 MSS. (A–D) written in the 17th cent.: 8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 6$\frac{1}{8}$ in., iii + 152 leaves.

A. (written early in the 17th cent.) 1 (fol. 1). Miscellaneous poems, perhaps by H. S. (see foll. 24ᵛ, 25ᵛ), among which are poems on the

death of John Mynne (fol. 28), and on Coryate's *Crudities* (1611: fol. 32ᵛ).

B. (written early in the 17th cent.) 2 (fol. 37). A long poem, designedly nameless, of an unfortunate lover, in 5-line stanzas: prologue *beg.* 'The stately cedar trees,' text *beg.* 'There was a tyme when erst as sheepheards liue.'

C. (written in the second half of the 17th cent.) 3 (fol. 71). 'The second booke of Publius Ouidius Naso concerning Transformations,' Metamorphoses, bk. 2, in English verse: *beg.* 'The pallace of the sunn most lofty was.'

D. (written in the second half of the 17th cent.) 4 (fol. 92). 'Salmacis and Hermaphroditus,' with introductory poems, by Francis Beaumont: all is a late copy except fol. 122 (the last) which is dated 1634.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 120.**

14614. In English, on paper: made up of 2 MSS. (A, B) written late in the 16th cent.: 8⅛ × 7 in., ii + 83 leaves.

Alchemical treatises:—

A. (written by G. Lideatt) 1 (fol. 2). 'The booke of Barnard earle of Treuers [Bernard of Treviso] of Alchamye,' dated 1453, in 4 parts, in prose: *beg.* after prologue and after a lost leaf, 'The first inventors of this noble scyence': at end 'Coppied out by George Lideatt marchaunttailor of London.'

B. 2 (fol. 35). 'The Vizion of sir George Ripley chanoun,' a poem.

3 (fol. 35). 'Here begeneth the Compounde of Alcamye, made by a chanon of Bridlingtoun . . .,' i. e. sir George Ripley, a poem: with the Prologue and Recapitulation, but not the Epistle to Edward iv.

4 (fol. 68ᵛ). 'The power of diuers thinges . . .,' a poem: *beg.* 'After all this I will trie,' with a diagram which includes another poem.

5 (fol. 71). 'The Visione': *beg.* 'Not full aslepe nor full awakinge.'

6 (fol. 76ᵛ). 'A letter written by George Riplye': *beg.* 'Recipe lymall of which thou wilt.'

7 (fol. 78). 'Experience and Philosophy,' a poem: *beg.* 'Haue ye not harde, ye princes.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 121.**

14615. In English, on paper: written perhaps late in the 17th cent.: 8⅝ × 6⅝ in., vii + 80 leaves.

'Perkin Warbeck, an historical play,' anonymous, by John Ford: *beg.* 'King. Still to be haunted': printed in 1634 and 1714: this is a copy of the 1634 ed., with excisions and corrections, to adapt the play to later requirements.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 122.**

14616. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1675–82 by J. Oldham: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 310 pages.

'Poems written on several occasions,' with Satires, a few letters, &c., some in Latin: autographs by John Oldham the poet, dated from 1675 to 1682. A letter to him from John Baker, about the King's entertainment at Cambridge, 17 Oct. 1671, is at p. 174^{v} *rev.*

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 123.**

14617. In English, on paper: written in about 1710–20 by W. Diaper and J. Jones: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., v + 214 leaves.

'Oppian's Halieuticks, or Of fishes and fishing . . . done into English verse . . .': bks. 1–2 only with notes and a draft of part of the preface. The translation is written by William Diaper, much of the rest apparently by John Jones, both of Balliol college, Oxford. The complete translation (5 books) was published at Oxford in 1722. A letter to Diaper from C. Shelbery, 16 May 1716, is at fol. 206.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 124.**

14618. In English, on paper: written shortly before 1591, partly by sir J. Harington: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., vi + 512 pages: binding, brown leather with gilt tooling.

The English translation of Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, by sir James Harington, books 1–24, with inserted engravings from both English and Italian printed editions, some coloured. The corrections, as in st. 30 of bk. 1, seem to be by the author and anterior to the first edition (1591).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 125.**

14619. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 84 leaves.

'The Martial Queen, a tragedy': in rhyming verse, *beg.* 'Martesia. Now is the time I must by arms alone': foll. 2–25, 67–end are blank.

Owned by John Murray.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 126.**

14620. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of 5 MSS. (A–E), written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 78 leaves.

A. (written in about 1671) 1 (fol. 4). Miscellaneous poems, partly religious: two are on the deaths of Francis Usher and John Christian, senior fellows of Trin. coll. Dublin (4 Sept. and Nov. 1671): preceded by two Latin addresses, apparently to archbp. Ussher.

B. (written late in the 17th cent.) 2 (fol. 25). 'Batrachomyomachia, ref . . . the Battail of the Frogs and the Mice,' a burlesque imitation, *beg.* 'Since 'tis began, assit me to go on.'

C. (written in or soon after 1687) 3 (fol. 40). 'A poem panegyricall

on . . . the duke of Albemarle, with Remarks on his voyage to Jamaica, 1687': *beg.* 'Happy those islands,' with a dedication.

D. (written in or soon after 1714) 4. (fol. 50). 'Sacred to the . . . memory of . . . queen Anne . . .,' a poem, *beg.* 'Clemena. What mean these horrid visions of the night.'

E. (written in about 1670–75) 5 (fol. 56). 'Panegyris,' a Latin poem on Roger earl of Orrery: *beg.* 'Indue Dædaleas, securas indue pennas': wanting a leaf at end.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 127.**

14621. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 63 leaves.

'The Inconstant Lady, a tragi-comedy': probably by Arthur Wilson, see no. 14502. This is a later and careless copy, partly modernized in orthography.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 128.**

14622. In English, on paper: written in about 1714 by A. Hammond: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 30 leaves.

Miscellaneous poems by Anthony Hammond, written in about '1714': but the first $5\frac{1}{2}$ leaves seem to be by James Hammond: all are of a very poor kind.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 129.**

14623. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $10 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 94 leaves.

'Fillis of Sciros, a pastoral written in Italian by Count Guidubaldo de' Bonarelli, and translated into English by sir G. T.,' i. e. sir Gilbert Talbot, who signs the dedication to Charles ii written in 1657: *beg.* 'The dawning light break's forth: I heare from far.' See no. 14494.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 130.**

14624–29. In English, on paper: written in about 1710–29 by R. Samber: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$ and $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ and $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ and $10 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 308 and iii + 211 and i + 198 and i + 216 and ix + 198 and i + 56 leaves.

Miscellaneous works of Robert Samber, chiefly narrative and dramatic, among which are:—

14624 (131) *a.* (fol. 1) 'The true . . . history of Lyracumpopius and Cis Onion . . . or the amours of Chelsea Betty and Arch Robin': *b.* (fol. 44[a]) 'D—ck, a poem': *c.* (fol. 155) 'Orosmanes, a tragedy,' in two forms, and some plays without titles.

14625 (132) *d.* (fol. 3) 'Brutus, a tragedy,' in two forms: *e.* (fol. 132) Narrative of the king of Sweden's movements in 1709–14 (?).

14626 (133) *f.* (fol. 1) A chemical treatise, imperfect: *g.* (fol. 83)

'The Magician,' a tale: *h.* (fol. 162b) 'Psychology, or a treatise of the apparition of spirits.'

14627 (134a) *i.* (fol. 1) 'The adventures of Izaf, merchant of Bengal': *j.* (fol. 4) 'The adventures of Gebur, prince of Tunis': *k.* (fol. 45) 'The fatal events of unlawful love . . . with . . . reflections . . . by Basil Herbert esq.': *l.* (fol. 90) 'A specifick for the Cholick,' a tale: *m.* (fol. 111) 'The Fryer unmasked, written in French by . . . Anthony de la Mothe . . . translated into English . . . by Jeremy Brightwell esq.': *n.* (fol. 196) 'Sir Isaac Newton, a poem . . . by mr. Samber . . ., 1729,' see no. 14628, fol. 136: *o.* (fol. 207) Poem to the marquis of Caermarthen on his wedding, by Robert Samber, 1719.

14628 (134b). Theological works, poems, and private correspondence: *p.* (fol. 97) 'An account of all the Heresiarchs from . . . 34 to 1605.'

14629 (135) *q.* 'Memoirs of the house of Savile,' from the earliest times, in several forms from 1716 to 1731. The binding is part of a legal deed of 1738 concerning Tho. Perkinson of London.

Now MSS. **Rawl. poet. 131–133, 134a, 134b, 135.**

14630. In English, on paper: written in 1716, &c.: 10⅛ × 7¾ in., ii + 133 leaves.

Three plays by Lewis Theobald, all without titles: *a.* (fol. 1v) 'The Perfidious Brother, 1715': *b.* (fol. 34) chief character, Warcourt: *c.* (fol. 81) chief character, sir Charles Traplove: imperfect. At fol. 109 is a printed piece, Theobald's 'The Entertainments for *The Lady's Triumph*,' with MS. notes.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 136.**

14631. In English, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. by T. Fullalove (?): 10⅛ × 6¼ in., vi + 46 leaves.

'Hic incipit liber qui uocatur Pers Plowman': at fol. 29 'Explicit hic Visio Willelmi de Petro &c. Et hic incipit Vita de Dowel Dobet & Dobest secundum Wit & Resoun': at end 'Explicit Dowel. Nomen scriptoris Tilot plenus amoris,' i. e. Tilot Fullalove, or else Plenus amoris is a mere expletive phrase, as sometimes. This MS. of William Langland's Piers Plowman exhibits the A-text of Skeat (composed in 1362–63), and is the only MS. which contains the whole of Passus xii. At the end of the Passus before the explicit are 12 additional lines, *beg.* 'And so bad Johan But busily wel ofte.'

This MS. once contained 4 parchment leaves containing fragments of the French romance of Guy earl of Warwick, 'missing Feb. 1877.'

'Sympson' is scribbled on fol. 22r with a lead point (15th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 137.**

14632. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 15th cent.: 9⅛ × 6 in., i + 114 leaves: binding, original boards covered with red leather.

At end 'Explicit liber vocatus Stimulus Con[s]ciencie' (Prick of Con-

science), ascribed to Richard Rolle of Hampole: *beg.* 'The my[g]th of the Fadyr Al myghty.'

On a strip of parchment used originally as a bookmarker is written in a hand of about the middle of the 15th cent.:—'. . . Kal. Septembr' frater Thomas. iij° kal. Apriles frater Radulphus canonici sacerdotes & professi monasterii beate Marie de Vluescroffte ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis. domina Elizabet de S. . . .,' perhaps obitual, but showing that the MS. was at Ulverscroft priory in Leicestershire. On fol. 113^{v} is a Latin riddle on the word *Muscatum* (*mus*, *musca*, *mustum*), &c., 'quod Phillip' (late 15th cent.). Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 138.**

14633. In English, on parchment: written in the second half of the 14th cent.: $10\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ in., vi + 122 leaves.

'Her byginneth in presence | The book cald Pricke of Conscience,' by Richard Rolle, see no. 14632: text *beg.* 'The myght of the Fader almyghti.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 139.**

14634. In English, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii + 110 leaves: with coloured initials, &c.

The Life of the Virgin Mary by John Lydgate: *beg.* 'This boke was compilid by Jon Lidgate monk of Bury at the excitacion & steringe of oure worshipful prince kyng Herry the fifthe in the worshipe honour & glorie of the birthe of the moste glorious mayde wif & modir of oure Lorde Ihesu Crist . . .'; then, after a table of the 87 chapters, 'O thoughtful herte plunged in distresse.'

'N. Mawnsell' (15th cent.): 'Cest l[i]ure apelle la Natiuite de notre Dame et apartiente a cest arms,' scil. party per pale, on the dexter side an eagle displayed, on the sinister lozengy, with 'T. (?) M.' (15th cent.): 'Tho. Wilson's purchased out of the library of the reverend mr. Jo. Briggs M.A., later Vicar of Kirkburton in Yorkshire,' so that Rawlinson's note that this is a Thoresby MS. is probably wrong, though many of the Thoresby MSS. came to Rawlinson through Wilson.



Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 140.**

14635. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 15th cent.: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 159 leaves.

Part of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, beginning in the Knight's Tale (Six-text ed. l. 2567, 'Bi ordynaunce thrugh out the cyte large'), then the Miller's Tale, the Reeve's Tale, the Cook's Tale, the Sergeaunt's (Man of Law's) Tale, the Squire's Tale, the Clerk of Oxenford's Tale, the Shipman's Tale, the Prioress' Tale, Sir Thopas, Melibeus, the Monk's Tale, the Wife of Bath's Tale, the Friar's Tale, the Summoner's Tale (to 2066, 'his bowe on his hond,' some leaves being lost after this), the Nun's Priest's Tale (from 4265 'And casten hem'), the Manciple's Tale (to 140 'more than his lyf').

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 141.**

14636. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 8¼ × 5⅝ in., 84 leaves.

A commonplace book of extracts and transcripts, both in prose and verse, made perhaps in about 1630–50, apparently by an Oxford man, on diverse subjects, ranging from directions about fighting cocks (fol. 6ᵛ) to poems by Bacon (fol. 20ᵛ, 'The World's a bubble . . .'), Herrick's Sack (fol. 44ᵛ), Ben Johnson (fol. 43ᵛ, 'To Burlace the painter'), John Cleaveland (foll. 12, 18, 21 &c.), John Earle(s) (fol. 35 &c.) and others. Fol. 29 is torn.

'William Bloys' probably owned the book (17th cent.) and 'Elisebeth Hosman' (about A.D. 1700?).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 142.**

14637. In English, on paper: made up of two MSS. (A, B), see below: 12¼ × 8¼ in., vi + 37 leaves.

A. (written in about the middle of the 15th cent.) 1 (fol. 1) The book of hunting by dame Juliana Barnes or Berners: *beg.* 'Mi dere sones where ye fare by frith or by fell.'

B. (written in the first half of the 17th cent.) 2 (fol. 12) 'The Stanleys antiquytyes in Englishe meeter,' by bp. Thomas Stanley: *beg.* 'I intend with true report to praise.' Fol. 27 is a separate leaf containing a poem, *beg.* 'My Love, my thrice fayre Love J did behold.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 143.**

14638. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent.: 11⅞ × 8⅝ in., i + 407 leaves: imperfect at end.

The Siege of Troy, by John Lydgate, largely a translation of Guido de Columna's *De Bello Trojano*: *beg.* [M]yghty Mars with thy sterne lyghte': *ends* in the last book 'With benigne hert and humylite,' a leaf or two being lost. A hand of 1586 has added on fol. iᵛ a note on Lydgate, and on fol. 407 some verses on this poem.

'This boke heys meyn my lady Elbysabethe Peche—A Whom God preserue Amen' (about A.D. 1500?): 'John Golldewell' (cover, see fol. 386, 16th cent.): 'Edward Bonister' (17th cent.): 'Ex dono Thomæ Santacilia' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 144.**

14639. In Latin and English, on paper: made up of three MSS. (A, B, C) written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 11 × 8⅛ in., ii + 46 leaves.

A. (written early in the 17th cent. by H. Peacham) 1 (fol. ii) 'Βασιλικον Δωρον In Heroica Emblemata resolutum, ac digestum per Henricum Peachamum Anglum. Scripta in gratiam serenissimi principis Henrici Frederici Regis Iacobi . . . filij, cui optimo jure debentur,' in three books, containing 56 emblems, each with a Latin quatrain and a quotation from the Basilikon Doron, in the author's handwriting. A leaf may be missing after fol. 21. See below.

B. (about A.D. 1700) 2 (fol. 31) 'A version of Ariadne to Theseus,

an Epistle of Ovid's,' by R. Herbert, an autograph, in English verse (*beg.* 'Vnkindest Theseus! oh! I finde in thee').

C. (A.D. 1724) 3 (fol. 36b) 'Upon the marriage of Mr H. Jennings with Mrs S——n K——t,' in verse, *beg.* 'Let us not treat,' dated 1 Jan. $172\frac{3}{4}$.

With respect to A, 'John Candy [?] oweth this booke' (late 17th cent.): owned also by H. Whatton (fol. 3: 18th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 146.**

14640. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1640–60: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 278 pages.

Poems chiefly in English, collected by a Cambridge man ('H. S.,' 1647?), and largely concerned with Cambridge events of about 1630–58 (e.g. 'Caius Coll. plate lost, Jan. $165\frac{7}{8}$,' p. 239 *rev.*). Many are by Henry Molle (p. 2 &c.), Isaac Ollivier (p. 9 &c.), Clement Paman (p. 44 &c.), sir H. Wotton (p. 47 &c.), S. Briggs (p. 274 *rev.*, &c.), and Rich. Williams (p. 235 *rev.*, &c.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 147.**

14641. In English, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent., by W. Stevens: $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 138 leaves: imperfect.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, imperfect: *beg.* 'Olde Ypocras Holy and Galyene' (Prol. 431 in Six-text edition), but fragments of the leaf preceding are still left. The order is General Prologue, Knight's Tale, Miller's Tale (wanting from 3490 to end), Reeve's Tale (wanting all before 4202), Man of Law's Tale, Squire's Tale (at end of which, after 'begynne,' come two lines 'Apollo wolleth . . . the sligh,' and in margin 'Explicit 2^a pars & deficit 3^a pars,' a page and a half being left blank, Merchant's Tale (wanting all after 2003): then Gamelyn (from 'Two gentilmen gouerned the place'): Wife of Bath's Tale, Friar's Tale, Summoner's Tale, Clerk of Oxenford's Tale, Second Nun's Tale, Canon's Yeoman's Tale, Doctor's Tale, Pardoner's Tale, Shipman's Tale, Prioress' Tale, Sir Thopas, Melibeus, Monk's Tale (wanting all after 3299), Nun Priest's Tale (wanting all before 4183), Manciple's Tale, Parson's Tale. At end 'Expliciunt fabule, script' per [then after a short space in reversed letters] William Stevenns.' On fol. 91 is a transcript of part of an English deed of 1607, and on fol. 136v a poem (about A.D. 1600) on the word 'jest' scraped out in a lady's Chaucer.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 149.**

14642. In French, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 156 leaves in double columns: imperfect.

French metrical romances, comprising about 25000 lines of the Chansons de geste called Chansons des Lorrains (Lohérains), namely the Romance of Garin le Loherain (fol. 1), of La mort de Garin le Loherain (fol. 64r), and others. For details, so far as they have been worked out, see Stengel in Boehmer's *Romanische Studien* I. 383–390

(1875). After fol. 1 six leaves are lost, after fol. 33 one, and the last leaf ends with 'Qui estes vos ce dist li chamberiers' and the catch words 'Hues respont.' A later possessor gave it a title 'Roman de Pepin.'

The volume bears the armorial bookplate of Nicolas Joseph Foucault (*d.* 1720).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 150.**

14643. In English, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.: 10¾ × 7⅛ in., iii + 111 leaves, imperfect: binding, original oak boards covered with leather.

A translation into English verse of Boethius *De Consolatione Philosophiae*: the colophon is 'Explicit liber Boecij de consolacione philosophie de Latino in Anglicum translatus Anno domini Millesimo CCCC^mo^ X^o^ per capellanum Johannem' [i. e. John Waltwn, canon of Oseney. E. W. B. N.]. A leaf is cut out before fol. 1 (containing part of the translator's preface), fol. 3 (end of prologue, beginning of text), fol. 37 (end of second bk., beginning of third), and fol. 65 (near the end of the third bk.). The prologue *beg.* 'The whyle that Rome was regnynge in his floures.'

'Iste liber constat Nicholao Tycheborne, ex dono Johannis Bollere Cim [?] & Grocere London' (about A.D. 1500?). 'Iste liber constat Willelmo Tycheborne ex dono Nicholai Tycheborne patris mei.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 151.**

14644. In English, &c., on paper: made up of many MSS. written in the 17th and early 18th centt.: 9¼ × 7¼ in., i + 250 leaves.

Miscellaneous poems of the 17th and early part of the 18th cent., many on political subjects, some amorous, a few in Rawlinson's hand: recently bound together. Among them are:—*a.* (fol. 36) 'The lamentable cries of at least 1500 Christians . . . now prisoners in Argiers vnder the Turkes . . .' about A.D. 1615–20, *beg.* 'Not many Moones': *b.* (fol. 40) Samuel Dugard's 'Epicedes' on dr. Potter (Pres. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1 Sept. 1664): *c.* (fol. 58) An impromptu by 'mr. Snappwell senior, an eminent bibliopole' of Oxford, copied by dr. Rawlinson: *d.* (foll. 59–132) Verses by or copied by sir Thomas Hulse: *e.* (fol. 195) 'Some $\frac{\text{ana}}{\text{epi}}$grammaticall conceits of sir William Paston': *f.* (fol. 206) 'A song of the drinkers of the iron waters at Tunbridge,' *beg.* 'Come, you that do bost,' late 17th cent.: *g.* (fol. 221) 'The Ladle,' a poem, *beg.* 'The Scepticks think t'was long agoe.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 152.**

14645. In English, &c., on paper: made up of three MSS. (A, B, C) written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 8¼ × 6⅜ in., i + 79 leaves.

A. (about A.D. 1640) 1. (fol. 1). The Song of Solomon, in English verse, *beg.* 'Joyne thy life-breathinge lips to mine.'

2 (fol. 8). 'Some select copy's of verses, or poetry,' short pieces.

B. (about A.D. 1718–19) 3. (fol. 30). Short poems copied out by 'Thomas Axton' of Trin. coll. Cambridge.

C. (early 18th cent.) 4 (fol. 51). Short poems, apparently copied out by dr. Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 153.**

14646. In English, on paper: made up of several MSS. written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., v + 159 leaves.

Poems arranged roughly in chronological order, as below :—

1 (fol. 2). Poem on the Massacre of the Huguenots, 1572: *beg.* ''Twere better nott to write: for books abound.'

2 (fol. 11b). 'The Shepheards Tale of the Powder plot, written by . . . William Bedell, late lord bishop of Kilmore.'

3 (fol. 27). 'A translation of Claudian's first booke against Eutropius, Ao 1664,' *beg.* 'At monstrous births,' followed by a corrected copy: perhaps by J. H., see fol. 49b.

4 (fol. 50b). 'A collection of poems,' chiefly religious, dedicated to archbp. Sancroft, 1689, by a lady 'M. A.'

5 (fol. 98). Poem to archbp. Sancroft, as Dean of St. Paul's, by 'Ro: Le Grosse,' 1670.

6 (fol. 102b). 'The Supplement' 'to Whitehall's *Ἐξάστιχον ἱερόν*,' 28 poems.

7 (fol. 119b). 'A Poem on the Resurrection,' presented to bp. Tanner, about A. D. 1710.

8 (fol. 123). Three poems by William Sidney, 1725–30.

9 (fol. 143b). Poem and acrostic by W. Howard, addressed to col. Samuel Robinson, about A. D. 1730.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 154.**

14647. In English, on paper: written in about 1720: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 256 pages.

'A collection of loyal poems, satyrs and lampoons in the reign of Taurus [i.e. George i?], vol. 1,' about 220 pieces (nearly 11000 lines), chiefly relating to about 1712–16. An index precedes.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 155.**

14648. In Latin, on parchment: written perhaps in the second quarter of the 15th cent. in France: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 56 leaves.

Title on outside of binding 'Josephina magistrj Johannis Gersonis, 837,' containing the prooemium, short analysis, *beg.* 'Clare Ioseph,' the poem in 12 divisions (on the life of St. Joseph), and the oratio. On fol. 1 is a portrait of Gerson with dog, staff and wallet, bearing his arms on a shield, all in colours: and on fol. 56v a later poem to Gerson as author of the Josephina.

'De conuentu fratrum Celestinorum sancte Trinitatis de Marcoussiaco,' Marcoussis, near Paris (15th cent.): this volume was probably no. 837 in the convent library.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 156.**

14649. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: 9 × 6¾ in., xiv + 21 leaves.

'Brent. A poem, to Thomas Palmer esq.,' complaining of the extreme wetness of East or South Brent in Somerset: 'by Mr. [William] Diaper,' Rawlinson's note. Foll. i–xiv, 9–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 157.**

14650. In English, on paper: written in 1732: 8 × 6⅜ in., i + 20 leaves.

'The Excellence of Art, or an encomium on Painting,' with 'Hodge Pew's preamble to hur Versifications': the poem *beg.* 'Art, thou most glorious of temporal acquisitions,' sorry verse: at end 'March the 13: 1732':

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 158.**

14651. In English, &c., on paper: made up of many MSS. written chiefly in 1680–90: 9 × 7⅜ in., iii + 242 leaves.

Ballads and satires on public affairs and persons, with a few prose pieces and other poems, chiefly written in 1680–90: specimens are:—*a.* (fol. 1) prose account of Versailles, 1683 (*beg.* 'Among the many palaces'): *b.* (foll. 106, 131) 'On stealing the candlesticks in Westminster Abby,' 16$\frac{8}{90}$, (*beg.* 'If pagan Papists'): *c.* (foll. 150, 170) Tunbridge poems, 1683, 1684 (*begg.* 'Big with the thoughts,' 'Tunbridge which once'). To judge by a title on fol. 228 some of the poems, perhaps foll. 206–227, are by John Bulteel.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 159.**

14652. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1640: 12¼ × 7¾ in., iii + 231 leaves.

An interesting collection of English poems, chiefly on persons (epitaphs &c.), but some on public events from about 1600 to 1640, and some religious: among them are:—*a.* (fol. 5) 'A distracted elegie vpon that . . . murther of Thomas Scott preacher . . . at Vtrecht . . .,' (*beg.* 'Keep thy teares, reader'): *b.* (fol. 13ᵛ) 'Shakespeares Epitaph' (*beg.* 'Renowned Spencer,' by W. Basse): *c.* (fol. 20ᵛ) 'An elegie on the death of the countesse of Rutland,' by Francis Beaumont: *d.* (fol. 28) 'Vpon a cherrystone sent to the tip of the lady Jemonia [Jeronyma] Walgraves eare,' by Herrick: *e.* (fol. 31) 'An egloque' (Tityrus and Damon) by Tho. Randolph: *f.* (fol. 41) 'An epitaph on Elias James,' here ascribed to Shakespeare (six lines, *beg.* 'When God was pleas'd, the world vnwilling yet': *g.* (fol. 45) poem by John Fletcher, *beg.* 'Ye that can look': *h.* (fol. 46ᵛ) 'R. Herricks Farewell to poesye,' followed by his 'Charge vnto his wife': *i.* (fol. 57) 'Sir Walter Raleighs Pilgrimage': *j.* (fol. 108) a poem here attributed to Shakespeare (95 lines, *beg.* 'Shall I dye, shall I flye': *k.* (fol. 110ᵛ) 'Ben Ionson to the painter': *l.* (fol. 117) 'Sir Walter Ralegh to queene Elizabeth,' *beg.* 'Our passions are

most like': *m.* (fol. 159) 'In Tobaconistas,' *beg.* 'Great Jupiter being at a solemne feast': *n.* (fol. 165) 'Mr. Herick his farewell to sacke,' his welcome to sacke, and (fol. 169ᵛ) 'King Oberons Feast': *o.* (fol. 173) 'Ben Iohnsons Maske before the kinge' (*beg.* 'Now God preserue'), cf. fol. 175ᵛ. Many leaves are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 160.**

14653. In French, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent.: 12 × 8⅝ in., iii + 83 leaves, in double columns.

The treatise of Boethius De consolatione Philosophiae in French verse: prologue *beg.* 'Cellui qui bien bat les buyssons.' Some short later French pieces are written on the flyleaves &c., and a French legal deed of 1641 is in the binding.

Owned by 'J de Doirier [?] de la Ramée d'Amboise Med. f. Monpel. 1682,' and by N. J. Foucault, whose armorial bookplate is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 161.**

14654. In French, on paper: written in 1528–78 at Caen by C. de Bourgueville: 11 × 7⅞ in., iii + 131 leaves: binding, see below.

1 (fol. 1). 'Aucunes oeuures de la composition de Charles de Bourgeuille escriptes de sa main a sa grande ieunesse': followed by other poems and pieces of the same author, dated from 1528 to 1578, many dealing with persons and events connected with Caen. At fol. 59 is an epitaph on his father Jehan who died in 1514, composed in 1547, and at fol. 76 copies of the Latin epitaphs of William the Conqueror and his wife Maud, found in their tombs at Caen.

2 (fol. 80ᵛ). 'Aucunes chozes aduenueez en la ville de Caen' from 1530 to 1560, a local chronicle of events, also by Charles de Bourgueville.

The binding is of black leather tooled, no doubt contemporary (except the back), and bearing the name 'P. Mabrau' on a centre panel. Some printed leaves on Logic were originally in the binding.

Owned by N. J. Foucault, whose armorial bookplate is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 162.**

14655. In English, on paper: written in the 15th cent. by Tregentil?: 12 × 8⅝ in., iii + 120 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). At end, 'Tregentyll { Heer endith the book of / Troylus and of Cresseyde } Chaucer.' Foll. 17, 80 are mutilated, and only a fragment of fol. 99ᵇ is left.

2 (fol. 114). A poem to Rosamond, in 24 lines, *beg.* 'Madame, ye ben of al beaute shryne,' at end 'tregentil — || — chaucer.' This poem though here distinctly attributed to Chaucer escaped the notice of editors until prof. W. W. Skeat printed it in the *Athenæum*, 4 Apr. 1891. Tregentil is more probably the name of the scribe than 'très gentil.'

Owned by 'Thomas Howlet' in 1568, see fol. 80ᵛ: and by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 163.**

14656. In French, on paper: written in about 1715 at Hanover: 12¼ × 7¾ in., 14 leaves.

'Poesie satyrique sur plusieurs personnes a Hannover, par Mr. G. D. B.,' the first piece is 'Dialogue sur la paix fait entre la France & l'Angleterre. 1712.,' *beg.* 'Courtin. O rage, ô desespoir! O paix qui m'assassine!'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 164.**

14657. In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1715–17 by E. Cromwell: 12 × 8¼ in., 41 leaves.

(fol. 22). Poems by Edward Cromwell rector of Walkington in Yorkshire, 1715–17, a few in Latin. Foll. 1–21 were accounts or a journal, almost completely torn out.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 165.**

14658. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1625–30 by A. Mervall and J. Harvey: 12⅛ × 7¾ in., iv + 92 pages.

Poems by Alphonso Mervall, dated 1625–28, chiefly amatory, and many signed 'Tettix.' The name Mervall may be assumed, as a 17th cent. hand has written on the outer cover 'English versse by J. Cobbes.' James Harvey added some notes and on p. 82 some poems in Latin, in a hand slightly later. On pp. 83–89 are Ben Johnson's Ode to himself, and his description of lady Venetia Stanley. On p. 89 is a poem on Gray's Inn Walks, May 1628 (*beg.* 'Friende, sette not heere'). The binding is part of an English deed between John and Thomas Godfrey about lands in Bury St. Edmund's, 1567.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 166.**

14659. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: 11⅛ × 8⅜ in., 19 leaves.

Sisigambis, queen of Syracuse, a tragedy: *beg.* 'Barzanes. Hail to Thamelus': ends abruptly in Act II, sc. 3.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 167.**

14660. In English, on paper: written in about the middle of the 15th cent.: 11½ × 8⅛ in., iv + 147 leaves.

'Hic incipit liber de regimine principum': at end 'Here endeth the Boke of gouernaunce of princes that Thomas Hoccleue made, which is a boke of moraltees and of vertues, of highli dispreising lewednesse and vices': see no. 14503. Foll. i–iv, 59–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 168.**

14661. In English, &c., on paper: made up of many pieces written late in the 17th and early in the 18th centt.: 12¼ × 8¼ in., i + 55 leaves.

Short pieces and fragments of poems on public affairs, chiefly about 1678–1710: specimens are *a.* (fol. 24) 'A new narrative of the Popish Plot' of 1678, *beg.* 'Good people, I pray you': *b.* (fol. 27) 'Upon the Dutch invasion,' 1688, *beg.* 'Since dire presagings.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 169.**

14662. In English, on paper: made up of many pieces written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., 87 leaves.

Short pieces and fragments of poems, chiefly religious and for the most part of the 17th cent., but some later. Among them are:—*a.* (foll. 3–23) 'The Gaole-deliuerie or the araignement of the New man & old,' a poem, *beg.* 'This judge mee-though[t] then sate vpon his throne,' perhaps complete: *b.* (foll. 48–63) 'The Wanderers Lament,' a poem, *beg.* 'I haue this while a prissner cloase': *c.* (foll. 64–69) 'A paraphrase on the prophet Jonah, in meeter' by R. N., *beg.* 'Mongst all the antient prophets': *d.* (fol. 75) 'Instructions for young men in verse,' *beg.* 'First worship God.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 170.**

14663. In Latin, French, &c., on paper: made up of many pieces written in the 16th—18th centt.: $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 284 leaves.

Miscellaneous poems dating from the close of the 16th cent. to about 1725, in Latin (foll. 1 &c.), French (foll. 111, 246), Italian (fol. 242) and German (fol. 177), with a few English. Among them are:—*a.* (fol. 6) a Latin dedication by Rob. Waring to Ben Johnson: *b.* (fol. 26) A Latin and an English poem on the Bodleian chair formed out of Drake's ship, by Abr. Cowley, 1662: *c.* (fol. 31) 'Certamen equestre habitum in prato Oxoniensi 5 Id. Octob. 1705': *d.* (fol. 50) Latin poems by Thomas Dugard, 1677–82: *e.* (fol. 60ᵛ) a Latin tragedy depicting 'Lugentis Angliæ faciem,' apparently written in James i's reign: text after Prologue *beg.* 'Thelima. Illic doctrinæ lucrum accrescit maxumum.' The chief characters are Thelima and Eros, and the main subject is the heresies of England: *f.* (fol. 83) papers of Auguste Fletmer a Swede, 1724: *g.* (fol. 100) 'Ac. Ox. Corporis Christi collegii Εὐχαριστία . . . Iacobo [Mountague] Winton episcopo . . .' Latin poems of A. D. 1616 on the centenary of the college: *h.* (fol. 186) 'Les amours de . . . [Don Rodrigue ?],' a French tragicomedy, *beg.* 'Eluire. Lvj ci laue': *i.* (fol. 225) Oxford Latin verses chiefly Encaenia poems of 1674, and the like.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 171.**

14664. In English, &c., on paper: made up of many pieces written from late in the 16th cent. to about A. D. 1730: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., v + 179 leaves.

A miscellaneous collection of poems (some fragmentary), with a few prose pieces, political, personal, amorous &c., written between about 1580 and 1730: among them are:—*a.* (fol. 12ᵛ) 'Dr. Latworthe [his] Lye to all estates' (*beg.* 'Goe Soule the bodies guest | Man vnthankfull arrant'), with replies: *b.* (fol. 38) A poem by Tho. Churchyarde 'A thondring answer fallen out of the lightning skies at the pityfull peticion of . . . William Somer . . .': *c.* (fol. 75) 'The manner of the execucion of the Queene of Scotts . . . at Fotheringham . . . 8 Feb. 1586,' *beg.* 'It being certefied the vᵗʰ of Febr.': *d.* (fol. 91) a religious poem by Francis

Hoffman, 1702, *beg.* 'Come Gods eternal virgin Wisdom see': *e.* (fol. 107) 'The fatal marriage,' a poem on the marriage of dr. Joseph Smith of Queen's coll. Oxford (about 1740–50?), *beg.* 'Betty who yet had looked on man': *f.* (fol. 162) 'Prologue to the play for erecting a monument to Shakespear in Westminster Abbey, written by mr. Theobald . . . 1739.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 172.**

14665. In English, on paper: written in about 1705: 12⅜ × 8 in., i + 191 leaves.

'The Muse's Magazine, or Poeticall Miscelanies, in two parts. The first consisting of choice translations and paraphrases selected from the Ancients, done by the best of our modern Poets, the second part consists wholly of originall poems, selected from many of the best of our own Poets . . . 1705,' intended for publication. A complete list of the poems precedes, but some (on foll. 1–3) were added in about 1715.

'John Dunton his book, for which mr. Corbet at the Addison's Head accepted one half guinea in full payment for it . . .' (about 1720?). Perhaps therefore Corbet was the compiler of the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 173.**

14666. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: 12½ × 8¼ in., viii + 104 pages: injured.

Poems by Edmund Waller, whose name does not occur, but pasted on the cover is a printed set of verses by Thomas Tooly 'To Miss Nanny Chapman with Waller's Poems.' Many of the poems are mutilated by mice having gnawed the outer lower margin. A list precedes. On p. 103 is a notice about an embezzlement of some of Tho. Rawlinson's books immediately after his death, in 1725–7.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 174.**

14667. In English, on parchment: written in the middle of the 14th cent.: 11⅛ × 8 in., i + 136 leaves, in double columns.

Old English religious and moral poems:—

1 (fol. 1). Colophon 'Explicit tractatus qui dicitur Stimulus Consciencie. Here endes the tretyse that es called the Pryk of Conscience,' by Richard Rolle of Hampole, the English form, with Latin lemmata.

2 (fol. 55ᵛ). Colophon 'Expliciunt Passiones Ihesu Christi,' *beg.* 'All cristen men both more & les.'

3 (fol. 76). 'De lamentacione . . . [of Our ladi?],' a poem, *beg.* 'Fader & Son and Haly Gast | All myghty God in Trinite,' followed by a short poem on the Passion, *beg.* 'Abyde gud men & hald yhor pays.'

4 (fol. 80ᵛ). 'Here bigyns a schort tretyce of Schryft': *beg.* 'All myghty God that all has wroght.'

5 (fol. 93ᵛ). 'How Crist spekes tyll synfull man of his gret mercy,' *beg.* 'Man, thus on rode I hyng for the.'

6 (fol. 93ᵛ). 'De amore Dei,' *beg.* 'A Ihesu thi swetnes wha may it se.'

7 (fol. 94ᵛ). 'Ihesus est amor meus,' *beg.* 'Ihesu kyng of heuen & hell.'

8 (fol. 95ᵛ). 'Here bygyns a tretyce that es called the Gast of Gy,' Guido: *beg.* 'Saint Michael the aungell dere,' composed not earlier than 1323.

9 (fol. 109). 'Here begyns the process of the Seuen Sages' of Rome: *beg.* 'H[i. e. L]ordynges that here lykes to dwell.'

10 (fol. 132). Four short poems headed by the names of the four Evangelists: *beg.* 'Luke. Luke in his lesson leres to me': preceded (fol. 131ᵛ) by a prose narration of the five grievances of St. Mary the Virgin and the indulgences granted by Christ in reparation of them, according to St. Anselm 'hir prest.'

Owned in 1630 by 'Christofer Fauell': perhaps earlier by 'Raphe Wormoud.' The MS. came to Rawlinson from the Thoresby collection.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 175.**

14668. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: 12⅝ × 7¾ in., v + 29 leaves.

'The adventures of Don Shoemackero and his trusty squire Cobbellero Stitch, with the abstracted expedition of Don Barbaroso,' a Hudibrastic satyre, in 10 cantos: *beg.* 'Canto I. When men fell out, they knew not why': preceded by a dedication and introduction.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 176.**

14669. In Latin, on paper: written in the second quarter of the 18th cent.: 13⅓ × 8½ in., ii + 27 leaves.

'Hermaphroditi libri duo, Antonio Panormita [Beccatelli] auctore,' with various readings from another copy: see no. 13130.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 177.**

14670. In English, on paper: written in about 1623 by J. Cobbe: 11¼ × 6⅞ in., ii + 29 leaves.

'Ἀλοπίχος, the first part of a most pleasaunt comedy, as it hath been sundrie tymes acted with great applause . . . by his highnes seruants att the Globe on the Banck side. Made and composed by James Cobbe esquire . . . Printed att London . . . 1623.' This does not seem to have been printed. The old binding is part of an English deed of 1614 relating to property of the family of White of Winchilsea.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 178.**

14671. In Latin, on paper: written in the 16th cent.: 11⅞ × 7¾ in., iii + 5 leaves, mutilated.

'. . . ni [or ui] vetustissimi de corrupto ecclesiæ statu ab Anglo quodam (vt apparet) viro non indocto ante annos ducentos . . . conscripti,' the Apocalypsis of Walter Mape: *beg.* '[A Ta]uro torrida,' in parts mutilated.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 179.**

14672. In English, on paper: written in about 1670: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., iii + 35 leaves.

'King Henry the Fifth,' an anonymous drama, by Roger Boyle earl of Orrery: see no. 14495.

Owned by John Murray.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 180.**

14673. In English, on paper: made up of many pieces written in about 1690–1720: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 88 leaves.

Poems chiefly short and satirical on the Jacobite side, partly on general public affairs, about 1690–1720: among them is (fol. 33) 'The Demi-Juror, a satyre. By C[hristopher] Lamb,' corrected by the author, the original signature to the preface having been 'Pseudo-nacto-misos': *beg.* 'Must I have patience still the din to hear.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 181.**

14674. In English, on paper: written late in the 16th cent.: 8 × 6 in., 69 leaves.

Alchemical treatises:—

1 (fol. 1). '... The Compound of Alcamy made by a Canon of Briglington,' with prologue &c., all in English verse: the author's name (George Ripley) occurs in the colophon (6 Latin verses, *beg.* 'Explicit Alkimite tractatus philosophie') and elsewhere.

2 (fol. 35). 'Prohibicio,' at end 'Explicit Riplee': a poem, *beg.* 'After all this I will you vnderstande.'

3 (fol. 37). 'A treatise touchinge the Philosopher Stone,' by dr. Edw. Caradock [Cradock], dedicated to qu. Elizabeth, text *beg.* 'Of this our stone which many take in hande': at end 'Amen quoth D. E. Caradoke.'

4 (fol. 57). 'Another tretis vpon the Philosophers Stone': *beg.* 'You must get two earthes.'

'Thomas Maurice possidit' (about A. D. 1600): on the outside of the cover is a note by a 17th cent. owner 'Hughe Gauell [?]' about Cradock and Maurice.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 182.**

14675. In Italian, on paper: made up of several pieces written in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 72 leaves.

Short Italian poems, some imperfect, recently bound together, among which are:—*a.* (fol. 13) 'Oratorio di S. Tomasso d' Aquino, del signor Filippo Parrauicino,' dated 1678: *b.* (fol. 38c) 'I cinque cigni nel giorno della coronatione di papa Vrbano ottauo . . .' 29 Sept. 1625: *beg.* 'Tutto il Coro. Satio di fiele e pianto': *c.* (fol. 62) 12 sonnets on signor Marino, *beg.* 'Marino regalato, stenza prima. Per che intendi Marin che u' strengate.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 183.**

14676. In English, on paper: written in about 1709–26 by J. Williams: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 141 leaves.

Poems, chiefly religious, by John Williams (see inside cover; 14680, fol. 51, &c.: the full name is in no. 14683, fol. 105^{v}; 14684, fol. 156), some dated from 1709 to 1726, many addressed to miss M. Ashe daughter of sir James Ashe of Whitton. See nos. 14680–81, 14683–85.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 184.**

14677. In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 16th cent.: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 26 leaves, in double columns: some leaves slightly imperfect, and one or two gone.

English ballads and songs, written in about 1580–90. Title or description, as found in the MS., and first line:—

1 (fol. 1). A sounge of the guise [guys] of London.
'Will you buy any broome birch and greene.'

2 (fol. 1^{v}). A prety songe.
'These passions here which I professe.'

3 (fol. 2^{v}). A godly and good example . . .
'Why should not mortall men awake.'

4 (fol. 4^{v}). A pretie dittie and a pithie.
'O mortall man, behold & see.'

5 (fol. 5^{v}). A pretie dittie [imperfect at end].
'It was a maide of Islington.'

6 (fol. 6^{v}). The admonition of his mother . . . at his departing [preceded by the admonition of the father, imperfect at beginning].
'My father hauing moued his minde.'

7 (fol. 7^{v}). A ballad from the countrie sent to showe how we should faste this Lent.
'Prepare yourselves to fast this Lent': at end 'Finis, quod Thomas Preston, 1589.'

8 (fol. 9^{v}). A verie pretie sounge.
'Assist me now you dolefull dames.'

9 (fol. 10). A pretie new ballad intituled Willie and Peggie.
'Regard my sorroes you lasses that loue': at end 'Finis, quod Richard Tarlton.'

10 (fol. 11^{v}). A hartie thankes giuinge to God for our Queenes most excellent maiestie.
'Prepare with speed, Crist commyng is at hand.'

11 (fol. 13). A proper new ballade wherein is plaine to be seene, How God blesseth England for loue of our Queene.
'London, London, singe and praise thy Lord.'

12 (fol. 14^{v}). A new balled of mother Watkins Ale.
'As Watkine walked by the way.'

13 (fol. 15ᵛ). A proper new ballett, intituled Rowlands god sonne.
'Besse. Tell me Jhon why art thou so sade.'

14 (fol. 19ᵛ). A proper new ballad intituled the mery life of the Countriman.
'A prince doth sit a slippery seate.'

15 (fol. 21). A plesante new sounge called the Carmans Whistle.
'In a pleasant morninge.'

16 (fol. 22ᵛ). A sounge in praise of the single life.
'Some do write of bloodie warres.'

A few English and Latin sentences follow on fol. 23ᵛ: fol. 24 is almost entirely torn out.

Owned by Thomas and William Wagstaffe (see foll. 25, 9) about A.D. 1600.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 185.**

14678. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent. (?): 7 × 5⅜ in., iv + 100 pages.

'The Passion of the Spirit,' a religious poem, dedicated to mrs. Mary 'Houghton' wife of Peter Haughton sheriff of London: *beg.* 'Where shall I finde': apparently dated at end 1641, but this is probably an addition, for Haughton was sheriff in 1593–4.

Owned by 'Mary Mathew,' in 1641 (?).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 186.**

14679. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in or soon after 1573: 7 × 5½ in., 26 leaves.

'Carmina Scholæ Wichamicæ ad Elisabetham reginam,' about A.D. 1573, 48 poems, all in Latin except three in Greek.

Owned by 'W. R.' (initials on cover).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 187.**

14680–81. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent. by J. Williams: 7⅜ × 6 and 8¼ × 6¾ in., 85 and 84 leaves.

Poems, partly religious, by John Williams, the writer of no. 14676: one (14680, fol. 79) on the death of John son of sir John Humble, which took place 24 Mar. 171$\frac{0}{1}$; many are to miss Ashe. Most of 14681 is blank.

Now MSS. **Rawl. poet. 188–189.**

14682. In English, on paper: written in about 1704–36: 7¾ × 6½ in., i + 112 leaves: imperfect.

'Divine meditations &c. 1704' (on cover), chiefly poems: but the latter part of the volume contains extracts from London journals, partly in prose, epitaphs (fol. 54ᵛ), &c. (such as, on fol. 38ᵛ, a story of a bell-ringer at Oxford supposed to be dead), up to 1736. Eight leaves are missing.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 190.**

14683–85. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent. by J. Williams: 8 × 6⅜ and 8 × 6½ and 8⅛ × 6½ in., 181 and 194 and 107 leaves: no. 14683 is slightly imperfect.

Poems and pieces by John Williams (see no. 14676), written in about A. D. 1709–26, many addressed to miss Ashe: some personal details are in no. 14683, fol. 152; 14684, foll. 18, 28, 31, 118ᵛ, 124. In no. 14685 (fol. 1) is 'The Fudling Husbands and the Furious Wives, a comedy written by J. W.,' chiefly from the Terentius Christianus of Schonaeus, not completed: and at fol. 101 *rev.* are notes on gardening, &c. Many leaves in the volumes are blank.

Now MSS. **Rawl. poet. 191–93.**

14686. In English, Latin, and Greek, on paper: made up of several MSS. (A–D, &c.) written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 8⅛ × 6¾ in., ii + 174 leaves.

A. (about A. D. 170) 1 (fol. 1). Φληάς, a comic poem in imitation of the Iliad, partly macaronic, books A–Σ, apparently incomplete: *beg.* Μῆνιν ἄειδε, Θεὰ, Ταφιγιάδεω Κάμβρυιο, about fleas. A note by Hearne suggests prof. Joshua Barnes as possibly the author: see no. 14575, art. *b*.

B. (1679?) 2 (fol. 15). 'For prologues &c.,' some short poems, dated 'Ap. 8. 79.'

C. (early 18th cent.) 3 (fol. 29). English and Latin verses, epigrams &c., including (fol. 43) an English translation of Ovid's De Remedio Amoris, bk. 1 (*beg.* 'When this bookes name and title').

D. (early 18th cent.?) 4 (fol. 59ᵛ). 'Zara, a tragedy,' *beg.* 'My dearest Zara, little did I dream,' adapted from Voltaire's Zaire.

Some short poems follow, e. g. (fol. 161) 'Hortus Mertonensis,' in Latin, *beg.* 'Hortus delitiæ domus politæ': (fol. 167) 'Roberto Graio Scoto . . . Archibaldus Pitcarnius Scotus S.,' *beg.* 'Ille qui terris latitat Britannis.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 194.**

14687. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of six MSS. (A–F) written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13⅜ × 8¼ in., ii + 171 leaves.

English plays, &c.:—

A. (late in the 17th cent.) 1 (fol. 1ᵛ). 'The Younger Brother, or the amorous jilt, a comedy . . . by the late ingenious mrs. Behn,' preceded by an account of the author.

B. (2nd half of the 17th cent.) 2 (fol. 49). 'The faithfull Virgins,' a tragedy 'apoynted to be acted by the Duke's company of actors': *beg.* 'Merantha. What soule's so weary of her mansion.'

C. (about A. D. 1615) 3 (fol. 79). 'Susenbrotus, comœdia. Acta Cantabrigiæ in collegio Trin. coram rege Jacobo & Carolo principe, anno 1615': *beg.* 'Susenbrotus. Ecquid parantur omnia ferule': not mentioned in Nichols's Progresses of James i or Cooper's Annals of Cambridge.

D. (2nd half of the 17th cent.) 4. (fol. 99^{b}). 'Iugurtha, or the fait[h]less cosen German, a tragedy. Opus posthumum recognitum': *beg.* 'Jugurtha. Now Spaine may be at rest.'

E. (about A.D. 1700) 5 (fol. 136). 'The Sixth Satyr of Juvenall made English,' *beg.*: 'Perhaps dull Chastity remained.'

F. (1st half of the 18th cent.) 6 (fol. 154^{b}). Poems, entitled 'Sweden's Lamentation,' 'Liberty,' 'Epistle to Zaretta,' 'The Batchelor': of the last Rawlinson has a note, 'My friend mr. Cowper is of opinion that this poem is the product of some butler or Muse in a livery.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 195.**

14688. In English, on paper: written in several hands in the first half of the 18th cent.: 8⅛ × 6⅜ in., i + 132 leaves.

Songs and poems, partly in a Scotch dialect, almost all amatory, with an index: one 'made by mr. W. Turner,' one (fol. 50) on Street Cries: foll. 55–125 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 196.**

14689. In English, on paper: written in and soon after A.D. 1710: 8 × 6¼ in., iii + 49 leaves.

'Verses, some made, some translated from the Latin, anno Domini MDCCX,' partly school exercises, some (copied) on public affairs: foll. 17–44 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 197.**

14690. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1620: 7¾ × 6⅜ in., iii + 61 leaves.

Ovid's De Arte Amandi in English verse: *beg.* 'If there be any in this multitude': on fol. 61^{v} is an Imprimatur dated 8 June 1623.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 198.**

14691. In French, English, and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 6⅞ × 4½ in., ii + 129 leaves.

Short religious poems and hymns in French (foll. 1, 76), English (foll. 37^{v}, 81, 113), and Latin (foll. 37, 43, 56^{v}, 97^{v}): a few pieces are in (Latin) prose (foll. 49, 107, cf. 76^{v}): by a Protestant.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 200.**

14692. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1600: 8 × 6⅛ in., i + 53 leaves.

'Sainte John the Baptiste, the Morninge Starre or the Forerunner of our blessed lorde and Sauiour Jesus Christe, their Birthes versifyed,' by Robert Wentworth, who states in the dedication to the countess of Huntingdon that the poem is 'inlarged and made twice as great as before': all apparently in a copyist's hand. The poem on Christ's birth begins on fol. 20.

Owned by 'Robertus Osborne, 1657.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 201.**

14693. In English, on paper: written in 1692–96 by R. Fleming, &c.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., vii + 94 leaves.

Poems by the rev. Robert Fleming, dated from 1692 to 1696, chiefly epitaphs on relations and friends, one (fol. 16) is 'Moral Blazonry, a poem on the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, in allusion to the . . . arms . . . of the said Company . . .' Some miscellaneous papers occupy foll. 25–34: foll. 35–93 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 202.**

14694. In English, on paper: written in 1715, &c., chiefly by R. Rawlinson: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 121 leaves.

'A collection of loyal poems and songs written in . . . MDCCXV,' with a list of contents, cf. no. 14698: some are printed poems and letters: at fol. 102 are copies of the declarations issued by the Old Pretender at Rome 10 Oct. 1720, and at Lucca, 10 Sept. 1722: some French poems are at fol. 107. Most of the volume is written by dr. Richard Rawlinson, and at fol. 106 is a certificate of his identity, dated at Padua, '17 Feb. 1722.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 203.**

14695. In English, on paper: written in 1640 by H. Colman: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., v + 42 leaves.

'Divine Meditations by H[enry] C[olman], Philo-musus . . . Maij xx°: 1640': the author signs his full name at the end of the dedication to William Rokeby, esq.: some of the poems are acrostics.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 204.**

14696. In English, on paper: written in about 1670: 6 × 4 in., ii + 220 leaves.

'Manicotta, or the Janezary Mistresse, in 5 Canto's,' a poem, *beg.* (Canto 1) 'When Fanus tooke, at expiration | Of Brama's lease, new habitation.' At fol. 197 is 'An exegesis of the propper names . . .,' and a glossary. On fol. 2 'Licensed June 22. 1671. Roger L'Estrange.'

No. 259 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March $173\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 205.**

14697. In English, on paper: written in about 1630–40: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 98 pages.

A collection of verses, largely connected with Oxford persons and affairs, written in about 1630–40, probably by some member of New college, Oxford (arms on p. v): among the poems are:—*a.* (p. 1) 'A iourney into the North by Ri. Corbet,' cf. p. 52: *b.* (p. 44) 'Chess Play,' signed 'dr. Lapworth,' cf. p. 49: *c.* (p. 62) 'On Samborne, sh[e]reiffe of Oxford,' by Ben. Stone. At p. 35 are some medical recipes. Some papers in dr. Rawlinson's hand are added at p. 78.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 206.**

14698. In English, on paper: written in about 1715, chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 224 pages.

A collection of Jacobite songs, many in a printed form, with a list of

contents, cf. no. 14694 : the manuscript part is in the handwriting of dr. Rich. Rawlinson, about A. D. 1715. At p. 1 are copies of some instructions &c. from the Old Pretender, 3 Mar. 170½, 2 May 1711, 25 Apr. 1712.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 207.**

14699. In English, on paper : written in about 1660–70 by J. Hooper : 7 × 5 in., i + 23 leaves.

'Verses' by John Hooper of Devon, partly religious, some to or on members of his family (e. g. on his father and brother dying of the Plague in 1665, fol. 4). The binding is part of a 17th cent. agreement between Christopher and Katherine Mason.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 208.**

14700. In English and Latin, on paper : written about 1620–30 and about 1670 : 6⅝ × 4½ in., 49 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Copies of poems by Thomas Carew ('T. C.,' foll. 2ᵛ, 12, 19ᵛ), Thomas Randolph (foll. 21, 23ᵛ) &c., including the 'Convivium philosophicum . . . autore doctore Rodolpho Colfabio Æneonasensi' (fol. 13).

2 (fol. 28). Family notes (1647–64), Latin sentences, a few verses &c., apparently by John Peverell, who owned the book in 1674. On fol. 48ᵛ is a receipt by Francis Blackitt, 30 June 1653.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 209.**

14701. In English, on paper : made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in the 17th cent. : 6⅝ × 4¼ in., i + 69 leaves.

A. (about A. D. 1653–8) 1 (fol. 1). 'Solitary houres, or a sad soules solace. By W. C[orbet] . . . 1653,' religious poems.

B. (about A. D. 1610–20?) 2 (fol. 44). Poems copied or composed (apparently) by Isaac Ollivier, including some by Henry Molle (fol. 47ᵛ, &c.), sir Samson Darell (fol. 56ᵛ *rev.*), Ben Johnson (foll. 68 *rev.*, 58 *rev.*).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 210.**

14702. In English, on paper : written in about 1640–50 by T. Weaver : 3¾ × 6¼ in., ii + 83 leaves.

A collection of original poems, ballads &c. made by Thomas Weaver (family notes 1650–62 are at fol. 82, cf. 71ᵛ *rev.*) during the Civil War and often relating to incidents of the war : among them are :— *a.* (fol. 15) 'On the archbishop of Yorke's revolt to the Rebells' : *b.* (fol. 16ᵛ) a Shrewsbury poem : *c.* (foll. 20ᵛ, 24, 34ᵛ) Christmas carols for 1646, 1647, 1650 : *d.* (fol. 25ᵛ) two Isle of Man poems : *e.* (fol. 28) 'The Battaile of Anglesey Sep. 27. 1648 . . .' : *f.* (fol. 30ᵛ) 'A relation of an entertainment at a Countrey-gentleman's house in Jreland' : *g.* (fol.

80ᵛ *rev.*) 'Zeale over-heated, or a relation of a lamentable Fire . . . at Oxford . . . in a religious brothers shoppe' (about 1650?): *h.* (fol. 69 *rev.*) 'A letanie vpon occasion of a journey to Bath.' Some leaves are blank.

Owned in 1646 (as a blank book?) by Charles Williams.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 211.**

14703. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 5½ × 4 in., i + 155 leaves.

Poems and pieces at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th cent., collected by an Oxford man, among which are:—*a.* (fol. 88) Three poetical answers to sir W. Raleigh's 'Lie': *b.* (fol. 102) 'A pittifull complainte of a silly poore horse, lately taken and imprisoned for papistry, but yet wrongfully as the declaration of his creed . . . sheweth,' a poem, at end 'Jack Nicholls ambling nagge': *c.* (fol. 118) 'Mr Buckley his libell: Oxon.,' *beg.* 'Ho, ho, John a dogges, what newes?' partly about Oxford: *d.* (fol. 124) 'Bastardes libell, cal'd Martin Marreprelates Bastarde,' *beg.* 'The foole. Fye brethren schollers, fye for shame,' incomplete: *e.* (fol. 84ᵛ *rev.*) Two letters written for the porter of St. John's, Oxford (Frank Clarke), as an excuse for his misdeeds (about A.D. 1600): *f.* (fol. 82 *rev.*) 'A Twelfe Night merriment, anno 1602' at St. John's, Oxford, the text *beg.* (after Prologue &c.) 'Cephisus . . . Open thine eares my sonne, open I bidd': *g.* (fol. 66ᵛ *rev.*) 'English Epigrammes much like Buckminster's Almanacke, servinge for all England, but especially for the meridian of . . . London, calculated by John Davis of Grayes Inne . . . anno 1594 in November,' the first *beg.* 'Ad Musam. Fly merry Muse': *h.* (fol. 54ᵛ *rev.*) 'Trickes at cardes' in prose. At fol. 87ᵛ is a Latin distich and translation, 'On the Flowre de luce [inn], Oxon. R. L.,' *beg.* 'Quæ bene.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 212.**

14704. In English, on paper: written in 1670–85 by R. Fleming: 6⅛ × 3⅝ in., 82 leaves.

Pieces in prose and verse, partly composed and partly copied by Robert Fleming, chiefly religious. There are many personal notes, one giving a list of the pieces which are his own composition: the others are from Vavasor Powel (fol. 6), 'Cowley, Herbert, Quarles' &c.: see fol. 82 *rev.*

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 213.**

14705. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 6 × 4 in., ii + 90 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Sicelides,' a comedy: prologus *beg.* 'Beginne thou royal muse, enuie ne'er vses': written in the first half of the 17th century.

2 (fol. 86ᵛ *rev.*). Amatory songs, written in a different hand, perhaps about 1650: some by Thomas Head.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 214.**

14706. In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1600: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 127 leaves.

Latin exercises in verse, chiefly religious, some on classical subjects, made by Roman Catholic students in about A. D. 1600, written out in a foreign hand. They consist of Elegiae, Epigrammata (fol. 75^{v}), and two plays: *a.* (fol. 93^{v}) 'Sanguis sanguinem, siue Constans fratricida tragœdia,' about the Emperor Constans ii, who killed his brother Theodosius, perhaps by 'P. Couf,' i. e. Cuff: *b.* (fol. 114) 'Britanniæ Primitiæ, siue S. Albanus protomartyr,' imperfect at end. Some of the authors (nearly all English) are named in full, 'P. Momfordus' (fol. 45), 'P. Graius' (fol. 52), 'Geo. Porterus' (fol. 55^{v}), 'Ja: Stanlej' (fol. 68), 'Fran. Spens' (fol. 73), &c.

Owned by Charles Bridges, in the 17th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 215.**

14707. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $4 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 119 leaves: imperfect.

Ovid's De Arte Amandi in English, wanting the translation of i. 1–56: *beg.* 'More eares of ripe corne growes not in the feildes.' Some amatory poems follow on fol. 92.

'E libris Matt. Postlethwayt Augusti 1. 1697': perhaps (earlier) 'Henery Price' owned the book.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 216.**

14708. In English, on paper: written in 1596: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 84 leaves.

'A Christians A B C, which he compiled in English meter, for the instruction of his children . . . wherein is conteyned the Argumentes of the New Testament, and the brefe contentes of euery Chapiter of the same . . .,' *beg.* 'The Argument of the foure Euangelistes. In this history following, | Of Christ his Gospell pure': at end (fol. 68^{v}) 'xviii^{o} Junij 1596 . . .' On fol. 71 follow 53 riddles, in rhyme, with an introduction: the first *beg.* 'I know som parkes, wheare is no dere.'

Owned by 'John Wiles,' 4 Jan. 166$\frac{3}{4}$, 'Rob. Knight,' 1673.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 217.**

14709. In English, on paper: written in 1660 by R. Robinson: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 358 pages.

'Epigrams, Epitaphs, and other observations, divine, morall, charitable, satyricall, by Robert Robinson, London, 1660,' in verse. Pp. 178–358 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 218.**

14710. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent., perhaps by D. C.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 45 leaves.

1 (fol. 1) title on a detached slip, 'A poeme of the contempte of the world and an exhortacion to prepare to dye, made by Phillipe earle of Arundell after his attaynder': *beg.* 'O wreched man which louest earthly things,' 126 6-line stanzas.

2 (fol. 14ᵛ). 'A brefe di[s]course of the Holy Eucharistе. Peter Heskins,' *beg.* 'Manhu, manhu, what thinge is this,' 27 4-line stanzas: at end 'Finis D. C.' Partly printed in the *Gent. Mag.* March 1867, p. 340.

3 (fol. 15ᵛ). A poem on Contentment: *beg.* 'My soule, what moueth thee to be sadd.'

4 (fol. 16). A poem on the ruins of Walsingham abbey: *beg.* 'In the wrackes of Walsingam': foll. 17–end are blank.

Owned by 'Ανθωνο Μωργαν' (fol. 14) early in the 17th cent.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 219.**

14711. In Italian, on paper: written soon after 1681: 5⅛ × 4⅛ in., v + 47 leaves.

1 (foll. 1, 25). Six Italian poems by dr. Francesco Redi, one dated 1681, the chief being (fol. 25) 'Bacco in Toscana, ditirambo.'

2 (fol. 5). Four Italian prologues to comedies, three by dr. Giovanni Cosimo Villifranch: two dated 1680 in introductory letters: in verse.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 220.**

14712. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 15 × 9⅝ in., 15 leaves.

'Gideon, seu Pater Patriæ, carmen epicum in duodecim libros compositum. Liber primus': *beg.* 'Igne sacro candens,' in hexameters: bk. 1 only.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 221.**

14713. In English, on paper: written in about 1730: 13¼ × 8½ in., 38 leaves.

Copies of English poems, some dated 1730–32: the authors are sometimes named, as sir Charles Sedley: specimens are (foll. 11ᵛ) 'The Norwich assembly, or the Decent of Venus' (*beg.* 'Norfolk's proud villas'), and (fol. 19ᵛ) 'An epistle to mr. J. W. at Poplar' from Cambridge 21 July 1730, with the Reply. The collector was a Cambridge man. Many are 'from a book of poems that mr. Head lent me.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 222.**

14714. In English, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.: 16⅜ × 11¼ in., xi + 272 leaves: imperfect, illuminated, see below.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, in the following order:—General Prologue (wanting all before 'There as this lorde' l. 172 in the Chaucer Society's Six-text edition), Knight's Tale, Miller's Tale, Reeve's Tale (wanting the last two lines, ll. 4323–24), Cook's Tale (wanting all before l. 4383, 'And ther they setten'), Man of Law's Tale, Squire's Tale, Merchant's Tale, Clerk's Tale (wanting ll. 804–871), Wife of Bath's Tale, Friar's Tale, Summoner's Tale, Second Nun's Tale, Pardoner's Tale, Manciple's Tale, Sir Thopas, Melibeus (wanting ll. 2484–2959), Nun's Priest's Tale, Doctor's Tale, Shipman's Tale, Prioress' Tale, Franklin's ('Marchaunt''s) Tale, Parson's Tale.

Illuminated letters abound, large letters with border occur on foll. 44,

55, 63, 79ᵛ, 90, 109, 142 (with a figure of the Friar), 149, 165ᵛ, 175, 183 (with a figure of Melibeus), 204, 215ᵛ, 219, 234.

Foll. i–x are a fragment of a 15th cent. MS. of Lydgate's Siege of Troy, containing the prologue from the words 'To rede bookes of thantiquitie,' and the first book as far as 'For of thyn age thy wytt, thi prouidence': on fol. v is a large illuminated initial and border.

'John Cowland' is written on fol. 270ᵛ (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 223.**

14715. In French and Latin, on parchment: written in the third quarter of the 15th cent. and (art. 9) in 1528: 12¾ × 9 in., vi + 117 leaves: with illuminations, see below.

Poems, liturgical pieces and documents connected with the Holy Tear (supposed to have been shed by Christ at the grave of Lazarus) preserved in the monastery of the Holy Trinity at Vendôme:—

1 (fol. 1). A French poem: *beg.* 'Du hault ciel & souuerain empire': see below.

2 (fol. 6). The Latin office of commemoration of the Tear, consisting of antiphon, versicle, response, prayers &c.

3 (fol. 9). The Seven Penitential Psalms, in French verse: *beg.* 'Domine ne in furore. Mon tresdoulx Dieu ie te supplie.'

4 (fol. 19). Latin prayers &c. to the Virgin Mary.

5 (fol. 21). A Latin poem on the miracles connected with the Tear: *beg.* 'Ad laudem domini Patris Natique benigni.'

6 (foll. 28, 35). Two French poems on the monastery and its relics: *begg.* 'En l'an de grace mille iiˣˣ,' 'A l'honneur de la Trinite.'

7 (foll. 35ᵛ, 36ᵛ). 'Sensuient les Miracles' preceded by an introductory poem, in verse: *begg.* 'A lonneur de la Trinite,' 'Premier ie vous racompteray.'

8 (fol. 67ᵛ). A Latin poem on the history of the relic: *beg.* 'Est lamentatus Deus olim nos miseratus.' Foll. 69–106 are blank.

9 (fol. 107). A copy of the French document by which Louis of Bourbon founded the 'Procession du Vendredi du Lazare' (Friday before Palm Sunday), in 1428 in pursuance of a vow: 'a este faicte ceste presente copie le xxiiij iour dapuril lan mil cinq cens xx.viij apres Pasques.'

10 (fol. 111ᵛ). 'Memoriale fundacionis ecclesie monasterij sanctissime Trinitatis de Vindocino repertum in Cronicis ecclesie collegialis Sancti Lupi Andegauensis.'

11 (fol. 113). Latin Benedictions ('Benedictio pere,' 'ad baculum,' 'panis' &c.).

On fol. 1 is an illumination containing four scenes of miracles worked by the Holy Tear, an initial letter enclosing a shield bearing an Agnus Dei, and in the borders 4 shields and other ornaments. The shields

bear (1) the Fleur de lys of France, crowned, (2) arms of France impaling those of Savoy, (3) arms of Dauphiné quartering those of France, crowned, (4) party per fesse, in the upper part the arms of Hungary, Naples or Sicily, Jerusalem; in the lower part the arms of Anjou and Bar; crowned. These seem to point to Louis xi King of France (*d.* 1483), and René i, duke of Anjou, Bar &c. (*d.* 1480). Louis presented to the Church at Vendôme for the Holy Tear a silver lamp and in 1476 gave it a letter of protection. This volume would seem then to have been written at Vendôme after Louis' marriage with Charlotte of Savoy in 1451, and to have had the arms of patrons of the monastery emblazoned in it. Art. 9 was subsequently copied in. Initial letters are illuminated throughout the book.

Owned by lord Somers and sir Joseph Jekyll.
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 224.**

14716. In English, on paper: written in the 15th cent.: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 123 leaves: imperfect.

Lives of Saints, &c., in English verse, part of the well-known South English Legendary: Stt. Katherine (wanting the beginning: *beg.* 'Vpon that othir day wel sone to hym cam the knyght Porphir'), Barbara, pope Clement, 'Hic incipit historia quomodo Tiofelus vendidit animam suam diabolo & quomodo per sanctam Mariam deliberatus fuit' (foll. 11, *beg.* 'Listenyth both grate & smal,' at end 'Explicit Tyofle'), Simon and Jude, Eustacius, A Life of our Lord (? fol. 24: *beg.* 'Whan men herin telle'), Nicholas, James the Greater, Thomas of Canterbury (foll. 53, 93^{v}), on All Souls Day (fol. 90), Stephen, John the Evangelist, pope Gregory, &c. Fol. 115 is a liturgical leaf, partly Latin.

The whole volume is worn and rubbed, and in many places fragmentary or wrongly bound.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 225.**

14717. In Italian, on paper: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in the second half of the 16th cent., the first by G. Guicciardini: 11 × 8 in., xvi + 47 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). 'La Sposa di Noruegia, drama per musica di Girolamo Guicciardini,' title in a coloured frame with 'G. G. F[ecit ?].'

B. 2 (fol. 37). 'S. Cresci, oratorio a quattro voci . . .': *beg.* 'Panfila. Itelle voi, che già deste.'

Some Italian fragments precede, one 'Accidente amoroso,' in verse, 24 stanzas: *beg.* 'L' empia coglioneria, l' amor nefando.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 226.**

14718. In Italian, on paper: written in 1714: $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ in., iii + 73 leaves.

'Scielta di varie composizione raccoltè in Roma l' anno 1714 da un Vmorista Accademico Fantastico,' followed by (fol. 14) 'Raccolta di

varii sonetti fatto l' anno 1715 in Roma dall' istesso soggetto Vmorista Accademico Fantastico': a few similar papers are added at fol. 67.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 227.**

14719. In Italian, &c., on paper: written chiefly in the middle of the 17th cent.: $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 225 leaves.

Italian miscellanies chiefly poetical, written in the 17th cent., not all in one hand, a few Latin, among them are:—'Amorose' (fol. i), 'Morali' (fol. 40), 'Spirituali' (fol. 60): (fol. 131) 'Intermedi da Rapresentarsi in Ancona l' anno 1632,' the arguments only: (fol. 147) Latin poem by Albertus de Grassis on his illness and cure in 1662. Some are dated from 1656 to 1667.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 228.**

14720. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1720: $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 70 leaves: binding, red morocco with gold tooling.

'The Revenge, a tragedy,' anonymous: by dr. Edward Young.

Prefixed is a letter from the rev. Daniel Perkins to dr. R. Rawlinson, 5 Sept. 1747, about this MS., which was no. 4139 in the sale of the duke of Chandos, 1746–7; and about dr. Desaguliers (*d.* $174\frac{3}{4}$).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 229.**

14721. In French, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1500 or shortly before: $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., 8 leaves.

'Espitre de la vertue damitie et de paix. Au Roy mon souuerain seigneur,' in verse: *beg.* 'Obsecration. O Paraclit de bon cueur vous supplie': 3rd line from end 'Escript par vng nomme de Saint Gelays.' On fol. 1 is a full-page miniature of Octavien (?) de St. Gelais, a monk, offering the book to the King (Charles viii or Louis xii?), and there is other coloured work.

'C. Chapelle' (16th cent.): 'Achepté a Saumur . . . le 12° Aoust 1703. Foucault,' and the volume bears N. J. Foucault's armorial bookplate.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 230.**

14722. In Latin, &c., on paper: written perhaps in the second half of the 17th cent.: $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 8 leaves: binding, stamped coloured paper.

Congratulatory poems to Nicolaüs Gascon marquis of Acerno, a Spaniard, and to his son Antonio on the birth of a son Joseph to the latter: by the Spanish abbot, Dominicus Raphael, and others, in Latin, Greek (one) and Italian (one). Foll. ii, 6^a are detached leaves bearing emblazoned arms on parchment (1. a tree between a fleur de lys and a lion rampant, both gules: 2. two lions argent holding up a hurt, the field gules, surmounted by a cardinal's hat).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 231.**

14723. In French, on parchment: written in the 16th cent., perhaps by L. Pourchin: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii + 46 leaves: binding, stamped leather, antique style.

Short French poems of moral instruction, used as a vehicle for a dis-

play of penmanship: among the titles are:—*a.* (fol. 3ᵛ) 'Cest ammonition concerne les biberons du temps moderne': *b.* (fol. 5, cf. 18ᵛ, 24, 25ᵛ) 'Icy suyuent plusieurs beaulx enseignemens vtiles et necessayres a tous peres de famille . . . faict en grosse rime ancienne . . .': *c.* (fol. 36ᵛ) 'Sensuit la consideration du poure pecheur bien profitable a recorder a tous bons crestiens': *d.* (fol. 38ᵛ) 'Icy apres sensuyent les douse vertus que vng noble homme . . . doibt auoir . . .'

'Cest present liure apertient a Louys Pourchin piemontoys natif de la ville de Chier,' apparently the writer himself: in 1587 the book belonged to 'Abraham Luls.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 232.**

14724. In Italian, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.: 9⅝ × 6¼ in., i + 133 leaves.

'Sonetti, ode, madrigali,' a later title: on lower edge 'Sonetti et altre Poesie Vismari [?: Visconti?]': the first sonnet *beg.* 'Voi che ascoltate in rime sparse il sono.' Each piece has a coloured initial letter, but there are no titles or indication of author. On fol. 1 is a border and miniature of the poet struck through by Cupid's dart.

'Iste liber est clarissimi ac generosi viri domini Johannis Jacobi [this word on an erasure] de Vincemalis' (late 15th cent.?).

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 233.**

14725. In French, &c., on parchment: made up of three MSS. written in the 13th cent.: 9⅝ × 6⅝ in., iii + 110 leaves.

A. (13th cent.: in double columns) 1 (fol. 1) at end 'Ici finist la uie Thobie,' in French verse: *beg.* 'Ki ke seme bone semence | en bone parole comence': ll. 23–25, 29–30 are 'Li priors Guill' me prie | De leglise seinte Marie | De Kenilwerthe en Arderne . . . | Ken romanz li die la uie | De celui ki out nun Thobie.' The author was probably Guillaume le clerc de Normandie.

B. (about A. D. 1300: in double columns) 2 (fol. 10) at end 'Explicit Balaam e Iosaphat,' in French prose: *beg.* 'En celui tens que les eglises et li moster': fol. 11 is slightly mutilated: on fol. 56ᵛ is 'les enseignemenz des viii bonurtez' in prose.

C. (late 13th cent.) 3 (fol. 57). The Song of Solomon paraphrased and applied to Christianity, in French verse: *beg.* 'Ki uot leaument amer primes se humilie.' On foll. 105ᵛ–106 is a prophecy in English verse of the 16th cent., very roughly written: *beg.* 'To judge the truth that beffore vs bene,' to be fulfilled in 1552.

A note by E. U(mfreville) on the contents of the book is inside the cover.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 234.**

14726. In Italian, on paper: written in about 1720–30 by R. Rawlinson: 9¼ × 6⅞ in., xiv + 82 pages.

'La Cortona convertita, poema . . . del P. M. R. Francesco Moneti

de minori Conventuali dell' Ordine di S. Francesco nel convento dell' istesso santo in Cortona,' *beg.* 'Canto le pompe i fasti e l' Ambizione.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 235.**

14727. In Italian, on paper: written in or soon after 1574: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 127 leaves.

Italian pieces:—

1 (fol. 4). 'La discrittion di duo diluuij successi in Napoli . . . 1566 et 1569 in uersi . . . da Bartholomeo Portio.'

2 (fol. 28). 'Lettera di F. Ambrosio Fontana da Massa mandata à fra Dionysio da Capua in Castelloamare,' and reply dated 1574, both in verse.

3 (fol. 54). 'La Vendemmia del Zansillo, corretta da M. R.,' *beg.* 'Gioueni donne, e belle, che souente.'

4 (fol. 98). 'Cento ottave, viz. cinquanta dubij, et cinquanta solutioni delle liti tentate in bordello, quali per lo mag. vtriusque ser Anello scribere nescientis caresia sono determinate. Le Proposte sono di Cesario aliquante corrette da M. R[a].' The first *beg.* 'Vn giorno Portia vacca, hor ben ascolta.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 236.**

14728. In Italian, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 18 leaves.

Three Italian poems in honour of St. Rosalea:—*a.* (fol. 1) 'Dialogo para santa Rosalea en su fiesta': *b.* (fol. 8[b]) 'A santa Rosolea . . .': *c.* (fol. 11) 'Interlocucion en la fiesta de santa Rosolea de Palermo para Septiembre de 1698.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 237.**

14729. In Latin, on paper: written in about the middle of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., 67 leaves.

Latin elegiac poems (14 lines each) on leading ecclesiastics, senators &c. of or connected with Paris, from the close of the 16th cent. to the middle of the 17th: 4 leaves are lost at the beginning, but on fol. 5 begin poems to members of the family Gondy. As an example the poem on Jaques Auguste De Thou (fol. 27) *beg.* 'In statione tuâ, quâ maximus arbiter orbis | Erectam, mea Mens, ponere te voluit.' The poems are religious meditations addressed to the writer's mind.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 238.**

14730. In Italian, on paper: written in the 17th cent. by G. Redi: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 26 leaves.

'Scelta d' alcune Odi d' Orazio tradotte in canzonette toscane dal Bali Gregorio Redi pastore Arcade,' chiefly from the 1st book.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 239.**

14731. In Italian, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 16 leaves.

'Il colascione a tre corde, scherzo poetico': *beg.* 'Corda prima. La mia musa, uuol' dir' robba che puzza': apparently a satire on pope Alexander viii.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 240.**

14732. In French and Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent. in England: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., vi + 290 pages: chiefly in double columns.

1 (pp. 1, 20, 195). Short theological and other notes, in Latin.

2 (p. 8). A French moral poem, on how to live well: *beg.* 'Chers amis recevez de moi | Vn bon present que vous en voi | Noun pas dor ne dargent | Mas de bon enseignement | Que en escripture ai troue | Et de latin translate,' sometimes called 'Proverbe de bon enseignement,' probably by Nicole Bozon, see *Romania* xiii (1884), p. 540. On p. 20 are the dimensions of the monastery and church of St. Paul's at London, in Latin.

3 (pp. 21, 37, 50). Three or more French religious poems: *begg.* 'Amour, amour, ou estes vous,' 'Chekun doyt estre amee | Par la mesure de sa bonnte,' 'Si come ieo ai en liuere apris.'

4 (p. 77). The miracles of Our Lady, in French verse, translated from Latin, *beg.* 'Quanque est en liuere escrit | Que seinte eglise recoit & list.'

5 (p. 163). at end 'Ci finist le sermon que seint Eadmund [Riche] de Pounteneye fist & est apele Speculum amicicie,' preceded by a table of contents, in French: often known as *Speculum ecclesiae*: *beg.* 'Videte vocacionem vestram. Ceux moz del apostle partinent a nous genz de religion.'

6 (p. 189). 'In nomine Christi incipit liber Metodij episcopi . . . quem de hebreo & greco sermone in latinum transferre curauit, id est De principio seculi,' in Latin.

7 (p. 196). 'Ici comence vn tretitz coment le deable maria ces ix files . . . solom Robert Groceteste,' *beg.* '[D]e gestes ne voil chaunter': the colophon gives a title 'le mariage des ix files au deable,' and the beginning and end (only) are the same as in Räuf de Lenham's *Comput*, see *Romania* xv (1886), p. 286: on p. 207 are French notes on the characters of each month, and the proper diet for each.

8 (p. 211). A geographical and astronomical poem, in French: *beg.* 'Moultz volenters escriueroie | Et moultz des choses enditeroie.' Artt. 8 and 9 are in a different hand from the rest.

9 (p. 246). A French poem on the 30 days of the month (?, 'lunes') and their astrological character: *beg.* 'Le jour qe prime est apele | Et des gentz ici nome,' here ascribed to King Solomon: see art. 8.

10 (p. 259). A French poem on the end of the world : *beg.* 'Seignors vous qe en dieux creez.'

'MS. 110' in the library of 'Sir Thomas Tempest baronet.'
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 241.**

14733. In Italian, on paper : written in more than one hand in about 1660–70 : $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 179 leaves.

'Malmantile racquistato, poema di Lorenzo Lippi,' a burlesque with dedication and key to the names : in twelve cantatos. First printed in 1676 under the assumed name of Perlone Zippoli : the author died in 1664.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 242.**

14734. In French, on parchment : written in about 1560–70 : $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., x + 52 leaves.

French poems :—

1 (fol. 1). At end 'Fin de l'Erynne francoyse de la France affligée,' in 4 books : *beg.* 'Quand l'ardent fureur et que l'ire bouillante,' written in the reign of Charles ix. The author is Hubert Philippe de Villiers.

2 (fol. 23^{v}). Le 'Paradoxe des Cornes,' *beg.* 'Heurtez le ciel, fendes les nues.'

3 (fol. 33^{v}). 'Eglogue,' *beg.* 'Vbin. Remy, que fais tu la soubz cet ormeau' : followed by a few shorter poems.

Some music with words is on fol. viii.

'Ce present liure est & apartient a moy Jacques de Busserat . . .' [16th cent.] : later 'Euuertre Jollyuet.'
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 244.**

14735. In French, on paper : written in 1699–1700 at Rotterdam by P. Lardeaux : $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 87 leaves.

Songs and short poems in French, religious, amatory and bacchanalian, 'commencé le 14 Novembre 1699 . . . Paschal Lardeaux' : the introductory poem bears 'Rotterdam 12 Feb. 1700' : the first song *beg.* 'Quand je voy la gorge ouverte.' The collection was made by Lardeaux, but there is more than one handwriting in the book, and some English and Dutch words.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 245.**

14736. In English and Latin, on paper : written in about 1648–60 : 6 × 4 in., ii + 78 leaves.

Poems and pieces in English and Latin, evidently collected by a Cambridge (King's College?) man who had been at Eton, relating to a period of about 1620–60 :—among them are *a.* (fol. 3) 'Second-course verses at Recent-time at Eaton' by Is. Olivier, cf. fol. 5 : *b.* (fol. 10) 'The hunting of the hare' two songs, *begg.* 'When cold winter's withered browe,' 'Cleare is the ayre' : *c.* (fol. 31) 'Upon the coale-pitts about

New-castle upon Tine,' *beg.* 'England's a perfect world': *d.* (fol. 37) 'Βατραχομυομαχία, or a publique Commencement at Cambridge, July 1st & 2nd 1650,' *beg.* 'Hum to your witty worships': *e.* (fol. 40) 'A panegyre . . . in memory of . . . the lady Theophila Cooke,' by Rich. West, of C. C. C. Oxford: *f.* (foll. 48, 50) Poems by Henry Molle (in English and Latin) and 'Raphael Thorius' (Latin): *g.* (fol. 63) 'In arcem regiam Windsoræ sitam et institucionem Ordinis Garterij . . . carmen panegyricum,' *beg.* 'Qua Thamesis fluuius': *h.* (fol. 65^{v}) 'Querela Sancti Petri Cantabrigiæ, 1626,' a poem by M. Wren, with notes, in Latin: *i.* (fol. 69) 'Apotheosis Caroli' primi, *beg.* 'Ordior arma dolos,' by 'Thomas B'[onham?].

Owned by 'Hennericus Some,' 'Johannes Chase,' 'Jacobus Chase.'
Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 246.**

RAWLINSON G (CLASSICS).

14737. 2. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 140 (Evangelistarium: owned by James Dix[on?], 1722: Scrivener's Evst. 212, Gregory-Tischendorf's Lectt.-Evv. 204).

14738. 3. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 141 (the Four Gospels: Scrivener's Ev. 485, Gregory-Tischendorf's Evv. 530).

14739. 4. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 142 (patristic excerpts).

14740. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 523 leaves, in double columns: with some coloured capitals, &c., and on fol. 4 some miniatures.

A Latin Bible, with prologues, in the minute hand common in the 13th cent.: one leaf is wanting at the beginning containing part of the preface. At fol. 479 is a Table of Epistles and Gospels, and at fol. 483 the common 'Interpretationes' of the Hebrew proper names. On fol. 520^{v} is a nearly contemporary copy of a letter of pope Innocent iv to the archbp. of Rheims (*beg.* 'Perlectis litteris vestris circa absolucionem excommunicatorum'), and on fol. 522 a 13th cent. form of will, in Latin.

Owned apparently by 'William Bosworth,' 'William Mutle'?, 'George Trauers' and 'William Tailor' in the 16th cent., and 'Joannes Barneis de Lightwood' in the 17th. 'W. M.' (possibly W. Mutle) is stamped on the (old) binding. On fol. 521^{v} is 'Auncelus Nappe'? (16th cent.) and 'Rees ap Owen' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 5.**

14741. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 447 leaves, in double columns: with some small miniatures and coloured capitals.

A Latin Bible, with prologues, in a minute hand: imperfect at beginning (part of prologue): at fol. 434 are Interpretationes hebraicorum nominum (A only: the rest lost?), and at fol. 437 tables of lessons for liturgical use. Fol. 10 is torn.

'Fratri [*sic*] Martinj de Sintria magistri' (about A. D. 1500).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 6.**

14742. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1200: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., 335 leaves, in double columns: imperfect, with coloured capitals.

A Latin Bible, with prologues, imperfect in several places (see notes

on last leaf), and peculiar in omitting the Psalms, and the Epistles of St. James and St. Peter. The Gospels and Acts come last, in the order John, Matth., Mark, Luke, Epistola ad Laodicenses (see fol. 286[b]), Acts. The imperfect books are Gen., Ex., Lev., Num., 2 Kings, Baruch, Lam., Hebr., Luke, Acts.

'N. Coony,' 18th cent. In the Tho. Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$, no. 805, purchased by — Barker for 1*s*.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 7.**

14743. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.: 6$\frac{3}{4}$ × 4$\frac{1}{2}$ in., 342 leaves: with coloured capitals.

Part of a Latin Bible, with prologues, containing the Pentateuch, Josh., Judges, Ruth, Job, Tobit, Judith, Esther, Machabees i, ii, Kings i–iv. At fol. 326[v] is a sermon on Song of Solomon vi. 10 (9[v]), *beg.* 'Que est ista . . . Si misisset Dominus': and at fol. 334 a few 13th cent. Latin sermons.

'C. G.' (14th cent.?), 'Liber domus domini Hugonis Goutsmit in Harlem' ('hrlm'). In the Tho. Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$, no. 104.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 10.**

14744–45. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent.: 6$\frac{5}{8}$ × 4$\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 208 and ii + 141 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, some small miniatures, &c.

The Old Testament, with prologues, containing (no. 14745) Gen.—Tobit, and (no. 14744) Prov.—Apocrypha: in a minute hand. At fol. 177 of no. 14744 are the Interpretationes hebraicorum nominum. There are notes in several hands, and some good illumination, but the faces of almost all the figures in the miniatures are erased (but see no. 14745, foll. 27[v], 46, 89). No. 14744 fol. 1 is torn.

'Liber monasterii beate Marie Ebor.,' at end of no. 14744.

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 11–12.**

14746. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent.: 6$\frac{1}{2}$ × 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., 148 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals.

Part of a Latin Bible, containing Micah (ch. iii. 2)—Apocrypha: at fol. 108[v] are the Interpretationes hebraicorum nominum.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 13.**

14747. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: 7 × 5 in., ii + 536 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, small miniatures, &c.

A Latin Bible, written in a small hand: at fol. 501 are Interpretationes hebraicorum nominum, and at fol. 531 a (later) liturgical table of epistles and gospels.

'Liber co[lleg]ij Lincolniensis in Oxonia ex dono magistri Johannis Kend[al] baccallarij in sacra Theologia' (before 1474, when this MS. is no. 1 in the College catalogue). In the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$, this volume was no. 893.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 14.**

14748. In Latin, on paper: written in the 13th cent.: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in., ii + 371 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, &c.

Part of a Latin Bible, written in a small hand, with prologues, containing Gen.—2 Macc., ending with a fragment of the prologue of St. Matthew. At fol. 3 is a calendar, followed by a liturgical table of epistles and gospels.

In A.D. 1272–73 (see foll. 4r, 4v), in the possession of a Minorite of the convent in Worms: on fol. 2 'Isti fratres obierunt quos cognoui ex quo veni ad . . . hunc sanctissimum & cum quibus conuersatus sum frater extraneus [?] cum eis in conuentu,' followed by a list of 78 friars (in parts illegible) many of whom were 'de Wormacia' or 'de Colonia': among them 'frater Hugo prior,' 'frater Wilhelmus supprior': an erased inscription reads '. . . quam emit erga fratres Wormacenses . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 15.**

14749. In Latin, on paper: written in the 13th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6$ in., iii + 125 leaves: in double columns: with coloured capitals, &c.

Part of a Latin Bible, with prologues, containing Gen.—Tobias. Two flyleaves are part of a printed English paraphrase on Acts (ch. xix).

'Liber monasterii beate Marie sanctique Egwini episcopi & confessoris Eueshamie' (about A.D. 1400?): 'Ricardus Stodeley' (fol. 92: 15th cent.): 'Wyllyam Palmer' (fol. 92: 16th cent.): 'Thomas Barwell' (about A.D. 1600).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 16.**

14750. In Latin, on paper: written in the 12th cent.: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 87 leaves, with coloured capitals, &c.

The book of Job, with prologue and marginal commentary and interlinear notes, in Latin.

'Memorandum. Habui hunc librum ex mutuo a m. j. Redynge' (15th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 17.**

14751. In Latin, on paper: written chiefly in the first half of the 13th cent. in England: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 107 leaves, with coloured capitals, &c.

The book of Psalms, followed by the usual canticles, Te Deum, &c., and (fol. 98v) a Litany and prayers: but imperfect (wanting Ps. i. 1–ii. 7, xxvi, and perhaps more): space is left for large illuminations not filled in.

At fol. 102 follow:—*a.* (13th cent.) a French religious poem, *beg.* 'Leuez sus ma alme ne dormez tant | Oez ka tei dit le tut pussant': and (fol. 105v) *b.* (2nd half of 13th cent.) an English poem with musical notes, *beg.* 'Worldes blis ne last no þrowe | Hit wit ant wend a wey a non': see *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen*, bd. lxxxvii, p. 262 (1891).

'Jstum librum contulit magistro Thome Lee magister Johannes Tham . . .' (about A.D. 1400?). No. 264 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March $173\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 18.**

14752. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy: 7½ × 5½ in., vi + 187 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

A liturgical Psalter, preceded by a Calendar, and followed by canticles, &c. (fol. 143), a Litany (fol. 172ᵛ), and some prayers. Ps. i. 1–ii. 7 are wanting.

In the calendar at Aug. 20 is 'Anniuersarium ducis Borsij.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 19.**

14753. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1400 in England: 7⅝ × 5½ in., 195 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.

A liturgical Psalter, preceded by a Calendar, and followed by canticles, &c. (fol. 149), a Litany (fol. 163ᵛ), the office for the Dead (fol. 174ᵛ), prayers and (fol. 188) hymns: one of the latter was added early in the 16th cent. and signed 'Quod Roger Bassyngham.'

On fol. 1 'Francis Bassyngham of Bassyngham oweth this boke' (15th cent.?). Owned by Ralph Thoresby.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 20.**

14754. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1300 in England: 7⅝ × 5⅝ in., iii + 154 leaves: with illuminated capitals, and some miniatures: imperfect at end.

The Book of Psalms, in Latin, followed (fol. 147ᵛ) by a few canticles, ending abruptly, imperfect: foll. 1, 112 are torn.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 21.**

14755. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1200 in England: 8½ × 6 in., i + 164 leaves: with coloured capitals, imperfect at beginning and end, &c.

The Book of Psalms, in Latin, beginning at Ps. vi. 2, some leaves being lost: imperfect also after fol. 42, and ending at Ps. cxlvii. 6: fol. 130 is also supplied in a later hand: some canticles, creeds &c. follow, at fol. 148ᵛ a litany with prayers, and at fol. 153 an office for the dead: a leaf is torn out after foll. 154, 163.

A flyleaf of the first half of the 13th cent. bears part of a French song, and (fol. 1ᵛ) of an English one (*beg.* '[M ?]irie it is while sumer ilast'), both with musical notes.

The mention of St. Benedict and the addition 'atque Gileberti' both on fol. 160, and the honour paid to St. Mary the Virgin, point to a Gilbertine abbey such as was St. Mary's at Sempringham. Owned by Jhon Andre (foll. 137, 163ᵛ) in the 16th cent.: no. 1397 in the Pole sale, March, 1751.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 22.**

14756. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1300 in England: 7⅝ × 5¼ in., 178 leaves: imperfect, with coloured capitals: binding, original boards covered with leather.

The Book of Psalms, in Latin, beginning at Ps. ii. 11, a leaf being lost: preceded by a Calendar, and followed by canticles, creeds, two

litanies (foll. 161 and [14th cent.] 171), and Hours of the Virgin Mary (fol. 164). On fol. 4^{v} is a copy of an Indulgence granted by pope John xxii.

The added litany (at least) was written for use in a nunnery dedicated to St. Mary and St. Edith, probably at Wilton in Wiltshire (fol. 173^{v}). In the calendar are obits of Beatrice Bowman, 1458, and Thomas Bowman, 1462. No. 299 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 23.**

14757. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in England: 8 × 5$\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 172 leaves.

Fifty-seven homilies on Matth. i. 1–xxiv. 2, anonymous: prologue *beg.* 'Sicut referunt Mattheum,' text *beg.* 'Liber generationis . . . Liber est quasi apotheca gratiarum': a 16th cent. note ascribes these to Chrysostom, but they do not appear to be his, or to belong to any author in Migne's *Patrologia Latina*.

'Sum liber Robert Hanslappi' (?), 'John Turner' (fol. 111^{v}), both 16th cent. Now MS. **Rawl. G. 24.**

14758. In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. written in about A.D. 1300: 6$\frac{1}{2}$ × 4$\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 119 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 1). The New Testament, in Latin.

B. (written in Italy) 2 (fol. 83). '. . . Interpretationes' hebraicorum nominum Bibliae: at fol. 117 'Questo libroe mio zou . . .' (14th cent.?).

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 25.**

14759. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent.: 7$\frac{5}{8}$ × 5$\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 223 leaves, in quintuple columns.

A concordance to the Latin Bible, e.g. 'Nouum celum. Ysa. lxv. G, lxvi. G: Apoc. xxi. A.' 'This Concordance thought to be wrote by archbishop Lanfranc of Canterbury. Samuel Gale,' 18th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 26.**

14760. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy: 5$\frac{1}{8}$ × 3$\frac{5}{8}$ in., iv + 170 leaves.

'Marci Tullii Ciceronis . . . ad Marcum eus filium liber primus [&c.] de Officiis incipit': imperfect at end, breaking off (some leaves lost) at 'sitne boni uiri' in iii. 23. In the 16th cent. it was in English hands.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 28.**

14761. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: 10 × 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in., vii + 107 leaves: with coloured capitals and a few illuminations.

1 (fol. 1). 'Incipit prologus beati Jeronimi presbyteri, in libro de Viris illustribus sic de Seneca scribit': short pieces relating to Seneca will be found also at foll. 2, 2^{v}, 88.

2 (fol. 1). The fictitious correspondence between Seneca and St. Paul.

3 (fol. 2ᵛ). Seneca's Letters to Lucilius.

4 (fol. 71). 'Incipit liber primus [&c.] Annei Lucii Senece de Clementia ad Neronem.'

5 (fol. 84). 'Incipiunt Prouerbia Senece,' in double columns, metrical, in alphabetical order: *beg.* 'Alienum est quicquid optando euenit.'

6 (fol. 89). Cicero's treatise De Officiis, imperfect at end, breaking off (some leaves being lost) after 'quibus rebus exculta hominum uita,' in ii. 4.

'MS. Harbin,' Rawlinson's note.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 29.**

14762. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 7¾ × 5 in., i + 83 leaves: with three miniatures (foll. 1, 32, 47), border, coloured capitals, &c.

'Marci Tulij Ciceronis Rethoricorum [ad Herennium] liber primus [&c.] incipit': *ends* (some leaves being lost) 'cognatio facit. Cętera phy . . .,' in iv. 56. A leaf bearing an illumination has been lost (after fol. 10) since Thomas Rawlinson foliated the book.

No. 196 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173¾.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 30.**

14763. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8¼ × 6 in., vi + 18 leaves: with an illuminated capital: binding, red leather with gold tooling (Thomas Rawlinson's).

Cicero's Somnium Scipionis, without title: followed (fol. 6ᵛ) by thirteen six-line Latin poems on Cicero: first *beg.* 'Tullius Hesperios cupiens componere mores': foll. i–vi, 9–end are blank.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 32.**

14764. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8⅜ × 6 in., vi + 77 leaves: with three illuminated capitals, and drawing of a man: binding, as no. 14763.

Works of Cicero:—

1 (fol. 1). '. . . De Amicicia ad Atticum . . .'

2 (fol. 30). '. . . Cato Maior de Senectute . . .'

3 (fol. 57). '. . . Paradoxa . . .' At fol. 71 is a prose introduction to the De Senectute and De Amicitia.

No. 209 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173¾.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 33.**

14765. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 13th cent.: 9 × 5¾ in., vi + 131 leaves: binding, as no. 14763.

'Liber Retorice,' 'Veteris Rethorice Tullij liber primus [&c.],' both

added titles: the De Inventione Rhetorica of Cicero: one leaf is wanting at end (*ends* 'Animi autem & laus honesta'): foll. 57–106 of an older volume (see nos. 14770–71): foll. i–vi, 50–end are blank paper.

No. 463 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 34.**

14766. In Latin, on paper and parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 6 in, v + 135 leaves: with a few coloured capitals: binding as no. 14763.

'Marci Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum . . . [libri quinque].'

No. 210 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 35.**

14767. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 10$\frac{1}{8}$ × 7$\frac{3}{8}$ in., vii + 119 leaves.

1 (fol. iv). Cicero's treatise De Inventione Rhetorica, with notes.

2 (fol. 47^{v}). Cicero's De Amicitia, with notes: at fol. 62 is 'Epistola Demosthenis ad Alexandrum regem,' *beg.* 'Nichil habet, Rex Alexander, uel fortuna tua.'

3 (fol. 63). 'Marci Tullij Ciceronis Rhetorice ad Gaium Herennium . . . [libri iv],' with notes.

'Noveris [?] quod volumen emi Florentie Anno domini 1440 die xx^{a} Maij a Francisco librario ducatis [??] quinque . . . .': 'Gasparis Zacchii Volaterrani episcopi Auximi' (bp. of Osimo, 1460–74).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 36.**

14768. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 6 in., iv + 48 leaves: bound as no. 14763, but in blue leather.

1 (fol. 1). 'Petri Pauli Vergerij Histri ad Vbertinum Carrariensem de ingenuis moribus & liberalibus adolescentie studijs liber . . .'

2 (fol. 41^{v}). Three letters of Cicero (Ad fam. i. 10, iv. 15, ii. 2) preceded by a (modern) letter, *beg.* '[C?]rimutius Cornelio suo . . . salutem. Diebus proximis superioribus ad te scripsi.'

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 37.**

14769. In Latin, on parchment: made up of six MSS. (A–F), written in the 12th—13th centt.: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 6 in., i + 136 leaves.

A. (written in about A. D. 1200) 1 (fol. 1) 'Epistole Gilleberti quondam abbatis Hoylandie': at fol. 8 some ascetic treatises &c. by him follow, and one (fol. 47) by Serlo on the Lord's Prayer, *beg.* '. . . Protector noster.' On some blank leaves are added:—*a.* (fol. 54^{v}) A bull of Urban iii about the Cistercians, A. D. 1187: *b.* (fol. 55) a circular letter from the abbey of Melrose relating to the death of Jocelin bp. of Glasgow (A.D. 1199).

B. (13th cent.) 2 (fol. 58). '. . . Tullius de Senectute.'

C. (close of the 12th cent.) 3 (fol. 74[b]). The Latin version and commentary, by Chalcidius, of the first part of the Timaeus of Plato: *beg.* 'Socrates in exortacionibus': here without title.

D. (13th cent.) 4 (fol. 90). At end 'Finit De Asenet'; later title 'Incipit Vaseneth filia Putifaris sacerdotis & quo ordine accepit eam Ioseph in uxorem,' *beg.* 'Et factum est in primo anno.'

E. (13th cent.) 5 (fol. 97). Theological excerpts, partly about St. Cuthbert.

F. (about A. D. 1200) 6 (fol. 103). '. . . liber Boecij de consolatione' philosophiae: *ends* (a leaf being lost) 'in sua natura perpenditur' in v. 6.

A–C at least were owned by Henry Spelman and bear his name.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 38.**

14770. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1200: 9 × 5⅝ in., 141 leaves: with some illuminated capitals: binding as no. 14763.

1 (fol. 8). 'Incipit liber Anetij Manlij Seuerini Boetij . . . de Consolatione Philosophie.'

2 (fol. 43). '. . . Eiusdem Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de diuinitate substantialiter predicentur, ad sanctum Iohannem diaconum . . .'

3 (fol. 43[v]). 'Item eiusdem quomodo substantie in eo quod sunt bone sunt cum non sint sub alia bona, ad eundem.'

4 (fol. 45). 'A. M. S. B[oëthii] . . . liber de Fide Christiana . . .'

5 (fol. 48[v]). '. . . Boetij . . . liber contra Euticis et Nestorij hereses incipit,' de Persona et duabus Naturis: the last two leaves are torn.

Foll. 1–7, 57–end are blank papers: the MS. is foll. 8–56 of a larger collection, see no. 14765.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 39.**

14771. In Latin, on parchment and paper: made up of three MSS. (A-C), written in the 12th and 15th centt.: 9⅛ × 6⅝ in., i + 60 leaves.

A. (12th cent.) 1 (fol. 1). 'Liber Iparci [Hipparchi] philosophi,' an astronomical work on the planets: *beg.* 'Terra fundata est super stabilitatem suam,' *ends* 'retro gradiari facit.' Foll. 107–136 of a larger collection (see no. 14765), the contents of which are given on fol. 31.

B. (15th cent.) 2 (fol. 32[c]). 'Disputacio inter clericum & militem' '. . . super potestate commissa prelatis ecclesiasticis atque principibus terrarum': *beg.* 'Clericus. Miror, optime miles.'

3 (fol. 38[v]). 'Responsio fratris N[icolai] de Lira contra Iudeum nequitiam arguentem,' a later title; imperfect at end.

C. (15th cent.: on parchment and paper) 4 (fol. 42[c]). '. . . tractatus

de regalia Christi editus a fratre Rogero Coduuay [Conway, Conovio] doctore sacre theologie in curia Romana quondam ministro Anglie,' in three quaestiones on the Temporal Power: at head is 'Quaternus fratris Wyllelmi . . .'

5 (fol. 48ᵛ). 'Incipiunt Questiones fratris Nicholai de Lira super Biblia,' an alphabetical index.

6 (fol. 52). '. . . questio notabilis de anno mense kalendis luna passionis Christi & de etate eiusdem': *beg.* 'Utrum omnia que tradit ecclesia de passione Christi.'

Art. 1 was no. 858 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale in March 173$\frac{3}{4}$, and all belonged to him.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 40.**

14772. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.: 9$\frac{1}{8}$ × 6 in., v + 109 leaves: with illuminated capitals: binding as no. 14763, but in blue leather.

'Incipit liber primus [&c.] De consolatione philosophie Anicii Manlii Severini viri clarissimi Boetii . . .,' with many notes and glosses of various dates, partly in French.

No. 71 in a monastic library in the 14th cent., about which there are two erased inscriptions 'Liber monasterii . . . . . Sancti Martini in Louania,' 'Est liber hic Sancti Martini Louaniensis': also, 'Precium huius libri. ij equites': see nos. 14783, 14785. No. 456 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale in March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 41.**

14773. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8 × 5 in., i + 163 leaves: with illuminated capitals, borders, &c.

1 (fol. 3). 'Crispi Salustii De coniuratione Catiline liber . . .'

2 (fol. 57). 'Crispi Salustii De bello Iugurtino liber . . .'

An obscure shield of arms is on fol. 3.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 42.**

14774. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 11th cent.: 7$\frac{5}{8}$ × 5$\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 58 leaves: see below: binding as no. 14763.

1 (fol. 1). Sallust's Bellum Catilinarium.

2 (fol. 19). 'Liber II,' Sallust's Bellum Jugurthinum: at end 'Explicit Liber Salustii.'

The above have notes and glosses, and various readings from another MS.

3 (fol. 52ᵛ). The invectives of Sallust against Cicero, and Cicero against Sallust: *begg.* 'Grauiter et iniquo animo,' 'Ea demum magna voluptas est.'

On fol. 56 are three Provençal glosses, 'rudo . bram' [or bran], 'gannio . lairar,' 'Ignio . foguegar,' in a grammatical excerpt: on fol. 56ᵛ is a rough and simple mappa mundi (12th cent.?): with some

Hebrew notes, perhaps by a Jew who held the book in pledge, see no. 14783. On fol. 1 is an elaborate capital letter.

No. 102 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 43.**

14775. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 11th cent.: 7 × 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 69 leaves: a few coloured capitals, &c.

1 (fol. 2). Sallust 'de coniuracione Catiline.'

2 (fol. 24). 'Incipit liber II Iugurthe,' Sallust's Bellum Jugurthinum: at end 'Explicit hic bellum Mario uincente peractum.'

At fol. 17^{v} is a simple mappa mundi: foll. 63–65, and perhaps others, are supplied from a rather later MS. The old covers are parts of two leaves of a 10th cent. Latin lectionary.

'III Septemb. anno M.D.LXXiiX inventi in bibliotheca Gandauensi ad S. Petrum' and 'Ex Sturanis,' 'N° 123,' which seem to imply that this volume was in a list of books belonging to the abbey of S. Pierre at Ghent, and at some time no. 123.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 44.**

14776. In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. (A, B), written in the 12th cent.: 9$\frac{1}{2}$ × 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 133 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

A. (written about A.D. 1200) 1 (fol. 3). Solinus's Polyhistor: at end 'Julius Solinus explicit feliciter.'

B. (late 12th cent.) 2 (fol. 64). The Letters and (fol. 109^{v}, in double columns) Poems of Apollinaris Sidonius.

Foll. 1–2 are two leaves of a 13th cent. Breviary: on foll. 63^{v} are 'Versus Merlini,' 8 lines, *beg.* 'Bruti posteritas' (13th cent.).

'Christus non deseret. Geo: Salteren,' twice (early 17th cent.).
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 45.**

14777. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.: 6$\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 in., 137 leaves, in double columns: binding, original leather on boards stamped (French?).

'Firmiani Lactancii Institutionum diuinarum aduersus γεντες liber primus [&c.] incipit feliciter.'

'Pertinet ma Petro Rosselli medico, et dedit fratri suo . . . . . M° CCCC° nonagesimo . . . die xij^{a} Mayi': 'Hoc libro vtebatur 1596 F. F. Feuardentius.'
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 46.**

14778. In Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1441 in Italy: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 6 in., i + 81 leaves: with illuminated capitals and some small miniatures.

1 (fol. 3). 'Firmiani Lactantii De ira Dei incipit . . .': the first leaf is partly torn away.

2 (fol. 22^{v}). 'Eiusdem De opificio Dei vel hominis formatione.'

3 (fol. 43). 'Basilius' de legendis libris gentilium, in the version, and with the preface, of Leonardus Aretinus.

4 (fol. 51). 'Petri Pauli Vergerii de Iustinopoli ad . . . Ubertinum Carrariensem de ingenuis moribus & liberalibus studiis adolescentie liber incipit.'

5 (fol. 70ᵛ). 'Xenophontis De vita tirannica et priuata liber incipit,' the Hiero: a later hand states that this is the version of Leonardus Aretinus. At end '1441.'

On fol. 3 is a coat of arms, azure a sea-lion (?) argent scaled or, holding a crown or: above the shield 'N.I.': 'Sum Nicholai liber. Nec muto dominum nisi me (ut mobilis est [)] mutauerit ipse' (late 15th cent.): 'Liber Collegij Animarum omnium dei fidelium defunctorum de Oxoñ ex dono Reuerendi patris iacobi istius [*erased*] Goldwell nuper Norwicensis episcopi & olim istius Collegij socij' [then, added later:—] 'resarcitus per Gressopum': bp. Goldwell died in 1499: Gressop was presumably an Oxford bookbinder. No. 534 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 47.**

14779. In Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1439: 8$\frac{5}{8}$×6 in., ii+54 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). 'Firmiani Lactantij De ira Dei incipit feliciter prohemium [&c.] . . .'

2 (fol. 26). 'Firmiani Lactantij De opificio Dei siue de hominis formacione feliciter incipit,' preceded by two tables of contents. The colophon gives the date '1439.'

3 (fol. 48). 'Incipit Aratus de laudibus poetarum & oratorum,' but a later title correctly 'Fragmentum ex X° [libro] Quintiliani de laudibus poetarum et oratorum,' *beg.* 'Igitur ut Aratus ab Joue': ends (some leaves being lost) 'iuuenis successerat subli,' with catchword 'mis doctos.'

Foll. 1, 53 are flyleaves from a 15th cent. Breviary.

In 1549 the volume was in England (foll. 44ᵛ, 51ᵛ).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 48.**

14780. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent. in England: 8×5$\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii+105 leaves.

Logical treatises:—

1 (fol. 1). The Isagoge of Porphyrius: *beg.* 'Cum sit necessarium, Grisaorori.'

2 (fol. 9). The Praedicamenta (Κατηγορίαι) of Aristotle, in Latin: *beg.* 'Equiuoca dicuntur quorum solum nomen commune.'

3 (fol. 28). The De Interpretatione (Περὶ ἑρμηνείας) of Aristotle, in Latin: *beg.* 'Primum oportet constituere quid sit nomen.'

4. (fol. 40ᵛ). The De differentiis Topicis of Boëthius: *beg.* 'Omnis ratio disserendi': but the third book ends some lines short of the printed end at 'a Themistio ab oppositis': and the fourth book occupies foll. 89–102.

5 (fol. 67). The De Divisione of Boëthius: *beg.* 'Quam magnos studiosis.'

6 (fol. 79). The Sex Principia of Gilbertus Porretanus: *beg.* 'Forma est compositioni contingens': for foll. 89–102 see art. 4.

All the above have copious notes attached, chiefly of the 13th and 14th centt.: on fol. 102 is 'Expliciunt Topica Boycii & omnes libri Veteris Logices v. Porfirius cum libro Predicamentorum & liber Pery Armenias cum libro Sex Principiorum (etiam Diuisionum, etiam Topicorum Boicii)' (13th cent.), cf. foll. 78, 78^{v}, 99^{v}.

From some scribbling on fol. 100^{v}, 'Reuerendo patri suo G. de Balgameshelle Scolaris Occonie [Oxonie],' &c., this volume would seem to have been in an Oxford student's hands in about A. D. 1300. No. 909 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 49.**

14781. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 13th cent.: 8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 in., v + 46 leaves.

A Latin poem on grammar, with many notes and glosses: *beg.* 'Comoda grammatice': ends 'Sit laus & uirtus & honor per secula cuncta. Amen.' Fol. 1 is torn and much worn: some glosses (13th cent.) are French. On fol. i is a note by E. Umfreville, 1747.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 50.**

14782. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8$\frac{3}{8}$ × 5$\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 84 leaves.

The Epitome by Paulus Diaconus of Sextus Pompeius Festus's treatise De significatione verborum.

On fol. 1 'Othinilij [?] sum' (16th cent.): no. 912 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 51.**

14783. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 13th cent.: 9$\frac{3}{4}$ × 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in., viii + 187 leaves: with some coloured capitals: binding as no. 14763 in blue leather.

The Commentarii grammatici of Priscian, in 16 books.

This MS. belonged to the monastery of S. Martin at Louvain, as did no. 14772, this having similar inscriptions, some erased: and certain Hebrew letters on foll. 181^{v}, 182 connect it also with no. 14774. 'Jehem de Imus' (?) (14th cent.) is on fol. 181^{v}, and 'Godechat de Brebant' (13th cent.?) on fol. 182. No. 39 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 52.**

14784. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy: 9$\frac{1}{8}$ × 6$\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 80 leaves: binding as no. 14763, in blue.

The 17th and 18th books of Priscian's Commentarii: rubr. 'Incipit primus liber Prisiani de Constructione,' and later 'Incipit decimus

septimus liber Prisciani minoris de Constructione': *beg.* 'Quoniam in ante expositis libris': the second book (fol. 48) has no early rubric. Notes on foll. 18, 19, 52^{v} seem to show that the text is eclectic, from two MSS.

No. 203 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 53.**

14785. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 14th cent. in Italy: 8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 6$\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 120 leaves: with coloured initials, &c.: binding as no. 14763.

The 17th and 18th books of Priscian's Commentarii: book 2 begins on fol. 72^{v}.

On foll. 57 and (erased) 113^{v} 'Est liber hic Sancti Martini Louaniensis': 'precium huius libri iij floreni Renenses': see no. 14772. A 14th cent. scribbler with a metal pencil leaves his name on fol. 90^{v} 'Petrus Rebollj': 'liber est R. de Burgnouo clerici de Marcilhaco diosesis . . .,' 15th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 54.**

14786. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent. in England: 9$\frac{5}{8}$ × 7$\frac{3}{8}$ in., 51 leaves.

The 17th and 18th books of Priscian's Commentarii, with notes and glosses: the second book begins on fol. 33, but the greater part is lost, fol. 35 ending with 'auctoritate ueterum genitiuis coniuncta': foll. 36–40 contain grammatical fragments in other hands, also a short grant by Willelmus de Buick and two hymns ('Laus Patri Genito,' and 'Gloriosa Dauidis Virgo'). Foll. 2–10, 41–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 55.**

14787. In Latin, on paper: written perhaps in the 16th cent.: 7$\frac{3}{4}$ × 5$\frac{1}{8}$ in., 22 leaves.

A literatim copy of the edition of Andreas Guarna's *Bellum Grammaticale* printed by Stephanus at Paris in 1536.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 56.**

14788. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.: 8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 5$\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 39 leaves: binding as no. 14763.

1 (fol. 1). '. . . liber Catonis,' the Disticha with glosses, beginning at 'Ne dubites cum magna petas,' a preceding leaf being lost.

2 (fol. 6). 'Hic incipit liber Omeri,' the Epitome of the Iliad in Latin verse, written by Italicus, usually ascribed to Pindar, with notes: preceded and followed by short poems.

3 (fol. 27^{v}). At end 'Explicit Cato per equipollentia,' four books of leonine verses: *beg.* 'Lingua paterna sonat quod ei sapientia donat,' preceded by 'Ei quicunque legit Martini musa quod egit | Sicubi deliquit uitium sanare reliquit.'

No. 5 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 57.**

14789. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., xvii + 19 leaves.

The Disticha of Cato, with notes: prol. *beg.* 'Cum animaduerterem,' verses *beg.* 'Si deus est animus': foll. 15–18 are part of a modern account of a religious lady's illness, written before 1684. Foll. i–xvii, 5–14, 19 are flyleaves.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 58.**

14790. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in England: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., iii + 16 leaves.

The Disticha of Cato, preceded by the prologue and the short sentences which begin 'Itaque Deo supplica': all in Latin and English, four English lines corresponding to two Latin: the English of the Disticha *beg.* 'My fayre sone at the begynninge.'

'Suster Emme Wynter' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 59.**

14791. In Latin, &c., on paper, &c.: made up of perhaps six MSS. (A–E), written in the early part of the 15th cent. in England, see below: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 166 leaves.

Moral and grammatical pieces:—

A. 1 (fol. 2). At end 'Explicit liber Facessie, quod Willelmus,' in hexameters: *beg.* 'Stans puer ad mensam domini bona dogmata discas': by J. Sulpicius, sometimes ascribed to Robert Grosseteste.

2 (fol. 2ᵛ). '. . . liber parui Catonis quod . . .,' the Disticha, with prologue: at end 'Explicit hic Cato dans castigamina nato.'

3 (fol. 8ᵛ). '. . . liber Facessie,' then erased 'quem [?] collegit [?] Willelmus [?] . . .,' in hexameters: *beg.* 'Est nichil vtilius humane credo saluti,' ascribed to Daniel Church (Ecclesiensis).

B. 4 (fol. 13). At end 'Explicit liber Cartule, quod W. S.,' in hexameters: *beg.* 'Cartula nostra tibi portat dilecte salutes,' sometimes ascribed to St. Bernard of Clairvaux.

5 (fol. 18). '. . . Paruum doctrinale,' the Liber Parabolarum of Alanus de Insulis, in elegiacs: *beg.* 'A Phebo Phebe,' anonymous.

C. 6 (fol. 27). The Synonyma of Johannes de Garlandia, in hexameters: *beg.* 'Ad mare ne uidear,' anonymous.

7 (fol. 37). A grammatical piece, *beg.* 'Quero quot sunt forme.'

8 (fol. 40). A list of deponent verbs, with English explanations.

D. (on parchment) 9 (fol. 44). At end 'Explicit liber Equiuocorum, quod Willelmus': *beg.* 'Hic ponit auctor equiuocacionem huius dictionis. Augustus': partly in verse.

E. (on parchment and paper) 10 (fol. 74). A treatise on Greek grammar, *beg.* 'Que est agnicio prime declinacionis Grecorum.'

11 (fol. 84). A treatise on Latin words with long vowels, in verse: *beg.* 'Que non ponuntur hic omnia corripiuntur.'

12 (fol. 90). On the 32 'colores ad metrum pertinentes,' i. e. kinds of verse, partly in verse, *beg.* 'Nota secundum quosdam': followed by a prose piece on nine metres, *beg.* 'Nota de artificiali scansione.'

13 (fol. 96). 'Incipit ars dictam[in]is,' *beg.* 'Ad doctrinam dictamis accedere cupientes': at end 'Explicit tractatus Richmorum.'

F. 14 (fol. 98). At end 'Explicit hic liber qui uocatur Ihesus est amor meus,' on grammar, William and Robert being supposed to be two pupils, *beg.* 'Ihesus est amor meus, qui uocor Willelmus, et ideo wltus.'

15 (fol. 109). Some religious pieces treated grammatically: *beg.* 'Ab inicio et ante secula creata sum. Ista clausula debet sic exponi. Ego sapientia.'

16 (fol. 132). '. . . Regulae versificales,' *beg.* 'Apud Latinos xx sunt littere.'

17 (fol. 135^{v}). Rules of grammar, partly in verse: *beg.* 'Nota quod omnia nomina terminancia in R': a second set about verbs (fol. 148^{b}) *beg.* 'Comoda multorum paro doctrinis puerorum': at end 'Explicit hic tractus verborum carmine factus . . . Amen quod B[osville?].'

Smaller religious pieces also occur on foll. i^{v}. (*beg.* 'Peniteas cito,' often ascribed to Johannes de Garlandia) and 43 (*beg.* 'Heu mea peccatis'), and grammatical on foll. 72 (*beg.* 'Sallio, sallo cibum'), 83 (*beg.* 'Omnis in A casus'), 135, 161^{v}.

Notes on foll. 1^{v}, 2^{v}, 71^{v} make it probable that the scribe of A—D was William Smyth ('Master Willelmus Smyth'): the scribe of F may have been 'Bosvyll' (see fol. 133).

'330 MS.'
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 60.**

14792. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 12th cent.: 9¾ × 6¾ in., 53 leaves, in double columns: with coloured initials: binding, original leather on boards.

'Palladij Rutili Tauri Emiliani . . . opus Agriculture . . .': imperfect at end, some leaves being lost: the last words are 'Cum refrixerit super oliuas,' with catchword 'origani,' near the close of the 12th book.

There is much scribbling in the margins chiefly by Samuel Cooke, 1714–19, see also foll. 4, 33^{v}.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 61.**

14793. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 13th cent. in England, in more than one hand: 9⅜ × 6¾ in., ii + 88 leaves, in double columns: with some illuminated initials, &c. (foll. 2, 21^{v}, 42, 46, &c.).

1 (fol. 2). 'Palladii Rutili Emiliani illustris opus Agriculture incipit.'

2 (fol. 42). A short treatise de diuersis fabricis architectoniae,

based on Vitruvius and other authors: *beg.* 'Multa oratione de artis architectorie peritia.'

3 (fol. 52). 'Cronica ab origine mundi,' at first based on Prosperi Chronicon: ending abruptly (but no leaf lost) with 'Abhinc denique Sequane sulcantes alueum Rotomagum' (in the 9th cent. ?).

4 (fol. 73^{v}). 'Incipit prologus sancti Athanasij . . . contra Arrium Sabellium et Fotinum hereticos . . .': *beg.* 'Cum in manus strenui lectoris': a treatise by Vigilius Tapsensis.

'Liber ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Waltham, quem qui a dicta ecclesia alienauerit anathema sit. Amen.' 'Hunc librum dedit nobis Petrus Londonie archidiaconus cuius anima requiescat in pace,' probably referring to Peter of Newport (c. 1240).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 62.**

14794. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in. ii + 214 leaves: with illuminated border on fol. 2 (two pieces).

'Laertii Diogenis Vite atque sententiae eorum qui in philosophia claruerunt liber primus [&c.] incipit': preceded by a preface by Ambrogio Camaldolese (Traversari) to Cosimo de' Medici, in Latin, showing that Ambrogio was the translator of the work.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 63.**

14795. In Latin, on paper: written in 1692 by — Bolton (?), at Leyden: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 280 pages.

'Celeberrimi viri Iacobi Gronovii . . . professoris in academia, quæ Lugd: Batav: est, clarissimi Notæ ad Iustinum, anno 1692,' on the Historiae Philippicae: at end 'Scriptum Lugduni Batavorum anno 1692, . . . Bolton [?].'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 64.**

14796. In Latin, on paper: written in 1657–58 at Nimwegen: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 174 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). 'Dictata Gronoviana,' notes of Johannes Fredericus Gronovius on Florus (fol. 2), Cicero's Epistolae ad Familiares (fol. 39^{c}), Terence (fol. 99^{f}), and Justinus (fol. 121^{c}): dated 'Neomagi' (Nimwegen), 1658.

2 (fol. 133^{d}). 'Introductio ad Logicam,' *beg.* 'Sicuti duæ partes sunt,' dated 'Neomagi,' 1657.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 65.**

14797. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., 82 leaves: with an illuminated border.

'Francisci Aretini in Phalaridis tyranni Agrigentini Epistolas ad illustrem principem Malatestam nouellum de Malatestis prooemium,' followed by the Letters.

'Questo libro e dj temso [?] dj Ertolomeo [Bertolomeo ?] Guidj citadjno Fjoretjno pro drag . . .,' 'Dom̃. comfo Gui . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 66.**

14798. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 109 leaves: with fine illuminated border, &c.: binding, contemporary Italian stamped binding, with one clasp (two lost).

'Leonardi Aretini de Bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto libri quattuor incipiunt ad reverendissimum dominum Iulianum [Caesarinum] cardinalem S. Angeli': *beg.* 'Etsi longe mihi iucundius fuisset.' This is Procopius's work which Leonardo Bruni of Arezzo, thinking he had the only MS. of it in his possession, issued as his own. On fol. 2 is a fine border, with erased coat of arms.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 68.**

14799. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 13th cent.: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 11 leaves: in double columns.

'Hic incipit liber bestiarum, volucrum, piscium, vermium, lapidum, & arborum,' the first part of a short Bestiarium moralizatum: *beg.* 'De columba. [Praefatio] Desiderii tui karissime petitionibus satisfacere cupiens . . . ego N. . . .': the first part is 'de columba,' then 'de uento aquilonis,' 'de uento australi,' 'de speciebus accipitris': ends 'iudicium Domini futurum non pertimescunt' in 'de ciconia': probably some leaves are lost. Fol. 1 is mutilated.

'Charitas Harmonia' is a motto on fol. 1 (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 69.**

14800. 70. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 143 (Maittaire).

14801. 71. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 144 (Maittaire).

14802. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 83 leaves.

Similes ('comparationes') copied out of Latin classical writers: a few from Casparus Barlaeus and (Jacobus) Bidermannus occur at foll. 71, 79.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 72.**

14803. 73. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 145 (Comparationes).

14804. 74. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 146 (Theophrastus).

14805. In Latin, on paper: written in 1649 by J. Hervy: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 99 leaves.

'Commentatio in libros Aristotelis de Anima secundum et tertium. Octob. 1649,' with a dedication to John French by the writer, 'Josephus Hervy, e Musæo meo apud Mertonenses . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 75.**

14806–09. In Latin (and Greek), on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ and $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ and do. in.: iii + 317 and vi + 230 and vi + 290 and vi + 482 pages.

Note-books, perhaps by dr. J. Lasher, see below:—

14806. (76) = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 147 (Lexicon).

14807. (77) A Latin vocabulary, see below.

14808. (78) = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 148 (Thesaurus).

14809. (79) As no. 14807, on a larger scale: at p. 459 are 'Adagia selectiora.'

'Liber Josue Lasher M.D., olim coll. Di. Joan. Bapt. Oxon. Socii et Medicine Professoris Regii,' Rawlinson's note in each volume. As he was born in 164⅞ (*d.* 1729) these books may be by him, but the writer speaks of himself as no longer a boy (no. 14808, p. 249).

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 76–79.**

14810–11. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. in England: 7 × 5½ and do. in., iii + 103 and iii + 121 leaves.

Two volumes (vols. '2,' '3') of Latin notes on Hugo Grotius's *De Jure Belli et Pacis*, book 2: to a large extent a summary.

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 80–81.**

14812. In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1717 by T. S. B.: 8½ × 6⅞ in., ii + 135 leaves.

'Adversaria,' in the hand of T. S. B. (foll. 3, 6):—

1 (fol. 1). 'Marci Antonii Mureti Castigationes in Catullum.'

2 (fol. 3ᵛ). 'Nicolai Rigaltii Curae ad Commodianum secundae'

3 (fol. 6ᵛ). 'Auctores rei agrariae editae a Vilelmo Goesio A. MDCLXIV denuo a me collatae cum apographo codicis Puteani quod Lipsiae est in bibliotheca senatus,' A.D. 1717.

4 (fol. 38). 'Lectiones variantes operum L. Caecilii Lactantii ad codicem MS. Palaeapolitanum exactorum.' Foll. 50–93 are blank.

5 (fol. 94). 'Coniectanea in M. Valerium Martialem,' a few notes. Foll. 96–109 are blank.

6 (fol. 110). 'Vaticinium B. F. Hermanni monachi ex libro MSto Brandenburgensi,' in hexameters, with notes: *beg.* 'Nunc tibi cum cura Lehnin cano fata futura': at fol. 113 is 'Lichtenbergeri Prognosticatio,' &c.

7 (fol. 112). 'Ad contestandum odium Cleri carmen . . . quod Gualterus de Mape . . . confecit,' *beg.* 'Prisciani regula penitus cassatur.'

8 (fol. 118). 'Facciolati notas manu auctoris scriptas Walchius mecum Lipsiae communicauit ad [Ciceronis] orationem pro Sexto Roscio Amerino'; the notes follow.

9 (fol. 130). 'Claudii Salmasii commentarius in Arnobium adfectus et descriptus ex apographo Marquardi Gudii in bibliotheca Augusta Guelpherbytana. Communicauit mecum cl. Walchius.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 82.**

14813. In Latin, on paper: written perhaps late in the 16th cent.: 8⅝ × 6⅜ in., iv + 99 leaves.

Latin inscriptions: 'This collection of ancient Roman Inscriptions on marbles in Italy, Spain, &c., was made by . . . Andreas Schottus and is

his own hand writing.' It is a collection of the same character as those of Strada and Schottus, but it is almost certainly not from the hand of Schottus. The inscriptions are chiefly from Spain, a few from Italy.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 83.**

14814. In Latin, on paper: written in 1714: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., 171 leaves.

'Dictata cl. viri Jacobi Perizonii ad septem priores libros Ciceronis Epistolarum ad Familiares, quæ in Collegio ab eo habita excepi, quod incepit a.d. xvii Kal. Oct., et desiit ad Nonas Jul. ut anni academici ratio habere solet, $17\frac{3}{14}$.'

Owned by 'Burgess.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 86.**

14815. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 129 leaves: with illuminated border on fol. 2.

Plutarch's Lives of Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar, translated into Latin by Guarino of Verona, later rubrics on original erased ones ascribe the authorship of the Lives to Guarino. On fol. 1 is 'In hoc libro continentur secunda deca Liujj, que in alis deficit.'

On the border is a coat of arms, azure a band or between three targets (?) of the last, in chief three fleurs de lys of the last, with the motto 'c | om | o. tigre. ó amara | di | a.' (Guarino ?).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 87.**

14816. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 17th cent. by I. V. Reumelaer: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 453 leaves.

'. . . Ioh. Geor. Grævii in academia Rheno-Trajectina professoris ordinarii notæ in Pomponium Melam. I. V. Reumelaer scripsit.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 88.**

14817. 89. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 150 (Aristophanes: this MS. was no. 19 among the MSS. on the 25th night of the Maittaire sale, Feb. $17\frac{4}{5}$).

14818. 90. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 151 (Orpheus).

14819. 91. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 152 (Nicander).

14820. 92. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 153 (Phocylides).

14821. 93. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 154 (Aristoteles: there are fine illuminated borders, &c., on foll. 2, 5, 22: on fol. 1^{v} is a note dated 1592, signed 'J. R.'

14822. 94. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 155 (Diocles).

14823. 95. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 156 (Dionysius Periegetes: much of the volume is badly injured at the top outer corner).

14824. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., 62 leaves: with illuminated border on fol. 2: binding, stamped leather on boards, Italian, contemporary.

The Georgics of Virgil, with the usual tetrastichs attributed to Ovid.

'Vincentij Meliorati Rhemigij f[ilij?] *καὶ τῶν φίλων*' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 97.**

14825. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 9¼ × 6¼ in., ii + 69 leaves: with miniatures, &c., in places rubbed.

The Georgics of Virgil. Each book is preceded by a miniature (ploughing, arboriculture, care of herds, bee-keeping), and illuminated capital, see also foll. 63ʳ, 63ᵛ.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 98.**

14826. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 14th cent. in Italy: 9⅝ × 6⅝ in., ii + 122 pages: with coloured capitals.

'Incipit liber Ouidij Publij Nasonis Epistolarum Heroidum,' with some glosses: ends (some leaves lost) at xix. 208 'pectore scinde vias.'

'Ex bibliotheca manuscripta d. Thomæ Montalbensis' (16th cent.): no. 313 in the Poetae in quarto in the N. Heinsius sale, 1682.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 100.**

14827. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy, by Thomas de Hastis: 9⅜ × 6 in., iii + 96 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Publii Ovidii Nasonis De Tristibus liber primus [&c.] incipit.'

2 (fol. 50ᵛ). 'Publii Ovidii Nasonis Sulmonensis De Ponto liber primus [&c.] incipit.'

On fol. 95ᵛ is a Latin tetrastich by the scribe 'Thomas de Hastis de Foroliuij' to his book.

'Petri Seruij medici' (17th cent.): 'cl. viro Nicolao Heinsii Petrus Seruius donat amicitie quasi tesseram': no. 329 in the Poetae in quarto in the N. Heinsius sale 1682.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 101.**

14828. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent.: 8⅝ × 6⅛ in., iii + 34 leaves, in double columns.

'. . . Ouidius de Ponto': on fol. 32ᵛ is a date 1320 with note, later than the rest of the MS.

'Ex mss. Bibliothecæ Jacobi Mentelij.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 102.**

14829. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent.: 8⅞ × 6⅛ in., iii + 151 leaves.

'Hic incipit primus [&c.] liber [?] Ouidij Metamorphoseos,' ending at bk. XV, v. 848 'Emisitque sinu': with some notes and glosses.

'(Iste) liber (est) Conuentus beate Marie de caritate super Ligerim (Ligim),' on foll. 1, 149ᵛ, referring to the Benedictine monastery of Notre Dame de la Charité-sur-Loire, Nièvre: 'NH. vidi,' a note of Nicolas Heinsius, is on fol. iiiᵛ.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 103.**

14830. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: 8⅛ × 5¾ in., xvi + 37 leaves: with some coloured initials, &c.

1 (fol. 1). 'Incipit liber O[uidii] N[asonis] De remedio Amoris . . .'

2 (fol. 17). 'Incipit liber O. N. De Nuce . . .:' *beg.* 'Nux ego iunta uie': with 12 additional lines, *beg.* 'Sed quia res timida est.'

3 (fol. 21). 'Incipit liber O. N. De Pulice . . .': *beg.* 'Parue pulex.'

4 (fol. 21ᵛ). 'Incipit liber O. N. Somniorum . . .': *beg.* 'Hæserat et lassos,'=Amores, bk. 3, el. 5.

5 (fol. 22ᵛ). 'Incipit liber O. N. De medicamine faciei.'

6 (fol. 24ᵛ). 'Hoc opusculum compossitum est a Virgilio de inuenta littera a Pithagora': *beg.* 'Littera Pithagore': usually ascribed to the xii Sapientes.

7 (fol. 25). 'P[ublii Vergilii] M[aronis] De contentu uini atque Veneris L[iber] I[ncipit]': *beg.* 'Nec Veneris nec tu': usually ascribed to the xii Sapientes.

8 (fol. 26). Ovid's Epistola Sapphus ad Phaonem, vv. 1–52, without title or author, and in a different hand.

On fol. 1 is a coat of arms, gules a bull saliant between three estoiles or.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 104.**

14831. In Latin, on parchment: written perhaps in the last quarter of the 13th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 63 leaves: binding as no. 14763 in blue leather.

'. . . Ovidius de Ponto, quod compositus fuit in quadam insula maris,' with notes: wanting the first leaf with ll. 1–46, of which 1–19 are supplied later. Foll. 196–263 (?) of a larger volume.

'Ex bibliotheca B. Medonij Tolosatis' (17th cent.?): no. 336 in the Poetae in quarto in the Nicolas Heinsius sale 1682: no. 382 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, Mar. $173\frac{3}{4}$.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 105.**

14832. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent.: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 46 leaves: binding as no. 14763.

Ovid's De Ponto, from bk. i, ep. 7, v. 43 to end: with notes and glosses.

'Bernardus Guillelmus Cancerius Tolosas' (17th cent.). This with no. 14833 formed no. 334 of the Poetae in quarto in the N. Heinsius sale, 1682: and nos. 449, 450 in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, Mar. $173\frac{3}{4}$.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 106.**

14833. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1300: binding as no. 14763 in blue leather.

Ovid's Tristia, wanting the last 11 lines, a leaf being lost: with notes and glosses.

'Ex libris B. G. Cancerij Tolosatis': see no. 14832.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 107.**

14834. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Italy: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 42 leaves.

Ovid's De Arte Amandi, as far as bk. iii, v. 244 'in hede Dee,' some

leaves being lost. Many of the leaves are palimpsest, the erased writing being chiefly from a Latin 14th cent. theological work.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 108.**

14835. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 55 leaves: with illuminated capitals.

1 (fol. 1). 'Incipit Iuuenalis,' with notes: the 15th Satire follows the 16th.

2 (fol. 45). Later colophon 'Explicit ignotus per totum Persius orbem': the six satires, with notes.

'Codicem manuscriptum comparaui Veronæ à Domino Antonio de Bianchi Medicinæ Doctore die $\frac{a}{13}$ Maji. 1698. Ludouicus Bourguetus, Nemausensis, Gallus, exul propter sacrosanctam relligionem Domini nostri Jesu-Christi Reformatam Tiguri, anno *τῆς ἐνσαρκώσεος τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ* 1685 . . .': '10 7ber 1725. Scott, 25 gulden,' perhaps Thomas Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 110.**

14836. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 11th cent. in England: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 55 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.: binding as no. 14763 in blue leather.

1 (fol. 1). At end 'Expliciunt Fabule Auieni poetę aegregii,' preceded by 'Epistola Auieni ad Theodosium imperatorem,' and a metrical 'Prefatio sequentis opusculi': with notes and glosses, some Old English.

2 (fol. 16). 'Incipit Esopus,' about 43 Fables in hexameter verse, different from all the collections (Romulus and other) known to Hervieux (*Fabulistes latins*, 1883). They are preceded by a poem of 22 lines, *beg.* 'Magnus Romane regnator Romulus urbis,' and a short one of 3 lines *beg.* 'Fabula quam scripsit.' The first fable is 'De gallo & gemma' (but all the rubrics are added in the 13th cent.), and *beg.* 'Ecce ferum quondam nobis nunc dicta uetusta | Quod querens auidis escam per stercora (rostris)': the next few are 'De lupo & agno' (*beg.* 'Improbus ecce lupus'), 'De rana & mure,' 'De cane & veruete,' 'De cane qui portabat carnem in ore,' 'De leone rege & bubalo & lupo venantibus,' 'De leone & grue,' 'De cane sterili ac fecunda,' &c. Each fable is accompanied by a short moralization in verse: the last one, 'De cornice & oue,' ends at the 22nd line, but the page is so rubbed as to be in parts illegible: perhaps some leaves are wanting.

On fol. 29 is 'Johannes de Fenton' (14th cent.?). No. 12 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March $17\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 111.**

14837. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., 250 leaves: with some illuminated borders: binding as no. 14763.

The Comedies of Terence (Andria, Eunuchus, Heautontimorumenos, Adelphi, Hecyra, Phormio). At the end of each play is the usual

subscription of Calliopius. Fol. 3 exhibits an uncoloured shield bearing a goat (?) saliant.

On fol. 243^{v} in the scribe's hand is 'Sum Petri ..... lli Vincentini suorumque,' altered to 'Sum Petri Ximini Valentini suorumque.' On fol. 1^{v} 'Iste libellus specta[t] Collegio ..... in oppido [correction of *ecclesia*] Louaniensi [?].' No. 837 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 112.**

14838. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., viii + 300 pages.

Extracts and notes, perhaps by dr. J. Lasher:—

1 (p. 1). 'Excerpta Plautina, cum ejusdem Adagijs, Sententijs . . .': preceded by some pages on Plautine MSS. &c.

2 (p. 135). 'Excerpta Terentiana, sine Terentius . . . Adagijs suis, Sententijs . . . exornatus': preceded and followed by some pages on Terentian MSS. &c. Pp. 193–300 are blank.

'Liber Josue Lasher M.D. [&c., as no. 14806],' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 113.**

14839. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 64 leaves.

'Incipit Stacij primus [&c.] liber,' the Thebais, bk. –viii, v. 592 ('illudenda tulissem'), nothing being lost: with some glosses.

Jean 'Bourdelot' (17th cent.), 'Petri Relandi' (about A.D. 1700).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 114.**

14840. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent.: $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 32 leaves: binding as no. 14763.

A fragment of the Achilleis of Statius (i. 1–667) ('in corde manebat'). On fol. 1 are the last 6 verses of a 'liber penitenciarum,' last line 'Quo defunctus eget, non tua cura neget' (14th cent.). Foll. i–vi, 11–end are blank paper.

No. 132 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 115.**

14841. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 68 leaves: with some elaborate initials, &c.

1 (fol. 3). 'Claudii Claudiani in Ruffinum liber primus [&c.] incipit,' 2 books, with prologue to the first.

2 (fol. 31). 'Claudii Claudiani de Raptu Proserpinae liber primus [&c.] incipit,' 3 books, with preface to each.

'Paulus Franciscus Nuptius inter suos habuit die 3 mensis Martij 1640.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 116.**

14842. 117. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 157 (Goodwin).

14843. 118. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 158 (Gennadius).

14844. 119. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 159 (Grotius: 'ex MSS. adm. rev. Fr. Turner S.T.P. Episcopi Eliensis,' Rawlinson's note).

14845. 120 = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 160 (Hermogenes, &c.).
14846. 121. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 161 (Moschopulus).
14847. 122. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 162 (Nemesius).
14848. 123. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 163 (Maximus).
14849. 124. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 164 (on Ptolemy).

14850. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1300 in England: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7$ in., i + 489 leaves: with coloured initials, &c.: binding, red leather with gold tooling (18th cent.).

The Bible, in Latin, with prologues, &c.: at fol. 449 follow 'Interpretaciones hebraicorum nominum per A litemj [literam].'

'Sum Arthuri Darcei' (16th cent.?): on binding, in ink, 'T. B., 1751.'
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 125.**

14851. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1300 in England, by Richardulus de Samford: 10 × 7 in., iii + 539 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c., many bearing miniatures.

The Bible, in Latin, with prologues: at end 'Explicit Bibliotheca': at fol. 493 begin the 'Interpretationes hebraycorum nominum,' and at end 'Ista Bibliotheca finita est in die Sanctorum Fabiani & Sebastiani [Jan. 20] a Ricardulo de Samforde.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 126.**

14852. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent. in England: $11\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 190 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.

The Psalms, in Latin, beginning at 'qui faciat bonum' (Ps. xiv. 1, fol. 5), the former part being lost. At fol. 149^{v} follow the usual canticles, Te Deum, Nicene Creed &c., a Litany (fol. 167^{v}), Office for the dead (fol. 172^{v}), with musical notes, and some added prayers for a woman's use (fol. 185). At fol. 187^{v} is an added 'Oratio venerabilis Bede presbyteri . . .,' on the Seven Sayings of our Lord on the Cross, *beg.* 'Domine Ihesu Christe, qui septem verba,' not completed. At fol. 3^{v} is a short piece, 'Virtutes Psalmorum,' *beg.* 'Canticum Psalmorum.'

On fol. 3 is a copy of a letter predicting miracles and troubles in A.D. 1357, beginning 'A tous bons Chrestiens en qel lieu qils sount mestre Miles de Tollet & les autres mestres du Grace Dieux perdurable salut de tote humene lygnage, nous conseilloms qe touz nous deuygnoms tout contrit & bien confessez qen lan M.CCC.LVII aueroms tantz dolerous merueils al mounde.'

The volume was clearly written for an English religious house: 'Pertinet Willelmo Fysher' (16th cent.): 'pertinuit, sed nunc pertinet domine Katherine Vaux': owned also by John Blaney in 1620, possibly also by 'Thomas Basse' and 'Richard Perkens': no. 1416 in the Francis Pole sale, March 1751.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 127.**

14853. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent.: 11⅝ × 8⅛ in., 120 leaves: chiefly in three columns, with coloured initials, &c.

1 (fol. 2ᵛ). The Gospel of St. Matthew, with a double column of notes (a catena, chiefly from the Fathers), and glosses, list of capitula &c.

2 (fol. 76ᵛ). The Gospel of St. Mark, similarly treated.

Owned by 'Henry Vllock'? (17th cent.?), and (hand-printed) 'Daniel Williams.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 128.**

14854. In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in the 14th and early in the 13th centt. respectively: 10 × 5 in., ii + 137 leaves: some coloured capitals: binding as no. 14763.

A. 1 (fol. 1). 'Publij Virgilij Maronis carmen Bucolicon incipit': fol. 1 is mutilated.

2 (fol. 10). 'Publii Virgilij Maronis Georgicorum liber primus [&c.] incipit,' with the tetrastich attributed to Ovid before each book.

B. 3 (fol. 33ᵛ). '(Publij Virgilij Ma)ronis Æneidos liber primus [&c.] incipit,' preceded by short arguments of the books: the first few pages have copious (later) notes. The lines Æn. ii. 567–588 are added by the scribe of A., with the note 'Ista metra non sunt de testu': Aen. v. 199–vi. 119 are misbound: fol. 81 is mutilated.

'De libris bone memorie magistri H. Fresneri [altered from *Fresneru(m)*?] canonici Andegavensis. Datum per executores ipsius ad vsum perpetuum librare [*sic*] facultatis nouiter inchoate' (15th cent.). No. 735 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173¾.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 129.**

14855. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent.: 10¼ × 6⅛ in., ii + 69 leaves: binding as no. 14763 in blue leather.

At end 'Explicit liber Virgilii Eneidos doctissimi poetarum,' with notes and glosses: but Aen. i. 1–iv. 352 are lost.

On fol. 67ᵛ 'Iste liber est mei Laurencij de Nedros [?] . . . . . iis quem habui . . .,' 15th cent. No. 133 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173¾.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 130.**

14856. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. at Siena, by Aringherius Oriens: 10¾ × 7¼ in., i + 202 leaves: with illuminated capitals.

1 (fol. 1). 'Publii Virgilii Maronis Mantuani Buccolicorum liber incipit.'

2 (fol. 14). '. . . Georgicon liber primus [&c.] incipit,' preceded by the usual tetrastich.

3 (fol. 49). '. . . Eneidorum primus [&c.] liber incipit,' preceded by metrical arguments. At end 'Aringherius Oriens scripsit Senis.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 131.**

14857. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 140 leaves: with illuminated capitals and (fol. 2) border, in part injured.

Horace's Odes, Epodes, Carmen Seculare, De Arte Poëtica, Epistles and Satires.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 132.**

14858. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 15th cent.: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 11 leaves.

The De Arte Poëtica of Horace.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 133.**

14859. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent. in Italy, by Nicolaüs de Crispis: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 121 leaves: with some illuminated capitals and border.

Works by Claudian, with no titles: at end 'Expliciunt libri Claudiani et epigramata':—

1 (fol. 3). The Invectives against Rufinus.

2 (fol. 16). Fescennina.

3 (fol. 17^{v}). Epithalamium Honorii et Mariae.

4 (fol. 23). De bello Gildonico, with a prologue which *beg.* 'Pandite deffensum.'

5 (fol. 30^{v}). The Invectives against Eutropius: but after 'orba tuis' (l. 58 of the preface to the second book), instead of the rest of the preface, comes in (fol. 38^{v}) the whole of the Elogium Stilichonis, after which the second book of the Invectives is resumed (fol. 55^{v}).

6 (fol. 64). De sexto Consulatu Honorii.

7 (fol. 73). De tertio Consulatu Honorii.

8 (fol. 76^{v}). De quarto Consulatu Honorii.

9 (fol. 85^{v}). De Consulatu Malli Theodori.

10 (fol. 90^{v}). De bello Getico.

11 (foll. 99, 106, 113^{v}). Epigrammata, Epistolae et Idyllia (in Weber's Corpus Poëtt. Lat. Epigr. 30, 4, 31, 23, 32, 14, Hystrix, 24, 34, de Piis fratribus, 1, 2, 25; Epist. 1, Epigr. 19, 28, Aponus, Phoenix, Nilus, Magnes, Epist. 2; Epigrr. 6–12; Epist. 3, 4; Epigrr. 3, 20, 21, 5, 17, 18, 15, Torpedo, 22, 13; also one not there, *beg.* 'Christe, potens rerum,' 21 lines).

12 (fol. 103^{v}). Epithalamium Palladii et Celerinae.

13 (fol. 110). De laudibus Serenae.

14 (fol. 117^{v}). Gigantomachia.

On fol. 119 'Germine de Crispis Nicolaus nomine dictus | A curlis scripsit pinxit opus et miniauit | Mantua quem genuit sub Christi sanguine leta.'

On fol. 3 is a coat of arms, sable a cross or, surmounted by an eagle displayed sable crowned or as a crest. On fol. 1^{v} 'Item dominus

decanus ecclesie Olom̄ [?] habet librum Seruii quem concessi,' 'Item magister Sanderus habet Pucaricium [?] quem concessi' (15th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 134.**

14860. In Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1400 by Ubertus December de Viglevano: 11¾ × 9 in., iv + 88 leaves: with illuminated capitals: binding, English red leather with gold tooling.

The Comedies of Terence (Andria, Eunuchus, Heautontimorumenos, Adelphi, Hecyra, Phormio), with prologues and the subscriptions of Calliopius: at end '. . . explicit Phormio . . . scripta cum reliquis precedentibus Papie per Vbertum Decembrem de Vigleuano &c., sub anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octaua indictione de mense Februario.'

Owned by Augustus Tremulanus a priest who according to a note entered the household of Hieronymo Foscari bp. of Torcello at Venice 15 Dec. 1526: also by 'Joannes Perlotus' (15th cent.) and 'Ludouicus Saptus Termulanus nepot. presbiter Aug^no' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 135.**

14861. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 10¾ × 8¾ in., iii + 138 leaves.

The Comedies of Terence, written as if prose, in the order of no. 14860, with prologues and the subscription of Calliopius: the first leaf containing Andria i. 1, 1–164 ('malus animus') is lost, and the last (Phormio v. 9, 17–end).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 136.**

14862. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent.: 12¼ × 9 in., i + 87 leaves.

Orations of Cicero:—

1 (fol. 1). Pro Marcello.

2 (fol. 10). Pro Rege Deiotaro.

3 (fol. 27). Pro Lege Manilia.

4 (fol. 47ᵛ). Pro Milone.

5 (fol. 79). Pro Cn. Plancio: as far as ch. ix. 'in illum ordinem summa,' with catchword 'officij,' some leaves being lost.

Probably no. 145 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173⅞.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 137.**

14863. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 12¾ × 9½ in., i + 110 leaves: with illuminated capitals and border.

Orations of Cicero:—

1 (fol. 1). '. . . Pro Magno Pompeio . . .,' De Lege Manilia.

2 (fol. 11). '. . . Pro M. Marcello . . .'

3 (fol. 16). '. . . Pro Rege Deiotaro . . .'

4 (fol. 22). '. . . Pro Quinto Ligario . . .'

5 (fol. 28). '. . . De exilio eius . . .,' a spurious work.
6 (fol. 32). '. . . De congratulatione sui . . .,' Post reditum suum in Senatu.
7 (fol. 34^{v}). '. . . Pro Archia . . .'
8 (fol. 39^{v}). '. . . Pro P. Silla . . .'
9 (fol. 53^{v}). '. . . Pro Milone . . .,' see note on fol. 52.
10 (fol. 67). '. . . Pro Plancio . . .'
11 (fol. 82). '. . . Pro Lucio Flacco . . .'
12 (fol. 95). '. . . Pro P. Quintio . . .'

On fol. 1 is a coat of arms, gules 3 branches couped argent (?): 'Domenico Bogouani Romano' is scribbled on fol. 109.
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 138.**

14864. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent.: 12½ × 9 in., v + 99 leaves: with illuminated capitals and border.

1 (fol. 1). '. . . Crispi Salustij De coniuratione Catiline.'
2 (fol. 33). '. . . eiusdem de bello gesto . . . cum Iugurtha rege Numidarum.'

On fol. 1 is a coat of arms, a horse sable bridled gules, in sinister chief an escallop shell: on fol. iv 'Pertinet Francisco de Bushyden liber iste' (16th cent.).
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 140.**

14865. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent.: 10⅜ × 7 in., i + 48 leaves.

The Epitome of Livy. The volume once contained 'Pomponius Mela, Plinius [i. e. S. Aurelius Victor] de viris illustribus, Paulus Diaconus Historiarum,' and this Epitome. The first leaf of the text is rubbed.

'1512 die 25 Octobris Marius Volaterranus emit.'
Now MS. **Rawl. G. 141.**

14866. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy: 14⅛ × 10¼ in. ii + 71 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

Valerius Maximus De factis dictisque memorabilibus, with no titles: after the 9th book is the short treatise on the use of Praenomina among the Romans, preceded by 'Decimus huius operis liber qui et vltimus dicitur uel negligentia uel maliuolencia librariorum deperijt. Abreuiator uero titulos eius habebat integre fortassis: tamem de vno tantvm, hoc est de prenomine epitoma representabat.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 142.**

14867. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent. in Italy: 13¼ × 9¾ in., ii + 141 leaves: with illuminated capitals and borders.

At end 'Epistularum Senece liber uigesimus secundus et ultimus explicit.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 143.**

14868. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: 14 × 10⅜ in., iii + 93 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, &c.; binding, red leather with gold tooling, English (about A. D. 1700).

'Incipit liber primus [&c.] Naturalis Hystorie Plinij Secundi . . .': ending in the list of Capitula of the 9th book, the rest being lost: foll. 89–90 are damaged: the rubrics are very inaccurate.

'Liber Vallis . . . . . .' (conceivably 'Sancti Lamberti'): no. 156 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173¾.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 144.**

14869. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by J. J. Zamboni: 13½ × 8¾ in., ii + 266 leaves.

'Supplementum Secundæ Decadis Livianæ, jampridem a Francisco Turchio Tarvisiano fratre Carmelita italicè conscriptum, nunc vero Latine redditum ab I. I. Zambono,' with a preface by the translator.

No doubt bought from Charles Marsh in 1753 or 1754 by dr. Rawlinson, as were the other Zamboni papers (see nos. 14869, 15004–26).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 145.**

14870. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by J. J. Zamboni: 13⅛ × 8½ in., iii + 68 leaves.

'Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii juxta Italicam versionem Francisci Baldelli Florentini, Latinè redditi a Joanne Jacobo Zambono,' bk. i. of the De Bello Gallico: done as an exercise.

See no. 14869.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 146.**

14871. 147. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 165 (Maittaire).

14872–73. In Latin, &c., on paper: made up of papers written at the close of the 17th cent. by M. Maittaire: 14⅞ × 9⅞ and 12½ × 8 in., iii + 109 and i + 351 leaves.

Notes on Chronology, Jewish, Greek, Roman, and later to about A. D. 1560: partly in a confused state. Foll. 108–321 of no. 14873 contain notes on Greek dialects. The whole is apparently by Michael Maittaire, who dates one set of papers 1692.

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 148–149.**

14874–75. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent. by J. Lasher: 13⅛ × 8⅜ and 13⅜ × 8½ in., 79 and 79 leaves.

Excerpts and exercises by dr. Joshua Lasher, whose name does not occur:—

14874 (150). Extracts from Virgil (a few from Lucan), some with English verse translations, some compared with corresponding passages of Homer. Foll. 64–end contain Latin medical pieces. At foll. 1ᵛ–3ᵛ are extracts from Persius with translations.

14875 (151). A long paraphrase or adaptation of Horace's Ars Poetica, in Latin: with the text and translation. At foll. 1–3, 77–79 are extracts from Juvenal with English verse translations.

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 150–151.**

14876. 152. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 166 (Batrachomyomachia).

14877. 153. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 167 (Josephus).

14878. In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1530–35, chiefly by J. Secundus: 11⅝ × 8½ in., xxvi + 159 leaves.

Latin poems by Johannes Secundus (*d.* 1536):—Elegiae, Funera, Epigrammata, Basia, Elegiae Epistolicae (including Heroica Carmina), Odae, Sylvae. All are stated to be autograph except the Basia (fol. 79) and one other poem (fol. 135), which are written perhaps by Philippus Morus and corrected by Secundus. There is also later handwriting, as if by an editor.

'Nicolajj 33' (fol. xviii: perhaps a brother of Secundus, 1533) 'This was purchased amongst Ld. Somers's M.S.S. and has I believe been collated for the 2d edition by Scriverius, *Lugd. Bat.* 1619. 12°,' Rawlinson's note, which shows that the MS. also belonged to sir Joseph Jekyll.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 154.**

14879. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.: 13⅞ × 10¼ in., iv + 63 leaves, in double columns: binding, red leather, with some gold tooling.

1 (fol. 2). Letters between Isidor and Braulio (in Migne's *Patrol. Lat.* lxxxiv. col. 908, Epistolae nos. ix–xiii).

2 (foll. 1ᵛ, 5ᵛ). Bks. i–ii and iii. 1–xix of the *Etymologiae* of bp. Isidore of Seville, ending with 'siue in flatu siue,' a leaf being lost, after which follows a blank leaf. These books contain 'De grammatica,' 'de rhetorica et dialectica,' de arithmetica, geometria, musica.

'. . . . . [*erased*] in Leodio pro iiij libris alborum . . .': the volume probably belonged to a religious house in Liège. No. 84 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 17 3¾.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 155.**

14880. 156. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 168 (Chrysostom, &c.).

14881. 157. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 169 (on Jude).

14882. 158. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 170 (Canons).

14883. 159. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 171 (Chrysostom).

14884. 160. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 172 (Chrysostom).

14885. In Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1399, see below: 13⅜ × 10 in., i + 537 leaves, in double columns: imperfect at end, with illuminated capitals, &c., and two miniatures in capitals (foll. 1, 3ᵛ).

The Bible, in Latin, with prologues: on fol. 507 'Incipiunt Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum tocius Biblie' (as far as Senaab), preceding which is 'Explicit liber Biblie per manus [?] Vene Anno Domini M°ccc°lxxxxix° die vltima mensis Aprilis.' The style of

illumination is Italian, but the writing apparently French. 'Vene' may possibly represent 'Venetiis.' Fol. 180 is torn.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 161.**

14886. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent. in England: 12⅛ × 8¾ in., ii + 256 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals.

1 (fol. 10). Parts of the Old Testament:—Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, Ecclesiasticus, Wisdom, Maccabees: the Psalter is followed by the usual Canticles and Creeds, a Litany, and a few prayers.

2 (fol. 98). The New Testament, following with scarcely a break:—General Epistles, St. Paul's Epistles (Rom., Cor., Gal., Eph., Phil., Col., Thess., Tim., Titus, Philemon), Ep. to the Hebrews, Four Gospels, Acts, Apocalypse. Foll. 135–158 (Matt. i. 1–Luke vii. 12) is from another MS., and duplicates the first part of St. Luke.

3 (fol. 802). The usual interpretations of Hebrew proper names in the Old Testament, in Latin.

In some ways this is a peculiar collection: at fol. 2 prologues to the separate works of the whole volume are collected.

'Caucio Johannis de . . . [*erased* word] pro Domo Sumonitorum anno xxvij° [A. D. 1327 or 1353?] saluo jure cuiuslibet': 'liber Philippi Butere' (first two letters of the last word doubtful), 15th cent.: once in the possession of Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 162.**

14887. In Latin, on parchment: written in about the middle of the 11th cent. at Tegernsee (?): 13 × 10 in., ii + 259 leaves, in double columns: with illuminations, see below: binding, Thomas Rawlinson's.

1 (fol. 1). The Psalms of David, preceded by prologues, among which occurs one leaf (fol. 2) bearing a short Litany: half of every page of the Psalter contains the commentary of Bruno, bp. of Würzburg (*d.* 1045), in parts abbreviated; and there are some glosses. A leaf or two of the prologues are missing.

2 (fol. 213). Canticles:—Of David when he fought with Goliath, Isaiah, Hezechiah, Hannah, Moses (at the Red Sea), Habakkuk, Moses ('Audite Celi quę loquor'), the Song of the Three Children, the Song of Zacharias, the *Magnificat*, the *Nunc dimittis*. All with Bruno's Commentary.

3 (fol. 227). The Lord's Prayer, Apostles' Creed, *Te Deum*, Athanasian Creed, ending (imperfect, some leaves being lost) in the last clause: all with Bruno's Commentary.

4 (fol. 234). 'Incipit Letania maior,' in which Stt. Quirinus, Benedict, and Othmar are specially distinguished, among about 500 saints: at fol. 237^{v} follow prayers, and on fol. 255^{v} the so-called Psalter of St. Jerome, the end of which and of the volume is lost.

Three fine full-page illuminated initials occur on foll. 5, 73^{v}, 140^{v}, the ground red or dark purple with coloured border, the letters red, green, blue, or gold, with parts of the text in silver, German work: there are also numerous smaller illuminated initials.

Tegernsee monastery seems to combine relations to Stt. Quirinus, Benedict and Othmar, being a Benedictine house, dedicated to St. Quirinus, and having drawn its first monks from St. Gall when Othmar was abbot of St. Gall, in the 8th century. Owned by Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 163.**

14888. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 14th cent. in England, in two hands: 12¼ × 8¼ in., i + 212 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, &c.: binding, original leather on boards, worn.

The Postils of Nicolas de Lyra on Genesis to Joshua, with the general prologues: probably vol. 1 of a set.

Owned by 'William Jones,' 'Wylliam Heming' and 'Johannes Prise' in the 15th or 16th centuries: motto at foot of fol. 2 'Qui nimis properat serius absoluit.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 164.**

14889. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th and the first half of the 15th cent.: 14½ × 10½ in., i + 266 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, &c.

The Catena compiled by Thomas Aquinas on Stt. Matthew and (fol. 195) Mark, including the text of those Gospels, in Latin: foll. 1–28 are in an earlier hand than the rest of the volume: and St. Mark's Gospel is in a different hand from that of St. Matthew.

'Sum Roberti Woode aldermanni Norwici et amicorum,' 17th cent.: owned by 'Robert Sadler' in 1683 (fol. 4^{v}).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 166.**

14890. In Latin, on parchment: written perhaps in the 8th cent.: 13⅜ × 10⅛ in., v + 109 leaves: with illuminations, see below.

1 (fol. 1). The Gospel of St. Luke, with corrections: wanting all after xxiv. 47 (remissionem peccatorum in omnes).

2 (fol. 63). The Gospel of St. John, with corrections: wanting i. 1–v. 1, and all after xxi. 16.

This is a fine MS. written in Hiberno-Saxon half-uncials, with 20–22 lines in a page. On fol. 1^{r} is a full-page illumination containing a large Q and UO | NIAM | QUIDAM | MULTI | CONA | TISUNTOR | DINARENARRATIONEM |, with a border round. The chief colours in this, and in the numerous smaller capitals, are yellow and red (especially in rows of red dots surrounding letters): there is also some purple and light pink.

The name 'Combe' occurs at fol. 106^{v} attached to some notes (16th cent.?).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 167.**

14891. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 13th cent., &c.: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 167 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

'Euuangelium Domini nostri Ihesu Christi secundum quatuor Euuangelistas,' the Eusebian sections (698 in all) woven into a continuous narrative or Diatessaron, with notes. At fol. 164^{v} is a discourse on the Sections and the Harmony generally, addressed to a pope, apparently by a monk of St. Alban's ('biblioteca quam Rome conscriptam beate memorie rex Offa ecclesie nostre contulisse dicitur'): *beg.* 'Amonius quidam Alexandrinus.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 168.**

14892. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 12th cent. &c., in England: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., iii + 99 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

The Gospel of St. Matthew, with prologue and copious notes, in Latin. The first leaf of the text and notes, containing i. 1, is cut out.

'Iste liber est magistri Michael rectoris ecclesie de Cropthorne & traditur Ade de Furches diacono usque ad Festum sancti Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° cc° lxx° nono' (altered from . . . lxxv° ?): on fol. 95^{v} 'Ledbury scripcit' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 169.**

14893. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent. in England, perhaps at or near York: 12 × 8 in., 239 leaves: with some illuminated capitals and borders, &c.: binding, original leather on boards, worn.

The Psalms of David, preceded by a Calendar, and followed by canticles (foll. 194, 207^{v}), creeds (foll. 206, 209^{v}), a Litany with prayers (fol. 212), and the Placebo and Dirige (fol. 220^{v}). The Litany and Placebo are marked 'Ista Letania et que sequntur sunt de vsu Eboracensi' and 'De vsu Eboracensi, non Sarisburiensi' in a 14th cent. hand: and as there are prayers for an archbishop only, not a bishop, it may be inferred that the book was written for use in the diocese of York. On fol. 239 a 15th cent. hand has written the hymn 'Lauda Syon Saluatorem.'

See above. The (14th cent.) obits of 'dominus Henricus de Winquike' and 'Agnes de Wynquike' occur in the Calendar.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 170.**

14894. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1200: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$ in., 265 leaves, in double columns: with some illuminated capitals, &c.

The Epistles of St. Paul, with a commentary consisting chiefly of quotations from the Fathers: the order is as in an English Bible.

'Rheynes' is written on fol. 263^{v} (16th cent.?): 'Phin. Fowke M.D. Donum Joan. Huntbach de Fetherston in Agro Staffordiensi Generosi. A. D. 1691.' No. 153 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{4}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 171.**

14895. In Latin, on paper: written in 1664 at Utrecht: 8¼ × 6½ in., viii + 238 pages.

'Explicationes in Justinum dictatæ à . . . Johanne Georgio Grævio professore Historiarum & Eloquentiæ in Academia Ultrajectina. Anno 1664.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 173.**

14896. In Latin, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1586: 9⅛ × 6¾ in., vi + 248 pages.

'Annales qui historiam viginti et octo annorum regni Elizabethæ complectuntur, totidem libris comprehensi,' presumably by a student or students of Eton, poetical annals of public events 1558–86, preceded by a dedication to the queen signed 'Schola Ætonensis': the first book *beg.* 'Venerat e mediis terris.' On p. v. is 'AA. June 15. 1649.'

The royal arms with 'E.R.' are let into the side of the present (18th cent.) binding: so possibly this was the presentation copy to the queen.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 174.**

14897. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1700 in Germany or the Netherlands: 8⅜ × 6⅞ in., 56 leaves.

'Notæ breues in Maximum Tyrium,' 'dictata a T. I. B. in Collegio': another title is 'Collegium in Maximum Tyrium': *beg.* 'p. 16, l. 9. πότερον. Hos versus Cicero ad Atticum l. xiii. 37. 39 adhibet.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 175.**

14898. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50: 9½ × 8 in., iii + 33 leaves.

'Remarks on the Odyssey of Homer. Odys. Θ,' bk. viii. 1–ix. 11: *beg.* '4. Τοῖσινδ' ἡγεμόνευ'. As here is no mention': foll. 14 to end are blank. The writer mentions Warburton's *Divine Legation*, first published in 1738.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 176.**

14899. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.: 10⅛ × 7¾ in., v + 140 leaves.

'De antiquitatibus Romanis, dictante cl. v. P[etro] Burmanno' seniore, notes of lectures delivered at Leiden.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 177.**

14900-01. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent.: 16¾ × 11⅛ in. and do.: ii + 185 and 169 leaves: with a few miniatures, many illuminated capitals, &c.: imperfect.

The Pentateuch, in Latin, with a commentary chiefly consisting of a catena from the ancient Fathers. No. 14900 ends with Ex. xxxiii. 33 (delebo eum): no. 14901 begins with Levit. xxii. 12 (-dotis cuilibet ex populo). Leaves are lost after foll. 176, 180 of no. 14900, and perhaps elsewhere.

Each book begins with a miniature in a large illuminated capital, and Genesis with a nine-fold miniature in small medallions.

In no. 14900 fol. 183 is 'tradidi Roberto Anglico x sol. Turonensium, item x Turonensium, tercio c sol. Parisiensium, quarto x sol. Turonensium' (late 13th cent.?). 'Secreta mea mihi T. Holland,' 16th cent.

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 183–184.**

14902. In Latin, on parchment: written in about 1350–80 in Dublin: 16¼ × 10½ in., ix + 145 leaves: with miniatures, illuminated capitals, &c.: binding, stamped leather on boards, early 16th cent. (?).

The Psalms of David, in Latin, partly with musical notes, preceded by a Calendar (fol. iv), and followed by Canticles (foll. 127, 135ᵛ), Creeds (foll. 134ᵛ, 137), and a Litany with prayers (fol. 139): at end (fol. 142):—'Frater Stephanus de Derby prior ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis Dublinie cathedralis istud Psalterium ordinauit et fieri fecit. Sit benedictus, amen.' Stephen of Derby's date as prior was from A. D. 1348 to at least 1379.

On foll. iiᵛ, iiiʳ, 142ᵛ, 144ʳ, are added memoranda connected with the Priory from 1374 to 1409, with some prayers and a form of absolution (fol. 143).

On fol. 1 is a fine, though rubbed, illumination of David and Goliath, and the elaborate border with miniatures is in the style of a Jesse window. Other miniatures will be found on foll. 20, 33, 43ᵛ, 54ᵛ, 68ᵛ, 81ᵛ, 97.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 185.**

14903. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 14th cent. in Italy: 16⅜ × 11 in., viii + 145 leaves, in double columns: binding, Thomas Rawlinson's, red leather with gold tooling.

1 (fol. 1). 'Lucij Aneij Senece Cordubensis liber primus [&c.] Declamationum incipit,' the commentary round the text is headed 'Incipit exposicio fratris Nicholai Treueth ordinis Praedicatorum . . . super decem libros Declamacionum Senece.' The place of the lost books of the Declamationes or Controversiae (which are by *M.* Annaeus Seneca), is supplied by the usual epitome, see fol. 58ᵛ. The Commentary is continued on fol. 35ᵛ.

2 (fol. 32ᵛ). A few extracts from the Liber de Moribus printed among Lucius Seneca's works, and (fol. 33) from Lucius Seneca's Epistolae ad Lucilium. Foll. iii–viii. 60–end are blank paper.

No. 69 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173¾: it had been lent to Hearne by Rawlinson in May 1720: see no. 14904.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 186.**

14904. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 14th cent. in Italy: 16⅜ × 11 in., vi + 122 leaves, in double columns: binding, as no. 14903.

'Anicij Manlij Seuerini Boetij . . . de Consolatione Phylosophie

liber primus [&c.] incipit': the commentary round the text is headed 'Expositio super librum Boecij de Consolatione secundum fratrem Nicholaum Treueth Anglicum . . .' By the same scribe as no. 14903 and a companion volume: on fol. 54 'Correctum est ad unguem totum per fratrem Beati Egidij, qua anima requiescat in pace': on fol. 54^{v} are some diagrams.

No. 62 in the Thomas Rawlinson sale, March 173$\frac{3}{4}$: lent to Hearne by Rawlinson in Apr. 1720.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 187.**

14905. 188. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 172 (Antiochus).

14906. 189. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 173 (Leo).

14907. 190. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 174 (Aeschylus: printed book with MS. collations).

14908. 191. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 175 (Aeschylus: printed book with MS. collations).

14909. 192. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 176 (Theocritus: printed book with MS. collations: from the libraries of 'Grentemesnil'; 'Johannes . . ., Med. Tem. & Trin. Coll. Cantab.,' a printed bookplate about A. D. 1700; and Edward Harley, 2nd earl of Oxford).

14910. 193. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 177 (Aeschylus: printed book with MS. collations: with MS. notes by bp. John Pearson).

14911. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 10$\frac{5}{8}$ × 7$\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 56 leaves: with miniature and border, &c.

'M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum liber primus [&c.],' the three books. On fol. 1 is a miniature within a capital, and a floriated border and episcopal staff (?): at fol. 9 is a fragment of an Italian-English vocabulary.

At foot of fol. 1 is a coat of arms, party per pale or and azure, a bend gules, with M.$^{B.}_{S.}$E. round it.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 194.**

14912–15. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1750 by R. Barclay: 8$\frac{1}{8}$ × 5$\frac{3}{8}$ and do. and 7$\frac{5}{8}$ × 4$\frac{7}{8}$ and 7$\frac{5}{8}$ × 5$\frac{1}{8}$ in., v + 197 and v + 189 and iii + 129 and i + 139 leaves.

Collations of the text of Tacitus's Annals xi–xvi. and Histories i–v., with three Harleian, Bodleian, and Jesus college (Oxford) MSS. 'These Collations were made by Mr. Robert Barclay, M.A. of Merton College,' M.A. 1751.

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 195–98.**

14916. 199. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 178 (Nicephorus).

RAWLINSON LETTERS.

14917. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 459 leaves.

[Foll. 1–235 (Rawl. Letters, vol. 28) contain letters to or by Hearne, and will be found described in their place in Rawl. K.]

Foll. 236–end (vol. 29) contain original letters to dr. Richard Rawlinson, arranged in alphabetical order, the more noteworthy seeming to be from John Ball (1732–39), W. B(usby) (1734–39), N. Crynes (1728–38), Robert Fysher, Bodley's Librarian, 1737–42, W. Holmes (1732–45), John Lewis, of Margate (1738–46), Michael Maittaire (1734–43).

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 28** (foll. 1–235) **and 29** (foll. 236-end).

14918. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$ in., iii + 496 leaves.

Original letters to dr. Rich. Rawlinson from John Anstis (1726–43), bp. Thomas Tanner (1715, 1732–35), Thomas Baker (1726–40), William Brome (1728–44, many). At fol. 450 is 'Carmina Antonii Alsop . . .,' and some miscellaneous pieces, in Rawlinson's hand: chiefly extracts from MSS. belonging to Brome.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 30** (foll. 1–256) **and 31** (foll. 257–end).

14919. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10$ in., vii + 408 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Letters from Thomas Hearne to dr. Rich. Rawlinson (1727–35).

2 (foll. 1, 192). Letters from Thomas Hearne to dr. Thomas Rawlinson (1709–17): see no. 14920, art 1.

At fol. 98 is a copy of Hearne's Will, 14 Feb. $17\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 32** (foll. 1–188) **and 33** (foll. 189–end).

14920. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10$ in., ii + 398 leaves.

1 (fol. 7). Letters from Thomas Hearne to Thomas Rawlinson (1718–1725) in continuation of no. 14919, art. 2.

2 (fol. 221). A few letters from the same to dr. Joshua Barnes (1707–1708), with some collations of Bodleian MSS. of the Iliad.

3 (fol. 274). Letters from the same to Francis Cherry (1705–1713).

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 34** (foll. 1–217), **35** (foll. 218–272) **and 36** (foll. 273-end).

14921. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: 13⅝ × 9⅞ in., ii + 271 leaves.

Letters from Thomas Hearne to dr. Thomas Smith (1703–1710).

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 37** (foll. 1–143) **and 38** (foll. 144–end).

14922. In English, on paper: written in 1679–1711: 13¼ × 8⅝ in., iii + 314 leaves.

Letters to prof. Joshua Barnes, of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, arranged roughly in chronological order, from Apr. 1679 to Aug. 1711. His chief correspondents are:—Edward Bernard (eight letters, 1694–96, foll. 63, 148), Edward Leedes (twelve, 1694–1700, fol. 113), and Thomas Hearne (four, 1706–9, fol. 268). The number of correspondents is 48.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 40.**

14923. In English, on paper: written in 1612–40: 13⅝ × 9¼ in., ii + 294 leaves.

Letters to Hannibal Baskerville, of Bayworth, near Abingdon, 1612–40: the chief correspondents are:—John Bainbridge (twelve letters, 1615–27, fol. 3), Thomas Clerke (thirteen, 1617–24, fol. 37), Anthony Daveys (twenty-five, 1619–24, fol. 66), Richard Smyth (twenty-six, 1614–22, fol. 151), Richard Stevenson (sixty-three, 1619–40, fol. 183). One (1630, fol. 147) is from John Rous, Bodley's Librarian.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 41.**

14924. In English, on paper: written in 1689–1723: 14¾ × 8¾ in., iv + 273 leaves.

Letters written to, with some papers about, the rev. Hilkiah Bedford, 1689–1723, chiefly by Nonjurors: among them are letters by R. Thorp (three news-letters from France, 1699, fol. 61), Thomas Hearne (twenty, 1710–23, foll. 104, 138, 152), and Thomas Baker (letters and copies of documents, 1718–23, foll. 140, 159, 232). One is from dr. George Hickes (1702, fol. 75). 'These letters . . . were given me by . . . Wm. Bedford, M.D., who died 10 and was buried 16 July 1747. R + R.,' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 42.**

14925. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1714–28: 13⅝ × 8⅞ in., iii + 173 leaves.

Letters to dr. John Kinch, chiefly from Nonjurors, 1714–28, arranged in a roughly chronological order; some from members of his family, five from dr. E. Calamy (1718–20, foll. 67, 92, 145).

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 43.**

14926–27. In English, on paper: written in 1651–1735, &c.: 13½ × 8⅝ and 13⅜ × 8½ in., iii + 321 and iii + 252 leaves.

'Original miscellaneous letters by several hands . . .' Rawlinson's title: among them are, in no. 14926, paper signed by John Bradshaw, as President of the Council of State, 29 Aug. 1651 (fol. 1); license to

John Dunton to print an English translation of the Edict of Nantes, 30 June 1693, signed by the queen 'Marie R.' (fol. 23); papers about the Customs at Southampton, 1711–12 (fol. 59); orders for admission to St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1733–35 (fol. 175): in no. 14927, two letters relating to the Stuarts in exile, 1657–59 (foll. 14, 21); letter from archbp. Narcissus Marsh, 18 May 1682, enclosing a transcript of 'Epistola Sancti Faustini ad benedictum Paulinum' (*beg.* 'Admiranda mihi semper,' fol. 51); letters of sir Edmond Warcupp, 1678–91 (fol. 57); a letter (1696) and poem (1683, *beg.* 'Almighty Mind') by Samuel Wesley (*d.* 1735: fol. 89); some ecclesiastical papers and letters about Whiston, circa 1721 (fol. 109); letter from Henry Hyde earl of Clarendon, 27 Dec. 1698 (fol. 138); letters to Hilkiah Bedford, 1700–23 (fol. 144). Many of the papers are official documents and forms: some of the single letters in no. 14927 are of much interest: one (at fol. 172) is about expenses at Balliol college, Oxford, in 1723.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 44–45.**

14928. In Dutch, French, and English, on paper: written in A. D. 1655–56, by J. van den Kerckhoven: 14 × 9⅜ in., 105 leaves.

Copies or drafts of letters despatched by Johan van den Kerckhoven, alias Polyander, baron of Heenvliet, from the Hague, Amsterdam, Cologne, &c., from 7 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1655: about 50 are to 'mr. Stuart,' and most are in Dutch, a few French. With these, at foll. 15, 18ᵛ, 48, 53, 60, 62ᵛ, 83ᵛ, 86, are English letters and papers by his wife lady Katherine Stanhope, née Wotton, afterwards Countess of Chesterfield, partly in her own hand (?). The two were active royalists during Charles ii's exile.

See no. 14957.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 46.**

14929–30. In English, on paper: written in 1648–90, partly by Sir E. Warcupp: 12¾ × 8⅛ and 12⅝ × 7⅞ in., iii + 134 and i + 125 leaves.

Original letters to and from sir Edmond Warcupp: many are to him from members of his family in 1648 and (one each) 1685 and 1690, three being from his uncle William Lenthall, the Speaker, in 1648 (no. 14929, foll. 5, 25, 37). At fol. 76 of no. 14929 begins a series of 13 letters from sir E. Warcupp to Hugh Jones 1676–82, see also foll. 45, 72: in no. 14930 almost all are from him to the same 1682–90, with one apparently of 1656 (fol. 117).

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 47–48.**

14931–36. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅜ × 8¾ and 13¾ × 9 and 13½ × 8¾ and 13⅜ × 9⅛ and 13⅝ × 9 and 13¼ × 8⅝ in., v + 307 and v + 360 and 399 and iv + 394 and 390 and 71 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of Philip lord Wharton, 1640–91:—

14931 (49). Papers connected with the education of his two sons Thomas and Goodwin at Caen under Theophilus Gale, 1662–4, and Abraham

Clifford, 1664: consisting chiefly of letters from Gale, 1661–4, and Clifford, 1664, a few drafts of letters from lord Wharton, 1664, and letters from his sons. At fol. 25 is a holograph letter from Oliver Cromwell to lord Wharton, 2 Sept. 1648, with seal.

14932 (50). 1663–73, largely concerned with a proposed match between the hon. Thomas Wharton and a miss Cabel, 1672–3: see also no. 14935, fol. 302.

14933 (51). 1673–95: at fol. 9 is a letter from Richard Baxter, 18 Aug. 1673, and at fol. 329 one from Increase Mather, 11 Sept. 1689.

14934 (52). 1640–62: including many from Henry Masy at Kendal, 1641–48 (fol. 19, &c.), four from Th. Gale, 1662, &c. (foll. 281, 343, 359, 362), and one each from col. Charles Fleetwood, 17 Oct. 1648 (fol. 153), and bp. Thomas Barlow, 2 Oct. 1655 (fol. 244).

14935 (53). 1662–91. Many in these four last volumes are letters from Thomas Gilbert.

14936 (54). Letters concerning the education of the two sons at Caen and elsewhere, 1663–65, most from A. Clifford, a few from T. Gale; with drafts of replies by lord Wharton.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 49–54.**

14937. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 43 leaves.

1 (fol. 15). Copy of secret instructions to Jezreel Jones, an interpreter, about negotiations between England and the 'Viceroy' of Mauritania for the acquisition of Ceuta and adjoining land, 4 June 1719, with a testimonial to M^r^. Jones's character.

2 (foll. 17, 21–2, 25–6, 29–30). Letters in Oriental style from 'dr.' Moses Stringer, pretending to be Governor of Tobago, Trinidad, &c., and Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy at Oxford, to the eldest son of the Emperor of Morocco, the 'Viceroy' of Mauritania, the 'Alem' of the Emperor, and 'Madam Higinbotham' one of the Emperor's wives, 16 June 1704: offering material of war in return for copper &c. The signature and seal of mr. Stringer is on each document.

The rest of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 55.**

14938. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1707–13, chiefly by W. Harris: iii + 78 in., 75 leaves.

Letters from dr. Walter Harris, M.D., to his son Edward Harris, fellow of New College, Oxford, 1707–1713, chiefly on medical subjects: a specimen of the son's writing is on fol. 48: a few other papers chiefly concerning dr. W. Harris are on foll. 57, 64, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 56.**

14939. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent., partly by H. Echlin: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., 46 leaves.

1 (fol. 19). Three letters from Henry Echlin to Henry Gandy, 1709–12, about the latter's *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Angliæ*.

2 (fol. 25). A life of Henry Leslie, bp. of Meath (*d.* 1661): *beg.*

'Henry Leslie . . . was borne in Otterstown.' This is in a different hand from that of art. 1, and was perhaps written about A.D. 1700. Foll. 1–18, 31–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 57.**

14940. In English, &c., on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 13½ × 8⅝ in., 113 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers of sir Thomas Browne of Norwich, and (artt. 14, 16) his son Edward:—

1 (fol. 4). On preserving health, in Latin: *beg.* 'Ad conuenientem sanitatis tuendam': cf. fol. 28.

2 (fol. 8). Fragment on Bridges: *beg.* 'The obseruable bridges which I haue seen abroad.'

3 (fol. 11). Fragment on dolphins (Wilkin's edition iv. 372).

4 (fol. 14). 'Boulimia centenaria' in two forms (cf. Wilkin iv. 340).

5 (fol. 18). Part of the Prophecy concerning the future state of several nations (Wilkin iv. 231).

6 (fol. 20). Part of a letter from m. L'Escaillot, with a note at end by sir T. Browne (Wilkin i. 440).

7 (fol. 24). 'Some noble rarities and rich curiosities which J obserued in the Emperours treasury at Vienna.'

8 (fol. 27). 'Persons of nobility and honour whom J had opportunity to take notice of in Austria & Hungaria.'

9 (fol. 32). Fragment on echoes (Wilkin iv. 373).

10 (fol. 36). A comparison of English and Anglo-Saxon by parallel passages (Wilkin iv. 202).

11 (fol. 40). Fragment on gardens: *beg.* 'The discourse of the famous ancient and modern Gardens.'

12 (fol. 43). 'Quæries relating to Edward [the Confessor] the curer of the Evil,' not in Browne's hand.

13 (fol. 50^{b}). Fragment on the history of Genoa.

14 (fol. 52). Nine letters or papers from Edward Browne to his father, sir Thomas Browne, from Antwerp, 1 Oct. 1668; Notes on silver mines; from Komara in Hungary, 12 Mar. 1669; Venice 14 June 1669 (Wilkin i. 186); n. pl., Sept. 1671, about South America; Padua 9 April [1665] (Wilkin i. 71); (Greece, Oct. 1669): two accounts of an ostrich 4 and 7 Feb. 1669.

15 (fol. 87). Parts of medical orations by sir T. Browne, in Latin.

16 (fol. 95). 'De admirandis Hungariæ aquis . . .,' by Georgius Wernherus, copied by Edw. Browne.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 58.**

14941. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 13¾ × 8¼ in., 606 leaves.

Original letters and petitions to archbp. Sancroft, unarranged but

between 1667 and 1693, chiefly appeals for aid or testimonials to character.

'Aug. 15. 1738 This collection of papers relating to archbp. Sancroft and his affairs I purchased from mr. Fletcher bookseller in the Turll at Oxford who had them with other books &c. from bp. Tanner's executors. R. R[awlinson].'

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 59.**

14942. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1654–56: 14 + 9¼ in., ii + 121 leaves.

Copies of business letters from a London foreign merchant, trading chiefly to Italian ports with corn, wine, cloth and oil, 10 Apr. 1654–1 Sept. 1656, in more than one hand. Foll. 22–end are blank. Marked 'No. 11.'

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 60.**

14943. In English, on paper: written in 1611–13 and 1660–65 by sir J. Williams: 12½ × 8⅜ in., 63 leaves.

1 (fol. 63ᵛ *rev.*). Eleven letters from sir John Williams to Cadwallader Jones, Nov. 1611–Oct. 1613, chiefly about property: also one from him to Will. Salesbury 7 Dec. 1611, in answer to a short one also transcribed.

2 (fol. 5ᵛ). Receipts and payments by sir John Williams for use and education of his nephew sir John Williams, at St. John's college Oxford and abroad, Aug. 1660–Feb. 166⅕: with 'a Noat of such books as I gave my Nephew . . . at his going to Oxford, Sept. 1660' and other memoranda. Foll. 13–46 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 61.**

14944. In English, on paper: written in about 1690: 12⅛ × 7⅞ in., 25 leaves.

A copy of 'A letter of the Revd. Father Petre, Almoner to the King of Great Britain, to the Revd. Fa: La Chaisse Confessor to the Most Christian King [of France], touching the present affairs of England,' written in about the beginning of A.D. 1688: *beg.* 'Most reverend father, If I have failed.' Foll. 2–3, 10–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 62.**

14945. In English, on paper: written in 1701–5 by sir T. Rawlinson: 12⅞ × 8¼ in., 53 leaves.

Letterbook of sir Thomas Rawlinson (Lord Mayor of London 1706) from Nov. 1701 to July 1705, largely about his property and business. The full name nowhere occurs, but 'T. R.' or 'Tho. R.' only, as signature. The first leaf of the letters is imperfect.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 63.**

14946. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1661–62 by H. Appleton: 8½ × 6¾ in., 21 leaves.

Letterbook of Henry Appleton a merchant in Holland, both on

family and business matters, 18 July 1661–12 May 1662: the signature is usually 'H.A.' At fol. 18^{v} *rev.* is a copy of a lease of a house by 'Salentinus Ernestus comes in Manderscheist et Blankenheim' to Robert Goodale, 28 Mar. 1662, in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 64.**

14947. In English, on paper: written in 1710–17 by J. C.: 7¼×6 in., ii+282 pages.

Letterbook of J. C., a London merchant supplying English residents in North America and the West Indies, from 3 Mar. 17$\frac{0}{10}$ to 6 Sept. 1717: with a list of correspondents' names.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 66.**

14948. In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1698: 9⅛×7 in., ii+82 pages.

'Five letters [and papers] of [Denis Grenville] the Dean of Durham. M.DC.XCVIII,' relating to his public conduct during the events of 1688 and 1689, dated Rouen, 24 Apr., 1 July, 15 & 25 Aug., 1 Oct. 1689: all have been printed in 1689 and 1860.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 67.**

14949. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700 and in 1731: 8½×6¾ in., xvi+98 pages.

Copies of 'Letters [and papers] of dr. — Taylor [two, 169$\frac{2}{3}$?], bp. Edward Stillingfleet [two, 166$\frac{2}{3}$], dr. [Robert] Frampton bp. of Gloucester [one, 169$\frac{2}{4}$], mr. Dodwell [ten, 1692–4] and others, concerning the schism began in the Church of England after the Revolution of 1688, in the year MDCLXXXXI . . .': preceded by 'Copies of two letters the one from the R. Rev^{d}. Thomas (Kenn) L^{d}. Bp of Bath and Wells [1 Oct. 1701], the answer to it by the R. Rev^{d}. D^{r}. George Hickes Suffragan Bp. of Thetford [10 Nov. 1701], collated by mr. Wagstaffe and R. R. 23. April 1731,' both Rawlinson's notes. All these letters and papers are on Nonjuring questions, and include correspondence of 'S. K.' with Dodwell, 1694.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 68.**

14950. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent.: 8¾×7⅛ in., xix+29 leaves.

Copy of a letter from Gervase Scrope to his father after his conversion from the Church of Rome to the Church of England. Foll. i–xix, 14–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 69.**

14951. In English, on paper: written in about the middle of the 17th cent.: 11½×7¾ in., 140 leaves.

Four letters between lord George Digby, afterwards earl of Bristol, and sir Kenelm Digby, 1638–39, concerning religion: printed in 1651.

Owned by "Elizabeth Long" (late 17th cent.?).

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 70.**

14952. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent.: $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8$ in., i + 404 leaves.

Copies of letters written by an English Jesuit or Jesuits (for there are no signatures) at Naples, 1702–13, some imperfect, some with corrections, addressed to Roman Catholic dignitaries in Italy. At fol. 373 begin a few papers, such as 'The Postscript of a letter to a Protestant gentleman.'

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 71.**

14953. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1730: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 20 leaves: the original covers are coloured paper stamped with gold devices.

Copies of four letters, dated Hanover 12 Oct., Berlin 6 Sept., 'Wolphenbotle' 20 Oct. and Dresden 12 Nov. 1729, describing especially Berlin, Dresden, and many towns on and near the Rhine.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 72.**

14954. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1672: $12 \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii + 15 leaves.

A copy of 'A letter from Amsterdam 30th Augt. 1672 to Sr R[obert] P[eyton] att the Green Ribbon Club. Per A. B.,' an account of the state of the Netherlands: *beg.* 'Sir, You being my intimate freind.'

'M.S. Pepys,' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 73.**

14955. In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent.: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 370 leaves.

'Sound Advices,' a translation of Antoinette Bourignon's *Avis salutaires*, in a series of 183 letters, 1664–80: apparently prepared for the press: with index.

"Found amongst dr. Keith's mystical manuscripts," Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 74.**

14956. In English and Greek, on paper: written in 1668–1710: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 304 leaves: injured by fire.

Letters and papers addressed to professor Joshua Barnes, 1668–1710, unarranged and miscellaneous, many in Greek: a few papers are in Barnes's own hand, as at foll. 69, 165, 170: one (fol. 162) is from dr. Hudson, Bodley's Librarian, 17 Mar. $170\frac{3}{4}$. Almost the whole volume is badly damaged by fire.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 75.**

14957. In Latin, Dutch, and French, on paper: written in 1656 (?): $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., x + 832 pages.

Copies of letters and papers relating to Johan van den Kerckhoven, vryheer van Heenvliet, and his father, the Leyden Professor, and grandfather:—

1 (p. 5). 'Brevis narratio de vita & morte patris mei . . . Johannis Polyandri à Kerckhove, Gandavensis' (*d.* 1598), written by his son John, professor at Leyden, in 1637 and here copied.

2 (p. 9). 'Authentique Copien van diversche voornaeme, hoochgeleerde Heere geschreven aen Heeren Johan van den Kerckhoven, gesecht Polyander, Vader ende Soon, synde de respective Heeren Vader ende Grootvader geweest van den Heer van Heenvliet jegenwoordig 1656 Houtvester van Hollandt ende West Vrieslandt': *a.* (p. 9) Letters to John the grandfather, 1564–94, &c.: *b.* (p. 117) Funeral orations &c. on John the father's death, 1646: (*c.* p. 143) Letters to John the father 1590–1646: with an index on pp. 385–9: many of the papers are in Latin, the rest in Dutch.

3 (p. 419). 'Diverse Latynse brieven, Acten ende Carmina aen Heer Johan van der Kerckhoven, Vryheer van Heenvliet . . . 1614 tot 1652.'

4 (p. 559). 'Diuerses lettres escrites au Sieur de Kerchoven, Seigneur de Heenvliet, Surintendant de la Cour et affaires de Son Altesse Royale et Grand Veneur des Estats de Hollande et Westfrise, depuis l'an 1616'–1639, in French. Foll. 599–end &c. are blank.

This MS. with nos. 14958–9, 12766, and perhaps 14928 were part of 6 volumes which formed no. 667 in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, Mar. 1734.
Now MS. **Rawl. letters 76[a]**.

14958–59. In Latin, Dutch, &c., on paper: written in 1607–46: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 297 and ii + 225 leaves.

Original letters to John van der Kerckhoven (Johannes Polyander), professor at Leyden, from scholars and theologians, 1607–46, chiefly in Latin: among his correspondents were, in no. 14958 (1607–45), Scipio Gentilis, 27 Oct. 1613 (fol. 12): Franciscus Gomarus, 1619–40 (foll. 41, 97, 102, 103, 111, 112, 124, 127, 138, 145, 242, 243, 254 (in Hebrew): Jacobus Golius, 1635 (foll. 121, 123), Joh. Amos Comenius, 18 Dec. 1640 (fol. 167): in no. 14959 (1612–46), Pierre Du Moulin, 1612–20 (foll. 1, 2, 5, 6, 15, 38), Isaac Casaubon, 13 June 1614 (fol. 8), Hugo Grotius, 1614–6 (foll. 12, 25): F. Gomarus, 1640 (fol. 101), and many others. In no. 14958 at foll. 125, 199, 229, 248 are drafts in Polyander's hand, cf. fol. 161, and in no. 14959 some papers about affairs of the University of Leyden in 1631 (fol. 52).

See no. 14957.
Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 76[b], 76[c]**.

14960. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1600: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 82 leaves.

Copies of Latin despatches from queen Elizabeth to various potentates, nobles and townships in Europe, 1592–96. At foll. 7, 28[v], 53, 57[v], 59, are safe-conducts granted to foreigners, 1592–95: at fol. 78 is a copy of Latin appeal from Jeremias archbp. of Constantinople and eight metropolitan bishops, for help in paying the ransom of 'Jacobus Cycladum insulis ortus,' a captive in the hands of the Turks, A. D. 1593.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 77**.

14961. In Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in or soon after 1710: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., 56 leaves.

Copies of Latin letters from sir Henry Newton (Henricus de Nova Villa) envoy to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Petrus Hieronymus Barcellinus an Italian abbot, and other Italians, 1705–10: some with additions in the author's hand, and one (fol. 10) not yet printed. His horoscope precedes on fol. 5.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 78.**

14962–73. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1610–49, partly by G. F. Vossius: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9$ and do. and do. and $13\frac{6}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ and do. in.: i + 150 and i + 230 and 139 and i + 134 and i + 177 and 263 and 312 and ii + 267 and i + 134 and 210 and 166 and 222 leaves.

Correspondence of Gerardus Johannes Vossius, 1610–1649:—

14962 (79). Letters to Vossius, in no order, but with an index: several are from Franciscus Junius and Franciscus Gomarus, one a copy of a letter from Vossius to Selden, 1 Jan. 1648.

14963 (80). Letters to Vossius, in alphabetical order of the Christian names of the correspondents, without index: prefixed is an engraved portrait of Vossius by Crispin Pass.

14964 (81). Letters chiefly from Johannes Meursius to Vossius 1625–39 (fol. 1), but also from Vossius to him 1630–38 (foll. 112, 135), and from Vossius to Cl. Salmasius, 1628–49 (fol. 68).

14965 (82). Drafts and copies of letters from Vossius, arranged as no. 14963, with index.

14966 (83). Correspondence between Vossius and persons living in England, in chronological order, 1630–41, with index: such as Meric Casaubon, Vossius' son John at Cambridge, archbps. Ussher and Laud, &c.

14967 (84[a]). Letters from Vossius, in chronological order, 1631–45.

14968 (84[b]). 1. (fol. 2) Correspondence between Vossius and persons in England, in chronological order, 1621–30, with index: among them are bp. L. Andrewes, Johannes Vossius, Selden and Laud: 2. (fol. 159) Letters to Vossius arranged as no. 14963, with index.

14969 (84[c]). Letters from Vossius to 1. (fol. ii) F. Gomarus, Fr. Junius, &c., arranged as no. 14963, with index: 2. (fol. 126) Hugo Grotius (1632–45) and others, in chronological order.

14970 (84[d]). Letters to Vossius, arranged as 14963, without index: some (fol. 99) are from Johannes Polyander (Kerckhoven), 1619–32, in Latin and Dutch.

14971 (84[e]). Letters to Vossius, arranged as no. 14963, with index.

14972 (84[f]). Letters to and from Vossius, in chronological order, 1630–41, with index: some are to and by Laud, Ussher, and Meric Casaubon, one (fol. 107) presenting a book to the Bodleian, 12 May, 1635: and one (fol. 162) to the University of Oxford, presenting his son Dionysius's edition of Moses Maimonides de Idololatria, Nov. 1641.

14973 (84[g]). Letters to Vossius, in chronological order, 1641–45, with index.

These letters are to a large extent contained in Colomesius's *G. J. Vossii et clarorum virorum ad eum Epistolæ*, Lond. 1690: but many remain unprinted.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 79–84[g].**

14974. In English, on paper: written in 1727–34 by R. Rawlinson: 11⅝ × 6¾ in., 102 leaves.

Copies of letters from dr. Richard Rawlinson to his tenants and agents, relating to his property in various parts of England.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 85.**

14975. In English, on paper: written in 1714: 7⅞ × 6⅝ in., 36 leaves.

'A letter to Richard Steele, Esq[re]. . . .,' a critique on the political doctrines of his 'Crisis,' dated from Dengy 17 Apr. 1714 and signed 'Philo Basileus,' about the Divine Right of Kings, in connexion with English politics of the time. Foll. 1–7, 25–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 87.**

14976. In French, on paper: written in 1571–78: 14⅛ × 9⅜ in., 40 leaves.

Original letters, addressed to lord Burleigh as Lord High Treasurer of England (except where otherwise specified), 1571–78:—

1 (fol. 4). From William of Nassau prince of Orange to queen Elizabeth, 26 Mar. 1573, with autograph signature.

2 (fol. 4). From Francis duc d'Alençon to m. de Stafford 'gentilhomme ordinaire de la chambre de la Royne dangleterre,' 5 July 1578, with autograph subscription and signature.

3 (fol. 7). From William of Nassau, 25 July 1577, with autograph subscription and signature.

4 (fol. 9). From Charles ix king of France, 20 Feb. 1574, with autograph signature.

5 (fol. 10). From Henry iii king of France, 7 Oct. 1577, with autograph signature.

6 (fol. 11). From Mary queen of Scots to qu. Elizabeth, 8 Sept. 1571, partly autograph and with autograph signature.

7 (fol. 12). From William of Nassau, 8 Feb. 1577, with autograph signature.

8 (fol. 16). From Henry i of Bourbon prince of Condé, Oct. 1577, with autograph subscription and signature.

9 (fol. 17). From Charles ix king of France to qu. Elizabeth, undated, holograph.

10 (fol. 19). From Francis duc d'Alençon, 20 Feb., holograph.

11 (fol. 20). From Ysabeau de la Touche, 3 May, holograph.

12 (fol. 22). From Francis duc d'Alençon, 20 Feb., holograph.

13 (fol. 22). From Catherine de' Medicis, queen dowager of France, 20 Feb. (1574?), holograph.

14 (fol. 25). From Henry of Navarre (Henry iv of France), 18 Oct. 1577, holograph.

15 (foll. 26, 28). Two letters from J. (?) duke Casimir, 20 Dec. 1577, 26 Aug. 1578, holograph.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 88.**

14977. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1612–46: $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 120 leaves.

Letters to, with drafts of letters from, archbp. James Ussher, arranged roughly in a chronological order, 1612–30, &c.: among them are letters from bp. Andrewes (one, 11 June 1623, fol. 19), Oliver viscount Grandison, ld. treasurer of Ireland (one, 3 Feb. $162\frac{9}{1}$, fol. 31, cf. fol. 20), sir Henry Spelman (one, 13 Dec. 1621, fol. 36), William Bedell, bp. of Kilmore (six, 1627–29, foll. 57, 59, 62, 64, 70, 74), Francis Quarles (one, 20 Mar. $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{8}{0}$, fol. 69), Gerard Langbaine (one, 18 Nov. 1646, fol. 108), and sir James Ware (one, 21 Sept. 1627, fol. 113).

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 89.**

14978. In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1679–1739: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 78 leaves.

Original letters and papers, 1678–1739, &c., among which are:—

1 (fol. 5). Twenty-six by Alexander Pope to Henry Cromwell, &c., 1708–21: with a drawing of a female figure by Pope.

2 (fol. 54). Two by John Dryden, 1679, &c.

3 (fol. 60). One by lady Hester Pakington, 30 May 1701.

4 (fol. 67). Copies by 'S.E.', sent in 1735 to Edw. Curll, of four letters from Pope to miss Blount.

5 (fol. 72). Three by Edward Young, 1734–9.

6 (fol. 75). A poem by 'Nicholas Taylor to his daughter,' 16 4-line stanzas written in the first half of the 17th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 90.**

14979–80. In English, on paper: written in 1671–1714: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 508 and 668 leaves.

Letters to dr. Thomas Turner, president of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, in chronological order, 1671–99, 1700–14: among his correspondents are dr. George Hickes (1686–1713, passim), lord Clarendon (1695–1701, no. 14979, fol. 284, no. 14980, fol. 67) and many others.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 91–92.**

14981–82. In English, on paper: written in 1678–90: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 377 and 389 leaves.

Letters to dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, in rough chronological order, 1663–85, 1684–90: among his correspondents are:—in no. 14981, archbp. Sancroft (1678–83: foll. 58, 223), bp. Fell (foll. 99, 103, 106, 110, 133), bp. Barlow (14 Dec. 1683, fol. 227): at fol. 62 is a catalogue

of benefactors to the new buildings at St. John's, Cambridge, built 1660–75, and at fol. 121 a similar list for the repair of Wolverhampton church, 1685: in no. 14982, archbp. Tenison (6 Apr. 1688, fol. 144), John Mill (17 Mar. 1688, fol. 160), dr. George Hickes (1688–$\frac{89}{90}$, fol. 176, 211), and Increase Mather (copy of a letter to Amsterdam, 3 Oct. 1683, fol. 188), with many others.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 93–94.**

14983. In English, on paper: written in 1670–1729: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 143 leaves.

Papers (certificates, presentments, personal complaints &c.) connected with the archdeaconry of St. Alban's (then in the diocese of London), chiefly addressed to the Registrar.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 95.**

14984. In English, on paper: written in 1740–53 by T. Hunt: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 340 leaves.

Letters from professor Thomas Hunt, the Oriental scholar to dr. Richard Rawlinson, 1740–53, containing much Oxford news: at fol. 336 is an account of the death and character of dr. Richard Newton, 1753.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 96.**

14985. In English, on paper: written in 1704–33: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 102 leaves.

Letters and papers addressed to dr. William Bean, as chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff, 1704–33, arranged roughly in alphabetical order of the writers' names: a letter from himself, 7 July 1704, is on fol. 3.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 97.**

14986. In English, on paper: written in about 1684–1712, &c.: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 248 leaves.

A miscellaneous volume of personal and domestic correspondence, chiefly to and from dr. Thomas Turner, pres. of C.C.C. Oxford, from about 1689 to 1712, and dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, from about 1684 to 1688. The arrangement is roughly in alphabetical order of writers' names. At fol. 232 is an account for mason's work &c. at the new buildings at C.C.C. in dr. Turner's time, about 1710.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 98.**

14987. In English, on paper: written in 1674–1700: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 116 leaves.

Letters and papers written by dr. Francis Turner bp. of Ely, 1674–1700, chiefly to members of his own family, as dr. Thomas Turner: at fol. 78 begin some fragments of theological treatises by bp. Turner.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 99.**

14988–91. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1652–93: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9$ and $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{10}$ in., 526 and 166 and 182 and 228 leaves.

Letters, petitions for help, certificates &c. addressed to William Sancroft, archbp. of Canterbury, 1652–93:—

14988 (100). Letters and petitions, in alphabetical order of their writers' names, 1658–89: one is from bp. Cosin, 12 Mar. $166\frac{2}{3}$ (fol. 150): at fol. 80 is a specimen of penmanship by Joseph Bowes.

14989 (101). Letters, with a few petitions, arranged as no. 14989, 1652–93.

14990 (102). Formal testimonials and certificates, 1678–87, but chiefly of 1680, in chronological order: many with seals.

14991 (103). Petitions, arranged as no. 14989, 1668–88.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 100–103.**

14992. In English, on paper: written in 1623–91: $13 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 166 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Letters to Philip lord Wharton, 1646–91, with a few drafts of letters by him, arranged in alphabetical order of the writers' names.

2 (fol. 104). Miscellaneous letters, 1623–86, many to Charles Beale, 1660–70, cf. 133, partly from Thomas Flatman the poet, 1666–72: some by and about Ambrose Bonwick, and about his election as master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1685–89.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 104.**

14993. In English, on paper: written in 1682–1733, chiefly by R. Fleming: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 186 leaves.

Letters and papers, chiefly in the hand of the rev. Robert Fleming, 1705–33: some to him from W. Whiston, 27 Oct. 1709 (fol. 44) and George Turnbull, 1709–14 (fol. 57). At fol. 134^{v} is 'Historica relatio primitivi Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ status . . .' signed 'Robertus Flaminius,' 1682: and at fol. 175 'A register of Briefs . . . for the (dissenting) Congregation at Founder's Hall' in Lothbury, London, 25 Mar. 1706—1 Oct. 1709, in Fleming's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 105.**

14994. In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 219 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Letters testimonial, certificates &c., chiefly addressed to archbp. Sancroft, in the latter part of the 17th century: some with seals.

2 (fol. 51). Miscellaneous ecclesiastical papers, many connected with the Archbishops' fees, buildings &c. at Lambeth from 1594—about 1680, partly in Sancroft's hand: a few (fol. 63) are about an English chaplaincy at Lisbon, 1662–3.

Fol. 136 is a note in bp. Tanner's hand, and some or all of the papers may have come to the library in the Tanner collection among the Sancroft papers.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 106.**

14995-6. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1507–1752: 13⅝×8¾ and 13⅜×8½ in., 307 and 393 leaves.

Miscellaneous original letters, many of great interest, a few copies, 1507 to 1752, but chiefly after 1650: arranged in alphabetical order of writers' names, A—H, I—Z: among the writers are:—

In no. 14995:—Anne (Hyde) wife of James ii, 10 Sept. 1665, with autograph subscription and signature (fol. 16): Thomas Baker, of St. John's college, Cambridge, three letters (fol. 34): George Ballard, 20 July 1753 (fol. 40): dr. Edward Bernard, in Latin (foll. 73, 75ᵛ): J. & A. Bobart, 4 June 1707 (fol. 76): Simon Budnaeus, a Lithuanian, to John Foxe, in Latin, 1574 (fol. 97): bp. Gilbert Burnet, three, 1688–1708 (fol. 106): dr. William Cave, two, 1702–4 (fol. 125): dr. Arthur Charlett, two, 1707–19 (fol. 136): Henry viii, Italian letter to the Franciscan convent possessors of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, 29 Nov. 1516 (copy).

In no. 14996:—James ii, 8 Aug. 1665, with autograph subscription and signature (fol. 2): Samuel Jebb, two, 1719 (fol. 4): bp. White Kennett, two (fol. 22): Wylliam Kyrlew, abbot of Langley, 15 Dec. 1507 (fol. 33): Robert Mackenzie, several, 1711–18 (fol. 64): Cotton Mather, 27 Nov. 1683 (fol. 87): bp. Peter Mews, about Charles i, 26 July 1699 (fol. 90): George Monk duke of Albemarle, two, 1659 &c., with the signatures autograph (fol. 97): the duke of Monmouth, 31 Jan. 167⁸⁄₉, with the signature autograph (fol. 100): O. Oddy, accounts of Worcester and Gloucester cathedrals, 30 Sept. 1714: Nycholas Parker, about fortifications at Falmouth, 10 Feb. 1597 (fol. 132): dr. Richard Rawlinson, a formal Latin letter to the president of St. John's college, Oxford, 1716? (fol. 146), with other papers, lists of books bought abroad 1718–19, &c.: George Roberts to sir Thomas Rawlinson, about the latter's business affairs in India, 5 Oct. 1706–5 Feb. 170⁶⁄₇ (fol. 165): Thomas Wentworth earl of Strafford, from near Tournay 21 July 1712, about military affairs (fol. 216): William Stukeley the antiquary, 22 July 1755 (fol. 223): Edmund Thwaites to William Brome, 6 Jan. 169⁷⁄₈, about the suppression of his book at Oxford (fol. 245): D' Blossiers Tovey, 30 Sept. 1736 (fol. 252): Henry Wharton, about pictures in the deanery at Canterbury (fol. 274): Sir Henry Wotton, three, 1613 (foll. 299, 303, 305).

The name of dr. R. Rawlinson's amanuensis, Charles Harrison, is incidentally given at fol. 149ᵛ. The whole collection is made up from various sources, and arranged and bound in this century.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 107-8.**

14997. In English, on paper: written in 1658–1700: 13×8⅜ in., 117 leaves.

Letters to the rev. John Thornton, chaplain to the duke of Bedford, 1658–1700, arranged in alphabetical order of the writers' names: among

them are :—Isaac Barrow, 10 Feb. $167\frac{5}{6}$ (fol. 2): Richard Baxter, 14 June 1684 (fol. 8): Thomas Bray (fol. 13): Alexander Pudsey, of Magdalen college, tutor to the duke of Bedford's sons, six, 1666–1700 (fol. 90). At fol. 110 are some news letters of 1688 addressed to mr. Thornburgh, obtained by dr. Rawlinson from the Murray collection.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 109.**

14998. In English, on paper: written in $1711–172\frac{8}{9}$ by Tho. Hearne: $10\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 170 leaves.

Letters from Thomas Hearne to dr. Richard Rawlinson, $1711–2\frac{8}{9}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 111.**

14999. In English, on paper: written in 1716–41, chiefly by T. Hearne: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 373 leaves.

Letters almost entirely to mr. John Murray, in 1716–34, in alphabetical order of the writers' names: most are from Thomas Hearne, 1716–34: one is from Thomas Baker, 5 Jan. $172\frac{9}{1}$ about Souldern: four from W. Stukeley, 1726–31: eight from George Vertue, 1721–28.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 112.**

15000. In English, on paper: written in 1663–71 by J. Cooke: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., 113 leaves.

Letters from John Cooke an official at Whitehall to Charles Beale, 1663–71, with some public news.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 113.**

15001. In French, &c., on paper: written in 1682–92: $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 380 leaves.

Letters, lists of books and accounts sent by foreign booksellers and dealers to Samuel Smith, bookseller in St. Paul's Churchyard and elsewhere in London, 1682–92, arranged in chronological order: at fol. 49^{v} is an agreement showing the terms of business between Smith and a Paris dealer C. Robustel, $\frac{14}{24}$ Aug. 1686. The dealers were chiefly of Amsterdam, some at Paris, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 114.**

15002. In English, on paper: written in 1716–54: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 484 leaves.

Letters to dr. Richard Rawlinson, $171\frac{5}{6}–54$, arranged in alphabetical order of the writers' names: among the correspondents are :—Thomas Baker, $172\frac{6}{7}–40$ (fol. 27): George Ballard, two, $1736–3\frac{5}{7}$ (fol. 47): Nathaniel Crynes, three, 1731–7 (fol. 93): Thomas Hearne, three, 1719–31 (fol. 131^{c}): W. Holmes, eight, 1735–46 (fol. 141): J. Jones, 1737–41 (fol. 157): J. Lenthall, grandson of the Speaker, one, 23 Apr. 1746, with a pedigree of Lenthall (fol. 204): Humphrey Owen, Bodley's Librarian, two, 1749–50, the former purchased in 1876 from — Naylor (fol. 245): J. P., about Ant. Wood, 14 Jan. 1751 (fol. 248): Thomas

Rawlins, 173$\frac{6}{7}$–51 (fol. 261): Constantine Rawlinson, 16 May 1727 (fol. 280[a]): Edw. Umfreville, 1744–54 (fol. 329): John Walker, 6 Feb. 173$\frac{5}{9}$ (fol. 347[b]): Brown Willis, many, 171$\frac{5}{8}$–44 (fol. 360).

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 114***.

15003. In French, &c., on paper: written in 164$\frac{1}{2}$–59: 14$\frac{5}{8}$ × 10$\frac{3}{8}$ in., 489 leaves.

Correspondence of Charles i and members of his family with Jan van den Kerckhoven baron of Heenvliet, and lady Stanhope his wife, 164$\frac{1}{2}$–59, almost entirely in French, a few in English, a very few copies: arranged generally in order of the writers' names:—Charles i, seventeen letters and papers, 164$\frac{1}{2}$–48, chiefly to Kerckhoven (foll. 386, 430), one to his daughter Mary (fol. 5): Henrietta Maria, thirty-nine letters to her daughter Mary, lady Stanhope and Kerckhoven, 164$\frac{2}{3}$–165$\frac{7}{8}$ (fol. 9): Henry duke of Gloucester, six, to Kerckhoven, 165$\frac{5}{6}$–56 (fol. 132): James ii, two, to Kerckhoven, one to his sister Mary, 1648–59 (fol. 120): Mary princess of Orange, sixty, to lady Stanhope, Kerckhoven &c., 1643–59 (foll. 153, 455): William Prince of Orange, fourteen, to Kerckhoven and lady Stanhope, 1647–50 (foll. 47, 322): Amalie dowager princess of Orange, six, to lady Stanhope, Kerckhoven &c., 1643–56 (fol. 361): Elizabeth queen to Bohemia, two, to Kerckhoven, 1651–54 (fol. 379): Charles ii, six warrants and papers, 1649–51, chiefly about Kerckhoven's barony of Heenvliet (fol. 437): Elizabeth, princess, one to her sister Mary, undated, in English (fol. 150). Other miscellaneous papers will be found at and following on foll. 422, 457.

The whole of the letters written between 2 April 1649 and 31 Dec. 1657 are stated to be calendared in the *Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers*, vol. ii Appendix and vol. iii.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 115.**

15004–26. In Italian, French, English, &c., on paper: written in 1707–51, partly by J. J. Zamboni: 15$\frac{1}{4}$ × 10$\frac{3}{8}$ and 14$\frac{1}{4}$ × 9$\frac{1}{4}$ and 15$\frac{1}{4}$ × 10 and 15$\frac{1}{2}$ × 9$\frac{7}{8}$ and 14$\frac{1}{4}$ × 9 and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ and (15010) do. and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 10 and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 9$\frac{5}{8}$ and 9$\frac{1}{2}$ × 8$\frac{3}{8}$ and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 10$\frac{1}{8}$ and (15015) 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 9$\frac{7}{8}$ and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 10 and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 10$\frac{1}{8}$ and do. and (15020) 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 10$\frac{1}{4}$ and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 10$\frac{1}{2}$ and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ and 15$\frac{1}{4}$ × 10$\frac{1}{8}$ and 14$\frac{7}{8}$ × 10$\frac{1}{8}$ and 13$\frac{1}{4}$ × 8$\frac{1}{2}$ and 15$\frac{3}{8}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ in.: 667 and iii + 601 and 509 and i + 439 and iii + 389 and vii + 422 and (15010) ii + 370 and 478 and 393 and iii + 71 and iii + 698 and (15015) 535 and ii + 388 and ii + 278 and iv + 589 and iii + 683 and (15020) 683 and iii + 655 and iii + 246 and ii + 582 and 142 and iii + 236 and ii + 202 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of Giovanni Giacomo Zamboni, Resident in England for the Duke of Modena, the landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, and the King of Poland (Elector of Saxony), 1707–51. The following note is from Macray's *Annals of the Bodleian*, 2nd ed., p. 242:—'Zamboni died on Apr. 8, 1753, very much (and deservedly) in debt and

difficulty, and his papers were bought by Rawlinson . . . of one mr. Charles Marsh [see no. 15004, fol. 3], by whom they had been seized. They remained tied up in the bundles in which Zamboni himself had placed and labelled them, unopened till 1878. . . . They now make 21 volumes in folio (of which four consist of letters from and to the sovereigns of Modena and Darmstadt), and one in quarto. They are chiefly in Italian, French and English, with a few in Spanish and German, but are of no great interest; a large proportion are merely mercantile, or relative to speculations in books, pictures, and jewellery, and some relate to Zamboni's debts and gross immoralities.'

15004 (vol. 1: 116). Italian letters to Zamboni from Rinaldo d'Este duke of Modena, 1730–36, after Aug. 1734 chiefly in cipher: at fol. 659 are four from his son Francesco d'Este (1736), who succeeded to the dukedom in 1737.

15005 (vol. 2: 117). Copies of 349 Italian letters from Zamboni to the duke of Modena, 1729–36: in Zamboni's hand.

15006 (vol. 3, pt. 1: 118). *a.* (fol. 5) Letters to Zamboni from the court and ministers of Hesse-Darmstadt, 1724–34, in French and German: *b.* (fol. 192) Copies of 88 French letters from Zamboni to the prime minister of the court of Würtemberg, 1731–2, in Zamboni's hand: *c.* (fol. 216) Various orders and journals of the court of Poland, 1729–30, in French: *d.* (fol. 280) French letters to Zamboni from ministers of the court of Saxony, 1728–31, partly in cipher.

15007 (vol. 3, pt. 2: 119). Copies of letters from Zamboni chiefly to Ludwig iv landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt and ministers of that court, 1723–28 and (fol. 245) 1732–6, and (fol. 297) to Ludwig v and his ministers, 1741–51: almost all in French.

15008 (vol. 4: 120). Copies of French letters from Zamboni to the ministers of the court of Frederick Augustus ii elector of Saxony, king of Poland, 1726–30 and (fol. 158) 1730–35: in Zamboni's hand: at fol. 2 is a copy of the decree appointing Zamboni agent for the court, dated at Warsaw, 8 June 1726, in Latin.

15009–13 (vols. 5–8^{A}, 8^{B}: 121–5). English letters to Zamboni, 1707–46 or perhaps later, arranged in alphabetical order of his correspondents' names:—among them are, in no. 15009 (A–C) W. Aikman, 1707–10 (fol. 1), Abraham Cortissos junior, a broker, 1731–43 (fol. 218): in no. 15010 (D–G), B. Fairfax (seven, undated: fol. 142^{a}): in no. 15011 (H–R), John Sidney earl of Leicester, 1716–37 (fol. 204): in no. 15012 (S–W), sir Hans Sloane, 1730–35 (fol. 36), Humphrey Wanley, 1725–26 (fol. 130), and Thomas Warren, 1725–40 (fol. 147): no. 15013 contains "miscellanea pornologica."

15014–17 (vols. 9–12: 126–9). French letters to Zamboni, as above, 1708–44 or perhaps later: among the writers is, in no. 15014 (A–C) J. Buchels bookseller at Dusseldorf about the purchase of MSS., &c., 1719–35 (fol. 223): at fol. 1 are 7 playing cards: no. 15015 (D–L): no. 15016 (M–S): no. 15017 (T–W).

15018–20 (vols. 13–15: 130–2). Italian and Spanish letters to Zamboni, as above, 1716–50 or perhaps later: no. 15018 (Italian A–G): no. 15019 (Italian, I–W): at fol. 603^{v} is a drawing, made in 1727, of John of Bologna's [?] statue of Samson slaying the Philistines): in

no. 15020 are Italian letters from Massimiliano Soldani-Benzi, 1716–38, &c.: at fol. 410 begin Spanish letters, 1728–44.

15021 (vol. 16: 133). Letters and papers addressed to Zamboni on mercantile matters, largely connected with Leghorn and chiefly in Italian, 1711–42.

15022 (vol. 17: 134). Letters to Zamboni from his mother Anna Maria, his brother Francesco, and other relations, 1717–47, in Italian.

15023 (vol. 18: 135). Copies in Zamboni's hand of letters from himself, 1721–51, chiefly in French and Italian, on both public and private subjects.

15024 (vol. 19: 136). Literary papers by Zamboni, chiefly copies of letters to Michael Maittaire and others, partly in Latin, partly in Italian and French, 1728–47: at fol. 3 is a poetical Italian paraphrase of the first three eclogues of Virgil.

15025 (vol. 20: 137). *a.* (fol. 1) 'Cajo Sallustio Crispo della Coniura di Catilina, tradotto in Italiano da Gio. Giacomo Zamboni,' with notes: *b.* (foll. 86^{v}, 103) Copies by Zamboni of letters from himself, 1747–50, in Latin, French, &c.: *c.* (fol. 204) Two orations of Johannes Casa, &c., translated from Italian into Latin by Zamboni.

15026 (vol. 21: 138). Miscellaneous papers, among which are:—*a.* (fol. 12) Letters and petitions to Zamboni, in Latin and French, 1728–36: *b.* (foll. 94, 128) papers about the state of Hesse-Darmstadt and its claims on Spain: *c.* (fol. 116) 'L'Histoire de l'abdication de Victor Amadeus ci-devant roy de Sardaigne [1730] . . . dans une lettre écrite par le marquis de T . . . . . .,' 1732.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 116–138.**

RAWLINSON I.

15027. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. and in about 1650-60, in England: 12⅛ × 7¾ in., 370 leaves.

1 (fol. 367 *rev.*). A theological common place book, written in the first half of the 17th cent., sparsely filled: preceded by a logical partition of theology.

2 (fol. 1ᵛ). A theological common place book, written in about 1650–60, possibly by dr. Richard Baylie, pres. of St. John's college, Oxford (see fol. 271).

Now MS. **Rawl. I. 1.**

15028. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: 12 × 8⅛ in., 225 leaves.

A Latin Index to the Bible according to subjects, followed by select Hebrew, Greek and Latin glossaries, with references to books.

Perhaps once the property of archbp. Sancroft.
Now MS. **Rawl. I. 2.**

15029. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: 11¾ × 8⅛ in., 390 leaves.

A Latin theological common place book, alphabetically arranged: much of the volume is blank.

Perhaps once the property of archbp. Sancroft.
Now MS. **Rawl. I. 3.**

15030. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England: 12 × 7¾ in., 326 leaves.

A general common place book, chiefly in Latin: much of the volume is blank.

Perhaps owned by archbp. Sancroft.
Now MS. **Rawl. I. 4.**

15031-2. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. in England: 12⅝ × 8½ and 12½ × 8⅝ in., 640 and 531 leaves.

1 (15031; 15032, foll. 1–248). Notes on the Old and New Testaments, in order of their books, in Latin: *beg.* 'Genesis, Cap. 1. In principio, non de Christo': there are some later additions to the notes.

2 (15032, fol. 249). A general common place book, in Latin, with index,

followed by some lists, of commentators on the Bible (fol. 485), Latin and Greek words, &c.

Owned by archbp. Sancroft: the name of Elizabeth Herdsor is on no. 15032, fol. 527^{v}.

Now MSS. **Rawl. I. 5–6.**

15033. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. in England: 13¾ × 9¼ in., ii + 257 leaves.

A theological common place book, with index. At fol. 250^{v} is 'The allowance[s] of the Provost of Eton' (1st half of 17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. I. 7.**

15034.

A copy of Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ (Lond. 1716), with a few additions in MS. by the rev. John Blackbourne, dr. Samuel Drake and Browne Willis esq., with a paper showing the contributions of each.

Now MS. **Rawl. I. 10.**

15035.

A copy of H. L'Estrange's *Alliance of Divine Offices* (Lond. 1659) with some MS. notes.

'Wills. 1728.'

Now MS. **Rawl. I. 11.**

RAWLINSON J.

15036.

A printed copy of A. Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* and *Fasti* (Lond. 1691–2, 2 vols. bound in one), with some MS. notes and additions by John Le Neve, about A.D. 1716–19. Foll. 504–7 contain a 'Continuation . . . which was copied from Mr. Anthony Woods own papers, & communicated to me [J. Le Neve] by my very good friend J[ame]s B[iss]e M.D. of C[odico]t B[ur]y in H[ertfor]d S[hir]e.' These additional lives are printed in the subsequent editions of the *Athenæ*.

Owned by bp. Burnet (armorial bookplate), John le Neve (1716), and 'Mansfield Price, 1730' (armorial bookplate).

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 1.**

15037–42. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ and $14 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ and do. and $14 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ and $14 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ and do. in., i + 479 and i + 399 and i + 342 and i + 372 and ii + 330 and i + 279 leaves.

Manuscript materials collected and in great part written by dr. Richard Rawlinson, towards a continuation of Anthony Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. The whole has been indexed in MS. slips. These papers are of great value, comprising accounts of some hundreds of Oxford writers from about A.D. 1690 to 1750, and often consisting of autograph letters and notices from the authors themselves, copies of documents, &c., with lists of their printed works. Among the more important articles are the following:—

15037 (2) A–C: Thomas Allen rector of Kettering (foll. 23, 475), dr. Thomas Bray (fol. 273).

15038 (3) D–K.

15039 (4) L–R: John Pointer (fol. 224).

15040 (5) S–W: Thomas Tooley (fol. 144): John Walker (fol. 216).

15041 (6) A–Lew.

15042 (7) Ley–Y.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. foll. 2–7.**

15043. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., largely by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 261 leaves.

Manuscript materials for an account of Cambridge writers whose

works were published between about 1700 and 1750. The collection contains some autograph accounts from the writers themselves, copies of documents &c., in alphabetical order of names. Among the more important articles are:—Thomas Baker, of St. John's college (fol. 1), Roger Gale (fol. 77), John Savage (fol. 184), dr. John Smith, of Emmanuel college (fol. 193): but most are short.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 8.**

15044. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., partly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 197 leaves.

1 (9) (fol. 2). Various indexes to Wood's *Athenæ* and *Fasti Oxonienses*, 1691–2 and 1721: one by dr. R. Rawlinson arranges the authors according to their colleges.

2 (10) (fol. 148). 'Additions to the two volumes of Athenæ and Fasti Oxonienses published in the year MDCCXXI . . .' by dr. Rawlinson: with a few miscellaneous papers.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. foll. 9–10.**

15045. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., partly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 249 leaves.

Lists of writers, extracts from college registers relating to matriculation or degrees, and miscellaneous papers, connected with dr. R. Rawlinson's Continuation of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* to 1750, arranged in alphabetical order of Colleges and Halls: in some cases the lists are of a wider range. At fol. 93 is a copy of the charter of Hertford college, 1740: and at fol. 237 a copy of dr. Wallis's 'Case of the Halls in Oxford,' from a MS. owned by Jos. Sandford of Balliol college.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 11.**

15046. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 287 leaves.

Extracts made by dr. Richard Rawlinson from the Tanner MSS. in the Bodleian Library in about A.D. 1740–50, arranged roughly in order of the MSS. They comprise letters, lists and documents of no single kind or subject.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 12.**

15047–49. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., largely by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{4} \times$ [illegible]0 and $14 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 158 and i + 195 and i + 160 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers of dr. Richard Rawlinson, largely consisting of notes relating to his Continuation of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* to 1750, in no order of arrangement, and interspersed with such documents as Oxford University papers, 1669–1751 (15047, foll. 25, 34, 96: 15048, fol. 143: 15049, fol. 124): a letter from George Ballard about his

family, 10 Aug. 1737 (15047, fol. 133), extracts from Ballard's Wood MSS., 1752 (15048, fol. 101), copies of Latin letters from bp. Matthew Wren at Madrid 1623 (15049, fol. 2): order to allow dr. R. Rawlinson to consult specified MSS. in the Ashmolean, 23 Nov. 1750 (15049, fol. 12): 'Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when his Majesty is not there,' 122 sections, copied by dr. R. Rawlinson, not before 1734 (15049, fol. 90).

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. foll. 13–15.**

15050. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50, chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 134 leaves.

Lists and collections respecting writers in Oxford and Cambridge collections of congratulatory or funeral verse, 1587–1708, with a few other papers.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 16.**

15051. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50, largely by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 212 leaves.

Lists and collections of dr. R. Rawlinson relating to English Church dignitaries from about the Restoration to 1750, arranged according to dioceses, with some other papers. At fol. 43^{v} is a printed character of John Newborough provost of King's college Cambridge (*d.* 1712).

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 17.**

15052. In Latin, on paper: written in 1739 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 79 leaves.

Extracts from archiepiscopal registers at Lambeth, relating to the years $168\frac{3}{4}$–1739, in chronological order: made by dr. Richard Rawlinson 7 July–3 Aug. 1739. The extracts are chiefly notes of institutions to benefices.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 18.**

15053. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., &c., chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $14\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 272 leaves.

Collections of dr. Richard Rawlinson relating to St. John's college, Oxford, consisting of a list of members from the foundation to 1752 with (fol. 70) index to 1738, lists of fellows, &c. At fol. 205 is a Letter of attorney on parchment concerning a debt of dr. Tobias Harkes alias Garbrand to the college, 24 Apr. 1655: at fol. 269^{v} a pedigree connecting the families of Keblewhite and Buckeridge with sir Thomas White the founder.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 19.**

15054. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., &c., chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 116 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Lists and collections of dr. R. Rawlinson relating to

Merchant Taylors' School and the scholars sent from there to St. John's college, Oxford, 1564–1732.

2 (fol. 82). A few papers of dr. R. Rawlinson relating to Westminster School and scholars elected from there to Christ Church, Oxford, 1643–1754: with a few concerning other schools.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 20.**

15055-66. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ and $14\frac{1}{8} \times 9$ and $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ and $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ and $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ and (15060) $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ and $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ and $14 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ and $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ and $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and (15065) $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9$ in., i + 155 and 406 and 229 and 339 and iii + 115 and (15060) ii + 235 and iii + 150 and i + 125 and 425 and 257 and (15065) 175 and 285 leaves.

Extracts and lists copied or compiled from the Archives of the University of Oxford, by or for dr. Richard Rawlinson:—

15055 (21). 1. (fol. 1) Extracts and notes from the Acta Convocationis, 1671–1751, including (fol. 266) documents respecting the relation of the City to the University in 1702–3: 2. (fol. 95) Extracts and notes from the Acta Congregationis, 1634–1751.

15056 (22). 1. (fol. 3) Extracts and notes from the Acta Convocationis, 1693–1738: 2. (fol. 300) Extracts and notes from the Acta Congregationis, 1680–1703, 1736–7.

15057 (23). 1. (fol. 2) Extracts and notes from the Acta Congregationis, 1741–51, chiefly relating to dispensations: 2. (fol. 84) Lists of degrees of all kinds, 1740–54.

15058 (24). Lists of degrees of all kinds, 1690–1738.

15059 (25). Alphabetical index to degrees, 1680–1738.

15060 (26). 1. (fol. 2) Lists of degrees, 1634–59, 1691–1735: 2. (fol. 194) Lists of University officers, 1690–1747: 3. (fol. 212) Lists of professors, 1596–1750.

15061 (27). Lists of matriculations, partly arranged by colleges, 1648–63, 1715–41: with a few miscellaneous papers.

15062 (28). 1. (fol. 1) Incomplete lists of matriculations, 1670–1753: 2. (fol. 43) Lists of Oxford men incorporated at Cambridge, 1691–1739, from Cambridge records: 3. (fol. 94) Lists of Cambridge men incorporated at Oxford, about 1690–1740: 4. (fol. 114) Graduates created by the archbishops of Canterbury, 1660–1739: 5. (fol. 116) a few Bodleian papers including lists of gifts of printed books by Rawlinson, about 1730 and in 1751, and a list of pictures in the Picture Gallery, by Rawlinson, about A. D. 1750.

15063 (29). 1. (fol. 5) A copy of the subscription books of persons matriculated, 1660–1714: and lists of B.A.s, 1660–80: followed by some incomplete indexes.

15064 (30). 1. (fol. 14) Alphabetical index to matriculations, 1650–1739: 2. (fol. 204) Lists of degrees, 1738–41. At fol. 211 is a letter from Francis Wise to Rawlinson, 19 May, 1749.

15065 (31). Lists of matriculations, 1714–40.

15066 (32). Lists of matriculations, 1564–1738, partly arranged according to colleges.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. fol. 21–32.**

15067. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 148 leaves.

Extracts relating to the ordination and institution of Oxford men, nearly all from the bp. of Oxford's Registers, 1543–55, 1604–1749, with an index (fol. 78) for 1543–55, 1604–1738.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. fol. 33.**

15068–73. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by dr. R. Rawlinson: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ and do. and do. and do. and $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ and do. in.: i + 481 and i + 306 and ii + 459 and i + 352 and i + 504 and ii + 401 leaves.

Manuscript materials collected and in great part written by dr. Richard Rawlinson, towards a Continuation of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* to 1750. The whole series has been indexed in MS. slips, and is roughly numbered from 1 to 1331 by Rawlinson, but the arrangement is quite accidental. It is of the same general character and value as nos. 15037–42, but the notices are usually shorter. For indexes to this Collection see nos. 15074, 15076, 15081, 15084, and the slips mentioned above.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 1–6.**

15074. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1750 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., iv + 74 pages.

'Oxford Writers,' a list of the authors of whom accounts are given in nos. 15068–73, in order of their occurrence in those volumes, 1–1329: see no. 15076.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 7.**

15075. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 51 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Short notes by way of addition to Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* ed. 1 (1691–2).

2 (fol. 10). Miscellaneous papers about Oxford and Oxford men, chiefly about 1740–45.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 8.**

15076. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–50 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 78 leaves.

As no 15074, and earlier list, nos. 1–1318. Foll. 37–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 9.**

15077. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 38 leaves.

A short and incomplete arrangement of Oxford authors and personal occurrences in chronological order, 1502 (or rather 1570)–1681, almost all notes from Wood's *Athenæ* and *Fasti*. On foll. 8–15 reversed are some rather earlier Latin notes of public lectures on Virgil's Aen. i. 1–28.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 10.**

15078-9. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 198 and ii + 134 leaves.

Short notes and scraps unarranged, chiefly written by dr. R. Rawlinson and chiefly about Oxford writers 1690–1750, in continuation of Wood's *Athenæ*: in no. 15078 (fol. 188) is a list of Knights created in 1660–1732.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 11–12.**

15080-87. In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by dr. R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ and $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ and $11 \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ and $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and (15085) $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ and $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.: 46 and i + 50 and iii + 57 and 28 and iii + 134 and (15085) 11 and iii + 31 and 24 leaves.

Various indexes connected with dr. R. Rawlinson's projected Continuation of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* to 1750, and compiled by him:—

15080 (13). 'Additional Lives by Anthony Wood to the second edition of *Athenae Oxon*, 2d vol. Lond. 1721, fol.,' arranged by colleges: see no. 15087.

15081 (14). 'An Index of authors educated in the University of Oxford since the year MDCXCV, additional to the Athen. Oxon. . . .,' an alphabetical index to nos. 15068–73.

15082 (15). An alphabetical index of some Oxford authors later than Wood, made in about 1718.

15083 (16). A similar short index made in about A.D. 1700.

15084 (17). An alphabetical index to nos. 15068–73, nos. 1–about 1230. Foll. 76–end are blank.

15085 (18). 'Authors names,' a list of about 170, perhaps the persons to whom dr. Rawlinson sent his paper of questions.

15086 (19). 'Catalogue of Oxford Graduates from 1660 to 1747 with Dr. Edgecumbes notes MSS. Rector of Exeter College Oxford,' but the list is apparently only of authors, and all is in Rawlinson's hand. Perhaps dr. Edgecumbe's notes are on foll. 23–25.

15087 (20). 'Additional authors in the second edition of the Athenae Oxonienses in 1721,' in alphabetical order: see no. 15080.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 13–20.**

15088. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1730 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 114 leaves.

'Additions to the Athenae Oxonienses in 2 vol. Lond. 1721. fol.' by dr. Richard Rawlinson, in order of the printed edition.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 21.**

15089. In English, on paper: written in 1737 by J. Jones: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 56 leaves.

'From Mr. R. Watts's M.S.S., transcribed from Mr. Wood's Athenæ [and Fasti] Oxon. . . . now in the possession of the Revd. Mr. Tho. Ferrar of Little Gidding Huntingdonshire. For Dr. Richard Rawlinson by J. Jones,' a copy of Watts' notes, made in 1737: see foll. 17, 52, and nos. 15088, fol. 111: 15098, fol. 80.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 22.**

15090. In English, on paper: written in about 1720–30 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 156 leaves.

A book intended to record local occurrences relating to Oxford men, 1691–1729, but only filled in with the names of the chief officers of the University under each year.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 23.**

15091. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–50 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 33 leaves.

'Benefices in the patronage of the University and Colleges of Oxford, Eton and Winchester,' arranged by counties. At fol. 16 are two copies of an engraving of Abr. Cowley at the age of 13.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 24.**

15092–3. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1745 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ and $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 63 and 89 leaves.

Lists of Cambridge men incorporated at Oxford, 1690–1744, in chronological order (15092: to 1744) and alphabetical order (15093: to 1734). In no 15093 at fol. 50 is a similar list of Oxford men incorporated at Cambridge, 1691–1743, in alphabetical order.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 25–26.**

15094. In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly in about 1740–50, the greater part by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 193 leaves.

Lists and notes connected with Westminster school, Christ Church Oxford and Trinity college Cambridge, 1561–1750:—1 (fol. 4) 'Electio discipulorum Westmonasteriensium ad vtramque Academiam . . .' 1561–1642 (written in 1639–42) continued to 1688 by Rawlinson, to 1728 by another hand, and again to 1750 by Rawlinson, with an index (fol. 74) to those elected to Christ Church, to 1742, and duplicate lists (fol. 172) 1689–1715, 1733–46: 2 (foll. 50, 159) Admissions to Westminster School, 1663–1750, with 'Rules to be observed in relation to the Hall' (fol. 46): 3 (foll. 36, 166) Lists and Notes of 'Canoneers' or men admitted to Christ Church by the Canons, not being from Westminster, 1661–1739.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 27.**

15095. In English, on paper: written in about 1720 (?) by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 20 leaves.

List of benefactors to the library of St. John's college, Oxford, to 1719: followed by a list (fol. 19) of contributors to the college chapel and hall. The cover is part of an English deed relating to Edmund Lucas of Gillingham, co. Dorset (late 17th cent.?).

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 28.**

15096. In English, on paper: written in about 1740 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 72 leaves.

Two copies of a list connected with Merchant Tailors' School in London, giving 'Prolations, number, year, scholemasters, [number of] scholars and page,' 1606–1739, the 'page' apparently referring to some MS. collection ending with page 764 (1680). At fol. 49 is an alphabetical index to Merchant Tailor boys elected at St. John's college, Oxford, to 1739.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 29.**

15097. In Latin, on paper: written in 1750 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., iii + 62 leaves.

'Obituum et sepulturarum Joannensium Oxon. Index. Ordine alphabetico anno digestus MDCCL. R + R.,' with a few miscellaneous St. John's college papers.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 30.**

15098. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., &c., chiefly by dr. R. Rawlinson: 10 × 8 in., i + 116 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Private papers of dr. Richard Rawlinson, such as his accounts, 14 Dec. 1708 to 24 May 1710, and a few accounts while travelling in Holland.

2 (fol. 17). Miscellaneous papers of dr. Rawlinson, chiefly relating to Oxford authors, and including notes of events connected with Oxford men, $17\frac{29}{30}$–50, letters from Thomas Baker (26 Mar. 1717: fol. 70) and Thomas Bedford (13 Nov. 1737: fol. 83), &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 31.**

15099. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1730–40 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 66 leaves.

'Collectanea historica de alumnis in academiae Oxoniensis matriculam admissis, quae usui alicujus in posterum scriptorum ejusdem academiae biographi possint facile subservire,' by dr. R. Rawlinson, relating to events between about 1704 and 1740, with an index. See nos. 15104–18.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 32.**

15100. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1715–30(?) by dr. R. Rawlinson: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 49 leaves.

Short notes and scraps by dr. R. Rawlinson, many relating to Oxford writers of the 17th cent., others historical references and extracts. At fol. 38^{v} are 'Pro scholaribus Etonensibus scriptus per anachoritam de Lenne,' Latin rhythmical verses, *beg.* 'O magnatum filii nostri commensales,' copied in Jan. $171\frac{1}{5}$ from a MS.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 33.**

15101. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1740–50 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 53 leaves.

Lists of persons buried in the churches and college chapels of Oxford from the beginning of the 15th cent. to about 1740, compiled from epitaphs and monuments by dr. R. Rawlinson, and arranged in alphabetical order of churches &c., and under them again alphabetically. The old covers are part of a copy of a commission to try cases of drunkenness in the county of Hertford, temp. Will. & Mary, in English.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 34.**

15102. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th and early 18th centt., partly by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 44 leaves.

Some notes and queries relating to incumbents in various parts of England, foll. 1–12 written in the 17th cent., the rest by dr. R. Rawlinson about A.D. 1710–20 (?). At fol. 36^{v} *rev.* are some excerpts from lists of Oxford B.A.s 1671–1690, and of matriculations 1667–90.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 35.**

15103. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by dr. R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 14 leaves.

A few notes apparently of English bishops' lands sold in 1647, with purchasers' names and the sums paid, by dr. R. Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 4°. 36.**

15104–18. In English and Latin, on paper: written in $173\frac{4}{5}$–1755 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ and (15105) $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ and $7\frac{7}{8} \times 3$ and $4 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ and $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ and (15110) $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ and $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ and $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ and $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ and $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ and (15115) $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ and $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ and $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in.: i + 36 and (15105) 59 and i + 21 and iii + 84 and ii + 60 and i + 15 and (15110) 62 and 43 and iii + 23 and iii + 40 and iv + 39 and (15115) iii + 19 and 29 and iii + 51 and iii + 73 leaves.

Notes of contemporary events, chiefly relating to Oxford men, such as institutions to benefices, appointments, deaths &c., made by dr. Richard Rawlinson, Oct. 1739–March 1755. No. 15099 may be regarded as a preliminary volume to these more detailed records. The dates covered are:—

15104 (8°. 4).	Feb. $173\frac{4}{5}$–Feb. $173\frac{5}{6}$.
15105 (8°. 5).	Mar. $173\frac{8}{9}$–Sept. 1739.
15106 (4°. 37).	Oct. 1739–Jan. $17\frac{39}{40}$.
15107 (8°. 6).	Mar. $174\frac{1}{2}$–Apr. 1743.
15108 (8°. 7).	Apr. 1743–June 1744.
15109 (4°. 38).	May 1745–July 1745.
15110 (8°. 8).	July 1745–Dec. 1745.
15111 (8°. 9).	Dec. 1745–Mar. $174\frac{5}{6}$.
15112 (8°. 10).	Mar. $174\frac{5}{6}$–May 1746.
15113 (8°. 11).	May 1746–Nov. 1746.

15114 (8°. 12). { Nov. 1746–July 1747. / Nov. 1748–Feb. 1748/9.
15115 (8°. 13). Sept. 1747–Apr. 1748.
15116 (8°. 14). Apr. 1748–Sept. 1748.
15117 (8°. 15). Mar. 1753–Dec. 1753.
15118 (8°. 16). Aug. 1754–Mar. 1755.

Rawlinson died on April 6, 1755, and in no. 15118 at fol. 15^{v} is a note of certain coins being deposited by Rawlinson with his own hands in the foundation of his vault in St. Giles's church, Cripplegate, London, on Nov. 2, 1754: but there are on the whole few personal memoranda.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. 8°. 4–5, 4°. 37, 8°. 6–7, 4°. 38, 8°. 8–16.**

15119–20. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by dr. R. Rawlinson: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ and $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 66 and i + 82 leaves.

Notes and scraps of dr. R. Rawlinson relating chiefly to his Continuation of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, consisting of obits, titles of works, queries &c., a few not in Rawlinson's hand.

Now MSS. **Rawl. J. 8°. 1–2.**

15121. In English, on paper: written in about 1740 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 24 leaves.

An alphabetical list, by dr. R. Rawlinson, of Oxford authors who died in about 1700–1740.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 8°. 3.**

15122. In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by dr. R. Rawlinson: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 42 leaves.

A few notes by dr. R. Rawlinson on alumni of (fol. 1) Eton college and (fol. 16) Winchester school, from the close of the 15th cent. to about A. D. 1712. At fol. 39^{v} *rev.* are 'Notes of Fellows or Scholars of New College in Oxford from Books of Verses.'

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 8°. 17.**

15123. In English, &c, on paper: written in about 1720–30 by dr. R. Rawlinson: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ in., iii + 96 leaves.

Notes, extracts and cuttings relating to (fol. 1) historians of England, (fol. 25) writers of church history and the like, made by dr. Richard Rawlinson: chiefly bibliographical, giving titles of works.

Now MS. **Rawl. J. 8°. 18.**

RAWLINSON K (HEARNE).

15124–15268. In English and Latin, on paper: written by Thomas Hearne, 1705–1735: normal size $6\frac{1}{4}$–$6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$–$4\frac{1}{4}$ in., usually bound in pasteboard covers with white parchment backs.

'Remarks and Collections,' by Thomas Hearne, including a diary of events at Oxford and literary notes and extracts of all kinds, 1705–35, each with an index, and numbered by Hearne from 1 to 145:—

15124. 1. (vi + 222 pages). 1 (p. 1) A list of 'Pictures in the Gallery of the Publick Library' (200) and 'Curiosities in the study of the under Library Keeper in the Galery.' 2 (p. 52) Diary, 4–25 July 1705. At p. 199 is a note about a Madrid edition (1612) of the Index Expurgatorius in the Bodleian (now 4° V. 46. Th.).

15125. 2. (xiv + 328 pages). Diary, 25 July–9 Aug. 1705.

15126. 3. (viii + 254 pages). Diary, 10 Aug.–17 Sept. 1705.

15127. 4. (xii + 255 pages). Diary, 18–31 Sept. 1705.

15128. 5. ($8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., xii + 388 pages). Diary, 1–30 Nov. 1705.

15129. 6. (vi + 244 pages). Diary, 1–21 Dec. 1705.

15130. 7. (iv + 244 pages). Diary, 21 Dec. 1705–26 Jan. $170\frac{5}{6}$.

15131. 8. (iv + 260 pages). Diary, 27 Jan.–7 Mar. $170\frac{5}{6}$.

15132. 9. (vi + 248 pages). Diary, 8 Mar. $170\frac{5}{6}$–16 May 1706.

15133. 10. (vi + 258 pages). Diary, 18 May–23 June 1706.

15134. 11. (252 pages). Diary, 24 June–16 Sept. 1706.

15135. 12. (256 pages). Diary, 23 Sept. 1706–18 Feb. $170\frac{6}{7}$.

15136. 13. (246 pages). Diary, 19 Feb.–16 Mar. $170\frac{6}{7}$.

15137. 14. ($6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., 158 pages). Diary, 20 Mar. $170\frac{6}{7}$–12 June 1707.

15138. 15. (260 pages). Diary, 13 June–18 Oct. 1707.

15139. 16. (250 pages). Diary, 19 Oct. 1707–11 Apr. 1708.

15140. 17. (ii + 252 pages). Diary, 14 Apr.–8 Nov. 1708.

15141. 18. (5×3 in., ii + 136 pages). 1 (p. 5) Humorous stories in Latin and English. 2 (p. 42) Diary, 22 Nov. 1708–9 Feb. $170\frac{8}{9}$.

15142. 19. (270 pages). Diary, 14 Feb. $170\frac{8}{9}$–24 June 1709.

15143. 20. ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 132 pages). Diary, 25 June–30 July 1709.

15144. 21. (ii + 272 pages). Diary, 1 Aug.–4 Oct. 1709.

15145. 22. (ii + 258 pages). Diary, 5 Oct.–27 Nov. 1709.

15146. 23. (297 pages). Diary, 28 Nov. 1709–20 Mar. $17\frac{08}{10}$.

15147. 24. (294 pages). Diary, 21 Mar. $17\frac{08}{10}$–23 May 1710.

15148. 25. (ii + 245 pages). Diary, 25 May–27 July 1710.

15149. 26. (ii + 329 pages). Diary, 28 July–7 Oct. 1710.

15150. 27. (ii + 264 pages). Diary, 10 Oct. 1710–9 Jan. $171\frac{0}{1}$.

15151. 28. (iv + 290 pages). Diary, 10 Jan. $171\frac{0}{1}$–6 Apr. 1711.

15152. 29. (iv + 245 pages). Diary, 7 Apr.–4 July 1711.

15153. 30. (242 pages). Diary, 6 July–12 Sept. 1711.

15154. 31. (240 pages). Diary, 13 Sept.–31 Oct. 1711.

15155. 32. (ii + 243 pages). Diary, 1 Nov. 1711–3 Mar. $171\frac{1}{2}$.

15156. 33. (lxxxiv + 176 pages). Miscellaneous antiquarian notes, A. D. 1710–12.

15157. 34. (ii + 239 pages). Diary, 5 Mar. $171\frac{1}{2}$–19 May 1712.

15158. 35. (iv + 290 pages). Miscellaneous antiquarian notes, chiefly extracts from MSS. partly about Oxford, including a paper in dr. Plot's hand about an apparition which in 1627 foretold the duke of Buckingham's death (p. 170[a]): about A. D. 1708–12, &c.

15159. 36. (ii + 272 pages). Diary, 20 May–5 June 1712. At p. 237 are 2 leaves of a 14th cent. Latin MS. written in Italy, containing some letters from a pope, one to a monastery of St. Severinus at Ravenna, which begins 'Pro parte abbatis et conuentus.'

15160. 37. (242 pages). Diary, 9 June–30 July 1712, with some notes of earlier date.

15161. 38. (ii + 268 pages). Diary, 31 July–3 Sept. 1712: pp. 261–4 are two parchment leaves (about 1430–40) containing four English songs [poems by Charles, duke of Orleans E. W. B. N.] (*begg.* 'More then the deth nys thinge vnto me leef,' 'O goodli faire, which y most loue and drede,' 'Who so biholdith wel as with my eyȝe,' 'As oon swete look of your eyen twayn').

15162. 39. (iv + 252 pages). Diary, 4 Sept.–15 Oct. 1712: at p. 247 is a fragment of a 14th cent. Latin MS. explaining Greek words.

15163. 40. (xviii + 234 pages). Diary, 16 Oct.–14 Dec. 1712: at p. 228 is part of an English 16th cent. stamped binding.

15164. 41. (ii + 238 pages). 'Addenda to S[r] W[m] Dugdales Antiquities of Warwickshire, or Inscriptions put on Monuments

erected since 1659,' with Staffordshire and many Lancashire church inscriptions, all copied from a book, Dec. 1712.

15165. 42. (ii + 258 pages). Diary, 15 Dec. 1712–28 Jan. 171$\frac{2}{3}$: at p. 96 is a leaf of an English paper 15th cent. MS. relating to the monastery of Hales: and at p. 101 is a fragment (two leaves) of a 15th cent. Latin and English parchment MS. containing an English prophecy in verse (*beg.* 'In the londe of more bretayngne').

15166. 43. (252 pages). Diary, 29 Jan.–19 Mar. 171$\frac{2}{3}$.

15167. 44. (240 pages). Miscellaneous antiquarian notes and extracts, among which are (p. 99) an account of the election of a Principal of Jesus College Oxford in 1712, and (p. 108) a long account by Hearne 'about suppressing my book [Dodwell's Parma Woodwardiana] and the occasion of it,' Feb.–Mar. 171$\frac{2}{3}$. There is no index, but a list of contents.

15168. 45. (vi + 256 pages). Diary, 20 Mar. 171$\frac{2}{3}$–9 June 1713: at p. 4^{b} is 'Amica parænesis Johannis Foxii ad amicos et fratres Magdalenenses,' about a contest with queen Elizabeth, advising submission.

15169. 46. (ii + 252 pages). Diary, 10 June–13 Aug. 1713, with many notes of coins, and at p. 247 a list of Joshua Barnes' MSS., not in Hearne's hand.

15170. 47. (iv + 252 pages). Diary, 14 Aug.–28 Nov. 1713: at p. 229 is a copy of sir Rich. Ford's proposal about tin farthings, 1665.

15171. 48. (ii + 234 pages). Copies of letters written by Hearne 23 Mar. 171$\frac{2}{3}$–18 Nov. 1713. [For the diary of Nov. and Dec. 1713 see no. 15186.]

15172. 49. (xii + 246 pages). Diary, 3 Jan. 171$\frac{3}{4}$–1 May 1714: at p. 19^{d} is a letter from dr. Adam Squire master of Balliol, 19 Jan. 157$\frac{2}{3}$.

15173. 50. (x + 234 pages). Diary, 7 May–16 July 1714: at p. 1 is a long description of an engraving (p. x) by Ph. Galle from a picture by Ioannes Stradanus entitled 'Impressio librorum,' no. 4 of his *Nova Reperta* (Antw. about A. D. 1600).

15174. 51. (ii + 318 pages). Diary, 19 July–30 Nov. 1714: at p. 131^{a} is a page of English 17th cent. theological notes in a curious would-be uncial hand.

15175. 52. (ii + 246 pages). Copies of letters from Hearne 27 Apr.–21 June 1714, with extracts &c., including 'part of the Musick-Speech in the Oxford-Act in 1674' (p. 1), and a

Latin Terrae Filius speech at Oxford by Henry Gerard (p. 19). At p. 231 is the original will of Will. Wildman of Cuckfolde schoolmaster, 29 Apr. 1592, in English, on parchment.

15176. 53. (ii+262 pages). Diary, 1 Dec. 1714–13 Aug. 1715: at p. 244 are copies of monumental inscriptions in Betchworth church co. Surrey, not in Hearne's hand.

15177. 54. (vi+244 pages). Notes and extracts, 1714–15: at p. 71 is a transcript of many of the Arundel marbles, at p. 172 a copy of an alphabetical list of old Oxford Halls by dr. Thomas Walker.

15178. 55. (246 pages). Diary, 15 Aug.–30 Dec. 1715: at p. 93[a] is 'What I observed in my L.d Arrans being made Chancellor of the University' Sept. 1715, by and in the hand of William Sherwin.

15179. 56. (ii+240 pages). Copies of letters written by Hearne 11 July 1714–30 Aug. 1715.

15180. 57. (254 pages). Diary, 1 Jan. $171\frac{5}{6}$–7 May 1716.

15181. 58. (ii+246 pages). 1 (p. 1) Copies of letters written by Hearne, 4 Sept. 1715–23 Mar. $171\frac{5}{6}$: 2 (p. 144) Diary, 8 May–26 June 1716.

15182. 59. (ii+256 pages). Diary, 27 June–11 Sept. 1716.

15183. 60. (ii+238 pages). Diary, 12 Sept.–17 Nov. 1716, preceded by (p. 53) 'Memorandums relating to my being II[d] Librarian' at the Bodleian, 1715–35. At p. 1 are 'Notes relating to Oxford.'

15184. 61. (ii+242 pages). Diary, 18 Nov.–31 Dec. 1716: at p. 59 is 'An account of my journey to Whaddon' to visit Browne Willis, May 1716.

15185. 62. (xiv+258 pages). Diary, 1 Jan. $171\frac{6}{7}$–31 Mar. 1717: at p. 19 is 'About my resignation of the office of Superior Beadle of the Civil Law [at Oxford], on Nov. 8. 1715.'

15186. 63. (ii+244 pages). Diary, 1 (p. 3) 30 Nov.–28 Dec. 1713; 2 (p. 91) 1 Apr.–31 May 1717.

15187. 64. (264 pages). Diary, 1 June–10 Nov. 1717: at p. 159[a] is a letter from dr. R. Rawlinson to Hearne, 23 Sept. 1717.

15188. 65. (ii+250 pages). Diary, 11 Nov. 1717–9 Feb. $171\frac{7}{8}$.

15189. 66. (ii+252 pages). Diary, 10 Feb. $171\frac{7}{8}$–6 June 1718.

15190. 67. (ii+260 pages). Diary, 7 June–13 Sept. 1718: at pp. 73[a], 171[a] are pedigrees of Bromley (17th–18th centt.) and Calvert (16th–18th centt.): and at pp. 75[a], 88[b], 89[a] are leaves of a 14th cent. Antiphoner (?), a late 12th cent.

theological treatise and a 13th cent. grammatical work, in Latin.

15191. 68. (ii + 246 pages). Diary, 15 Sept.–27 Dec. 1818.

15192. 69. (254 pages). Diary, 28 Dec. 1818–17 Mar. $181\frac{8}{9}$, with extracts, &c. At p. 77^a is a list of dr. Hickes's writings by Thomas Wagstaffe, 26 Apr. 1714. At p. 85^a is a piece of asbestos paper.

15193. 70. (xii + 252 pages). Diary, 18 Mar. $171\frac{8}{9}$–8 May 1719, with extracts, &c.

15194–95. 71–72. (ii + 238 and ii + 234 pages). 'Account of the Proceedings against me with relation to Camden's Elizabetha and Guil. Neubrigiensis's History' 24 Jan. $171\frac{7}{8}$–7 Dec. 1718, and 13 Dec. 1718–9 Mar. 1724, but pp. 15–end of no. 15195 are blank: these two volumes have no index. See next art.

15196. 73. (viii + 274 pages). Miscellaneous notes and extracts about 1717–18, &c.: at p. 193 are notes which formed the basis of nos. 15194–95.

15197. 74. (ii + 268 pages). Notes, 1717–18, chiefly of monuments in Berkshire churches: at p. 1 is a list of sir Roger Mostyn's MSS.

15198. 75. (vi + 226 leaves). Miscellaneous notes, 1718: at p. 1 is 'Inscriptiones singulares [Latinæ] hactenus ineditæ, Hadriano Beverlando collectore.'

15199. 76. (ii + 240 pages). A few notes (1718) about Gulielmus Neubrigiensis and (p. 14) Godstow: most of the volume is blank.

15200. 77. (242 pages). Miscellaneous notes and extracts, partly about old schools in Oxford.

15201. 78. (xvi + 132 pages). A few notes on Oxford antiquities: most of the volume is blank or taken up with printed etchings of churches.

15202. 79. (ii + 240 pages). Notes, chiefly on Oxford matters (1715), such as (p. 1) fees, (p. 63) Customs in the University.

15203. 80. (ii + 254 pages). Notes and extracts chiefly of church monumental inscriptions: at p. 149 are notes from the parish registers of Thatcham, 1561–1629.

15204. 81. (ii + 236 pages). A few notes, chiefly (p. 33) about Abingdon: most of the volume is blank: there is no index.

15205. 82. (250 pages). Miscellaneous notes and extracts: at p. 129^a is a pedigree of Calverts lords Baltimore (16th

cent.–1719) with arms, &c.: at p. 230 are some drawings and notes of King Edward's chapel at Islip, 1718.

15206. 83. (iv + 242 pages). Diary, 9 May–27 Oct. 1719.

15207. 84. (iv + 238 pages). Diary, 28 Oct. 1719–30 Jan. $17\frac{19}{20}$.

15208. 85. (iv + 294 pages). Notes and drawings of coins, medals and seals: at p. 184^b is a document signed by James ii when duke of York, 13 Dec. 1660, and there are other miscellaneous papers, but no index.

15209. 86. (ii + 242 pages). Diary, 31 Jan. $17\frac{19}{20}$–13 May 1720.

15210–11. 87–88. (236 and ii + 234 pages). Some notes, chiefly from Ashmoleam and other MSS., 1719 &c.: most of no. 15210 is blank, and part of no. 15211: there are no indexes.

15212. 89. (ii + 240 pages). Diary, 14 May–22 Aug. 1720.

15213. 90. (ii + 232 pages). Diary, 23 (21) Aug. 1720–7 Jan. $172\frac{0}{1}$.

15214. 91. (iv + 308 pages). Diary, 8 Jan. $172\frac{0}{1}$–2 Aug. 1721.

15215. 92. (ii + 282 pages). Diary, 3 Aug. 1721–9 Jan. $172\frac{1}{2}$: there is a Loder pedigree on p. 3.

15216. 93. (250 pages). Diary, 10 Jan. $172\frac{1}{2}$–31 Mar. 1722.

15217. 94. (ii + 270 pages). Diary, 1 Apr.–22 Sept. 1722.

15218. 95. (206 pages). Diary, 23 Sept. 1722–26 Feb. $172\frac{2}{3}$.

15219. 96. (iv + 184 pages). Diary, 27 Feb. $172\frac{2}{3}$–31 May 1723.

15220. 97. (ii + 190 pages). Diary, 1 June–19 Sept. 1723.

15221. 98. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 20 Sept.–17 Dec. 1723.

15222. 99. (ii + 242 pages). 1 (p. 1) Berkshire church epitaphs: 2 (p. 27) Copies of long extracts from a Cartulary of Glastonbury abbey in the possession of lord Weymouth: 3 (p. 169) Diary, 18 Dec. 1723–9 Jan. $172\frac{3}{4}$.

15223. 100. (vi + 238 pages). 1 (p. 1) 'A discourse about fair Rosamund and the Nunnery of Godstowe, with occasional notes about Binsey; written in the year 1718': 2 (p. 157) Notes about Glastonbury, from a treatise by Charles Eyston.

15224. 101. (iv + 256 pages). Miscellaneous notes and extracts, chiefly from printed books.

15225. 102. (ii + 194 pages). Diary, 10 Jan.–24 Mar. $172\frac{3}{4}$.

15226. 103. (196 pages). Diary, 25 Mar.–19 June 1724.

15227. 104. (192 pages). Diary, 20 June–24 Sept. 1724.

15228. 105. (ii + 172 pages). Diary, 25 Sept.–19 Dec. 1724.

15229. 106. (ii + 190 pages). Diary, 20 Dec. 1724–4 Mar. $172\frac{4}{5}$.

15230. 107. (ii + 188 pages). Diary, 5 Mar. $172\frac{4}{5}$–31 May 1725.

15231. 108. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 1 June–9 Aug. 1725.

15232. 109. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 10 Aug.–17 Oct. 1725.
15233. 110. (ii + 188 pages). Diary, 18 Aug. 1725–25 Jan. $172\frac{5}{6}$.
15234. 111. (ii + 190 pages). Diary, 26 Jan. $172\frac{5}{6}$–8 May 1726.
15235. 112. (vi + 186 pages). Diary, 9 May–19 July 1726: at p. 135 are extracts from a MS. belonging to Cuthbert Parkinson, chiefly about church history.
15236. 113. (iv + 188 pages). Diary, 20 July–27 Oct. 1726.
15237. 114. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 28 Oct. 1726–9 Jan. $172\frac{6}{7}$.
15238. 115. (ii + 192 pages). Diary, 10 Jan.–8 Mar. $172\frac{6}{7}$.
15239. 116. (ii + 190 pages). Diary, 9 Mar. $172\frac{6}{7}$–25 June 1727.
15240. 117. (ii + 204 pages). Diary, 26 June–6 Nov. 1727.
15241. 118. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 7 Nov. 1727–26 Mar. 1728.
15242. 119. (ii + 214 pages). Diary, 27 Mar.–24 Sept. 1728.
15243. 120. (ii + 198 pages). Diary, 25 Sept. 1728–21 Mar. $172\frac{8}{9}$.
15244. 121. ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + 186 pages). Diary, 22 Mar. $172\frac{8}{9}$–31 July 1729.
15245. 122. (ii + 190 pages). Diary, 1 Aug.–6 Dec. 1729.
15246. 123. (iv + 186 pages). 1 (p. 1) Miscellaneous extracts, chiefly from MSS., among which are extracts from the Wardrobe accounts of prince Edward (Edw. ii) 1307 (p. 1), wills of John Hill of Rowington, 1502 (p. 73) and Anthony Widvill, 1483 (p. 78), a long Latin deed concerning the chantry of Bocking, $136\frac{3}{4}$ (p. 84), and an old Latin Perambulation of several Forests in England (p. 100): 2 (p. 133) Diary, 7–24 Dec. 1729.
15247. 124. (ii + 196 pages). 1 (pp. 1, 9[c], 11[c]) Long extracts from a MS. of sir Roger Twysden entitled 'Remembrances,' chiefly on English historical subjects: 2 (p. 9[a]) Notes about the city of Oxford, privileges of its mayors (see p. 11[a]) &c., not in Hearne's hand: 3 (p. 87) Diary, 25 Dec. 1729–5 Feb. $17\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$: an account of Francis Cherry is on p. 137.
15248. 125. (ii + 188 pages). Diary, 6 Feb. $17\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$–23 May 1730.
15249. 126. ($6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 186 pages). Diary, 24 May–3 Aug. 1730, with extracts, &c.
15250. 127. (ii + 190 pages). Diary, 4 Aug.–16 Dec. 1730.
15251. 128. (188 pages). Miscellaneous extracts from MSS., with notes of notable points in Hearne's Diaries vols. 1–43, 133, 135–7 (pp. 64, 128, 1). There is no index.
15252. 129. (186 pages). Diary, 17 Dec. 1730–8 May 1731.
15253. 130. (ii + 188 pages). Diary, 9 May–19 Sept. 1731.
15254. 131. (iv + 190 pages). 1 (p. 1) Miscellaneous extracts chiefly from MSS.: 2 (p. 160) Diary, 20–30 Sept. 1731.

15255. 132. (ii + 188 pages). 1 (p. 1) Copies of Anthony Wood's extracts from Miles Windsore's notes about Oxford, in Latin: 2 (p. 88) Diary, 1 Oct.–2 Dec. 1731.

15256. 133. (188 pages). 1 (p. 1) Miscellaneous extracts from MSS. and printed books: 2 (p. 165) Diary, 3–8 Dec. 1731.

15257. 134. (viii + 166 pages). 1 (p. vii) A copy by Hearne of the Harleian MS. (now no. 5409) containing 'The Diarie of the life of Anthony à Wood . . .' by himself: 2 (p. 82) 'Account of R. Charles ists visit at Little Gidding . . .' by the rev. Thomas Ferrar, a copy: 3 (p. 93) Diary, 9 Dec. 1731–12 Feb. 173½.

15258. 135. (ii + 186 pages). 1 (p. 10) Extracts from a copy of the receipts of queen Philippa's treasurer, A. D. 1358, in Latin: 2 (p. 55) Diary, 13 Feb. 173½–4 May 1732: there are a few other extracts.

15259. 136. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 5 May–31 Aug. 1732.

15260. 137. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 1 Sept.–4 Dec. 1732, with some extracts.

15261. 138. (iv + 184 pages). Diary, 5 Dec. 1732–27 Mar. 1733.

15262. 139. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 28 Mar.–30 June 1733.

15263. 140. (iv + 184 pages). Diary, 1 July–28 Oct. 1733.

15264. 141. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 29 Oct. 1733–10 Mar. 173¾.

15265. 142. (iv + 186 pages). Diary, 11 Mar. 173¾–21 July 1734.

15266. 143. (ii + 186 pages). Diary, 22 July–31 Dec. 1734.

15267. 144. (iv + 186 pages). Diary, 1 Jan. 173⅘–14 Apr. 1735.

15268. 145. (ii + 194 pages). Diary, 15 Apr.–4 June 1735: pp. 55–end are almost blank, and there is no index. Hearne died on June 10 in this year.

Now MSS. **Hearne's diaries, 1–145.**

15269–313. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1700–35 by Thomas Hearne: normal size 6¼–6¾ × 3¾–4¼ in., usually bound in pasteboard covers with white parchment backs.

Notebooks of Thomas Hearne, not included in the series, which he himself formed and numbered, of 'Remarks and Collections,' though chiefly consisting of notes and extracts of the same kind as those found in that series, but without indexes:—

15269. 146. (ii + 192 pages). 1 (p. 1) A copy of Anthony Wood's Autobiography 1632–72, from the original MS. now no. 9928 above, made in March 172⅞: 2 (p. 131) Miscellaneous extracts from MSS., A. D. 1730.

15270–71. 147–8. (208 and 186 pages). Notes of the weather, at

Oxford &c., 1 Jan. 1726–31 Dec. 1734, 1 Jan.–4 June 1735: most of no. 15271 is blank.

15272. 149. (ii + 276 pages). Notes of coins given or shown to Hearne, 1720–23: followed by a few extracts.

15273. 150. (ii + 186 pages). 1 (p. 1) A copy of 'A poem of Bath church,' 1609, *beg.* 'Macte bonis avibus': 2 (p. 7) Extracts from 'Meditations upon the journey of . . . prince Charles . . . into Spaine . . .,' 1626, by Samuel Brook, copied in Dec. 1728: 3 (p. 37) Notes of coins given to Hearne in 1727: &c.

15274–75. 151–152. (240 and 256 pages). 'A Catalogue of the MSS. left me by dr. Smith, amongst which are some printed books.' No. 15274 contains MSS. 1–137, with a note on p. 231 by William Bedford about the 16 Smith MSS. which came to the Bodleian by Hearne's will on 23 Oct. 1735: no. 15275 contains MSS. 138–156 and (p. 147) the printed books.

15276–80. 153–7. (iv + 238 and iv + 220 and ii + 238 and vi + 234 and xii + 148 pages). 'Excerpta ex schedis & codd. MSS. D. Thomæ Smithi' 23 Mar. 171½–1712, &c.: most of no. 15279 is blank: in that volume at p. i is an index to Hearne's Diaries so far as relates to dr. Dodwell: in no. 15280 at p. 1 are Excerpta from a Smith MS. no. 86 'which I afterwards burnt,' partly 'Collectanea de Cosino.'

15281–82. 158–9. (ii + 190 and ii + ['171'–'352,' really] 184 pages). 'Transcript of a 4to MS. written by dr. Plot's own hand intitled, "Analecta Ro. Plot," lent me on April 18. 1727 . . .': it consists of topographical and historical notes taken during Plot's Itinerary through England and Wales.

15283. 160. (xvi + 92 pages). 'The exact fees for graduates in Law' at the University of Oxford (about A. D. 1715?).

15284. 161. (xvi + 74 pages). 1 (p. xv) Lists of fees received at matriculation with names &c. during 171⅘–1715: 2 (p. 53) 'Bachelors of Law from Mich. Term 1706 . . .' to 1715 inclusive.

15285. 162. (ii + 186 pages). 'Extracts out of sir Simonds D'ewes's Life (in MS.) written by himself. In the hands of the earl of Oxford,' 1728. This must refer to Brit. Mus. MS. Harl. 646.

15286. 163. (xlvi + 60 leaves). 1 (fol. v) A printed book (by Tho. Wood) 'An Appendix to the Life of . . . Seth [Ward] lord bishop of Salisbury; written by dr. Walter Pope . . .'

Lond. 1697, 8°, interleaved: 2 (fol. 1) 'Observations on the Law part of the Appendix . . .' above, written by and in the hand of dr. Charlett. The volume bears Charlett's book plate and was bought by Hearne 25 Feb. 172$\frac{3}{4}$. This volume was once Hearne MS. 182 (see after no. 15462) and is now 8° Rawl. 710.

15287. 164. (188 pages). Notes from the printed catalogue of the Cotton MSS. (1726?): at p. 81 is 'Books proper to be printed': much of the volume is blank.

15288. 165. (iv+184 pages). A few notes on 'New College in Oxford': pp. 19–end are blank.

15289. 166. (ii+186 pages). A few notes on Agas's Map of Oxford, which was given to Hearne by Thomas Baker 16 Mar. 1725: pp. 8–end are blank.

15290. 167. (286 pages). 'Explication of some old words in my transcript of L^{d} Harley's MS. of Robert of Gloucester' (see next no.: now MS. Harl. 201), and (p. 141) in the continuation of the chronicle in a Cotton MS. (Calig. A. xi?).

15291. 168. (278 pages). 1 (pp. 1, 75) Notes about Fordun's Scotichronicon: 2 (pp. 27, 169) The earlier part of the 'Explication of words' the rest of which fills no. 15290: 3 (p. 83) Copies of letters from Thomas Ruddiman to dr. Robert Gray, 1721, &c.

15292. 169. (188 pages). 1 (p. 6) Notes on the older English versions of St. Luke vii. 14–St. John xiv. 28: 2 (p. 37) Extracts from Rawlinson MSS., 27 Aug. 1731: 3 (p. 71) 'Remarks about bells, & other affairs of moment,' 1734: pp. 79–179 are blank.

15293. 170. (188 pages). Notes for some of Hearne's editions of authors, as John of Glastonbury, Adam de Domerham, the Black Book of the Exchequer, &c.

15294. 171. (184 pages). A few topographical notes, chiefly relating to Oxfordshire: pp. 14–end are blank.

15295. 172. (188 pages). Miscellaneous notes and extracts (1734), among which are (p. 3) the Customs of Wychwood Forest, temp. Hen. vi, (p. 132) extracts from Rawlinson MSS.: much of the volume is blank.

15296. 173. (188 pages). An autobiography of Richard Drake, of Pembroke coll. Cambridge (*b.* 21 Apr. 1609 in London, *d.* 1681?), to the end of 1640, copied by Hearne, in 1735?: pp. 19–end are blank.

15297. 174. (194 pages). A few miscellaneous notes, with drafts of three letters from Hearne, 171$\frac{8}{9}$: much of the volume is blank.

15298. 175. (iv + 188 pages). Miscellaneous notes, from books (chiefly manuscript) lent to Hearne by Thomas Ward, 19 Oct. 1725 (p. 1; see also no. 15299, p. 90; 15302, p. 3): on the Oxford Act (p. 117), on the dates of annual village feasts in the neighbourhood of Oxford (p. 169), &c. Much of the volume is blank.

15299. 176. (190 pages). Notes, usually historical, from books (chiefly printed) lent to Hearne in 1724.

15300. 177. (188 pages). Extracts from manuscripts lent to Hearne in 1733, especially about Bishop's Itchington and Lichfield (p. 10), and sir William Brereton's account of the Parliament of 1628 (p. 79).

15301. 182. (138 leaves). 'Index to the Catalogue of my printed books,' 1718? The reference is by numbers, running up to about 2970.

15302. 183. (iv + 184 pages). 'Operum nostrorum hactenus impressorum catalogus,' 1702–35: preceded by some extracts.

15303–4. 184–5. ($6\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ and $6 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., 146 and viii + 136 pages). Money accounts of Hearne, 1708–32, partly personal, but chiefly about subscriptions to his various publications: no. 15304 is chiefly accounts connected with Leland's Itinerary, 1711–16.

15305. 186[a]. ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 110 pages). Private accounts of Hearne, 1730–35, with records of bell-ringing at Oxford, 1 Jan. $173\frac{3}{4}$–20 Mar. $173\frac{4}{5}$: most of the volume is blank.

15306. 186[b]. (190 pages). 'Geo. Hearne his Book of Accomptes 1691': to 1704, with notes of 1714 and 1720: most of the book is blank. George was Thomas Hearne's father and lived at White Waltham in Berkshire.

15307. 186[c]. (150 pages). Lists of fees received by Hearne as Superior Bedell of Law and handed over to the Vice-chancellor and others, Lent T. $171\frac{4}{5}$ to Mich. T. 1715: most of the volume is blank.

15308–10. 187–9. ($8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 214 and 370 and 414 pages). Accounts relating to Hearne's publications (1716–20, 1717–34, 1720–35, respectively), with some personal items. These and similar volumes in this series (nos. 15303–4, 15313) are of considerable value for a history of the production and publication of books. One paper (no. 15310, p. 17) is inadvertently dated by Hearne himself 'June 22. 1735,' twelve days after his death (probably for June 2): it relates to a 'Johannis Beveri Chronicon' which Hearne intended to publish.

15311–2. 190–1. (8 × 6⅜ in., ii + 60 and ii + 70 pages). First drafts of indexes to some of Hearne's publications, showing his method of compiling them.

15313. 192. (8⅝ × 6¾ in., iv + 34 pages). Accounts relating to the ordering and delivery of copies of Hearne's edition of Benedictus Abbas, 1735.

Now MSS. **Hearne's diaries 146–192**, but see no. 15286.

[The third series of numbers in nos. 15314–15490 corresponds with Hearne's own catalogue of his MSS., which is now no. 15604.]

15314. (193). 1. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 397 (miscellanea: an erased note runs :—'This Book I give to the Bodleyan Library after my Death. Witness my Hand, Tho: Hearne July 31st 1710': a similar note, erased, will also be found in other volumes following.

15315. (194). 2. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 399 (miscellanea).

15316. (195). 3. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 398 (,,).

15317. (196). 4. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 377 (,,).

15318. (197). 5. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 697 (,,).

15319. (198). 6. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 370 (treatises by Hearne).

15320. (199). 7. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. B. 259 (miscellanea).

15321. (200). 8. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 246 (Hearne's England).

15322. (201). 9. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 374 (Hearne's Geography).

15323. (202). 10. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 146 (miscellanea).

15324. (203). 11. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 797 (Livy).

15325. (204). 13. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 318 (miscellanea).

15326. (205). 14. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1059 (libellus Sophistarum).

15327. (206). 15. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 317 (miscellanea).

15328. (207). 16. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 316 (,,).

15329. (208). 17. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 332 (,,).

15330. (209). 18. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1702–3 by T. Hearne: 8½ × 6¼ in., i + 192 leaves.

The original draft of Hearne's prefaces, Life (from Masson), indexes and notes for his edition of Pliny's Letters and Panegyricus, published at Oxford in 1703. One preface here is not in the printed edition.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 84.**

15331. (210). 19. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 228 (Oxfordshire).

15332. (211). 20. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 292 (Statuta Angliae).

15333. (212). 21. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: 8¼ × 6⅜ in., i + 85 leaves.

'Consular coins in the Archives of the Publick Library,' a description in alphabetical order of the family names by Thomas Hearne.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 2.**

15334. (213). 22. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 319 (miscellanea).
15335. (214). 23. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 267 (miscellaneous tracts).
15336. (215). 24. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1171 (miscellanea).
15337. (216). 25. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1175 (sir Thomas Bodley).
15338. (217). 26. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1172 (miscellanea).
15339. (218). 27. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 2, cod. C. 851 (,,).
15340. (219). 28. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 323 (,,).
15341. (220). 29. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 322 (collations, &c.).

15342. (221). 32. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1708: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 66 pages.

1 (p. 1). Dr. H. Dodwell's dissertation on a fragment of Livy found in a MS. at bk. xxii, cap. 18 (Et reparando—accolae).

2 (p. 13). Latin letters from Jacobus Rhenferd of Franeker to dr. T. Smith, 2 May, 4 Nov. (?) 1707, and from Smith to him, 1 & 25 Aug. 1707: copied by Hearne.

3 (p. 37). Fragments of Livy, and notes of inscriptions and coins which illustrate his history, in Hearne's hand.

4 (p. 61). Copy by Hearne of a letter from Theod. Canterus to Isaac Casaubon (*beg.* 'Accepi, amicorum optime').

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 14.**

15343–8. (222–7). 33–38. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1707–8 by T. Hearne: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{8} \times 7$ and $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ and $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in.: viii + 836 and 568 ('817'–'1374,' &c.) and ii + 556 pages and 187 and 505 and ii + 198 leaves.

'Variæ Lectt. & Annott. in Livium . . .,' 6 vols., by Hearne, printed in his edition of Livy, Oxf. 1708, 6 vols. The 5th and 6th vols. are earlier drafts of the notes. At fol. 2 of the last vol. are two short poems about dr. T. Tudway's degradation at Cambridge, A. D. 1706 (*beg.* 'When men will censure' and 'Then prithee Tom').

Now MSS. **Rawl. G. 178–182, 172.**

15349. (228). 39. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 315 (miscellanea).
15350. (229). 41. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 274 (Day on Aristotle).
15351. (230). 42. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 1, cod. B. 458 (Hearne's England).
15352. (231). 43. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 419 (theological papers).
15353. (232). 44. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 506 (medical).
15354. (233). 45. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 192 (Meurer).
15355. (234). 46. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 193 (,,).
15356. (235). 47. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 445 (Italian).
15357. (236). 48. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 261 (translations, &c.).
15358. (237). 49. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 260 (poems, &c.).
15359. (238). 50. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1267 (sermons, &c.).
15360. (239). 51. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 221 (J. de Quiros).

15361. (240). 53. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$ in. iv + 521 leaves: with coloured capitals.

The Bible in Latin (omitting the Psalms and imperfect at the end of Ecclesiasticus and [from iv. 5] the Apocalypse: a duplicate part of Ecclesiasticus from another similar MS. occupies foll. 239–246). The first part of Isaiah follows Job, and the Acts and General Epistles precede St. Paul's Epistles. The usual Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum (from *Naad* on) begin on fol. 490 and a (14th cent.) table of Epistles and Gospels, written in England, on fol. 507.

Owned by 'Sam: Harmar' 1653, and Joseph, Charles and Joyce Harmar (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 8.**

15362. (241). 54. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 971 (Casaubon).
15363. (242). 55. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 324 (Spelman).
15364. (343). 56. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 325 (,, at fol. 126 are Hearne's Notes on a Roman Inscription found near Bath (which begins 'Julius Vitalis'), in Latin: see no. 15399.
15365. (244). 57. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 428 (H. Bryggemore).

15366. (245). 58. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1600 by J. Lilliat: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., 114 leaves.

Poems by, and in the hand of, John Lilliat, on leaves accompanying a printed copy of Thomas Watson's *Ἑκατομπαθία* or Passionate Centurie of Love, Lond., n. d. (1581 ?). Some of the pieces are dated 1592 and 1593 (one 'Carmina quæ cum princeps Oxonium venerat foribus in æde Christi inscripta fuerant, 1592,' 4 lines). A few are copies of poems by Thomas Watson (fol. 100) and others, and some have music attached. Lilliat sometimes prints his name.

Now MS. **Rawl. poetry 148.**

15367. (246). 59. In Latin and Greek, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 46 leaves.

Collations made by Thomas Hearne:—

1 (fol. 2). 'M. Tullii Ciceronis Officia ex edit. Gronoviana in 8vo collata cum edit. Moguntina anno MCCCCLXV . . .'

2 (fol. 10). 'Homeri Ilias edit. Elz. collat. cum MS. Baroc. chartaceo num. 203.'

3 (fol. 38^{v}). 'Homeri Batrachomyomachia [edit. Elzev.] collata cum tribus codd. Baroccianis . . .' 46, 50, 64.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 11.**

15368. (247). 60. = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 56 (Aldarvazi).
15369. (248). 61. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 407 (sermons)

15370–75. (249–254). 62–67. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by Hearne: 8¼ × 6¼ in., 659 and 507 and 651 and 532 and 596 and 656 leaves.

Gronovius's printed edition of Livy (Amstel. 1679, 8°) interleaved and with numerous notes by Hearne, bound in six volumes.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Q. e. 3–8.**

15376. (255). 68. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1188 (Wasse, &c.).

15377. (256). 69.

A copy of the 1705 (Oxford) edition of the *Historiae* of Justinus, with a few MS. notes in Hearne's hand.

Now 8° **Rawl. 280.**

15378. (257). 70.

A copy of the 1703 (Oxford) edition of the *Breviarium* of Eutropius and the *Prodigia* of Julius Obsequens, with a few MS. notes by Hearne.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 16.**

15379. (258). 71. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by Hearne: 6⅝ × 4⅛ in., 502 leaves.

A copy of the Elzevir edition of Pliny's *Epistolae* and *Panegyricus* (Lugd. Bat., 1640), interleaved, with many MS. collations and notes by Thomas Hearne.

Now 8° **Rawl. 1047.**

15380. (259). 72.

A copy of the 1683 (Paris) edition of the *Breviarium* of Eutropius, with MS. collations and notes by Thomas Hearne.

Now 4° **Rawl. 335.**

15381. (260). 73.

A copy of the 1703 (Oxford) edition of Pliny's *Epistolae* and *Panegyricus*, with MS. collations and notes by Thomas Hearne.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 19.**

15382. (261). 74. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: 6⅝ × 4¼ in., 423 leaves.

A copy of the 1701 (Leipzig) edition of the *Historiae* of Justinus (wanting the titlepage), interleaved, with MS. collations and notes by Thomas Hearne.

Now 8° **Rawl. 595.**

15383. (262). 76.

A copy of the 1695 (Oxford) edition of Tanner's *Notitia Monastica*, with MS. notes by Thomas Hearne and (at p. 10, Dunstable) Browne Willis.

Now 8° **Rawl. 1079.**

15384–92. (263–71). 77–85=199–207. In Latin, on paper: written in or about A.D. 1715 by T. Hearne: 10½–10⅝ × 8¼ in., 103 and 94 and 148 and 286 and 294 and 196 and 195 and 222 and 228 leaves.

A copy of the 1692 (Leyden) edition of Cicero's Works, edited by Gronovius, interleaved and bound in nine volumes, with collations and notes by Thomas Hearne: the explanation of symbols used is in no. 15385, fol. 2: on fol. ult.^{v} of no. 15386 are notes of loans made by Hearne to William Jenkin of Magdalen college, Oxford, in 1710: a few of the notes are in an earlier hand than Hearne's. See nos. 15590, 15593–4, which show that Hearne definitely prepared part of an intended edition of Cicero's Works, of which he issued a prospectus in 1715.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Q. d. 2–10.**

15393. (272). 86. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1017 (Tavistock printing, &c.).

15394. (273). 91. In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly early in the 18th cent. in different hands: 9¾ × 6⅝ in., 118 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are:—*a.* (pp. 1, 101) some epitaphs in New and St. John's colleges, Oxford: *b.* (p. 15) copy of an indulgence to E. H. of Hurne Court, co. Hants., for eating flesh in Lent, 24 Feb. 166⅔: *c.* (p. 25) copy of a letter from James (Alban) Gibbes giving a gold chain and medal to the University of Oxford, 5 Apr. 1670: *d.* (p. 77) 'De paupertate libellus, M. Tullio Ciceroni in codice MS. vetusto bibliothecæ Collegij Mertonensis [297, fol. 238], e quo erui, perperam tributus' in Hearne's hand: *beg.* 'Honesta, inquid Epicurus': *e.* (p. 107) 'Homeri Vita, ab Herodoto, ut vulgo dicitur, conscripta, collata cum codice MS. chartaceo Barocciano cxix, fol. 98^{a} . . .,' in Hearne's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 13.**

15395. (274). 94. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1169 (Hearne letters).
15396. (275). 95. = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. A. 427 (John Dury, &c.).
15397. (276). 96.

A copy of the 1533 (Bâle) edition of Ptolemy De geographia, in Greek, with notes by Henry Jacob and others.

'Εἰμὶ Νικολάου τοῦ Οὐδάλλου [Udal]. 1533': 'Jone Denny': 'Joha: Ashmor.': 'Henrici Jacobi 1639.'

Now **4° Rawl. 202.**

15398. (277). 97.

A copy of the 1707 (Oxford) edition of the *Enchiridion* of Epictetus,

and the Characters of Theophrastus, the latter with MS. collations of two MSS. by Thomas Hearne, 1710.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 15.**

15399. (278). 99.

A copy of the *Epitaphium Iulii Vitalis* (Exeter 1711), with a few MS. notes by Thomas Hearne: see no. 15364.

Now 8° **Rawl. 621.**

15400. (279). 100.

A copy of the 1628 (Leyden) edition of the works of Macrobius, with MS. collations of the *Commentarius in Somnium Scipionis* from two MSS. by Thomas Hearne.

Now 8° **Rawl. 570.**

15401. (280). 101 and 121. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 276 (Glossarium Britonis).

15402. (281). 102.

A copy of the *Parecbolæ sive excerpta e corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis* (Oxf. 1705), with collations of the xxxix Articles in editions of 1563 and 1571, by Thomas Hearne.

Now 8° **Rawl. 681.**

15403. (282). 103. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1110 (Seller).

15404. (283). 104.

A copy of the 1678 (Oxford) edition of *Faustini opera*, with MS. collations of a MS. of the Libellus Precum of Marcellinus and Faustinus, by archbp. Narcissus Marsh.

Now 8° **Rawl. 401.**

15405. (284). 105. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 234 (Chronicon Godstovianum).

15406. (285). 106. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 946 (Chapel).

15407. (286). 107. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 943 (Seller).

15408. (287). 108. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 2, cod. C. 22 (theologica).

15409. (288). 109. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 939 (Calendar).

15410. (289). 111.

An imperfect copy of a printed octavo edition of the Gospels and Acts with an Index of Epistles and Gospels, in Latin, with a MS. collation of the text with Bodl. MS. Arch. Seld. supra 30 (O. C. 3418) by dr. John Mill. The text of the Acts begins on folio 206 of the printed work, and each page contains 27 lines.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. g. 1.**

15411. (290). 112. In Latin, on paper: partly printed, partly written in about A. D. 1515–20 &c.: 3½ × 4¼ in., xiv + 140 pages: binding, see below.

1 (pp. i–xiv, 1–2). A printed Latin calendar from a Sarum Breviary, probably of or soon after A. D. 1505.

2 (pp. 3–52). Notes relating to the office of Bedel in the University of Oxford, written between 1514 and 1520, with later additions, containing the formulae required to be known by the bedels in summoning to convocation, to a celebration of benefactors, &c., with notes of fees: on pp. 40–41 are some musical notes, written by 'R. Mawus' (?): pp. 133–140 bear some further bedels' notes. Hearne printed this article in Appendix 1 of his edition of Robert of Avesbury (Oxf. 1720).

3 (pp. 53–132). A printed book (Hieronymi Savonarolae de Ferrariis *Expositio in psalmos Miserere mei*, &c., Paris, about 1510).

The binding is of stamped leather with 'Iacobus . illuminator . me fecit,' Netherlandish work apparently of the date of the printed books, so that the bedels appear to have used the blank leaves which separated the printed treatises for entering their notes.

Anthony Wood wrote a title inside the front cover, but he may not have owned the book himself. Hearne bought it in an Oxford bookseller's shop on 27 Sept. 1720.

Now 8° **Rawl. 662.**

15412. (291). 114. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 243 (weather).

15413. (292). 116. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 1, cod. B. 399* (Anatomy School, &c.).

15414. (293). 117. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1029 (Dodwell, &c.).

15415. (294). 118. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 2, cod. C. 876 (Oxford degrees, &c.).

15416. (295). 119. In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 7¼ × 4⅝ in., iv + 102 leaves.

Poems written partly (pp. 1–65) about A. D. 1620–30, and partly (pp. 65–end) rather later. Several (pp. 14, 18–31, 53, 63, 85) are by dr. Richard Corbet, four (pp. 67, 71, 77, 89) by W. R., two (pp. 1, 6) by Thomas Carew, and single ones by sir H(enry) W(otton) (p. 2, *beg.* 'Ye glorious trifles') and others: one (p. 42) is on 'Samburne sheriffe of Oxford' by 'Ben: Stone': at p. 54 is W. Basse's poem 'On Shakespeare's death,' *beg.* 'Renowned Spencer': many are amorous.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 199.**

15417. (296). 122. In English, on paper: written perhaps in the 3rd quarter of the 17th cent.: 7¾ × 6⅛ in., vi = 88 pages.

Copies of verses and poems composed by James Shirley.

Given to Hearne by Ardern Battine, B.A., not later than 17 Oct. 1719.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 88.**

15418. (297). 123. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 259 (English N. T.).
15419. (298). 124. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 113 (Hall on Fisher).
15420. (299). 125. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 2, cod. C. 781 (Brigittine service book).
15421. (300). 128.

A copy of the printed *Bibliotheca Selectissima magistri Thomæ Creech . . . continens libros . . . quorum Auctio Oxoniæ habenda est . . .*, (Oxford) 1700: with MS. notes of the prices.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 9.**

15422. (301). 130.

A copy of the 1617 (Leyden) edition of Chalcidius's translation of and commentary on the Timaeus of Plato, with a manuscript collation of a MS. by dr. John Hudson, in the first part.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 14.**

15423. (302). 131. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 321 (Oxford bills, &c.).
15424. (303). 134. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 272 (Cantalupe, &c.).
15425. (304). 136. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 1223 (Burton register).
15426. (305). 137. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 1, cod. B. 264 (Browne Willis).
15427. (306). 138. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 2, cod. C. 849 (Ussher).
15428. (307). 139. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 3, cod. D. 280 (,,).
15429. (308). 140. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 2, cod. C. 850 (,,).
141. (Possibly = no. 15562, below).
15430. (309). 142. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 180 (historical pieces).
15431. (310). 143. = ,, ,, ,, pt. 1, cod. B. 263 (Browne Willis).

15432. (311). 144. In English and Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent. in England: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 13 leaves.

Seven leaves of parchment, bound in perturbed order and fragmentary:—

1 (fol. 12^v). A Latin arithmetical note on how to write high numbers, from 1000 to 600,000, &c.: followed by the mystical word *Abbracalappa*, with its changes.

2 (foll. 12^r, 11^r, 11^v, 6^r, 6^v, 7^r, 7^v). Parts of an English metrical chronicle of England, *beg.* 'Nota ab origine mundi . . . In that tyme the pope of Rome,' *ends* 'Bothe with flesshe & with bone.' This corresponds generally with the poem printed by Ritson in his *Ancient English metrical Romances* (1802, vol. ii, p. 270), vv. 307–61, 629–766, but is a longer form of it.

3 (foll. 8^v, 8^r, 9^v). The latter part of a prose commentary on the Ten Commandments: *beg.* 'ne hys oxe ne hys asse': *ends* 'to that blysse he vs bryng. Amen.'

4 (foll. 9^v, 9^r, 10^r, 10^v). The first part of an English poem on

charity, purity, hope, &c.: *beg.* 'Herkeneth alle now to me | For y wylle speke of Charyte': *ends* 'And redy ther fore to do penaunce.'

Foll. 2–5 are a printed account of the MS. by dr. P(hilip) B(liss).

Given to Hearne by John Murray, not later than 1721.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 145.**

15433. (312). 145. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1173 (English antiquities).

15434. (313). 147. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D 1176 (British writers).

15435. (314). 148. = „ „ „ „ „ 1166 (Hearne's letters).

15436. (315). 149.

A copy of the 1679 (Cambridge) edition of Cato's Disticha de moribus, with MS. collations by Hearne of a MS. in the possession of Richard Dyer of Oriel college, Oxford.

Now 8° **Rawl. 629.**

15437. (316). 150. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 224 (Ussher).

15438. (317). 151. = „ „ „ „ „ 1290 („).

(318). 152. = art. 4 (foll. 176–9) of no. 15496 below (Britain).

15439. (319). 153. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 472 (Cartwright).

15440. (320). 155. = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. B. 159 (Gloucester).

15441. (321). 156. = „ „ „ „ „ 168 (Geoffrey of Monmouth).

15442. (322). 157. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 331 (Brevia, &c.).

(323). 159. (Artt. 1–3 of this MS. [Johannes Josselinus's Saxon books, his list of English writers, and two letters of J. Bridges] are now foll. 127–151 of no. 15555, below.)

15443. (324). 160. In English, on paper: partly written late in the 17th cent. by F. Lee: 8⅜ × 6½ in., 564 leaves.

1 (fol. 9). A copy of the 1682 (Oxford) edition of bp. John Prideaux's *Introduction for Reading Histories*, interleaved and with MS. notes by dr. Francis Lee.

2 (fol. 500). A copy of the 1681 (Oxford) edition of the same author's *Synopsis of Councels*, interleaved and annotated as above.

Now 4° **Rawl. 582.**

15444. (325). 161. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 328 (Pollard).

15445. (326). 162. In Latin, on paper: written partly in the 16th cent.: 8¾ × 6¾ in., 206 leaves.

A copy of the 1535 (Nuremberg) edition of the Τετράβιβλος σύνταξις and Καρπός of Ptolemy, followed by Latin pieces, with the text of the first three books of the Tetrabiblon interleaved and with MS. Latin translation and notes.

Now 4° **Rawl. 201.**

15446. (327). 163.

A copy of Hall's edition of Leland de Scriptoribus Britannicis (Oxf. 1709), with MS. collations and corrections by Hearne, chiefly before 1716, see p. 135.

Now 8° **Rawl. 57.**

15447. (328). 164.

A copy of the 1708 (Cambridge) edition of Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, with collations of some MSS. and an early edition, and notes, by Hearne.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 31.**

15448. (329). 165. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 149 (historical treatises).

15449. (330). 166. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 314 (Lyndewoode).

15450. (331). 167. = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. A. 371 (Martyrologium).

15451. (332). 168. = „ „ „ pt. 2, cod. C. 668A (Statuta Angliae).

15452. (333). 169.

A copy of the 1676 (Oxford) edition of *Rhetores selecti*, in Greek, with a few MS. notes by dr. John Hudson.

Now 8° **Rawl. 196.**

15453. (334). 170. In English, on paper: partly written towards the close of the 17th cent.: $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., 230 leaves.

A copy of 'A short Introduction of Grammar' (Lond. 1669), and 'Brevissima Institutio seu Ratio Grammatices' (Lond. 1669), by William Lilly, with many MS. notes, believed by Hearne to be by John Edwardes fellow of Merton college, Oxford.

'Sister Edwardes her book': bought by Hearne in Oxford, 27 Nov. 1719.

Now 8° **Rawl. 645.**

15454. (335). 171.

A copy of *Valor Beneficiorum* (England and Wales), Lond. 1695, with MS. notes made in $169\frac{9}{1}$. The signature of Richard Metcalfe $170\frac{6}{7}$ is at the end, in pencil.

Now 8° **Rawl. 426.**

15455. (336). 172.

A copy of John Kay's (Caius) *De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ*, &c. (Lond. 1568, 8°), with MS. notes. At pp. 427–585 follow 'Animadversiones aliquot in Londinensis [i.e. Joh. Caii] De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ libros duos.' Both the MS. notes ('Stricturæ') and the Animadversiones (which were written in about 1570–80) are printed as by Thomas Kay (Caius) by Hearne from this MS.

in his edition of Thomas Caius's *Vindiciæ antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis* (Oxf. 1730, 2 vols.) as nos. xiv and xviii of the contents.

Now 8° **Rawl. 470.**

15456. (337). 173.

A copy of *Hieronymi Vitas Patrum* (Lugd. 1502), with MS. notes by Richard Kyderminster, abbot of Winchcomb 1488–1531. At fol. 103 is 'Nihil habeo, nihil debeo, benedicamus Domino. Testamentum cuiusdam rectoris iuxta Oxoniam decedentis circiter annum salutis 1520.'

'Liber dompni Richardi K. Abbatis monasterij diue Marie uirginis sanctique Kenelmi regis et martyris de Winchelcomba ordinis beatissimi patris Benedicti:,'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 12.**

15457. (338). 174.

A copy of the 1568 (Antwerp) edition of Cicero's Epistolae ad Familiares, with the autograph ('Is. Casaub.') and some MS. collations of Isaac Casaubon.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 17.**

15458. (339). 175. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 99 leaves.

Selections from Cicero's Epistolae ad Familiares, bks. i–xi, viz. i. 9 (to *meritum esse laetere*); ii. 16, 18; iv. 5–7, 13; v. 13, 16–18; vi. 1, 4, 5, 9; vii. 3, 17, 26; viii. 1; x. 10; xi. 2, 3, 28, 27.

'J. Abell, è c. Linc.': 'Liber Humfredi Wanley è coll. Univ. ex dono integerrimi amici mei Josephi Abell, Aug. 21. 1697': 'James West. 1723': 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne. Nov. 12, 1723. Ex dono amicissimi juvenis Jacobi West è coll. Ball.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 27.**

15459. (340). 176. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 446 (theological pieces).

15460. (341). 178. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 366 (R. Rolle of Hampole).

15461. (342). 179.

A copy of the 1551 (Rouen) edition of the Sarum Primer, with many MS. notes in the calendar and a few elsewhere, giving obits and notes relating to several generations of the family of Ramsay and of the royal line of the kings of Scotland, in a hand of about A.D. 1560, presumably that of Alexander Ramsay (see sign. F. 2^{r}).

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. f. 1.**

15462. (343). 180. In Latin, on parchment: made up of 5 MSS., written in the 12th and 13th centt.: 10 × 7⅛ in., ix + 173 leaves.

A. (middle of the 13th cent.) 1 (foll. 9–16, 1). The Ars Minor of Donatus, *beg.* 'Partes orationis quot sunt?', preceded by two short prefaces, *begg.* 'Tria sunt que commendant,' 'Nomen icio hec pars uocatur.'

2 (foll. 2–8, 17–20). A treatise on regular and irregular Latin verbs and verbal nouns, imperfect at end: *beg.* 'Amo est uerbum actiuum,' *ends* 'plus quam perfecto utinam': the words treated are amo, doceo, lego, audio: sum, eo, volo, edo, fero, fio, gaudeo, tollo, audeo.

B. (2nd half of the 13th cent.) 3 (fol. 21). The Epistolae Heroïdum of Ovid (the first nine leaves and a few others more or less damaged), as far as the twelfth line of the last Epistle.

C. (as B.) 4 (fol. 66). The Alexandreis of Phillippus Gualterus de Castellione: but the tenth book is very badly mutilated.

D. (13th cent.: probably written in England) 5 (fol. 138). Alexander Neckam's treatise De nominibus utensilium, with numerous glosses, some French: *beg.* 'Qui bene vult disponere.'

6 (fol. 150). The Oratio of Adamus Balsamiensis (of Balsham) or Parvipontanus (du Petit Pont at Paris), a somewhat similar work to art. 5, containing the names of utensils, processes and objects of every kind, cast in the form of a narrative: *beg.* 'Phale tolum cillentibus radiis': with glosses as art. 5.

7 (fol. 156). The Dictionarius (or De dictionibus obscuris) of Johannes de Garlandia, with a commentary but no glosses: *beg.* 'Dictionarius dicitur libellus': the preface to the commentary *beg.* 'Ysidorus dicit quod tria sunt genera lingue.'

E. (late 12th cent.) 8 (fol. 163). Part of a missal, beginning at 'secula seculorum. Amen.', shortly before the *Sursum corda* in the Ordinarium Missae, and ending after the Canon with some Memoriae or Commemorationes, the last being 'In die unius Apostoli': with some musical notes. It belongs to a French use, probably of the archdiocese of Rheims, possibly of the diocese of Terouane (afterwards Boulogne).

At fol. ii is a printed account by Robinson Ellis of artt. 5–7 above.

'Nota. Hunc librum ex industria fratris Hugonis Legat perquisitum ad vsum conuentus monasterij sancti Albani assignavit venerabilis pater dominus Johannes Stoke abbas monasterij antedicti vinculoque anathematis innodauit illos omnes qui aut titulum illius delere curauerint aut ad vsus applicare presumpserint alienos:' and on foll. 1r, 65v, 'Liber sancti Albani de libraria conventus ex dono Johannis abbatis .7i.' Names are scribbled on foll. 62r, 107v, 135v ('Iste liber constat Hugoni [?] Egystun,' 15th cent.), 154v (mention of

'Johannes Boter' and 'Johannes Heued,' 15th cent.). 'Suum cuique Tho: Hearne 1723–4. Ex dono amicissimi doctissimique viri Richardi Graves, de Mickleton in agro Gloucestriensi, armigeri.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 99.**

182. = no. 15286.

15463. (344). 183. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1072 (Bagford & Gorstelow).

15464. (345). 185. In English and Chinese, on paper: written in about 1660–70: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 24 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'A Mariage Song betweene Solomon and his Qeene, or mistically off Chryst and his Church,' a poem (preceded by a preface), *beg.* 'This song, the song of Solomon,' a poor paraphrase of the Song of Solomon, perhaps by 'G': 'Joane: Whitchurch her booke 1673.'

2 (fol. 22). A Chinese petition from an English merchant asking to be allowed to enter and trade in the port of Amoy after paying certain duties, dated the 11th day of the 7th month of the 52nd year of the reign of Kang Hi, i. e. 1712 (?): the petition was granted.

See above, art. 1.

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 64.**

15465. (346). 186. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 433 (Sussex).

15466. (347). 187. = „ „ „ pt. 3, cod. D. 9 (Sandys, &c.).

15467. (348). 188. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 468 pages.

Catalogues of Bodleian coins, by Thomas Hearne:—

1 (p. 1). William Raye's donation, 1704, chiefly Greek.

2 (p. 105). Greek coins from various sources.

3 (p. 148). Dr. Thomas Smith's donation of Roman coins.

4 (p. 155). Martin Benson's similar donation.

5 (p. 157). Coins formerly belonging to dr. Ralph Bathurst given by dr. Thomas Sykes (about 1705 ?), all Roman.

6 (p. 165). Roman Consular coins from various sources.

7 (p. 213). Roman Imperial coins (gold and silver) from various sources.

The place of the coins in the collection is generally noted. Pp. 366–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 1.**

15468. (349). 189. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt, 1, cod. B. 213 (Robert of Avesbury).

15469. (350). 190.

A copy of the 1662 (London) edition of Thomas Fuller's *Worthies of England* (and Wales), with copious manuscript notes, perhaps by John Arnold.

'Jo: Arnold': 'Richard Farley' who bought the book at Bridgnorth: 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne. I bought this Book (with the MSS. Notes) out of the study of the late dr. John Baron, Master of Balliol-College' (*d.* 172½).

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 3.**

15470. (351). 191. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 919 (Ussher).

15471. (352). 192. = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. B. 237 (ecclesiastical records).

15472. (353). 193.

A copy of a 1601 (Frankfurt) edition of the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in Greek, collated by dr. John Mill with the Codex Bezae at Cambridge.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne Maij 27. 1721. . . . [A note] is Dr. Mill's own hand writing, and the whole Book is of his own collating. I remember, that, a little before he died, he told me, he design'd this and many other things for the Bodlejan Library. But dying intestate, they were otherwise dispos'd of, and I bought the Book in a Bookseller's shop in Oxon. on the 27th May 1721.'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 1.**

15473. (354). 194. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 374 (Augustine).

15474. (355). 195. = „ „ „ „ „ B. 445 (Heming).

15475. (356). 196. = „ „ „ pt. 2, cod. C. 738 (jus canonicum).

15476. (357). 197. = „ „ „ pt. 3, cod. D. 358 (miscellanies).

15477. (358). 198. = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. A. 359 (Joh. de Burgo).

199–207, see nos. 15384–92.

15478. (359). 208. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 415 (law cases).

15479. (360). 210. In Latin, on parchment: written about A.D. 1200: 7¼ × 4⅝ in., iv + 258 pages.

1 (p. 3). About two hundred Latin poems, a large number of which are by Hildebert of Lavardin bp. of Le Mans, afterwards archbp. of Tours (*d.* 1139). The first *beg.* 'Hospes erat michi se plerumque professus amicum,' the next 'Pontificum spuma fex cleri sordida struma': among the noticeable ones are:—(p. 21) Some macaronic poems, half French, half Latin: (p. 33) the poem by Hildebert on his exile, *beg.* 'Nuper eram locuples': several poems about the Siege of Troy (p. 99), *begg.* 'Diuiciis, ortu, specie,' 'Uiribus arce minis' (ascribed to Petrus Sanctonensis by m. Hauréau), 'Pergama flere uolo,' with others, at the end of which is (p. 124) 'Explicit Aurea Capra super Yliade rogatu comitis Heř.,' referring to Simon Chèvre-d'Or (a leaf or more seems to be wanting from early times before p. 115, where the work of Simon begins abruptly 'Neue stet urbis honos'): and (p. 125) a poem on the origin and nature of things, beginning with a preface in hexameters (*beg.* 'Congeries informis adhuc'), the text being in elegiacs (*beg.* 'Ergo sideribus leuis ether').

2 (p. 143). Ovid De Remedio Amoris, with some notes and glosses.

3 (p. 166). Ovid De Ponto, as far as II. vii. 73 'inuidiosa uoluptas,' but pp. 199–200 ought to precede p. 191.

4 (p. 201). 'Incipit tractatus de legibus & consuetudinibus regni Anglie tempore Henrici [regis secundi compositus iuris gubernacula tenente Ranulpho] de Glanuilla, iuris regni & antiquarum consuetudinum eo tempore peritissimo,' an added title: the piece ends abruptly with 'sine dilacione ueniat in curiam' in the section de purpesturis.

Pp. 1–2, 251–4 are fragments of a 14th cent. Suffolk court-roll: on p. 198 is an entry of an exchange of land in the hands of Richard Kewil, 28 Apr. 1326.

'Walter Vaughan' (p. 119), 'Willame Collen' (p. 159) may be 16th cent. owners: 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne 1723. Ex dono amici doctissimi Richardi Graves, de Mickleham in agro Gloucestriensi, armigeri.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 109.**

15480. (361). 211. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 277 (Mandevile).

15481. (362). 214. = „ „ „ „ „ 655 (poem on the Passion).

15482. (363). 215. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1520–30 at or near Lichfield: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ in., iii + 51 leaves.

The form of electing a bishop, abbot, prior &c., in the diocese of Lichfield, in Latin, embodying several copies of genuine documents, dated 1500–1521. At fol. 43 is a later added form.

Foll. 2–3, 49–50 are 15th cent. fragments of the Statutes of Lichfield cathedral, on parchment.

'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Oct. 9, 1727. Ex dono v. amiciss. Thomæ Ward, de Warwico, armigeri.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 36.**

15483. (364). 216. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 979 (Feckenham?).

15484. (365). 217. = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. B. 330 (St. Alban's chronicle).

218. See no. 15587.

15485. (366). 219. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1550–60: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., ii + 71 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Ordinationes Collegij Scholarium domus beatæ Mariæ [de Oriel] Oxoniæ per diocesanum confirmatæ,' 23 May, 1326, and other Ordinations or Injunctions of 26 Feb. $132\frac{3}{8}$ (fol. 9^{v}), 11 Sept. 1364 (fol. 12^{v}), one of bp. William Smith (1495–1514), with date omitted (fol. 14^{v}), Statutes to be read by probationer Fellows (fol. 18), Ordination of 5 Feb. $158\frac{3}{8}$ (fol. 20), 7 May, 1507 (fol. 23), 20 Nov. 1504 (fol. 25^{v}), 'Onera Capellani [Thomæ] Wylcottes siue Compositio eiusdem,' 10 Nov. 1471 (fol. 28), Injunctions of 20 May, 1531 (fol. 32^{v}), and 2 Oct. 1545 (fol. 36^{v}).

2 (foll. 39, 61ᵛ). Statutes of the University of Oxford, issued by the Commissioners of Edward vi.

3 (fol. 55). Injunctions issued to Oriel college, by the same Commissioners.

4 (fol. 65). Ordinations issued to Oxford colleges collectively, by the same Commissioners.

At fol. 67 a later hand has added some Oriel Ordinations of 15 Dec. 1612.

The above are all printed by Hearne as App. vi in his edition of Trokelowe's *Annales Edwardi ii* (Oxf. 1729).

'I bought this MS. on Friday the 13th of October, 1727, of Mr. Davis bookseller at the corner of Pater Noster Row, London; and was before bound up with an Old Register in Parchment, of St. Marie's Colledge, now Oriel Colledge, Oxon. R. Graves:' 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne Nov. 20, 1727. Ex dono amici doctiss. Richardi Graves, de Mickleton in agro Glouc. armigeri.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 45.**

15486. (367). 220. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 538 (Secreta secretorum).

15487. (368). 221. = Qu. Catal. v. (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 891 (Oxford fees).

15488. (369). 222. = „ „ „ „ „ 798 (Oxford matriculations).

15489. (370). 223. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 396 (miscellanea).

15490. (371). 224. = „ „ „ „ „ 400 („).
(Here Hearne's own Catalogue of his own MSS. nos. 1–224 ends: what follow are MSS. known or believed to have been in Hearne's possession, though not in his Catalogue).

15491. (372). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. A. 439 (Williams).

15492. (373). = „ „ „ „ „ 442 (Brussels).

15493. (374). = „ „ „ pt. 1, cod. B. 176 (Oxford notes, &c.).

15494. (375). = „ „ „ „ „ 180 (Hearne's prefaces, &c.).

15495. (376). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 181 (John of Glastonbury).

15496. (377). = „ „ „ „ „ 182 (miscellanea: foll. 176–179 are Hearne's MS. no. 152, see after no. 15438).

15497. (378). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 183 (miscellanea).

15498. (379). = „ „ „ „ „ 184 („).

15499. (380). = „ „ „ „ „ 185 (Bever, &c.).

15500. (381). = „ „ „ „ „ 190 (Brute chronicle).

15501. (382). = „ „ „ „ „ 197 (miscellanea).

15502. (383). = „ „ „ „ „ 198 („).

15503. (384). = „ „ „ „ „ 201 („).

15504. (385). = „ „ „ „ „ 203 („).

15505. (386). = „ „ „ „ „ 204 („).

15506. (387). = „ „ „ „ „ 205 (Brute chronicle).

15507. (388). = „ „ „ „ „ 206 (miscellanea).

15508. (389). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 221 (Valor ecclesiasticus).
15509. (390). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 225 (Charles i, Oxford, &c.).
15510. (391). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 247 (miscellanea).
15511. (392). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 254 (,,).
15512. (393). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 258 (Le Neve).
15513. (394). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 276 (King's college, Cambridge).
15514. (395). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 399 (Oxford matriculations, &c.).
11761. (396). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 414 (Chronicon Angliae: this MS. probably ought to have been counted as Hearne's).
15515. (397). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 457[B] (J. Slacke).
15516. (398). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 471 (Lambard's transcripts).
15517. (399). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 67 (theologica).
15518. (400). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 163 (Peter Lombard: the binding is English stamped leather work of the close of the 12th cent.).
15519. (401). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 186 (Leland).
15520. (402). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 339 (Law collections).
15521. (403). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 434 (Liber Niger Scaccarii).
15522. (404). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 2, cod. C. 462 (Franciscans).
15523. (405). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 466 (Statuta Angliae).
15524. (406). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 557 (Walker).
15525. (407). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 649 (Fortescue).
15526. (408). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 758 (Price).
15527. (409). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 772 (Robinson).
15528. (410). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 863 (Ballard).
15529. (411). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 864 (Smith, &c.).
15530. (412). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 930 (prosecution of Hearne).
15531. (413). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 5 (Harpsfield).
15532. (414). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 123 (Wynn).
15533. (415). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 141 (Civil War).
15534. (416). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 194 (Form of Cury, &c.).
15535. (417). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 253 (Angels).
15536. (418). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 263 (Dunstan).
15537. (419). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 289 (Nascens Ecclesia).
15538. (420). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 326 (Fortescue).
15539. (421). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 348 (Nicander, &c.).
15540. (422). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 350 (Hudson).
15541. (423). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 366 (miscellanea).
15542. (424). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 375 (Bagford).
15543. (425). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 378 (miscellanea).
15544. (426). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 384 (Warcup papers, &c.).
15545. (427). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 401 (miscellanea).
15546. (428). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 654 (Aldrich duplicates).
15547. (429). = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 731 (miscellanea).

15548. (430). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 800 (miscellanea).
15549. (431). = „ „ „ „ „ 837 (Oxford University letters).
15550. (432). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 970 (Bodleian MSS.).
15551. (433). = „ „ „ „ „ 1020 (a chronicle of England).
15552. (434). = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 1021 (mountebanks).
15553. (435). = „ „ „ „ „ 1071 (Bereblock).
15554. (436). = „ „ „ „ „ 1144 (Oriel disputations).
15555. (437). = „ „ „ „ „ 1164 (miscellanea).
15556. (438). = „ „ „ „ „ 1165 (Rich. de Morins).
15557. (439). = „ „ „ „ „ 1170 (Hearne's letters).
15558. (440). = „ „ „ „ „ 1174 (Hearne's prayers).
15559. (441). = „ „ „ „ „ 1222 (cookery).
15560. (442). = „ „ „ „ „ 1268 (Anthony Wood).
15561. (443). = „ „ „ „ „ 1373 (fragments).
15562. (444). = „ „ „ „ „ 1377 (R. Smith: this volume is possibly the greater part of Hearne's MS. 141, see after no. 15429, above.)

15563. (445). In English, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 12 × 8⅝ in., iii + 102 leaves: imperfect.

The Vision of Piers Plowman, by William Langland: the first seven leaves have their margins and a few letters cut off, and eight are entirely wanting at the beginning, the 3rd–6th being now foll. 77–80 of Brit. Mus. MS. Lansdowne 398: and eight more are wanting between foll. 95 and 96. In Prof. Skeat's edition of the work, where there is a full description of this volume, it is denoted by R, and noted as beginning at Passus ii. 40.

On fol. 101r (cf. 101v) 'William Buttes' (early 16th cent. ?): 'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne. Sept. 29, 1732.'

Now MS. **Rawl. poet. 38.**

15564. (446). In Latin, on paper: written perhaps in the second half of the 13th cent.: 6⅞ × 4⅝ in., ii + 135 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals, &c.: imperfect and injured.

Part of a Latin Bible, from Prov. xxvi. 5 to 1 Cor. x. 21, with several leaves torn: the whole book is discoloured and worn.

'Nov. 19, 1732. Ex dono Georgii Ballard de Campden in agro Glouc.' in Hearne's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 9.**

15565. (447). In Latin: made up of two MSS. written in England, see below: 7⅞ × 5⅛ in., 97 leaves.

A. (on parchment, written in about A.D. 1300) 1 (fol. 2). A fragment of a collection of legal notes, containing its first eight leaves, *beg.* 'Nota in iudicio nulli facienda est iniuria.' 'J. D.' is on fol. 2, in a late hand.

B. (on paper, written in about A. D. 1700) 2 (foll. 10, 95 *rev.*). 'Variæ Lectiones Q. Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, collat. cum MSS: Biblioth. Bodl. et Corp. Xr. Coll. [no. 82] juxta editionem Lugduni Batavorum . . . impress. 1696.' Foll. 45–92 are blank. 'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne Oct. 11° 1726. Ex dono Guilielmi Lewis, bibliopolæ Londinensis.'

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 67.**

15566. (448). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 93 leaves.

1 (fol. iii). 'Excerpta variarum [lectionum?] ad Josephi libros Ἁλώσεως [i. e. de Bello Judaico] et [fol. 73^{v}] Contra Apionem, e duobus MSS. codd. bibliothecae Mediceae, cura Emeriti Bigotii. E cuius codice descriptas ad me misit I. Fr. Gronovius. I. A. Bosius.'

2 (fol. 81). 'Variæ lectiones in Josephi Antiquitates Judaicas, cura Emeriti Bigotii e variis codicibus Italicis collectæ, et per Nicolaum Heinsium ad B Bosium transmissæ,' in a fragmentary state.

The above sets were nos. xii and (part of) xiv in some collection, but are in two different handwritings and sizes.

'Suum cuique. Oct. 11mo 1726. Tho. Hearne. Ex dono Guilielmi Lewis, bibliopolæ Londinensis:' probably referring to art. 1 only: for art. 2 was at one time part of MS. Rawl. C. 945.

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 85.**

15567. (449). In Latin, on parchment: made up of several MSS. written in the 13th cent.: $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + 252 pages.

A. (13th cent.) 1 (p. 1). A metrical list of Latin words and their derivatives, in alphabetical order of the first letter: *beg.* 'Commoda dicemus, sed in hiis non metra tenemus | Sensum non metrum sibi postulat hoc documentum': *ends* 'Est zinzirnare pardorum quis leo compo,' see MS. C. C. C. (Oxf.) 121, fol. 84. The design is to teach grammar rather than meanings. There are numerous scholia and glosses, chiefly in Latin, but some glosses are in English and French.

B. (1st half of 13th cent.) 2 (p. 91). The Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei, composed in about A. D. 1209: prol. *beg.* 'Informans pueros,' text *beg.* 'Scribere clericulis paro Doctrinale nouellis': imperfect, ending with 'quod raro participantis,' near the end of the first part. On p. 90 is 'Nota quod materia huius libri sunt regule artis grammatice a voluminibus Preciani extracte, vnde iste liber dicitur Introductorium quod introducit nos ad vtrumque volumen Preciani . . .' There are many scholia and glosses, in Latin.

C. (13th cent.) 3 (p. 132). 'Misteria sacre Ecclesie,' a title given in a scholium, a Latin poem *beg.* 'Anglia quo fulget, quo gaudet presule

claro | Londonie': with many scholia and glosses, in Latin, at end 'Expliciunt misteria sacre Scripture.' The treatise is a mystical interpretation of the services of the Church, and alludes to Fulk Basset as bp. of London (1241–59). On p. 131 is the last page of a grammatical treatise in verse 'In terminaciones vocabulorum,' as a scholium suggests, written after A. D. 1204, and mentioning the author's fame at Paris: the last line is 'Metrifica recte, uoces intellige recte.' The author may be Nicolaüs (de Brakendale??). On the margin of p. 145 are some semi-retrograde verses on St. Thomas of Canterbury, in Latin, *beg.* 'Nobilis Anglorum.'

4 (p. 155). 'Morale Scolarum,' a satirical poem in leonine verse, the prose pref. *beg.* 'Humiles in spineto,' the poem *beg.* 'Scribo nouam satiram': with scholia and glosses. John Blund is mentioned (p. 175) as living and chancellor of York cathedral (*d.* about 1248): so too an allusion to Fulk Basset as bp. of London makes it probable that artt. 3 & 4 are by the same author. On p. 176 is added the hymn 'Gaude virgo mater Christi.'

D. (13th cent., in double columns) 5 (p. 177). A grammatical commentary on Alexander Neckam's treatise *De nominibus Utensilium*: beg. '*Qui bene wlt disponere* &c. Virorum [i. e. Cum rerum] notitia precedat notitiam causarum.' On p. 196 follow some slightly later notes on the Calendar: and on pp. 198–9 the beginning of a Dictionarium de Anatomia: *beg.* 'Dictionarium dicitur iste libellus.'

E. (13th cent.) 6 (p. 201). The Epistles of Horace, as far as bk. II. i. 117 (poemata passim), with scholia and notes: imperfect, and with the last leaf damaged.

'Suum cuique Tho: Hearne 1723. Ex dono amicissimi doctissimique viri Richardi Graves, de Mickleton in agro Gloucestrensi, armigeri.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 96.**

15568. (450). In Latin on parchment: written in the first half of the 12th cent., in double columns: $11\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ in., ii + 156 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'M. T. Ciceronis ad filium suum Ciceronem De Partitionibus Rhetorice libri,' usually called De partitione oratoria dialogus.

2 (fol. 10). '. . . Incipit eiusdem ad eundem de Officiis liber primus' (secundus, tertius).

3 (fol. 46^{v}). 'Marci Fabii Quintiliani Prima actio,' &c.: the 19 longer declamations ascribed to Quintilian, with the arguments.

Some Latin anecdotes follow on foll. 152^{v}, 153^{v}–154.

'J. D.' on fol. 1: 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne 1723. Memorandum that I paid two guineas for this MS. and half a crown for binding it.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 139.**

15569. (451). In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1200 in England: 14⅝ × 10¾ in., i + 279 leaves, in double columns: with fine illuminated capitals, coloured initials, &c.

The Epistles of St. Paul (Rom., Cor., Gal., Eph., Phil., Col., Thess., Tit., Philem., Hebr.) with a continuous commentary or catena from Ambrose, Origen, Haymo, Augustine &c., in Latin. On fol. 276 follows (without commentary) the Epistola ad Laodicenses, and a general note on the Epistles.

On fol. 1^{v} 'Hic est liber magistri Ricardi rectoris ecclesie de Hanewrth:' and on fol. 278^{v} are transcribed 3 formal deeds showing that this Richard lived in about 1240–60, and that the Hanworth is Cold Hanworth in the county of Lincoln: on fol. 1^{v} badly mutilated is:—'Gilbertus Haralby tenetur Petro de Tumba sancti Hugonis in iij solidis per iij septimanas a die Lune proxima ante Assumptionem beate Marie anno gratie M.cc°.⌊x⌋c°. octauo. [i. e. Monday 11 Aug. 1298] infra xxx dies a die predicta reddendis. sed librum istum isti [?] liberatum [?] eidem Petro renunciat, si [secus?] fecerit idem Gilbertus in presentia sua, sicut predictum est. Testibus Willelmo de Fet [or Fec̄]. & Willelmo de Lutreuell ⌊?⌋ tunc presentibus': 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne Maij 10, 1724. Ex dono amicissimi doctissimique viri Richardi Graves de Mickleton in agro Gloucestriensi, armigeri.'

Now MS. **Rawl. G. 165.**

15570–76. (452–8). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1703–35: about 13½ × 10 in., 243 + 172, and 345 + 225, and iii + 573, and iii + 324, and (15575) iii + 500, and iii + 512 leaves.

Letters to Thomas Hearne, 1703–35, in alphabetical order of correspondents' names, among which the most noteworthy for number or importance are—

15570. (Rawl. letters 1–2) A–Br: from Thomas Allen (1720–28, pt. 1, fol. 6^{a}): John Anstis (1714–32, fol. 43^{a}): George Ballard (1729–32, pt. 2, fol. 2^{a}): Hilkiah Bedford (1709–28, fol. 15): Beaupré Bell (1731–32, letters and papers, fol. 82^{a}): John Bennett (1707–10, fol. 92).

15571. (Rawl. letters 3–4) Br.–D: from John Bridges (1716–23, pt. 1, fol. 1^{a}): R. Bridges (1718–30, fol. 90^{a}): William Brome (1710–33, fol. 124^{a}): the Cherry family (1702–9, pt. 2, fol. 49^{a}).

15572. (Rawl. letters 5–6) E–G: from Charles Eyston (1716–21: fol. 9): Richard Furney (1718–29, fol. 228): Roger Gale (1703–30, fol. 282): Richard Graves (1719–29, foll. 281, 492).

15573. (Rawl. letters 7) H–L: from dr. George Hickes (1706–9, fol. 59): John Lewis of Margate (1716–28, fol. 258).

15574. (Rawl. letters 8) M–O: from Richard Mead (1714–35, fol. 14): Samuel Mead (1718–31, fol. 161): John Murray (1716–30, fol. 229): Edward Harley earl of Oxford (1716–32, fol. 324).

15575. (Rawl. letters 9–10) P–T: from sir Hans Sloane (1709–32, fol. 92): Philip Sydenham (1712–29, fol. 233): bp. Tanner (1725–32, fol. 277): Ralph Thoresby (1705–24, fol. 358): John Thorpe (1710–29, fol. 402).

15576. (Rawl. letters 11–12) V–Z: from Thomas Ward (1724–35, fol. 43): James West (1729–35, fol. 177): Browne Willis (1703–25, fol. 304): John Woodward (1717–22, fol. 409).

Some of the letters have Hearne's draft replies, or his note of the date of receiving them. See the next set of volumes, and nos. 15584–85.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 1–12.**

15577–79. (459–61). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1705–35: about 13½ × 10 in., iii + 470 and iii + 509 and iii + 364 leaves.

Letters to Thomas Hearne, from about 1705–35, arranged roughly in chronological order of the correspondents' names. Nearly all are from the same persons as occur in the preceding set, as for instance from Thomas Allen 1711–24 (15577, foll. 22, 85), Hilkiah Bedford, 1712–13, 1723 (15577, foll. 101, 293): but the bulk of this collection is smaller.

15577. (Rawl. letters 13–14) A–F.
15578. („ „ 15–16) G–T.
15579. 1 (fol. 1). (Rawl. letters 17–18) T–Y: for the rest of this volume, see next article.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 13–18.**

15579. (461). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1708–29: 13⅝ × 10 in., iii + 364 leaves.

For the earlier part of this volume, see preceding article.

2 (fol. 226). Letters from John Anstis to T. Hearne, 1712–29. (Rawl. letters 19.)

3 (fol. 346). Letters from John Bagford to T. Hearne, 1708, & undated. (Rawl. letters 20.)

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 19–20.**

15580. (462). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1707/8–35: 13⅝ × 10 in., iii + 242 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Letters from John Bagford to T. Hearne, 1707/8–11. (Rawl. letters 21.)

2 (fol. 54). Letters and papers from Thomas Baker to T. Hearne, 1713–35. (Rawl. letters 22.)

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 21–22.**

15581. (463). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1701–32: 13⅝ × 10¼ in., iii + 525 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Letters from Thomas Baker to T. Hearne, 1716/7–32. (Rawl. letters 23.)

2 (fol. 341). Letters from Joshua Barnes to T. Hearne, 1706–11. (Rawl. letters 24.)

3 (fol. 407). Letters from dr. Henry Dodwell to T. Hearne, 1701–11. (Rawl. letters 25.)

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 23–25.**

15582. (464). In English, on paper: written in 1706–34: 12¾ × 7⅞ in., ii + 209 leaves.

Letters from George Hearne to his son T. Hearne, 1711–22: at fol. 148 follow some drafts of letters from Thomas Hearne, 1706–34.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 26.**

15583. (465). In English, on paper: written in 1711–15, by B. Willis: 13½ × 8⅝ in., iii + 165 leaves.

Letters from Browne Willis to T. Hearne, 1711–15.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 27A.**

15584–85. (466–7). In English, on paper: written in 1717–35, &c.: 13½ × 8⅜ in., i + 410 and i + 387 leaves.

Letters to T. Hearne, 1717⅙–3⅘, &c., in alphabetical order of the correspondents' names, who are nearly the same as in nos. 15570–79: the more noteworthy for number of letters are:—

15584. (Rawl. letters 26) A–H: from Thomas Baker (1724–34, fol. 40): the earl of Oxford (1731–3¾, fol. 348): members of the Hearne family (1722–34, fol. 369).

15585. (Rawl. letters 27) I–Z: from dr. Richard Rawlinson (1717⅙–34, some signed AB conjoined, in 1733; fol. 129): James West (1730–3½, fol. 297).

Dr. Richard Rawlinson has prefixed an alphabetical list of all the writers.

Now MSS. **Rawl. letters 27B, 27C.**

14917. (468). (See p. 377.)

1 (fol. 1). Letters to T. Hearne, about 1705–30, arranged in alphabetical order of the correspondents' names.

2 (foll. 77, 120). Drafts of letters and papers by T. Hearne, 1709–17, 27–33.

3 (fol. 89). Letters from members of the Hearne family to T. Hearne, 1717⅔–25.

The rest of the volume (from fol. 236) will be found described on p. 377.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 28.**

15586. (469). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1711–32 by T. Hearne: 10⅜ × 8¼ in., 303 leaves.

Drafts of letters by T. Hearne, 1711–32, interspersed with miscellaneous personal notes, such as a list of his publications up to 1711 (fol. 52), his time spent on putting up, chaining, and visiting Bodleian books, 18 Sept.—31 Oct. 1711 (fol. 121), and the like.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 39.**

15587. (470). 218. In English and Scotch, on paper: written in 1727 by T. Hearne: 9⅞ × 6 in., 38 leaves.

Copies by Hearne of letters of James Beton, archbp. of Glasgow, Margaret queen of Scotland, cardinal Wolsey, &c., to lord Dacre, about affairs of the North in 1523–24: printed by Hearne at p. 574 of his *Chronicon Johannis de Whethamstede*, 1732. The original MS. from which these were copied belonged in 1727 to a mr. Hesketh, and was lent to Hearne by dr. Richard Richardson of North Bierley: two copied from originals lent by bp. Tanner in 1732 are appended.

This volume was no. 218 of Hearne's MSS., and should have followed no. 15484.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 65.**

15588. (471). In English, on paper: written in 1715: 8⅝ × 6⅞ in., 67 leaves.

A copy, corrected by Hearne, of 'A letter to the publisher [i.e. Hearne] written by the ingenious mr. John Bagford . . .' about London and Leland: the original was dated 1 Feb. 171⅘: printed in Hearne's edition of Leland's Collectanea (Oxf. 1715), vol. 1, p. lviii. Foll. 1–15, 57–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 86.**

15589. (472). In English, on paper: written in 1705–27 by T. Hearne: 10 × 6¾ in., 127 leaves.

Drafts of letters from Thomas Hearne, 1705–27, in promiscuous order.

Now MS. **Rawl. letters 110.**

15590. (473).

Vols. 1–2 of the 1681 (London) edition of *M. T. Ciceronis Opera quæ extant omnia*, in which the Rhetorical treatises and the Orations up to and including part of the 2nd Oration De Lege Agraria are emended, fitted with chapters and sections and otherwise prepared for the press by Hearne in manuscript. See no. 15384.

'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne 1471 W,' i.e. 1714 (?).

Now MS. **Rawl. I. 8.**

15591. (474). In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in England: 9 × 6⅝ in., i + 164 leaves in double columns: with coloured capitals and two illuminated borders (foll. 1, 11ᵛ).

Parts of a Missal, of an English use which is not that of York:—

1 (fol. 1). Proprium Sanctorum, with (fol. 80) special sequences of Stt. Andrew and Nicholas.

2 (fol. 81). Proper Prefaces and clauses before the Canon, and (fol. 84) Canon Missae, with the concluding prayers.

3 (fol. 88). Commune Sanctorum, followed (fol. 126) by Votive Masses.

'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Aug. 19, 1731.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 43.**

15592. (475). In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 52 pages.

'Statutes Constitutions and Ordinances devised by me John Whitguifte Archbishopp of Canterbury Founder of the Hospitall of the holie Trinitie in Croydon ... and given unto them of the saide Hospitall ... (1593?),' a copy by Hearne.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 19.**

15593-4. (476-7). In Latin, &c., on paper: written early in the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and $8 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 106 and 31 leaves.

'Notæ in Ciceronem,' being notes by Thomas Hearne on pp. 1–261 and (no. 15594) 262–342 of the 1681 (London) edition of Cicero, thus extending some pages further than the corrections in no. 15590. See nos. 15384-92. In no. 15593, fol. 5 is an 'Account of all the money I received for fees since I was elected Beadle, being elected Jan. 19, $17\frac{14}{15}$,' to Apr. 1715: cf. fol. 62ᵛ.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne. $17\frac{11}{12}$' in no. 15593.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Q. e. 10–11.**

15595. (478).

A copy of the 1584 (London) edition of Thomas Cooper's *Thesaurus linguæ Romanæ & Britannicæ*, with very copious Latin MS. notes by Thomas Gataker (*d.* 1654), as is shown by the invariable omission of *u* after *q*.

'Thomas Gataker, Aul. Claren. 1670,' a son of the writer: 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne Sept. 9, 1731. The MSS. notes done by the learned mr. Thomas Gataker, whose study came to his son, and was sold this year 1731 to a Bookseller of Oxford, of whom I bought it with other Books.'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 2.**

15596. (479). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1710 by T. Hearne: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., x + 190 pages.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne. Junij 1ᵐᵒ 1710. A Catalogue of the MSSᵗ Papers, and Books that were left me by dr. Thomas Smith. This Catalogue was taken before the Papers were bound up and digested.' The number catalogued is 216, but the numbers do not correspond with the present ones. On pp. vii–x is an original paper, 'Directions dictated by dr. Smith to be observ'd by mr. Hearne with respect to the dr.'s MSS., &c.,' written and signed by Hilkiah Bedford. Dr. Smith died on 11 May, 1710.

See above.

Now MS. **Smith 132.**

12433. (480). **13743.** (481). **13797.** (482). These three volumes were in all probability bought by Hearne out of the library of dr. Antony Hall (who died in April 1723) from Stephen Fletcher the Oxford bookseller. All but what Hearne thus bought went up to London and were sold off very quickly (see no. 15232, pp. 134–5).

15597. (483). In English, &c., on paper: written in about A.D. 1710–16: 8 × 6¾ in., vi + 56 pages.

A list of 483 works in some 'study' of which there appear to be duplicates or other editions in the Bodleian Library, drawn up by Thomas Hearne. The latest book is dated 1709, and the Bodleian press-marks are given, with remarks which show that the books were offered to the Library.

Now among the Library Records.

15598. (484).

A copy of the 1678 (Zeitz) edition of Eutropius (and other works), with some MS. notes by T. Hearne. 'The Eutropius was so mark'd & noted with a Pen by me when I was about the Oxford edition,' 1703.

Now 8° **Rawl. 510.**

15599. (485).

A copy of the 1703 (Oxford) edition of Pliny's Epistles and Panegyricus, ed. by T. Hearne, with the editor's notes and corrections of the Epistolae with a view to a new edition.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 12.**

15600. (486).

A copy of the 1568 (London) edition of John Kay's (Caius) *De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ*, &c., with MS. marginal analysis, &c., by Miles Windsor.

'Dedit ex testamento Milesius Windesore socius Col.': 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Apr. 15, 1725. Bought this book then of mr. Anth. Peisly, of Oxford, bookseller, who purchased it, as a Duplicate, out of Corpus Christi Coll. Library.'

Now 8° **Rawl. 135.**

15601. (487). In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1730 by T. Hearne: 7¾ × 6⅛ in., 6 leaves; unbound.

Notes and accounts connected with the printing and publishing of Thomas Kay's (Caius) *Vindiciæ antiquitatis academiæ Oxoniensis* (Oxf. 1730), by Thomas Hearne, 17$\frac{29}{30}$–31, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 18.**

15602. (488). = Qu. Catal. part v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 732 (miscellanies).
13659. (489). = „ „ „ „ „ „ 893 (fragments).
15603. (490). = „ „ „ „ „ „ 1002 (Hearne's Life).
15604. (491). = „ „ „ „ „ „ 1168 (Hearne's MSS.).
15605. (492). = „ „ „ „ „ „ 1177 (Hearne's books).

15606. (493). In Old English, on parchment: written in the 11th cent. in England: $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{6}{8}$ in., between glass plates $7 \times 4\frac{6}{8}$ in., in a case $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., one leaf.

An irregular-shaped fragment of the Cottonian MS. Otho B. X, between foll. 17 and 27, containing parts of 44 lines of the Life of St. Basil, out of a volume of Old English Lives of Saints by Ælfric: printed from this fragment in *Modern Language Notes* (Baltimore, U.S.A.) for Nov. 1887, p. 378 (Skeat's ed. i, ll. 204–25, 237–58). Hearne has written on a label 'A Fragment of some MS. that suffered in the loss by fire of the Cotton Library. Given me by Browne Willis Esq. being brought to me by his son a commoner of X^t^ Ch. Nov. 15. 1731.' The piece is blackened, but legible almost throughout.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 20.**

15607. (494). In Latin, on paper: written in the early part of the 18th cent. by T. Hearne: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 6 leaves.

'Bishop BARLOW'S stating of this Case, *Whether any Books may be lent out of Sir* THOMAS BODLEY'S *Library*? Occasioned by Mr. *Selden's* solliciting the University for certain *MSS.* out of it. Publish'd from the ORIGINAL PAPER found in the said LIBRARY.' The MS. is Hearne's copy of Bp. Barlow's original paper (written in 1655?) and was reprinted by H. W. Chandler in 1886. The original is also in the Library, and Hearne intended to print it separately from this copy, adding himself a short preface.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 1.**

SMITH MSS.

RAWLINSON K (HEARNE), *continued.*

(Smith MSS. A, 1736.)

15608. (495). 2*.

A copy of the 1607 (London) edition of Camden's *Britannia*, with some corrections, notes, and papers, chiefly by the author.

'Ro: Cotton Bruceus,' 'Robert Cotton': i.e. sir R. Cotton: 'Suum cuique. Tho.: Hearne Aprilis 2do 1711 . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 1.**

15609. (496). 3.

A copy of the 1615 (London) edition of Camden's *Annales regnante Elizabetha*, prepared for a new edition by autograph papers and notes by the author, which have been printed by Hearne.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne. Aprilis 2do 1711 . . . I give this Book to the Bodlejan Library when I die as Dr. Smith desird me. Tho. Hearne, March 28, 1719.' A similar note is in nos. 15610–23, but dated Dec. 1711, exc. nos. 15619 (Apr. 1713), 15623 (March 1719), and some undated.

Now MS. **Smith 2.**

15610. (497). 34. In Latin, &c., on paper: written late in the 17th cent., chiefly by E. Bernard: 13⅜ × 8½ in., viii + 144 pages.

Papers chiefly by dr. Edward Bernard, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Some old alphabets and inscriptions.

2 (p. 7). Copy of some notes of Casaubon on Hephaestion, Pindar, and the Geography of Ptolemy: and of some of Joseph Scaliger on Tertullian: in Latin.

3 (p. 77). Copy of a mathematical letter from John Wallis to dr. John Bertet, 19 Dec. 1675: in Latin.

4 (p. 113). Drafts of some Latin letters from dr. Bernard, 1680–85.

---

* The 3rd number gives the order of the Smith volumes as they stood in Hearne's library before they came to the Bodleian.

5 (p. 123). An original letter from dr. Richard Bentley to dr. Bernard, 1691, with the draft reply, in Latin.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Aprilis 1^mo^ 1711 . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 3.**

15611. (498). 35. In Latin, &c., on paper: written late in the 17th cent., chiefly by E. Bernard: 13 × 8⅞ in., viii + 74 pages.

Papers chiefly by dr. Edward Bernard, among which are several on classical authors, such as Libanius (pp. 3, 29), Stephanus of Byzantium (pp. 17, 21): and

1 (p. 35). Draft of a recommendation of count Coningsmark by dr. Bernard.

2 (p. 37). Draft of directions about the duke of Gloucester's education, by dr. Bernard.

4 (pp. 53, 56, 67). Letters from dr. Bentley to Bernard, in 1695, &c., with drafts of replies, in Latin.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 10, 17$\frac{11}{12}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 4.**

15612. (499). 36. In Latin, on paper: written in 1669–96, &c.: 12⅝ × 8½ in., vi + 374 pages.

Letters to dr. Edward Bernard, chiefly from foreign scholars, with a few from him, 1669–96, &c., in Latin, in rough alphabetical order: among which are four from John Flamsteed (1681–84, p. 13), Johannes Georgius Graevius (many, 1678–96, p. 29), Jacobus Gronovius (1678–91, p. 103), Godefr. Gul. Leibnitius (1680–93, p. 141), Johannes Mabillon (1677–84, pp. 193, 217), Paschasius Quesnel (1673–74, &c., p. 229), Ezechiel Spanheim (1669–87, p. 301), Fridericus Spanheim (1679–96, p. 329). See no. 15615, p. vii.

'Suum cuique Tho: Hearne, Aprilis 1^mo^ 1711 . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 5.**

15613. (500). 37. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent., chiefly by E. Bernard: 13½ × 9⅛ in., x + 80 pages.

Papers and notes, chiefly by dr. E. Bernard, among which are:—

1 (p. vii). The original draft of the printed prospectus of 'Veterum Mathematicorum Scripta quæ reperiri possunt, voluminibus xiiii' to be edited by dr. Bernard: in his own hand.

2 (p. 5). Copy of dr. Barlow's List of books (chiefly Greek manuscripts) left by dr. Peter Turner to the Bodleian on his death in 165½.

3 (p. 33). Problem propounded by dr. Wallis to Bernard, 1 Jan. 167½, 'Duorum cuborum æqualium, alterum sic excavare, ut per eum transeat alter integer,' in Wallis's hand.

4 (p. 55). Latitudes and longitudes of various cities.

5 (p. 73). Tables showing the differences of authorities for the Canon of the Old Testament, in Latin.

'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Martij 17, $17\frac{19}{11}$ . . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 6.**

15614. (501). **38.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent., chiefly by E. Bernard: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 124 pages.

Papers and notes, chiefly by dr. Edward Bernard, many mathematical, among which are:—

1 (p. 57). 'Prælectio astronomica de quantitate annuâ habita ad academiam Oxon. A. D. 1669 . . .,' by dr. Bernard.

2 (p. 103). A few papers of dr. Thomas Smith.

3 (p. 109). 'Conceptions or thoughts by what means to come to knowledge and learning of distance of place upon the figure of the earth . . . by mr. W. Y.,' not in Bernard's hand.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Febr. 27°–$17\frac{19}{11}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 7.**

15615. (502). **41.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1670–96: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., xiv + 162 pages.

Letters, chiefly from foreign scholars, to dr. Edward Bernard, in accidental order: among the writers are:—J. G. Graevius (12 Feb. 1683: p. xi), Isaac Abendana (9 Oct. 1673: p. 95), Hadrian Beverland (two, n. d.: p. 101), dr. William Cave (1695: p. 125), and Theophilus Gale (several, $167\frac{0}{1}$–73: p. 131).

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 2do M:DCC: $\frac{x^o}{xi^o}$ . . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 8.**

15616. (503). **42.** In Latin, on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent., chiefly by E. Bernard: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., x + 60 pages.

Papers of dr. Edward Bernard:—

1 (p. ix). Drafts of Latin letters from dr. Bernard, as to J. Mabillon (p. 13), J. Wallis (1672–94: p. 27).

2 (p. 45). Letters to dr. Bernard from Otto Mencken (27 May, 1681) and F. Spanheim (2 Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$: p. 49).

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 2do M:DCC: $\frac{x^o}{xi^o}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 9.**

15617. (504). **43.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 28 leaves.

Papers belonging to dr. E. Bernard:—

1 (p. 7). 'An order aggreed vppon for translateing of the Bible,' with the names of the translators (1607?), and the rules to be observed.

2 (p. 9). A list of manuscript and printed Latin Psalters of St. Jerome's Version.

The rest is printed matter.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 7°. $17\frac{10}{11}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 10.**

15618. (505). 44. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent., chiefly by E. Bernard: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., viii + 50 pages.

Papers and notes, chiefly by dr. Edward Bernard, among which are:—

1 (p. 5). A letter from dr. J. Wallis to Bernard about Oxford affairs, 13 July, 1676.

2 (p. 9). Thomas Flatman's verses on the earl of Rochester, *beg.* 'As on his deathbed.'

3 (p. 15). Letter from dr. Thomas Hyde to Melchizedec Thevenot, 24 June, 1673, in Latin.

4 (p. 35). 'Oct. 8, 1692. Oxon. Proposals to the Curators of the Bodleian Library,' by dr. Bernard, chiefly for visiting certain collections and printing a catalogue of the MSS.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 2do M:DCC: $\frac{x}{xi}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 11.**

15619. (506). 98. In Latin, on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 148 leaves.

Papers relating to, and partly in the hand of, dr. Edward Bernard, among which are:—

1 (p. 9). 'Lectures of dr. E. Bernard transcribed very faultily . . .,' dr. T. Smith's note.

2 (p. 117). Draft of a letter from dr. Bernard to J. Flamsteed, 3 July, 1684, in Latin: with other drafts.

3 (p. 127). Parts of prælections, by dr. Bernard, in his own hand, in Latin.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 2do $17\frac{10}{11}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 12.**

15620. (507). 104. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1670–1705 (?) by W. Charlton: $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., ix + 183 pages.

A collection, made by dr. Walter Charleton and written by him, of his own minor literary and medical pieces, orations, and letters, with copies of other papers: among which are:—

1 (p. 62). Answers to two letters of thanks for the picture of Hugo Grotius, which he presented in May, 1674, to the Bodleian.

2 (p. 71). An erased letter to Charles ii about sir Richard Wynne's daughter, 16 Nov. 1674.

3 (p. 86). Latin letter to Daniel Elzevir about reprinting the *Onomasticon Zoicon*, 27 Aug. 1675, with the reply, 27 Aug. 1676.

4 (p. 146b). List of his own writings, 1650–1704.

'Given to mee by Dr. Charleton about a fortnight before he dyed. Tho. Smith' (Charleton died 24 Apr. 1707): 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Aprilis 8°. 1711 . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 13.**

15621. (508). 107. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700 (?): $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 234 leaves.

Copies of Latin letters from dr. Edward Bernard to foreign scholars, $167\frac{8}{9}$–94: among whom are Ezechiel Spanheim (five, 1680–85: p. 9), Frederic Spanheim (two, 1680, &c.: p. 43), Jacobus Gronovius (four, 1680–91: p. 49), Johannes Mabillon (three, $168\frac{9}{1}$, &c.: pp. 69, 107), Isaac Vossius (six, $167\frac{8}{9}$–85: p. 211). At p. 89 are two English letters from bp. Pearson to dr. Bernard, 1670–79, and others: and at p. 209, in Dr. Smith's hand, 'Edwardi Bernardi Breviarium de rebus suis,' a short autobiography and autobibliography. See no. 15623, note in art. 1.

'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne, Martij 2do M:DCC: $\frac{x}{xi}$ . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 14.**

15622. (509). 132. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written in about 1630–50 by John Greaves: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in., 138 pages.

A notebook of dr. John Greaves (Gravius), described by his biographer, dr. Thomas Smith, as containing Elementa omnium scientiarum, praesertim mathematicarum.

Given by the author's brother Nicholas to Dudley Loftus, presumably after the writer's death in 1652. 'Suum cuique. Martij 31, 1711 . . . Tho. Hearne . . .'

Now MS. **Smith 15.**

15623. (510). 155. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9$ in., vi + 140 pages.

Papers relating to dr. Edward Bernard:—

1 (p. 1). Original letters from foreign scholars to dr. E. Bernard, about 1680–95, the authors being in general the same as in no. 15621 above: which volume is to a large extent a transcript of the greater part of this MS.

2 (p. 45). Original drafts of letters from dr. Bernard to foreign scholars, $167\frac{8}{9}$–94, in Latin.

3 (p. 121a). Three English letters to dr. Bernard, from bp. Pearson (21 May, 1670, cf. p. 35) and others.

Now MS. **Smith 16.**

(Smith MSS. B, 1756).

15624. (511). 4. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1615–20 chiefly by W. Camden: 12⅝ × 9 in., viii + 226 pages.

Short dissertations, notes, and letters by, and almost entirely in the handwriting of, William Camden: among which are:—

1 (p. 5). Of Barons, in connexion with the case of lord Roos, 1616: cf. pp. 18ᵃ, 24, 26, 34.

2 (p. 30). Account of judicial proceedings after sir Thomas Overbury's death, 1616.

3 (p. 37). About the punishment of peers. There is much in the volume about the dignity of peers, and the College of Arms.

4 (pp. 71, 74). 'Out of the speeche of sir Dudley Carleton Ambassador to the States 6. of Octob. 1617.'

5 (p. 97). About Rathlin ('Racklines') island.

6 (p. 133). On Geoffrey of Monmouth (printed by Hearne).

7 (p. 164). Some letters of Camden about certain Heraldic Visitations, 1619.

Copies of English and Latin verses are also interspersed: and there is an index on p. 203, as well as a long list of contents.

A note by Smith narrates that this MS. passed through the hands of Sir Edward Walker (Garter King of Arms), Francis Sandford (Lancaster Herald), a mr. Howell (a herald's painter), and was purchased by Smith at Christmas 1703. 'Suum cuique. Tho: Hearne. Martij 2ᵈᵒ M:DCC: $\frac{x}{xi}$ . . .': a similar inscription is in almost all the Smith MSS., the date varying.

Now MS. **Smith 17.**

15625. (512). 5. In Latin, on paper: written in 1692 at Cambridge: 12⅞ × 8⅜ in., 36 leaves.

'Collections which I had transcribed for mee out of a MS. of mr. Camdens in Trinity College Library in Cambridge, when I was there 1692. T. S[mith].' These consist of lists of high officers in the kingdom during the reigns of Elizabeth and James i (also ambassadors to France, to and from Spain: p. 9), historical and (a few) legal notes.

Now MS. **Smith 18.**

15626. (513). 7. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 16th and 17th centt.: 13 × 8⅜ in., iv + 86 pages.

1 (p. 1). An original Latin holograph letter from queen Elizabeth to king Edward vi, *beg.* 'Tametsi nihil æque studuerim, Rex Sereniss:,' signed 'Maiestatis tuæ humili:ᵐᵃ serua & soror. Elizabeta,' written from Enfield (presumably in 1548) and endorsed 'Nobilissimo & Sereniss: Regi Edouardo Sexto.'

2 (p. 5[a]). Holograph letter from Charles ii desiring Mr. Webster to assist Lieut.-Gen. Middleton in his designs on Scotland, from Chantilly, 15 Nov. 1653.

3 (p. 7). A Latin letter from Tycho Brahe to Petrus Junius, 11 Sept. 1593, with autograph signature.

4 (p. 11). 'A Suplement of the Topographical Description of Britain published MDCX, Conteining many specialites which since have intervened concerning Creations, inscriptions & other memorable matters in England Scotland Ireland, and the ysles adiacent' by W. Camden. 'These papers I designe to print; & then to give them to the Cottonian Library. Tho: Smith.'

Now MS. **Smith 19.**

15627. (514). **8.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $14\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 58 leaves.

1 (pp. 1, 9, 17). Certified copies of Royal Letters from queen Elizabeth on behalf of Trinity college, Dublin, dated 29 Dec. 1591, 17 Oct. 1595, 7 May 1597.

2 (p. 25). A certified copy of William Camden's will, proved 10 Nov. 1623.

3 (p. 41). A Latin letter from Eliseus de La Valade to Patricius Junius.

Now MS. **Smith 20.**

15628. (515). **11.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent. partly by T. Smith: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 76 pages.

Copies of Letters, chiefly to John Selden, with other papers, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). Speech of archbp. Adam Loftus, proposing the establishment of Trinity college, Dublin, followed by some notes, and (p. 9) a copy of the foundation charter of the college, 1591.

2 (p. 13). A copy of a letter from archbp. Ussher to the earl of Bath, 28 May, 1638.

3 (pp. 17, 31, 53). Copies of 11 letters from dr. Gerard Langbaine to Selden, 164_8–53, containing matters relating to Oxford and the Bodleian Library, &c.

4 (p. 29). A copy of a letter from dr. Pocock to Selden, 11 Feb. $165\frac{2}{3}$.

5 (p. 47). A copy of a letter from Thomas Reade to Francis Windebanke, 23 Nov. 1640, just before the latter's execution, in Latin.

6 (p. 55). A copy of a letter from Ralph Cudworth to Selden, 5 Dec. 1643.

7 (p. 57). A copy of a letter from sir K. Digby to the Prince Guimene, 1636, in French.

8 (pp. 63, 71). A copy of three letters from archbp. Ussher to Selden, 1625 and n. d.

Now MS. **Smith 21.**

15629. (516). 12. In Latin and English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅞ × 9¼ in., vi + 124 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly copies, among which are:—

1 (p. 5). A copy of sir Henry Shere's discourse on the current in the Strait of Gibraltar (about 1674–75).

2 (p. 21). Copy of the autobiography and will of John Warner, bp. of Rochester (*d.* 1666).

3 (p. 33). Copy of the letter from the Swiss Cantons to archbp. Laud, and his reply, 30 Apr. 1639, in Latin.

4 (p. 51). Copy of the Letters Patent attaching a Canonry at Christ Church to the office of Public Orator in the University of Oxford, 21 Dec. 1635, in Latin.

5 (p. 65). Copy of part of a Latin letter from the University of Oxford to Rich. ii about the Papal Schism, 17 Mar. 139⅝: the whole is printed in Bulæus's *Historia Univ. Parisiensis* (1668), iv. 776. This copy is from MS. Magd. coll. (Oxf.) 53, p. 317.

6 (p. 77). Copy of letters testimonial from the University of Oxford to John Chesterfield, 2 Apr. 1422: from MS. Magd. coll. (Oxf.) 38, fol. 1ᵛ: in Latin.

7 (p. 81). Printed specimen of the proposed Oxford Bible, in folio, with English notes, with dr. Fell's autograph directions (about 1680?): the page exhibits Gen. i. 1–23.

8 (p. 85). A leaf of a 14th cent. paper Greek MS., containing miscellaneous excerpts: on p. 86 is a ground-plan of a church: on p. 85 is a slightly later note (written in Crete?) of the death of Giovanni Morosini (Ἰωάννης Μούρζινος) duke of Crete, formerly Doge of Venice, 15 Nov. 1339.

9 (p. 91). Lists of Anglo-Saxon and English coins to 1378, by Patricius Junius, in Latin.

10 (p. 109). Copy of a grant of immunity from Hen. i to the monastery of Lewes, in Latin.

Now MS. **Smith 22.**

15630. (517). 13. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: 12⅝ × 8 in., viii + 138 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly transcripts: among which are:—

1 (p. 1). List of Roman Imperial coins, owned by the earl of Clarendon.

2 (p. 7). Copy of dr. Nicholas Bernard's testimony of archbp. Ussher's affection to the Church of England.

3 (p. 11). List of a collection of papers formerly belonging to archbp. Laud.

4 (p. 63). Gresham college papers.

5 (p. 95). Notes about the Armenian Church.

6 (p. 103). Sets of English verses, political, satirical, &c.

Now MS. **Smith 23.**

15631. (518). 14. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: 14 × 8½ in., vi + 69 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). 'Scholia et annotationes Thomæ Smithi in Epistolam S. Barnabæ,' autograph.

2 (p. 21). 'A catalogue of [eight] MSS. which I found in Sir Andrew Fountaine's study at Christ-Church Oxon, in the month of Dec. 1705' by T. Hearne, and in his hand.

3 (p. 39). A copy of bp. Fell's intended dedication for his edition of Cyprian, in Latin.

4 (p. 56). Testimonial of Vianesius Albergatus of Bologna about a fasting Scotchman, 1 Sept. 1623, in Latin: copied from a Cotton MS.

Now MS. **Smith 24.**

15632. (519). 15. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1660–86: 12¼ × 8⅜ in., viii + 54 pages.

Letters to sir John Cotton, chiefly in Latin, 1660–86 :—

1 (pp. 1, 17). From Isaac Vossius, seven, 1660–70, one with two seals.

2 (p. 13). From dr. Isaac Barrow, 27 Mar. 1663, accepting a living.

3 (p. 28). From Joh. Georgius Graevius, 5 Feb. $16\frac{6}{70}$.

4 (p. 30[a]). From Constantinus Hugenius, 13 Apr. 1671, with seal.

5 (p. 37). From Fr. Junius, two, $167\frac{0}{1}$, in English.

6 (p. 39[a]). From Cosmo iii, Grand duke of Tuscany (signature only autograph), 13 Sept. 1686, with a draft of the reply.

At p. 33 is a Latin letter from Fronto Ducaeus to sir *Robert* Cotton, 13 Nov. 1618. See also nos. 15633, p. 73: 15634, pp. 43, 59, for papers by sir John Cotton.

Now MS. **Smith 25.**

15633. (520). 16. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13 × 8½ in., viii + 86 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are :—

1 (p. 7). Papers about George Buchanan (*d.* 1582), see p. 65, and no. 15631, p. 37.

2 (p. 17). Copies of 17 letters of dr. William Strode, written in the

name of the University of Oxford, chiefly in Latin. Strode was Public Orator 1629–45.

3 (p. 35). Epitaph and orders for his own burial by dr. Thomas Pierce, dean of Salisbury (*d.* 1691), copied by his son.

4 (p. 49). A copy of the certificate of Patricius Junius when he delivered up the royal books and medals in St. James's Library (the coins chiefly Gorlaeus's collection), Feb. $164\frac{8}{9}$, with a further certificate, 20 Nov. 1650.

5 (p. 55). A copy of a satirical 'Bill posted on the wall of Christ-Church in Oxon' about 'Salathiel Stiffcollar' (late 17th cent.).

Now MS. **Smith 26.**

15634. (521). 17. In English, &c., on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{1}{8} \times 8$ in., viii + 108 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are :—

1 (p. 9). 'A copy of his Ma^{tys} Letter to the Councell of Scotland,' 21 Aug. 1686, about the protection of all his subjects equally.

2 (p. 51). 'Madame Buryes paper sent to mee about the Censure past by the Vniversity [in 1690] upon the Naked Gospel [by dr. Bury], by way of recrimination,' Smith's note.

3 (p. 71). 'Deliciæ Necromanticæ per cl. virum Gulièl: Petty . . .,' in English and Latin.

4 (p. 75). 'The case of dr. John Saumares . . .,' canon of Windsor, about the living of Great Hasely, 1684–87.

5 (pp. 5, 12, 15, 37). Verses, chiefly English, political or satirical.

Now MS. **Smith 27.**

15635. (522). 18. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent. and early 18th centt.: $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 58 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Expence of a dinner at Norwich given to the duke of Norfolk, &c., A.D. 1561.

2 (p. 9). A Latin translation by dr. E. Bernard of 'Literæ Samaritarum, qui Sichem incolunt, ad fratres suos in Angliâ,' originally addressed to dr. Huntington: cf. pp. 3, 50.

3 (p. 21). An English translation of a letter of queen Christina of Sweden to the chevalier Terlon, 2 Feb. $168\frac{6}{7}$.

4 (p. 33). Part of the original draft of sir Robert Cotton's defence of himself and of his services done to the crown.

5 (p. 35). Copy of 'A report of the Physicians . . .' commanded to assist at the dissection of the late King, March 10, $170\frac{1}{2}$.

6 (p. 43). Copy of a letter from dr. Huntington to Robert Boyle, about translating the English Liturgy into Arabic, 8 Sept. 1673.

Now MS. **Smith 28.**

15636. (523). 19. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and early 18th centt.: $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 124 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are:—

1 (p. 44). A copy of a letter from the earl of Clarendon advising dr. John Oliver about an external authority recommending Magdalen college (Oxford) to elect particular persons, 30 July (1661).

2 (p. 46). Twelve original letters from sir Philip Warwick to dr. Thomas Pierce, dean of Salisbury, 1672–82: see also p. 17.

This volume contains several personal papers relating to dr. Thomas Smith, such as translations and Latin speeches by him, passports for travelling abroad, a letter from the stewards of the feast of the Smiths, about 1675 (p. 100), &c. See no. 15638, p. 76.

Now MS. **Smith 29.**

15637. (524). 20. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., x + 34 pages.

1 (p. 1). 'Notæ breves in Canonem Paschalem S^{ti} Hippolyti Episcopi Portuensis,' by Moses Le Cartier, in Latin.

2 (p. 12^{b}). Copies of inscriptions on monuments of the Savile family, 1606–32.

3 (p. 20). Copy of dr. Dodwell's letter to bp. Edw. Stillingfleet, about Nonjuring principles, 26 Jan. $169\frac{2}{3}$.

Now MS. **Smith 30.**

15638. (525). 22. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th and early 18th centt.: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 112 pages.

Miscellaneous papers, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). Copies of three letters of Edward vi, two to qu. Catherine (Parr) (30 May 1548, and 10 Jan.), one to Hen. viii, 27 Sept., all in Latin.

2 (p. 26). Papers about the affair of Thomas Hart of Magdalen college, Oxford, who preached against the Scotch Union on May 26, 1706, at Oxford: cf. pp. 13, 19, 34.

3 (p. 30). Copy of Robert Ferguson's list of his own publications, transcribed by dr. Smith 9 Oct. 1706.

4 (p. 38). Autobiographical notes of dr. John Wallis, written on 29 Jan. $169\frac{6}{7}$, and corrected by Wallis himself: a copy of a letter from him to bp. Fell, 8 Apr. 1685, follows on p. 54: and on p. 58 a copy of an account of Wallis by dr. David Gregory.

5 (p. 60). The English autobiography of sir Thomas Bodley, turned into Latin, from a paper belonging to archbp. Ussher.

6 (p. 70). 'Veterum scripta Paschalia, per Jacobum Usserium Armachanum,' a list, copied in 1697.

7 (p. 80). List by dr. Martin Lister of his publications, 1677–96.

8 (p. 86). Copy of a letter of bp. Cosin to mr. Cordell about French ordination, 7 Feb. $165\frac{9}{1}$.

9 (p. 95). Copies of three papers by Hieremias, a Greek priest, on the differences of the Eastern and Western Churches, in Greek.

10 (p. 102). 'Protestatio Bohemorum,' 2 Sept. 1415.

Now MS. **Smith 31.**

15639. (526). **23.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1690–1700 by T. Smith: $12 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 14 leaves.

'Scholia et annotationes Thomæ Smithi in catholicam S. Barnabæ Epistolam,' autograph.

Now MS. **Smith 32.**

15640. (527). **24.** In Greek, French, &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., vi + 60 pages.

1 (p. 2). 11 Greek inscriptions, printed by Prideaux in his *Marmora Oxoniensia* (1676).

3 (pp. 27, 35). Two French lists of notable objects and sights in Paris, given to Smith by Henri Justel, and the second probably in his handwriting.

4 (p. 39). Foll. 7–10 of a treatise on Church Government, containing part of ch. 5 and all chh. 6–8. Chapt. 6 is entitled 'Dionysius the Areopagite . . .' and *beg.* 'Thus wee are out of the Scripture': this was given to Smith as Ussher's writing, but the hand is of the second half of the 17th cent.

5 (p. 47). Greek and Latin verses of James Smith, brother of dr. Thomas, written in 1665, &c.

Now MS. **Smith 33.**

15641. (528). **25.** In Latin, &c., on paper, &c.: written in the 17th cent., &c., largely by P. Junius: $13 \times 8\frac{6}{8}$ in., vi + 308 pages.

Papers by (or belonging to) Patrick Young (Patricius Junius, *d.* 1652), many Greek, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). 'Stricturæ et coniecturæ . . . in Acta Apostolorum, et Epistolas,' cf. p. 33.

2 (p. 43). Draft of a Greek letter to Mētrophanēs ho Kritopoulos, 1622.

3 (p. 51). Catalogues, with notes, of the Barocci and Roe (Greek) MSS., now in the Bodleian, the former finished on 31 March 1629, just before they came to Oxford.

4 (p. 95). A leaf of parchment containing a Greek chapter '*πόσαι παραδόσεις εἰσὶ τῆς θείας γραφῆς τῶν Προφητικῶν καὶ τῶν Ψαλμῶν· ἤγουν ἀπὸ τοῦ*

Ἑβραϊκοῦ ἐπὶ τὸ Ἑλληνικὸν ἑρμηνείαι· καὶ τίνες οἱ ταῦτα ἑρμηνεύσαντες. καὶ πότε': the writing appears to be of the 12th cent.

5 (p. 99). List of Greek MSS. in New College, Oxford.

6 (pp. 105, 114). Lists of English MSS. and printed books at Whitehall, made soon after 1641, not by Young.

7 (p. 129). The Fables of Æsop, in Greek, followed by *γνῶμαί τινες*.

8 (p. 187). A catalogue of De Thou's MSS., 838 in number.

9 (p. 237). Fragmentary papers of Isaac Casaubon, including a letter to Young, in Latin, 15 May 1612.

Given to Smith by William (?) Atwood (Young's grandson), 23 Feb. $170\frac{4}{5}$ (p. 28^b).

Now MS. **Smith 34.**

15642. (529). 26. In English and Latin, written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ in., xiv + 78 leaves.

1 (p. v). Description and restoration of a Paschal table found in a codex Rhemensis at the end of Cyprian's Computus de Pascha, by dr. Wallis, in Latin.

2 (p. 1). 'A Playne Discourse . . . concerning the needful reformation of the Vulgar Kalender . . .,' composed in 1583 (?) by dr. John Dee, with a scheme of 1583 May–Dec., as proposed to be reformed. The original is in MS. Ashm. 1789 (fol. 3); this copy appears to be of about A.D. 1680–90.

Now MS. **Smith 35.**

15643. (530). 27. In English, Greek, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ in., viii + 46 pages.

Papers and letters chiefly relating to the Greek Church, especially to the action of the Jesuits at Constantinople: among which are:—

1 (p. 1). A copy by dr. Smith of sir Thomas Roe's Relation of the practices of the Jesuits against Cyril Lucar, patriarch of Constantinople, written originally in July 1627.

2 (p. 9). Copies of letters of sir Dudley Carleton to king James (two, 1612: pp. 9, 23), and to the earl of Salisbury (five, 1610–11: pp. 13, 25).

3 (pp. 33, 44). Two copies of a letter from Gabriel archbp. of Philadelphia to archbp. Abbot, 21 Jan. $161\frac{5}{6}$, in Greek: and a translation of it into Latin.

4 (p. 37). Latin translation (?) of a letter from Cyril Lucar to king Charles, June 1632.

5 (p. 39). Two copies of a Greek letter from Cyril Lucar to archbp. Abbot: the first is at least an official transcript, but probably not, as Hearne believed, an autograph.

Now MS. **Smith 36.**

15644. (531). 28. In Greek, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13 × 8½ in., iv + 76 pages.

Greek letters, chiefly to sir Peter Young, and from or to his son Patrick Young (Patricius Junius):—

1. To sir Peter Young (six; from Andrew Downes, three?, pp. 33, 55: from Patrikios Simōnudēs, one, p. 37: from Patrick Young, two, 1610–12, p. 45).

2. From Patrick Young (six; to R. Mocket and — Osburne, one, 1609, p. 23: to Andr. Downes, one, 1610, p. 24: to sir Peter Young, see above: two drafts, p. 29).

3. To Patrick Young (eight; from Iacōbos Blastos, one, 1633, p. 61: from Edw. Sylvester, one, 1638, p. 51: Nathaniēl ho Kōnōpios, two, 1639, p. 12: from Abbazos of Kephallēnia, two, 1649–50, p. 1: one, p. 65: from Will. Allet, one in poetry, p. 54[b]).

4. Among the miscellaneous documents are a Greek speech by Patrick Young 'Scripsi quasi habiturus ad regem Newarko decedentem, oppidanorum nomine' (p. 19): copies of three Greek letters from two priests Grēgorios Katakouzēnos and Grēgorios ho Makaidoneus to Charles i, archbp. Abbot and Laud then bp. of London, 1631, asking for help to enable them to study at Oxford (p. 25): a proclamation of qu. Elizabeth inviting help to ransom the family of the murdered metropolitan of Thessalonica, 1597, translated into Greek by Ἰωάννης Λοΰιδος (John Lloyd?) of Oxford (p. 41): and Εὐχαὶ τῆς γονυκλισίας, Greek prayers made or translated by Patrick Young (p. 67).

Given to dr. Smith by William Atwood, grandson of Patrick Young, 22 Dec. 1704: see no. 15645, p. 1.

Now MS. **Smith 37.**

15645. (532). 29. In Greek, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13⅛ × 8½ in., iv + 94 pages.

Greek letters, chiefly to Patrick Young:—

1 (p. 3). From Mētrophanēs patriarch of Alexandria on behalf of the bearer Iōannēs ho Chrusoulēs, 17 Apr. 1638.

2 (pp. 7, 79). Two to Patrick Young from Abraam, archbp. of Ochrida (Achrida, Lychnidus, Prima Justiniana, in Bulgaria), 1633–35.

3 (p. 11). Two to Patrick Young from the Mētrophanēs of art. 1, 1638.

4 (pp. 23, 92 *rev.*). Eleven to Patrick Young from Mētrophanēs Kritopoulos, 1620–24, some from Balliol College, Oxford: this person has been supposed to be identical with the Mētrophanēs above.

5 (p. 45). One to the same from Leontius Bussios, 1635.

6 (p. 49). Eight to the same from Charitōn, metropolitan of Dyrrhachium.

7 (p. 83). One to sir Peter Young from Arsenios archimandrite.

8 (p. 85). One to Patrick Young from Anastasios Iōsēph of Cappadocia, 1612 (?).

9 (p. 87). Two to the same from Christophoros Angelos at Oxford (1613, &c.).

Given by William Atwood, as no. 15644.

Now MS. **Smith 38.**

15646. (533). **30.** In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1680 by dr. T. Smith: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., iv + 40 leaves.

'Incipit tractatus qui intitulatur Petitiones Richardi, quoad reformationem ecclesiæ militantis, editus Oxoniæ a magistro Richardo Vllerston . . . anno Domini millesimo, quadringentesimo et octavo,' a copy by dr. Thomas Smith from MS. Magd. coll. (Oxf.) lxxxix, fol. 31.

Now MS. **Smith 39.**

15647. (534). **31.** In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in different hands: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8$ in., iv + 116 ('130') pages.

Copies of theological papers, chiefly by bp. Thomas Cosin:—

1 (p. 89). 'The occasion of this ensueing discourse concerning . . . Ordination . . .' (*Works*, vol. iv (Oxf. 1851), p. 253).

2 (p. 65). Letter from bp. Cosin to father Paul Robinson, about English Ordinations, 11 July 1645 (*Works*, iv. 266). This is an enlarged form of the latter part of art. 1.

3 (pp. 77, 1). 'A View of father P[aul]'s Answer to the firste paper . . .,' on the same subject, 25 July 1645 (*Works*, iv. 251, 277).

4 (p. 81). Father Robinson's answer to bp. Cosin, art. 2, anonymous and undated: *beg.* 'Sir, Having the honor to meet you.'

5 (p. 101). Letters of Cosin about communicating in one kind (*Works*, iv. 321).

6 (p. 123). 'A letter of bpp. Cosins to dr. [Samuel] Collins concerning the Sabbath,' 24 Jan. $163\frac{5}{6}$ (*Works*, iv. 451).

'. . . Sent to me by dr. J[ohn] Smith, prebendary of Durham,' dr. Smith's note (p. 64^{b}).

Now MS. **Smith 40.**

15648. (535). **32.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent. by dr. T. Smith: 12 × 8 in., iv + 508 pages.

Collections about Mary queen of Scots 'out of several printed & MSS. bookes,' by dr. Thomas Smith, arranged for the most part chronologically. The manuscript sources are chiefly Cotton MSS.: much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Smith 41.**

15649. (536). 39. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1680–1700: 12⅜ × 8⅛ in., viii + 66 pages.

Transcripts from Ashmolean MSS.

Now MS. **Smith 42.**

15650–51. (537–8). 40, 45. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1660–70 by J. Pearson: 12⅜ × 7⅞ and 11⅛ × 7⅞ in., x + 42 and iii + 388 pages.

Notes by bp. John Pearson on Ignatius, in Latin.

Now MSS. **Smith 43–44.**

15652. (539). 69. In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 13½ × 8¾ in., viii + 218 pages.

Original English letters to dr. Bernard, unarranged, among which are:—*a.* (p. 1) five from dr. Dodwell, 1670–73: *b.* (pp. 15, 43) six from archbp. Narcissus Marsh, 1679–95, including observations of the comet of 1680–81, and a list of Greek MSS. in Trinity coll. Dublin, 1680: *c.* (p. 31[a]) seven from John Flamsteed, 167⅞–8⅔: *d.* (p. 65) five from H. Oldenburg, 1670–73: *e.* (p. 81) one from dr. Thomas Greaves, 26 Feb. 167⁰/₁: *f.* (p. 83) one from Isaac Barrow, 1 Aug. 1671: *g.* (p. 109[a]) one from dr. Tho. Marshall, 3 Dec. 1669: *h.* (p. 125) two from dr. Dudley Loftus, 1688: *i.* (p. 133) two from dr. Edw. Pococke, 1662–68: *j.* (p. 137) two from Robert Boyle, 1679–84: *k.* (p. 147) six from dr. Rich. Bentley, 169½, &c.: *l.* (p. 163) one from John Wallis, 13 Jan. 167⁶/₇: *m.* (p. 165) one from bp. Rob. Huntington (1672?): *n.* (p. 171) one from bp. John Pearson, 9 Jan. 166⅝: *o.* (p. 183) five from dr. Samuel Woodford, 168⅞–95.

Now MS. **Smith 45.**

15653. (540). 154. In Latin, French, &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent. and the beginning of the 18th: 13⅜ × 8¾ in., vi + 646 ('656') pages.

Letters from foreign scholars, chiefly in Latin, to dr. Thomas Smith, 1676–1709, &c., arranged roughly in alphabetical order of the writers' names, among which are:—*a.* (pp. 9, 173) many from Theodorus Jansson ab Almeloveen, 1692–1709: *b.* (p. 207) several from A. Gallandius, 1676–77: *c.* (p. 231) four from J. G. Graevius, 1677–1702: *d.* (p. 247) many from Henr. Justellus, 1676–86, in French: *e.* (p. 457) thirteen from Godefr. Gul. Leibnitius, 1693–1706: *f.* (p. 585) one from Kōnstantinos ho Rhodokanakis, in Greek: *g.* (p. 647) one from Henry Justel jun., with a jocose Latin poem on Oxford 'Collectors' (Sept. 1696): see no. 15670, p. 25.

Now MS. **Smith 46.**

15654–61. (541–8). 61–68. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1661–1709, &c.: $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ and $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ and $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ and $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ and $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ and $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8$ and $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ and $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in.: iv + 430 and vi + 372 and vi + 230 ('290') and iv + 308 and viii + 78 and viii + 198 and iv + 268 and vi + 202 pages.

Letters, chiefly in English, almost all to dr. Thomas Smith, 1661–1709, &c., arranged roughly in alphabetical order of the writers' names: among which are:—in no. **15654** (no. 47: A–Be), *a.* (p. 9) twenty from Thomas Baker, $170\frac{5}{8}$, &c., partly about bp. Cosin: *b.* (p. 56) one from bp. Atterbury: *c.* (p. 57) two from the earl of Anglesey, 1675–6: *d.* (p. 58) one from lord Arundel, 19 June 1696: *e.* (p. 65) very many from dr. Edward Bernard, 1668–$169\frac{6}{7}$: in no. **15655** (no. 48: Bo–C), *f.* (p. 5) one from Robert Boyle, Dec. 1675: *g.* (p. 15) eleven from Robert Burscough, 1692–1700: *h.* (p. 41) seven from Moses (Le) Cartier, 1688–91: *i.* (p. 69) nine from William Cave, 1675–1704: *j.* (p. 89) five from dr. Edward Chamberlayne, partly from Paris, 1672–$9\frac{4}{5}$: *k.* (p. 123) five from dr. Arthur Charlett, 1695: *l.* (p. 141) many from the earl of Clarendon, 1691–$170\frac{8}{9}$: *m.* (p. 247) several from sir John Cotton, 1686–97: *n.* (p. 333) several from J. Crosthwaite, 1690–1700: in no. **15656** (no. 49: D–F), *o.* (p. 27) eight from W. Digby, 1683–85: *p.* (p. 43) many from dr. Dodwell, 1667–$170\frac{8}{9}$: *q.* (p. 185) one from sir Will. Dugdale, 16 Nov. 1682: *r.* (p. 203) several from Edmund Elys, 1690–1702: *s.* (p. 239) one from bp. Fell: *t.* (p. 257) several from John Flamsteed, 1700–09: in no. **15657** (no. 50: G–K), *u.* (p. 65) many from dr. George Hickes, 1677–1708: *v.* (p. 143) several from dr. John Hudson, 1703–08: *w.* (p. 173) several from the earl of Huntingdon, 1693–1700: *x.* (p. 185) five from bp. Robert Huntington, 1671–98: *y.* (p. 219) seven from dr. Thomas Hyde, 1668–1700: *z.* (p. 241) ten from dr. Nathaniel Johnston, 1681–1703: *aa.* (p. 273) eleven from bp. Ken: in no. **15658** (no. 51: La–Li), *bb.* (p. 13) seven from dr. Edw. Lhwyd, 1701–7: *cc.* (p. 31) several from dr. Martin Lister, 1700–09: in no. **15659** (no. 52: Li–N), *dd.* (p. 5) several from dr. Lister, 1709–$17\frac{09}{10}$: *ee.* (p. 51) many from archbp. Narcissus Marsh, $169\frac{6}{7}$–1709: *ff.* (p. 159) three from dr. Thomas Marshall, 1676–78: *gg.* (p. 179) five from bp. Will. Nicolson, 1699–1700: in no. **15660** (no. 53: P–S), *hh.* (p. 25) two from bp. John Pearson, 1664–68: *ii.* (p. 29) several from Samuel Pepys, 1695–1702: *jj.* (p. 209) several from John Smith, preb. of Durham, 1703–09: in no. **15661** (no. 54: T–Y), *kk.* (p. 11) seven from James Tyrrell, 1675, &c.: *ll.* (p. 59) several from dr. John Wallis, 1677–$169\frac{8}{9}$: *mm.* (p. 73) seven from Humphrey Wanley, $169\frac{5}{6}$–97: *nn.* (p. 91) five from sir Philip Warwick, 1678–82: *oo.* (p. 139) ten from sir J. Williamson, 1661–80: *pp.* (p. 167) two from dr. B. Woodroffe, 1694: *qq.* (p. 171) nine from J. Younger, 1668–76.

Now MSS. **Smith 47–54.**

15662. (549). 70. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1676–1709, chiefly by dr. T. Smith: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., vi + 410 pages.

Transcripts or drafts of Latin letters by dr. Thomas Smith, 1676–1709, chiefly his own copies, in rough alphabetical order of the correspondents' names: among which are:—*a.* (p. 3) many to Almeloveen, 1692–1709: *b.* (p. 125) four to J. G. Graevius, 1691–1702: *c.* (p. 139) several to Hen. Justellus, 1676–86: *d.* (p. 215) several to G. G. Leibnitius, 1693–1708: *e.* (p. 319) nine to Daniel Papebrochius, 1692–96.

Now MS. Smith 55.

15663–72. (550–59). 52–3, 152, 54–55, 57, 56, 58–60. In English, on paper: written in about 1667–$17\frac{9}{10}$, chiefly by dr. T. Smith: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ and $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ and $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ and $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ and $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ and $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ and $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ and $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ and $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ and $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in.: iv + 33 leaves and iv + 620 and 264 and vi + 378 and vi + 202 and vi + 72 and vi + 130 and vi + 280 and vi + 318 and iv + 128 pages.

Transcripts or drafts of English letters by dr. Thomas Smith, 1667–$17\frac{9}{10}$, chiefly his own copies, some originals, in rough alphabetical order of the correspondents' names: among which are:—in no. **15663** (no. 56: A–Berk) *a.* (fol. 3) several to Thomas Baker, 1704–$\frac{8}{9}$: in nos. **15664–65** (nos. 57–58: Bern.), *b.* very many to dr. E. Bernard, 1676–97 and 1690–$9\frac{5}{6}$, several being the original letters recovered: in no. **15666** (no. 59: Bo–C), *c.* (p. 21) several to Rob. Burscough, 1692–$170\frac{5}{6}$: *d.* (p. 79) several to dr. Edw. Chamberlayne, 1671–$170\frac{8}{9}$: *e.* (p. 111) six to dr. Arthur Charlett, 1695–97: *f.* (p. 127) several to the earl of Clarendon, $169\frac{0}{1}$–1705: *g.* (p. 179) many to sir John Cotton, 1686–97: *h.* (p. 281) several to sir Robert Cotton, 1701–09: *i.* (p. 339) several to dr. J. Crosthwaite, 1690–1703: in no. **15667** (no. 60: D–G), *j.* (p. 27) many to dr. Henry Dodwell, 1667–$170\frac{8}{9}$: *k.* (p. 95) six to sir John Dugdale, 1686–87: *l.* (p. 127) nine to Edm. Elys, 1690–1702: *m.* (p. 147) eight to dr. — Fitzwilliam, $169\frac{9}{1}$–98: *n.* (p. 167) five to John Flamsteed, 1700–05: in no. **15668** (no. 61: Ha), *o.* (p. 37) several to sir William Haward, 1686–88: in no. **15669** (no. 63: He–Hy), *p.* (pp. 3, 5, 7, 9) several letters to dr. George Hickes, 1678, 1695–1704: *q.* (p. 35) several to dr. John Hudson, 1703–08: *r.* (p. 67) several to the earl of Huntingdon, $169\frac{3}{1}$–$170\frac{0}{1}$: *s.* (p. 119) four to dr. Thomas Hyde, 1696–1700: in no. **15670** (no. 64: J–M), *t.* (pp. 29, 41) ten to bp. Ken, $170\frac{0}{1}$–09: *u.* (p. 69) seven to dr. Edw. Lhwyd, 1703–06: *v.* (p. 85) several to dr. Martin Lister, 1707–$\frac{0\,3}{1\,0}$: *w.* (p. 157) many to archbp. Narcissus Marsh, $169\frac{5}{7}$–1709: in no. **15671** (no. 65: N–T), *x.* (p. 17) several to Samuel Pepys, 1694–1703: *y.* (p. 95) several to dr. Tho. Pierce, $166\frac{3}{9}$–90: *z.* (p. 171) several to — Redmayne, 1701–$0\frac{5}{6}$: *aa.* (p. 221) two to sir Hans Sloane, 1704–06: *bb.* (p. 231) several to dr. John Smith, preb. of Durham, $170\frac{3}{4}$–09: in no. **15672**

(no. 66: V–Y), *cc.* (p. 7[c]) several to dr. John Wallis, 1690–9[8/9]: *dd.* (p. 43[a]) several to John Wallis of Magd. coll. Oxford, 1697–1705: *ee.* (p. 61) six to Humphrey Wanley, 1697: *ff.* (p. 79) four to sir Philip Warwick, 1678: *gg.* (p. 103) four to Anthony Wood, 16[89/90]–91: *hh.* (p. 111) three to dr. Benjamin Woodroffe, 1694–98.

Now MSS. **Smith 56–61, 63–66.**

15673. (560). **92.** In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: 9¼ × 7¼ in., x + 70 pages.

Copies of Latin letters, chiefly to and from members of the English royal family in the 16th cent.:—

1. By Henry viii, one, to the town of Wismar, 5 Mar. 153[8/9] (p. 9), printed by Hearne, as in no. 15674, art. 1: to him, five, from Christian king of Denmark, 4 Oct. 1538 (p. 1), George duke of Saxony, 27 Dec. 1527 (p. 3), card. Hieron. Ghinucci, 13 Feb. 153[6/7] (p. 5), Jacobus Calchus, 16 June 1532 (p. 7) and Henry Bullinger, 20 Aug. 1550 (p. 11).

2. To Edw. vi, thirteen, three from Hen. Bullinger, 1550–51 (p. 13), one each from Ludovicus Regius, Dec. 1550 (p. 23), Joannes Christophorus Calvetus Stella, 5 Aug. 1552 (p. 25\), George Hethridge (p. 27), Alexander Alesius (two), 1551 (pp. 33, 59) Philip Melanchthon, 15 Jan. 154[8/9] (p. 49), Wolfgang Musculus, 22 Aug. 1549 (p. 51\), Paulus Eberus, 13 Jan. 1550 (p. 53\), Joannes Sturmius, 1 Apr. (p. 57), Martin Bucer, 29 Dec. 1550 (p. 63).

3. To queen Mary, one from card. Pole, 11 Aug. (p. 35).

4. To queen Elizabeth, one from Joannes Sturmius, 1 Oct. 1565 (p. 31).

There are also two from a person at Padua, one to a bishop, 26 May 1549, another to Ulric Fugger, 29 July. Almost all these copies profess to be from the originals.

Now MS. **Smith 67.**

15674. (561). **47.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: 9[5/8] × 7½ in., iv + 66 leaves.

Copies of English letters and papers, chiefly to and from members of the English royal family in the 16th century:—

1. From queen Mary i before her accession, thirty, chiefly to Hen. viii and Thomas Cromwell earl of Essex (fol. 1); after her accession, four (one in French, one in Latin) (fol. 35): all are printed by Hearne in his *T. Livii Foro-juliensis Vita Henrici quinti* (Oxf. 1716) in the Sylloge Epistolarum at end: except one at fol. 21, omitted.

2. From queen Elizabeth, before her accession, thirteen, chiefly to Edw. vi, and qu. Katherine of Aragon (fol. 42); after her accession, two (foll. 54, 56). All printed as above.

3. Other letters printed by Hearne, to or relating to qu. Mary, are on foll. 18, 31, 34, 37, 39, 40, 41: one letter from qu. Katherine to qu. Elizabeth, 20 Sept., at fol. 53: one from prince Henry to king James i, at fol. 58.

4. Letters not printed by Hearne are:—*a.* (fol. 21) from qu. Mary to Hen. viii, 10 June: *b.* (fol. 55) from Louise princess of Orange to qu. Elizabeth, in French: *c.* (fol. 57) from Philip iii of Spain to O'Neill and O'Donnell, 31 Oct. 1598, in Latin: *d.* (fol. 59) from the University of Cambridge to James i, 1622, in Latin: *e.* (fol. 61) from Hen. iv of France to sir Christopher Hatton, 8 May 1585, in French: *f.* (fol. 61ᵃ) two from sir Theodore de Mayerne to James i, 31 Oct., 12 Dec. 1618, in French: *g.* (fol. 62) from Gustavus Adolphus to James i, 2 June 1612, in Latin.

Almost all profess to be copies made directly from the originals.

Now MS. **Smith 68.**

15675. (562). **97.** In English, Latin and French, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., x + 270 pages.

Copies of letters, chiefly by or relating to the English royal family in the 16th and early 17th centt., many professing to be directly from the originals:—

1 (p. 1). Seventeen letters of Hen. viii to Anne Boleyn, in French and English, printed by Hearne in *Roberti de Avesbury Historia Edvardi iii* (Oxf. 1720), p. 347: the originals are stated to be in the Vatican: this copy was made from a copy taken in 1682 from the originals.

2 (pp. 39, 49, 69, 91, 109, 133, 195, 243). Miscellaneous royal letters from Henry viii, Ann Boleyn, Jane Seymour, queen Mary i, Edward vi, Elizabeth, and James i: all printed by Hearne, as art. 1 of no. 15674.

3. Copies of miscellaneous papers, among which are: *a.* (p. 2) draft of a letter from James i to the Universities about an oath before degree, 1604, in Latin: *b.* (p. 31) archbp. Whitgift's reasons for dr. Richard Bancroft being made bp. of London (1597?): *c.* (p. 63) petition of King's college Cambridge to Henry viii, 21 Oct., in Latin: *d.* (p. 65) letter of thanks from the University of Oxford to Henry viii, 13 May (1540?), in Latin: *e.* (p. 81) an attestation of Thomas Cartwright's refusal to dispute with Whitgift at Cambridge, 18 Mar. 157⁰ *f.* (p. 97) letter from Magdalen college Oxford to archbp. Parker about the authority of their visitor, 25 or 26 Feb. (about 1565), in Latin: *g.* (p. 131) letter of Mary queen of Scots, 13 Sept., in French: *beg.* 'Mignone, jay resceu vostre lettre': *h.* (p. 139) letter from Henry lord Darnley to Mary queen of Scots, 28 Mar. 1554: *i.* (p. 205) letter from archbp. Laud to Selden, 24 Nov. 1640: *j.* (p. 221) two letters from the

University of Cambridge to Edward vi, 13 Nov. 1552, and 5 Apr., in Latin: *k.* (p. 225) eight letters to Edward vi, chiefly in Latin, from the duke of Northumberland (p. 225), the duke of Somerset, four, 22 Mar. &c. (pp. 227, 237), the archbp. of Canterbury (p. 229) and the duke of Suffolk, two, 7 Aug., 28 Apr. (p. 231).

Now MS. **Smith 69.**

15676. (563). **96.** In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: 9¼ × 7¼ in., viii + 30 pages.

Copies of miscellaneous Latin letters:—

1 (p. 1). From bp. Bonner to qu. Elizabeth, 26 Oct. 1564.

2 (p. 3). From sir John Cotton to Cosmo iii grand duke of Tuscany, with the reply dated 13 Sept. 1686.

3 (p. 7). From Gustavus Adolphus king of Sweden to Charles i, 22 Aug. 1624, with the reply 25 Mar. 1625.

4 (p. 11). From the University of Oxford to sir Henry Wotton, thanking him for gifts (1 Sept. 1633).

5 (p. 13). From Charles i to Gustavus Adolphus, 24 May 1631.

6 (p. 15). From the University of Cambridge to lord Lumley, 2 Nov. 1598.

7 (p. 17). From Axelius Oxensternius to sir Thomas Roe, 19 Nov. 1631.

8 (p. 19). From sir Fulke Greville to Franciscus Aersenius dominus de Sommerdick, 1 Sept. 1624.

9 (p. 21). From J. Burdelotius to Petrus Goldmanus, 10 Sept. (about 1620–30?).

10 (p. 23). From John Hayward to James i, 8 June 1603.

Now MS. **Smith 70.**

15677. (564). **106.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: 9⅝ × 7½ in., viii + 174 pages.

1 (p. 1). A short life of sir Robert Cotton (*d.* 1631) by dr. Thomas Smith, in English.

2 (p. 9). Copies of letters to sir R. Cotton, 1592–1630, in chronological order, chiefly in English, among which are:—*a.* (p. 9) from Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, twelve: *b.* (p. 31) from sir Thomas Bodley, 6 June: *c.* (pp. 33, 75) from sir Henry Savile, two, 29 June; and 18 Dec. 1611: *d.* (pp. 35, 93, 117) from William Camden, eight, 22 Oct. 1623 &c.: *e.* (pp. 39, 61) from Francis Bacon, two, 1604–10: *f.* (pp. 115, 131, 133, 159) five from archbp. Ussher, 1622–28: *g.* (p. 135) from dr. Thomas James, 30 June 1625: *h.* (p. 141) from John Selden, 25 Sept. 1626: *i.* (p. 145) from William Burton, 9 June 1627: *j.* (p. 147, 163) from sir James Ware, two, 1627–29: *k.* (p. 149) from bp. W. Bedell, 10 June 1627: *l.* (p. 169) from John Case, 7 Nov. 1592. These letters

appear to be copies from originals in Brit. Mus. MS. Cotton Julius C. III: and many are printed in sir Henry Ellis's various printed collections of Original Letters.

Now MS. **Smith 71.**

15678. (565). **81.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 60 pages.

Copies of Latin letters to dr. Edward Bernard, 1679–96, unarranged, transcribed from the originals: among which are:—letters from *a.* (p. 1) Isaac Vossius, two, 1679: *b.* (p. 5) Petrus Daniel Huetius, three, 1682–96: *c.* (pp. 11, 21) E. Spanheim, three, 1685: *d.* (p. 13) Joh. Georgius Graevius, three, 1685–87: *e.* (p. 31) Paschasius Quesnel, two, 1675, &c.: *f.* (p. 41) bp. John Pearson, 3 Jan. $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$.

Now MS. **Smith 72.**

15679. (566). **74.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1680–1700, partly (art. 2) by dr. T. Smith: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 44 pages.

1 (p. 1). Copies of four Latin letters from Johannes Boisius (John Boyse, preb. of Ely), one to bp. Andrewes, 25 Oct. 1621: three to bp. John Williams, 3 & 23 Sept., 25 Oct. 1630, with two replies. At p. 15 is a copy of a Latin letter to him from Patricius Junius, 23 June 1633.

2 (p. 17). Copy of an English letter or essay from dr. Thomas Smith to J. B., about Abednego Seller and Palmyrene inscriptions, Apr. 1699. See no. 15719. At p. 33 some extracts follow.

Now MS. **Smith 73.**

15680. (567). **87.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1 + 258 pages.

Copies of Latin letters, among which are:—*a.* (p. 1) many from William Camden, chiefly to foreign scholars, $158\frac{6}{7}$–1620 (*not* printed in *Camdeni . . . Epistolae* (Lond. 1691): *b.* (p. 91) several to sir Robert Cotton, 1605–30, including one from Jean Bourdelot, 2 June 1630 (p. 105): *c.* (p. 107) several from Isaac Vossius to sir John Cotton, 1660–70, and (pp. 125, 144) to Salmasius, undated: with one autograph letter to him from Salmasius, in French, 22 Sept. 1648 (p. 137), and one in Latin, a copy, 10 June 1649 (p. 141): and other correspondence of Vossius, 1649–82: *d.* (p. 163) two letters from John Selden to Nic. Fabr. Peirescius, 1617–18: *e.* (p. 169) correspondence of George Buchanan, partly with Beza and Christ. Plantin, James i, 1564–81: *f.* (p. 237) one from Cyril Lucar to Charles i, June 1632: *g.* (p. 241) one from J. J. Scaliger to ~~Casaubon~~, 1595: *h.* (p. 253) one from dr. Ralph Bathurst to Gerard Langbaine, 26 Nov. 1654. Some papers by Hearne are prefixed at pp. iii–xxxii. sir Henry Savile

Now MS. **Smith 74.**

15681. (568). **91.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 260 pages.

Copies of letters (chiefly Latin) to Patricius Junius, unarranged except under authors, 1609–56: among which are:—*a.* (p. 3) five from Fronto Ducaeus, 1618–20: *b.* (p. 17) five from Isaac Casaubon, 1609–12: *c.* (p. 41) five from Salmasius, 1638–40: *d.* (p. 105) one from archbp. Ussher, in English, 27 Aug. 1639: *e.* (p. 151) four from Nicholas Heinsius, 1640–51: *f.* (p. 161) four from Joh. Fred. Gronovius, 1638–40: *g.* (p. 175) six from Lucas Holsten, 1624–56: *h.* (p. 193) several from Daniel Heinsius, 1629–41: *i.* (p. 251) one French letter from Nic. Peirescius, 4 July 1618.

Now MS. **Smith 75.**

15682. (569). **99.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., xviii + 174 pages.

Copies of Latin letters from Patricius Junius, 1609–51, unarranged except under authors: among which are:—*a.* (p. 1) two to James i: *b.* (p. 7) several to bp. James Mountague, 1610–14: *c.* (p. 39) one to sir H. Savile, 20 May 1609: *d.* (p. 41) one to Isaac Casaubon, 8 Oct. 1612: *e.* (p. 87) three to Fronto Ducaeus, 1620–22: *f.* (p. 93) two to Salmasius, 1639–45: *g.* (p. 97) five to Daniel Heinsius, 1629–40: *h.* (p. 107) nine to Lucas Holsten, 1625–51. Copies of two letters from Petrus Junius, 1628–29, follow on p. 161, with other papers.

Dr. Smith evidently intended to issue a volume of 'Patricii Junii et illustrium virorum ad Patr. Junium Epistolæ': see no. 15681, p. 1: cf. 15683, p. v.

Now MS. **Smith 76.**

15683. (570). **77.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., vi + 462 pages.

1 (p. 1). Copies of Latin letters to and from Peter Young (Petrus Junius), 1573–1613, among which are:—*from Junius*, *a.* (p. 127) one to Isaac Casaubon, 3 Oct. 1608: *b.* (p. 131) one to Tycho Brahe, 1 Aug. 1593: *c.* (p. 149) four to Beza, 1573–76: *d.* (p. 331) three to bp. George Lloyd, 1604–8: *to Junius*, *e.* (pp. 1, 63) six from bp. George Lloyd, 1603–8: *f.* (p. 67) six from Tycho Brahe, 1586–93: *g.* (p. 305) eight from Joh. Jonston, 1590–$160\frac{0}{1}$: *h.* (p. 353) five from Is. Casaubon, 1603–13: *i.* (p. 367) nine from Beza, 1573–91.

2. Copies of miscellaneous Latin letters, among which are:—*a.* (p. 83) one from James i to Tycho Brahe, 1 Aug. 1593, see pp. iii, 429: *b.* (pp. 91, 97, 267, 423, 433) ten from James i, 1575–94, printed in Hearne's ed. of *T. Livius Foro-juliensis* (Oxf., 1716), cf. p. 443: *c.* (p. 93) Letter from the University of St. Andrew's to James i,

29 Aug. 1613: *d.* (p. 99) one from Francis Junius the elder to James i, 18 Mar. 160$\frac{9}{1}$: *e.* (pp. 389, 445, 451) six to James i, 1586–96.

3 (p. 163). Copies of many papers relating to the negotiations connected with the marriage of James i with Anne of Denmark in 1589 (besides the letters of James in art. 2), in Latin, followed (p. 189) by 'a short discourse of our late Negotiation in Denmark,' signed by (Patricius Vausius de) Barnbarrache and Petrus Junius, 1587, in English.

Now MS. **Smith 77.**

15684. (571). **73.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., x + 44 pages.

Papers about Cyril Lucar, from Peter Allix, 23 Oct. 1687, Ant. Leger (copy), dr. Smith, sieur Van Haghe, 7 Jan. 163$\frac{2}{3}$ (copy, in French) &c.; with a few miscellaneous notes.

Now MS. **Smith 78.**

15685. (572). **101.** In Latin and French, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 52 pages.

Copies of papers, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). 'Ludovici Savoti . . . de . . . Imperatorum Romanorum nummis judicium, interprete et abbreviatore Patricio Junio' a copy, printed by Hearne in 1715.

2 (p. 17). Copies of four letters from N. C. de Peiresc to sir R. Cotton, 1617–18, in French.

Now MS. **Smith 79.**

15686. (573). **75.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 148 pages.

Copies of papers in Brit. Mus. MS. Cotton Caligula B. X, chiefly connected with the relations of Scotland with England in qu. Elizabeth's reign.

Now MS. **Smith 80.**

15687. (574). **76.** In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., viii + 70 pages.

1 (p. 1). A few autograph notes by bp. Pearson on Ignatius, in Latin.

2 (p. 7). Copies of three letters of Isaac Vossius, one to the earl of Nottingham (imperfect), two to Henricus Justellus, in Latin.

3 (p. 21). Copies in a legal hand of Latin forms of profession of obedience on the part of English bishops to the archbishop of Canterbury, before the Conquest: printed by Hearne in his *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 245–271.

Now MS. **Smith 81.**

15688. (575). 80. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: 9 × 7 in., viii + 22 pages.

Copies of letters by Henry v, Richard earl of Cambridge (1415), Henry viii and qu. Katherine (1513, &c.), printed by Hearne in his *Titi Livii Foro-juliensis Vita Henrici quinti* (Oxf., 1716) at pp. 99, 100, 101, 106, 107. Also (p. 13) 'Protestatio reginæ Katherinæ' in Latin, and her will (1536).

Now MS. **Smith 82.**

15689. (576). 46. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700: 9⅜ × 7½ in., xvi + 172 pages.

Discourses on English antiquities, chiefly (perhaps entirely) copied from Brit. Mus. MS. Cotton Faustina E. V, and forming §§. ii–xliii of Hearne's *Collection of curious Discourses* (Oxf. 1720, &c.): the authors were chiefly members of the old Society of Antiquaries.

Now MS. **Smith 83.**

15690. (577). 6. In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 17th cent., by W. Camden: 8⅜ × 6½ in., viii + 62 leaves.

Papers written by William Camden:—

1 (p. 1). Two papers about English local names.

2 (p. 8b). Copies of some Latin inscriptions found in England, two noted as found in 1615 and 1622.

Now MS. **Smith 84.**

15691. (578). 48. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1690, by T. Smith: 9⅛ × 7¼ in., viii + 46 pages.

Transcripts by dr. Thomas Smith of three papers by William Camden, *a.* (p. 1) art. 4 of no. 15626 above (supplement to Camden's *Britain*): *b.* (p. 31) 'de Seneschallo Angliæ' in English: *c.* (p. 37) 'de antiquitate Parlamentorum,' in English.

Now MS. **Smith 85.**

15692. (579). 146. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700, chiefly by T. Smith: 8⅜ × 6¾ in., viii + 184 pages.

Transcripts by dr. Thomas Smith of miscellaneous papers, among which are:—

1 (pp. 3, 7, 49a). Papers relating to Mary qu. of Scots.

2 (p. 23). Topographical notes of Camden, with some copies of Latin inscriptions found in England.

3 (p. 97). Papers about dr. John Dee.

Now MS. **Smith 86.**

15693. (580). 105. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700, chiefly by T. Smith: 9⅜ × 7⅜ in., viii + 86 pages.

1 (p. 1). 'Conjecturæ et Observationes in duas Græcas Inscriptiones

in marmoribus prope Persepolim hodie exstantibus incisas, authore Thoma Smitho.'

2 (p. 23). 'Prælectio habita in Collegio B. Mariæ Magdalenæ Oxoñ. circa annum M.DC.lxxvii.,' by dr. Smith on the name Saracen: with another short paper.

3 (p. 51[a]). Copy by dr. Smith of a letter from him to Samuel Pepys, 7 Sept. 1698, on an Egyptian hieroglyphic inscription in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

4 (p. 59). 'Numismata Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ donata à Thoma Smitho,' in Hearne's hand.

5 (p. 65). Notes out of sir Thomas Roe's papers, 1583–1626, by dr. Smith.

There are a few other short pieces.

Now MS. **Smith 88.**

15694. (581). **72.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 102 pages.

Miscellaneous Transcripts and papers, among which are:—

1 (p. 11). Copies of papers relating to William Camden, such as three French letters to him from Adrien Arieboke, 1614–15; and four from him, $1617–2\frac{2}{3}$.

2 (p. 39). List of orations of Ephrem Syrus found in Greek MSS., in Patrick Young's hand.

3 (p. 55). 'Prælectiones meæ de fontibus boni,' by dr. Tho. Smith and in his hand.

Now MS. **Smith 89.**

15695. (582). **78.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., x + 50 pages.

'Index Chartarum aliorumque Instrumentorum, quæ in loculis et pyxidibus Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ reperiuntur. Conficiente et accurante Thoma Smitho, S. Theologiæ Doctore,' a list in order of the MSS.

Now MS. **Smith 90.**

15696. (583). **79.** In Latin and French, on paper: written in the latter part of the 17th cent.: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., viii + 32 pages.

Miscellaneous transcripts, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). 'Præfatio in Prælectione de sceleto in Scholâ Medicinæ [Oxoniæ] Decembr: 3°. 1632.'

2 (p. 7). The will of Johan Savius Zamoyski, in Latin.

3 (p. 13). 'Oratio Joannis Rouse, bibliothecæ Bodleyanæ Præfecti, quo tempore R. Jacobi I opera in Archivis illius deponerentur,' 1620: with other papers relating to the same and similar gifts.

4 (p. 21). 'A discourse of K. Edward the vi . . . against the idolatry of the Roman Church, now in the Archives of Trinity Coll: Library in

Cambridge, which I collated with the originall. Tho. Smith': in French.

Now MS. **Smith 91.**

15697. (584). 100. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., xii + 60 pages.

Copies of Latin astronomical treatises and papers by or relating to dr. John Bainbridge (Antiprognosticon, against astrology: De Meridianorum differentiis: De stella Veneris: Strode's funeral oration on dr. Bainbridge, 1643: a few letters from him, 1622–24, &c.: and Roger Fry's observations at Maranhano in Brazil, 1632–33).

Now MS. **Smith 92.**

15698. (585). 93. In English and Latin, on paper: written late in the 17th cent., chiefly by T. Smith: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 184 pages.

Transcripts, chiefly by dr. Thomas Smith, of a large number of papers by or relating to dr. John Greaves: at p. 165 is an original letter from dr. David Gregory to dr. T. Smith about Greaves' papers, 23 Jan. $169\frac{6}{7}$, with a copy of the reply, 30 Jan. $169\frac{6}{7}$, and at p. 173 is a copy of a letter from Copernicus to Bernard Vaponski, 3 June 1524, in Latin. Many of Greaves' MSS. were purchased by the Bodleian in 1678.

Now MS. **Smith 93.**

15699. (586). 148. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700, chiefly by T. Smith: $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., 174 leaves.

1 (p. 9). A collation of Josephus's *Εἰς Μακκαβαίους* in MS. New coll. (Oxf.) no. 44 with the Geneva edition of 1611, by dr. Smith.

2 (p. 21). A catalogue by dr. Smith of the MSS. of Magdalen college, Oxford.

3 (p. 127). A list of Latin Lives of Saints contained in the Cottonian library, by dr. Smith, but not in his hand.

Now MS. **Smith 94.**

15700. (587). 143. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 198 pages.

Miscellaneous extracts and notes by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—

1 (p. 131). 'Collections about D^r^ Dee.'

2 (p. 150). Papers relating to dr. John Greaves and his MSS.

3 (p. 171). Papers relating to dr. Edward Bernard, cf. p. 147.

Now MS. **Smith 95.**

15701. (588). 90. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1680–1700: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., xii + 140.

1 (p. xi). 'De Chaldaicis Paraphrastis. T[homas] S[mith],' in the author's hand.

2 (p. 67). Copies of papers relating to dr. John Dee's plan for recovering ancient writers, and (p. 77) his account of his own life (9 Nov. 1592), &c.

Now MS. **Smith 96.**

15702. (589). 82. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., viii + 48 pages.

'Stricturæ et conjecturæ in Acta Apostolorum et Epistolas. Authore Patricio Junio,' copied by dr. Thomas Smith.

Now MS. **Smith 97.**

15703. (590). 86. In Greek, &c., on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 54 leaves.

Papers relating to the Greek Church, such as *a.* (p. 1) *πᾶσαι αἱ μητροπόλεις καὶ ἀρχιεπισκοπαὶ . . . ὑποκείμεναι τῷ θρόνῳ τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως*: *b.* (pp. 19, 25) a copy of a letter from Albertus Bobovius (Ali-Beigh) to dr. Isaac Basire $\frac{27}{17}$ Aug. 1666, in Latin, with an account of the author: *c.* (p. 31) a copy of a Greek letter from Joseph archbp. of Samos to dr. Thomas Smith, cf. pp. 37, 41, 47.

Now MS. **Smith 98.**

15704. (591). 142. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written in 1660–61, &c. by T. Smith: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., x + 160 pages.

Miscellaneous papers and extracts by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—

1 (p. 11). Notes on Hebrew Grammar, 1660.

2 (p. 45). Notes about Palmyra.

3 (p. 67). A copy of 'Roberti Talboti Annotationes in eam partem Itinerarii Antonini, quæ ad Britanniam pertinet.'

Now MS. **Smith 99.**

15705. (592). 134. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1670 by J. Pearson: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 94 pages.

Latin notes on the Epistolae Ignatii, by bp. Pearson.

Now MS. **Smith 100.**

15706. (593). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., x + 86 pages.

Miscellaneous notes by dr. Thomas Smith, of small importance, including notes on Genesis i–vii, in English.

Now MS. **Smith 101.**

15707. (594). 137. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., xiv + 264 pages.

Miscellaneous extracts and notes by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—*a.* (p. 13) a list of dr. Smith's literary collections: *b.* (p. 39)

extracts from archbp. Laud's papers: *c.* (p. 101) Latin Elogia of archbp. Ussher.

Now MS. **Smith 102.**

15708. (595). 144. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by dr. Tho. Smith: 8½ × 6⅝ in., xii + 160 pages.

Miscellaneous extracts and notes, by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—*a.* (p. 7) notes about Gresham college: *b.* (p. 33) the beginning of a Latin autobiography of John Selden: *c.* (p. 95) 'Collections about Berbados, out of the papers of sir R[ich.] D[utton], formerly Governour of that place.'

Now MS. **Smith 103.**

15709. (596). 141. In English, Latin, Turkish, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700, chiefly by T. Smith: 8¼ × 6½ in., xii + 244 pages.

1 (pp. 1–14, 86–91). Notes about Mohammedan customs, titles of Turkish officials, &c., written by Ali Beigh (Albertus Bobovius), in Latin and Turkish: at p. 16 are excerpts from his Turkish grammar, and at p. 92 exercises in Turkish.

2 (p. 31). 'A Turkish Nomenclator which I [i. e. dr. T. Smith] wrote at Constantinople, & common expressions in way of dialogue.'

3 (p. 115). Theological notes by dr. Thomas Smith.

4 (p. 201). Elogia of dr. T. Smith, collected by himself.

Now MS. **Smith 104.**

15710. (597). In Latin, on paper: written in 1665 by T. Smith: 8⅛ × 6⅜ in., 94 pages.

'Dissertatio de Geniis Platonicis, scripta A. Ch. 1665 quando eram Probationarius Socius [Magd. coll. Oxon.],' note by dr. Thomas Smith: an (erased) note follows 'This copy I think should be burnt after you have read it.'

Now MS. **Smith 105.**

15711. (598). 51. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1680–1700, chiefly by T. Smith: 8⅛ × 6¼ in., x + 70 pages.

1 (p. 1). Extracts chiefly from Anthony Wood's MSS., on Oxford subjects.

2 (p. 56^b). Drawings and notes of a Latin inscription found at Chester in 1648, now at Oxford: from an Ashmolean MS.

Now MS. **Smith 106.**

15712. (599). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: 8⅛ × 6½ in., 142 pages.

Miscellaneous notes and extracts by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are (p. 123) Remarks on dr. Bury's *Naked Gospel.*

Now MS. **Smith 107.**

15713. (600). 108. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1680–1700, chiefly by T. Smith: 8⅛ × 6⅜ in., x + 178 pages.

Extracts from Wood and Ashmole MSS., now in the Bodleian, including sir Chr. Wren's Survey of Salisbury Cathedral (which is lost from O. C. 8563 fol. 220, but is probably to be identified with O. C. 8585 last art.).

Now MS. **Smith 108.**

15714. (601). 95. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680-1700 by T. Smith: 7⅝ × 6 in., 110 pages.

1 (p. 3). 'Catalogus codicum MSS Jsaaci Vossii. T[homas] S[mith],' 563 in all.

2 (p. 109 *rev.*). 'Regni Angliæ Religio Catholica, prisca, casta, defæcata . . . Anno M DC Lii. Autore Joanne Cosino . . .,' a copy made by dr. Thomas Smith from the original among the Clarendon MSS.

Now MS. **Smith 110.**

15715. (602). 145. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1680–1700, by T. Smith: 7¾ × 6¼ in., x + 158 pages.

Extracts and notes by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are (p. 1) collections about Ignatius.

Now MS. **Smith 111.**

15716. (603). 150. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: 7¾ × 6⅛ in., 458 pages.

1 (p. 33). 'Prælectiones Theologicæ, T[homas] S[mith],' intended for delivery in Magdalen College Chapel, Oxford: the only one here presented is on Matt. xxvi. 27, and unfinished.

2 (p. 458 *rev.*). A theological common-place book by dr. Thomas Smith. Much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Smith 112.**

15717–18. (604–5). 49–50. In Latin and English, on paper: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in the 17th cent.: 8 × 6¼ and 7⅝ × 6 in., x + 122 and 32 pages.

A. (17th cent.) 1 (15717, p. 1). A copy of MS. Laud Misc. 193 (a printed Latin sermon by dr. John Colet on Rom. xii. 2 delivered in 1511, with manuscript notes).

B. (2nd half of 17th cent., written by T. Smith) 2 (15717, p. 23, and 15718). 'Prælectiones de modo divini cultus respectu loci determinati: quas olim habui in coll. B. M. Magd. Oxon. T[homas] S[mith]': followed by some English prælections, partly (see 15717, p. 107) on the same subject.

Now MSS. **Smith 113–114.**

15719. (606). 88. In English, on paper: written in about 1708 by T. Hearne: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., xii + 32 pages.

'Dr [Thomas] Smith's Letter to mr. J. B. about Mr Ab. Seller, in which are divers Particulars relating to the Palmyrene Inscriptions. This Letter I transcrib'd for the Doctor when he came to Oxford to print his Ignatius,' Hearne's note: the letter is dated Apr. 1699. See no. 15679, art. 2.

Now MS. **Smith 115.**

15720. (607). 89. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: $8 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., viii + 42 pages.

'Catalogus librorum MSS. D. Edwardi Bernardi. I sent an exact copy of the catalogue of the MSS. of Dr Bernard to the A[rchbishop Marsh] then at Dublin . . .: who instead of returning my transcript which I was willing enough to leave in his hands, upon condition he would send mee a copy exactly taken, sent mee this copy faultily transcribed . . . Tho. Smith.'

Now MS. **Smith 116.**

15721. (608). 94. In Greek, on paper: written in about 1680–90 by C. Wase: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., 206 pages.

A transcript of *Αἱ Διαθῆκαι τῶν ιβ' Πατριαρχῶν πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν*, from MS. Barocc. 133 fol. 179, made by Chr. Wase jun. for dr. Thomas Smith. Within the cover is a note by Hearne about dr. Smith's death.

Now MS. **Smith 117.**

15722. (609). 71. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., viii + 124 pages.

Miscellaneous notes on chronology, especially with reference to Easter, by dr. Thomas Smith.

Now MS. **Smith 118.**

15723. (610). 147. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., iv + 130 pages.

Miscellaneous notes and extracts by dr. Thomas Smith.

Now MS. **Smith 119.**

15724. (611). 135. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$ in., xvi + 154 pages.

Miscellaneous notes and extracts by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—*a.* (p. 23) account of the consecration of the Chapel of St. Edmund Hall, 7 Apr. 1682 'transcribed out of the original instrument': *b.* (pp. 113, 126) collections about dr. Edw. Bernard: *c.* (p. 137) a few notes about William Camden.

Now MS. **Smith 120.**

15725-28. (612–5). 136, 140, 139, 138. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1700 by T. Smith: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ and $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ and $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ and $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., xx + 370 and xii + 158 and viii + 158 and x + 164 pages.

Miscellaneous notes and extracts by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—*a.* (15726, p. 28) notes about sir Henry Savile: *b.* (p. 48) note of the numbers of the classes of books in dr. Edward Bernard's library: *c.* (15727, p. 61) note of some MSS. borrowed out of the Cottonian library and not returned, 1662–$7\frac{2}{3}$: *d.* (15728, p. 5) notes about some ancient hymns: *e.* (p. 13) anecdotes told to dr. Smith about prominent members of English society, 1680–82: (p. 80) notes relating to dr. Smith's rejection when proposed as Divinity Reader at Magdalen college, Oxford.

Now MSS. **Smith 121, 123–125.**

15729. (616). In English, on paper: written in 1703–$17\frac{8}{18}$ by T. Smith: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 390 pages.

Drafts of 152 letters from dr. Thomas Smith to Thomas Hearne, 1703–$17\frac{9}{10}$: at p. 13 is a draft by Hearne of a letter by him, 17–18 Dec. 1731.

Now MS. **Smith 127.**

15730. (617). In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1667–1709, chiefly by T. Smith: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ in., 450 leaves.

Sermons, dissertations, &c. by dr. Thomas Smith, among which are:—

1 (p. 11). Three Sermons, on Rom. vi. 17, delivered at Constantinople, copied for and corrected by the author (p. 11); on Matt. xi. 18, a University sermon preached at Magdalen 'in the area' on St. John Baptist's day, 1677 (p. 51); on 1 John v. 3, a University sermon, 1672 (pp. 95, 365).

2 (p. 131). A discourse on worldly policy, a copy.

3 (p. 199). 'Oratio habita in Scholâ Theologicâ Oxonii . . .,' 1674, a copy.

4 (p. 207). 'Prælectiones in publico collegii B. Mariæ [Magd.] Oxon. Refectorio habitæ . . . de originibus et fontibus boni et mali,' 1667, copies.

5 (p. 235). 'A character of mons[r] De Cartes, which J wrote about 1679 or 1680.'

6 (p. 255). Two Latin letters to T. H[earne] about a Medicean MS. of Ignatii Epistolae (plut. lvii, cod. vii), dated 3 Mar. $170\frac{8}{9}$, 25 Oct. 1709, with some collations by — Ledgard, and the following notes:—'Good M[r] Hearne & my trusty Friend, these two letters, with mr. Ledgard's papers, you must preserve most carefully, & print them sometime or other, tho it bee 7 yeares hence, without regard to the

Chr. Ch. edition: otherwise put them into the hand of some trusty hand who will do mee this piece of justice & service. T. S[mith]. I hope you will punctually comply with the request of a dying friend, who trusts you with all his papers to dispose of for his credit; as you wil find in my directions, which I dictated to mr. Bedford. I pray at your leisure transcribe the two letters, that they bee not left to the uncertainty of a single copy, but shew them to no person whatever.' Then 'Memorandum that Dr. Smith gave me these papers among others a few days before his death, alledging this reason why he would not send them to M^r^ Hearne, viz.: that M^r^ Hearne publishing them might be a prejudice to him [i. e. Hearne] with respect to the Ch. Ch. men. H[ilkiah] B[edford].'

7 (p. 291). 'Cromwellij Epitaphium,' *beg.* 'In hoc infami tumulo.'

8 (p. 303). 'Quæstiones duæ in Scholâ Theologicâ Oxonii defensæ . . .' 1674.

9 (p. 353). 'Oratio habita in exteriori Collegii B. Mariæ Magdalenæ Oxon. sacello, cum linguæ Ebrææ prælectionem auspicarer,' a copy, imperfect.

See above, art. 6: Rawlinson testifies that this volume came to him through Hearne, so probably Bedford handed over his reserved papers at a later time to be joined to the rest.

Now MS. **Smith 128.**

15731[a]. (618[a]). In English, on paper: written about 1702 by T. Smith: 9 × 7⅛ in., 36 pages.

'Drafts of two letters to the Earle of Clarendon in defense of Camden & Q. Mary of Scotland against the cavils of Mons^r^ de Larrey & Mons^r^ Le Clerc' (p. 13): the first is dated 21 May 1702. See next number.

Now MS. **Smith 129.**

15731[b]. (618[b]). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1671–91 by T. Smith: 7½ × 6 in., 30 pages.

Copies of some letters from dr. Thomas Smith to Edmund Ellis (three, 167$\frac{0}{1}$–90, pp. 6, 12, 17), dr. Fitzwilliam (two, 1690–9$\frac{0}{1}$, pp. 8, 14), dr. Edw. Bernard, eight, 168$\frac{0}{1}$–91, pp. 9, 13, 21, 22, 25), &c.: no. 15731 was perhaps once part of this volume.

Now MS. **Smith 130.**

15732. (619). 151. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1669–1700 by T. Smith: 7½ × 4$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 310 pages.

A notebook of dr. Thomas Smith, in which he has entered, among other things (p. 69), some sermons preached by him partly at Constantinople in 1669, and (p. 302 *rev.*) notes of ancient Greek theological and other writers, pp. 71–190 only, with index.

Now MS. **Smith 131.**

15733. (620). 21. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1690–1700: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 16 pages.

1 (pp. 3, 11). A specimen of the title and first leaf of text of dr. Thomas Smith's edition of *Ignatii Epistolæ*, dated 1696 (not published till 1709).

2 (p. 9). A copy of some printed Latin notes by Barlow on Ignatius.

Now MS. **Smith 133.**

15734. (621). 127.

A proof of a 1674 (Oxford) edition of dr. Thomas Smith's *Epistolæ quatuor* (the first two only), with the author's MS. corrections.

Now MS. **Smith 134.**

15735. (622). 124.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Miscellanea* (Lond. 1690) with manuscript notes by the author.

Now MS. **Smith 136.**

15736. (623). 119.

Proof-sheets of sir Philip Warwick's *Memoires* (Lond. 1701), with manuscript corrections by the editor, dr. Thomas Smith: and a paper of notes.

Now MS. **Smith 138.**

15737. (624). 153.

Copies of dr. Thomas Smith's *Sermon about frequent Communion* (Lond. 1685), and anonymous *Discourse concerning Divine Providence* (Lond. 1693), with manuscript corrections by the author.

Now MS. **Smith 139.**

15738. (625). 33.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Cottonianæ* (Oxf. 1696), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now MS. **Smith 140.**

15739. (626). 84.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Septem Asiæ Ecclesiarum Notitia* (Lond. 1676), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 4° **Rawl. 145.**

15740. (627). 110.

A copy of *Gulielmi Camdeni et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum*

Epistolæ (Lond. 1691), ed. by dr. Thomas Smith, with manuscript additions and corrections chiefly by the editor.

Now 4° **Rawl. 204.**

15741. (628). 121.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Miscellanea* (Lond. 1690) with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 451.**

15742. (629). 116.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Account of the Greek Church* (Lond. 1680), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 578.**

15743. (630). 130.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Septem Asiæ Ecclesiarum Notitia* (Utrecht, 1694), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 582.**

15744. (631). 117.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *De Græcæ Ecclesiæ hodierno statu epistola, ed. nova* (Utrecht, 1698), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 584.**

15745. (632). 126.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *De Græcæ Ecclesiæ hodierno statu epistola*, 2nd ed. (Lond. 1678), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 585.**

15746. (633). 113.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Remarks upon the Turks* (Lond. 1678), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 588.**

15747. (634). 131.

A copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *Brevis Constantinopoleos notitia*, part of his *Epistolæ quatuor* (Lond. 1678?), with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now 8° **Rawl. 1052.**

15748. (635). 85.

Copies of dr. Thomas Smith's *Sermon of the mysteries of the Christian*

Religion (Lond. 1675), and *Sermon of the Christian Faith* (Lond. 1682) with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now MS. **Smith 142.**

15749. (636). 109.

A large paper copy of dr. Thomas Smith's *S. Ignatii Epistolæ genuinæ* (Oxf. 1709), with a few additions and corrections by the author.

Now MS. **Smith 109.**

15750. (637). 114.

A copy of Seller's *Antiquities of Palmyra* (Lond. 1696), with manuscript notes by dr. Thomas Smith.

Now MS. **Smith 143.**

No. 14921 above was no doubt a Smith MS.

ADDITIONAL HEARNE MSS.

15751. (638). In English, on paper: written in 1703–1710 by T. Smith: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 652 pages.

Letters from dr. Thomas Smith to Thomas Hearne, 9 Nov. 1703–1 Apr. 1710. At p. 643 are two letters from Hilkiah Bedford to Hearne 4 & 11 May 1710 about dr. Smith's last illness and death.

Now MS. **Smith 62.**

15752. (639). = Quarto Catal., v (Rawl.), pt. 3, cod. D. 683 (Hearne).

15753. (640). In Greek and Latin, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $7 + 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 72 pages.

1 (p. 3). A collation of the LXX text of Malachi and Hosea in a MS. of the Old Royal Collection ('in ædibus Jacobæis'), now in the British Museum: made by dr. Edward Bernard in $167\frac{6}{7}$.

2 (p. 5). A copy of notes by Thomas Gale on Polyaenus.

3 (p. 10). A copy of notes by Isaac Casaubon on Josephus.

'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne Oct. 11mo 1726. Ex dono Guilielmi Lewis, bibliopolæ Londinensis . . . It is one of the books that my friend dr. Thomas Smith lent to dr. Hudson, & should have therefore been delivered by dr. Hudson to me, but he used to say that dr. Smith gave it him.'

Now MS. **Smith 122.**

15754. (641). In Welsh, on paper: written in 1596 by H. Lewis: 7 × 4⅝ in., 16 leaves.

'Cowydd i m^r Edmwnt Roberts . . .' *beg.* 'Y prelad gwin perl od gwych,' signed 'Huw Lewis ai cant trosto ei hun, 1596': a poem requesting the loan of Conradus Lycosthenes' *Similium Loci communes* (Basil. 1595?) from the rev. E. Roberts, chaplain to the earl of Sussex, living at Leaden Roothing in Essex. Foll. 1, 4–16 are blank.

'Jan. 27 17¹⁵/₁₆. This Welch Poëm given me by mr. John Murray of London,' in Hearne's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 2.**

No. 14861* is now known to have been presented to Hearne by dr. Richard Mead in 1733, a leaf having been recently discovered which states the fact and reduces the part lost at the beginning to Andr. i. 1. 1–79 only.

---

* This and no. 15731[b] bring the total of Hearne's MSS. here brought together to 643.

RAWLINSON L (LITURGICAL).

[*Note.*—Throughout this division **imperf.* means imperfect at beginning; *imperf.**, imperfect at end; im*perf., imperfect at one or two places in the middle; *imperf.*, imperfect generally in several places.]

15755. 4*. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 6 × 4¼ in., i + 196 leaves: with some miniatures, illuminations, &c., imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, apparently according to the use of Paris, im*perf., in Latin, preceded by a Calendar in French (fol. 1), prayers, &c. At fol. 102 follow the Penitential Psalms and Litany, and then the Hours of the Holy Cross (*imperf., fol. 123), of the Holy Spirit (*imperf., fol. 129), the Burial Service (*imperf., fol. 133), French prayers (*imperf., fol. 170), a hymn (*beg.* 'O Christe pro nobis passus') and prayers, some in French (fol. 178ᵛ): at fol. 191 are some French prayers to St. Denis.

There are two nearly full-page miniatures, at foll. 37, 102, and several smaller (with borders, &c.), but leaves bearing others have been torn out after foll. 65, 94, 122, 128, 132.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 23.**

15756. 7. In Dutch, on parchment: written in the 15th cent., in Holland: 6⅛ × 4½ in., i + 162 leaves: with some miniatures, coloured borders, &c.

'Hier beginnen die Ghetiden van onser Lieuer Vrouwen Marien': preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the 'Getiden des Heiligen Cruus' (fol. 53), 'Getiden der Ewiger Wijsheit' (fol. 62), 'Seuen Salmen van Penitencien' (fol. 87) and 'Letanien' (fol. 96) with prayers and minor offices (foll. 109, 156), and 'Die corte Vigilie mit drie lessen' (fol. 133).

On foll. 61ᵛ, 86ᵛ are two full-page miniatures of rough execution: and coloured capitals and borders occur.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 8.**

---

* The second series of numbers is that which the MSS. bore in the collection of *Codices Miscellanei Liturgici* formed by H. O. Coxe.

15757. 14. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 121 leaves: with illuminations, slightly injured.

'Incipiunt Hore beate Marie virginis secundum vsum Romane Ecclesie,' preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 8), 'Hore de Sancta Cruce,' (fol. 12), &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 72), Burial Service (fol. 87) and prayers (fol. 99). A few prayers to St. Claudius (fol. 116) and others have been addded.

There are thirteen full-page miniatures, and illuminated borders &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 34.**

15758. 26. In Latin, on paper &c.: written in 1521 by T. Olston in England: $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., v + 302 leaves.

A Latin collection consisting of the Hours of the Virgin Mary, private prayers and other pieces, formed by a Benedictine for private use. The chief divisions are:—(fol. 1) Hours of the Virgin Mary, (fol. 94^v) a Calendar and tables (at Oct. 19 'Dedicatio huius ecclesie'), (fol. 107^v) the Psalter with hymns &c., (foll. 131, 175) prayers (on parchment as far as fol. 138), (fol. 160^v) Psalms of the Passion, (fol. 181^v) the Penitential Psalms and Litany, (fol. 201) the Burial Service, (fol. 228^v) various Commemorations. On fol. 295 'A^o Domini M.CCCCC.XXI. Laus & honor. Finis. Soli Deo. Nomen Scriptoris Thomas Olston Plenus Amoris.' The saints specially mentioned or honoured are Benedict, Aldhelm, Wulstan, Paternus, Nectan and Uritha. The religious house which seems best to suit these names is the Benedictine Priory of Pilton near Barnstaple, which was a cell attached to Malmesbury Abbey (founded by Aldhelm). The only four churches dedicated to St. Nectan were Hartland (where he was buried), Welcombe near Hartland and Ashcombe and Ashton both near Exeter. The only church dedicated to St. Uritha (Hieritha, Herygh, Vritha, Fritha) is Chittlehampton near Barnstaple. Hartland had a cell named Frithelstock or Fristock. A Thomas Oldeston was chosen prior of Pilton in 1472.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 12.**

15759. 38. In Dutch, on parchment: written in or soon after A. D. 1489 in Holland: $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 172 leaves: with three illuminations, &c.

'Hier beghint onser Lieuer Vrouwen Ghetide,' preceded by a Calendar with tables (fol. 1^v), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 68^v), Burial Service (fol. 89) with prayers, &c. A cycle on fol. 15^v suggests the date 1489. On foll. 16, 68^v, 89 are illuminated capitals and borders. A leaf or two may be wanting before fol. 1.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 4.**

15760. 39. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 15th cent. at or near Rouen: 7 × 5⅛ in., i + 107 leaves: with illuminations: binding, see below.

'Heures de Nostre Dame a lusage de Rouen,' in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol 2), Latin Capitula and prayers, &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 58), '[Heures] . . . de la Croix' (fol. 73), '[Heures] . . . du Saint Esprit' (fol. 75)ᵛ: fol. 78 should precede fol. 77), the Burial Service (fol. 77), and 'Les xv Ioies' (fol. 100ᵛ) and 'Les vij Requestes,' both in French.

There are five large fine miniatures (at foll. 14, 26, 58, 73, 77) and several illuminated capitals and borders.

On fol. 1 (16th cent.) is a coat of arms, barry of ten vert and argent, thereon three cocks proper, two and one. The binding is French 16th cent. work, bearing on one cover the Crucifixion and on the other the Annunciation, (see binding of no 15764), with gold ornament. A damaged armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 24.**

15761. 40. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. at or near Bayeux: 7 × 5⅛ in., i + 140 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, in Latin, according to the use of Bayeux (see below and a note on fol. 1) preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1) and followed by the Seven Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 52ᵛ), Horae de Sancta Cruce (fol. 69), Horae de Sancto Spiritu (fol. 76ᵛ), the Burial Service (fol. 80ᵛ), the 'chinq grandes douleurs' of the Virgin Mary (with French rubric) (fol. 121ᵛ), and prayers and Commemorations.

There are twelve large fine miniatures, (including one of the *Trois vifs et trois morts*, fol. 80ᵛ), besides illuminated borders and capitals.

'Ex bibliotheca M. Ioannis Petite Melodunensis . Protonotarij Apostolici Officialis Baiocensis Canonici de Amaycio, 1687,' a printed bookplate. An armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is also in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 13.**

15762. 42. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 2nd half of the 15th cent. in France: 7⅛ × 4½ in., 140 leaves: with illuminations: binding, French, stamped leather with gilt lines, &c., early 17th cent.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 81), the Hours of the Holy Cross (fol. 97), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 100), the

Burial Service (fol. 103), 'les xv voies [ioies de] Nostre Dame' in French (fol. 130ᵛ), 'v playes' or douleurs de Notre Dame (fol. 136).

There are four large miniatures (at foll. 24, 81, 97, 100), and several illuminated capitals and borders.

The volume belonged to 'Jehan Mocquet, 1618' (fol. 13, see his autobiographical notes of 1632 on foll. 136, 139 and 'M.' on the binding: he was 'garde du Cabinet des singularites du Roy au Palais des Thuilleries'): 'ce liure a Eté donné par le sr Mogier a S. [?] de [?] Besson,' perhaps in 1686. The book bears a fine armorial bookplate of F. Besson von Steffys of the canton of Freiburg (about A. D. 1700?). Some considerable additional matter was at some time taken away from the end of the present volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 18.**

15763. 44. In French and Latin, on parchment: written in A. D. 1566 by J. de Bugnies: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., 218 leaves: with illuminations.

'Les Heures de Nostre Dame a lusance de Rome,' in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 5), Latin capitula and French prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany, in Latin (fol. 62ᵛ), prayers chiefly in French and partly in verse (foll. 71, 88, 98, 153, 157, 178), the Burial Service, in Latin (fol. 72), 'L'Office de la Conception de Nostre Dame,' in Latin (fol. 96), 'L'Office de nostre Dame de Pitié,' in French (fol. 132), 'Les xv ioyes [de] Nostre Dame,' in French (fol. 136), 'Les xv oraisons de saincte Brigide,' the 15 Oes, in French (fol. 147ᵛ), the Hours of the Holy Sacrament, in Latin (fol. 155), and 'Devote Contemplation et Exposition sur le Salue Regina' (fol. 175). St. Nicholas and St. Margaret are specially honoured, and have illuminations (foll. 103ᵛ, 202, 216ᵛ?).

There are nine large miniatures, one small, and coloured capitals, besides paintings on the two insides of the covers, and coats of arms.

At the end is 'A la requeste de noble et vertueuse dame madame Jeanne de Baillencourt, dame d'Ittre, vicomtesse de Hanicamp, espouse a monsieur de Rosée, Escriuoit ce liure de Oraisons frere Julien de Bugnies, et d'images lettres et painctures l'enluminoit frere Estienne bon varlet religieux au Boissier Isaac l'an M.Vc.lxvi.' A portrait of madame Jeanne is in the miniature on fol. 174ᵛ, and on fol. 154ᵛ is a miniature of 'Le Sang de miracle du Boissier Isaac.'

See above. The volume seems to have continued in the Ittre family till 1678 (see MS. notes), and not to have reached Rawlinson before 1738.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 33.**

15764. 45. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 118 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Rouen, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), capitula and prayers, and

followed by Horae 'de Cruce' (fol. 64), and de Sancto Spiritu (fol. 67), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 70), the Burial Service (fol. 86) and prayers.

There are fourteen large and fine miniatures, with coloured capitals, &c.: every page has an illuminated border.

'M^r^ de Mesnil Caruille' (17th cent.) is at the beginning.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 25.**

15765. 46. In Latin and French, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. in France: 7 × 5 in., 176 leaves: illuminated: binding, French gilt tooling on leather, 17th cent.

Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Paris, in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Hours of the Holy Cross (fol. 97), 'Les Heures du S. Esprit' (fol. 104^v^), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 110), the Burial Service (fol. 126), and prayers, some in French. Probably a leaf or leaves are wanting at the end, and perhaps after fol. 67.

There are eleven large and fine miniatures (including one of St. Geneviève, fol. 68), and illuminated capitals, borders, &c.

'Adam, 1563' (on fol. 1).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 17.**

15766. 47. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. (1437?) in France: 6¾ × 4½ in., iv + 171 leaves: illuminated, imperfect: binding, see below.

Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Paris, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 87), Hours of the Holy Cross (fol. 104), Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 107), the Burial Service (fol. 110), and prayers with Commemorations.

Every part is imperfect, at least twelve pages bearing miniatures having been cut out, a few small ones only being left, with illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The binding bears gilt tooling with two oval stamps of the Crucifixion and Annunciation, and the mottos 'O Mater Dei' 'Memento mei' (French, about A.D. 1600?).

On fol. iii is a 17th cent. statement that the volume was written in A.D. 1437.

The volume belonged to Jacques, Richard and Louise Charlote Frigoult of Cherbourg at the close of the 17th cent. It bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 30.**

15767. 48. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in France: 7 × 4⅞ in., ii + 146 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Rouen, in Latin:

followed by Horae 'de Cruce' (fol. 53), Horae 'de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 60), 'Septem Psalmi Penitenciales' (fol. 66), 'the Burial Service' (fol. 79), and prayers, some in French. Every part is mutilated, at least thirteen leaves bearing illuminations being removed, leaving some fine illuminated borders and coloured capitals.

On fol. 145^{v} is a note of the birth of Fitz-Jehan Cuillier in 1553, &c.: the volume bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 12.**

15768. 50. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in., i + 109 leaves: illuminated.

Heures 'de Nostre Dame' apparently according to the use of Rouen, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by 'les sept Pseaulmes' and Litany (fol. 57), Heures 'de la Croix' (fol. 71), Heures 'du Saint Esprit' (fol. 74), the Burial Service (fol. 76^{v}), and prayers, some in French.

There are eight fine and large miniatures, and coloured borders and capitals.

With the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 39.**

15769. 52. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 128 leaves: illuminated.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Avranches (see Calendar Sept. 17, &c.), in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 67) and the Burial Service (fol. 87). The Hours of the Cross and of the Holy Spirit are divided up and worked into the Hours of the Virgin (at fol. 38^{v}, &c.). A leaf containing the illumination and part of the text of Prime is wanting after fol. 39.

There are eight large and fine miniatures, besides a few small ones, coloured borders and capitals, &c.

With the armorial bookplate and stamp (on the binding) of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 11.**

15770. 53. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent., &c., in France: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 182 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar, Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 79: *imperf.), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 81), the Penitential Psalms (*imperf.) and Litany (fol. 86), the Burial Service (fol. 102), and some Commemorations.

Illuminations &c. have been cut out after foll. 18, 58, 67, 78, 83, and sometimes the text has been supplied by a later hand. Seven large

and many small miniatures (especially in the Calendar and Commemorations) are left, with coloured borders, capitals, &c.

The wafer-seals on foll. 20^{v}, 41^{v}, 58^{v}, 73^{v} show that the book belonged to an officer of the Jesuit Oriental missions ('Procur. missio. Orient. Soc. Iesu').

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 31.**

15771. 54. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., v + 110 leaves: illuminated.

Heures 'de Nostre Dame,' according to the use of Rouen, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by 'Les sept Pseaulmes penitenciales' and Litany (fol. 46), Heures 'de la Croix' (fol. 57), Heures 'du Saint Esperit' (fol. 59), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 61), 'Les xv ioyes [de] Nostre Dame' in French, and 'Les sept requestes [de] Nostre Seigneur' (fol. 83).

There are seven large miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. Rawl. **liturg. e. 31.**

15772. 56. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 161 leaves: illuminated.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 5), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 78), Hours of the Cross (fol. 97), Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 102), the Burial Service (fol. 106), 'les xv ioies [de] Nostre Dame' (fol. 139), the Seven Requests in French (fol. 144) and Commemorations (fol. 147^{v}).

There are six fine miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

'Ces presantes heures appartiennent a Guillemet [or, Guillet] Charroulx femme de sire Pierre Corbon marchant demourant deuant les Degues Sainct Hylaire . . . faict le xxvj^{me} jour daoust mil v^{c} xxxviij. Corbon' (fol. 2: a form dated 1537 is on fol. 1, imperfect). M. Corbon has added several prayers on flyleaves.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 19.**

15773. 57. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 111 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, perhaps according to the use of Avranches, certainly of some diocese of North-Western France, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (in which are SS. Ildeuert, Leuffroy, Turiout, Aumont), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 59^{v}), Hours of the Cross (fol. 82: *imperf.), Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 82: *imperf.), and the Burial Service (fol. 85: *imperf.).

Three leaves bearing miniatures have been cut out, leaving two only (foll. 18, 59ᵛ): there are illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Numerous and detailed entries of the family of Piedelieure of Rouen occur in the Calendar and on flyleaves, extending from 1507 to 1616. The armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 29.**

15774. 61. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 6¼ × 4¼ in., 130 leaves: illuminated, imperfect: binding, see below.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, *imperf., preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms (*imperf.) and Litany (fol. 72), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 87: *imperf.), the 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 91: *imperf.), the xv Joyes, in French (fol. 122) and the vii Requestes, in French (fol. 127).

At least four leaves bearing miniatures have been cut out (after foll. 25, 71, 86, 90), leaving only some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

On the binding (17th cent., red leather with gold tooling) is 'Francoize Deligny' (or, de Ligny).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 22.**

15775. 62. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in France: 6⅜ × 4⅝ in., i+138 leaves: illuminated, imperfect: binding, Grolieresque, worn.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Le Mans (Cenomanum), in Latin, im*perf., preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1) and Latin capitula, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 56), the Burial Service (fol. 72) and Commemorations, Offices, &c. The Hours of the Cross (fol. 36, &c.) and of the Holy Spirit (fol. 37, &c.), both imperfect, are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin.

Leaves bearing illuminations have been cut out after foll. 24, 32, 35, 43, 45: but nine large and fine miniatures are left, with illuminated borders, capitals, &c., in a style rather of the 14th than the 15th cent. The four flyleaves are from a late 13th cent. book of Latin homilies.

With the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 28.**

15776. 64. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 6⅞ × 5⅜ in., vii + 93 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

Heures 'de Nostre Dame,' according to a French use, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 52), and Burial Service (fol. 67). The Hours

of the Cross and Holy Spirit are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin at fol. 32, &c.

Every part is mutilated by the barbarous exscission of leaves bearing miniatures, after foll. 12, 13, 21, 31, 32, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 51, 66, 82 (several leaves), and the end of the Burial Service is wanting. Only some coloured capitals are left, which show that the MS. was originally one of great beauty.

'Hic liber pertinet ad Stephanum le Cauelier tertianum,' (16th cent.: fol. 53): 'Ludouicus Degoix' (17th cent.: fol. vi^{v}): the volume bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 6.**

15777. 65. In Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1420 in England: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii + 86 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin, imperfect: followed by the Penitential Psalms (fol. 40), the 15 Gradual Psalms (fol. 47) and Litany, the Burial Service (fol. 55) and Commendatio Animarum (fol. 82). The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 23^{v}, &c.

Almost every part is imperfect, one or more leaves perhaps bearing miniatures having been cut out after foll. 23, 25, 27, 54, and at the end: only illuminated capitals, borders, &c. are left.

On foll. 1, 11^{v} are the arms of John Wakering as bishop of Norwich (1416–25): and for him the book was no doubt written and painted.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 9.**

15778. 66. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 116 leaves: illuminated, imperfect: binding, gold tooling on leather (17th cent.?)

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rouen, in Latin, preceded by Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 56), Burial Service (fol. 72^{v}) and Commemorations (fol. 99^{v}). The Hours of the Cross and of the Holy Spirit are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 30, 31, &c. At fol. 111^{v} is an office or 'Oraison de sainct Rene confesseur euesque dAngiers,' which suggests a connexion with Angers.

Two leaves bearing miniatures have been cut out after foll. 29, 55, and a leaf is gone after fol. 58: but eight fine full-page miniatures are left, including St. Sebastian, St. Claudius (archbp. of Besançon?), and St. Christopher.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 10.**

15779. 67. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 15th cent., and in 1555, in France: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 134 leaves: illuminated: binding, gold tooling on black leather, French (16th cent.?)

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar, Latin capitula, prayers, &c. (including 'Les Gaudes de Nostre Dame' in Latin, fol. 26^{v}), and followed by 'Septem Psalmi Penitentiales' and 'Letania' (fol. 77), Horae 'de Cruce' (fol. 95) and 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 99), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 103), Commemorations (fol. 121^{v}), and, in French, the 15 Joyes and 7 Requestes.

On fol. 1 a title, and almanac for 1556–64, and on fol. 134 a statement that the book was finished on 9 May 1555, have been added.

Six small miniatures occur, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

'Louyse Dufour' (17th cent.): the book bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 20.**

15780. 68. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 127 leaves: illuminated: binding, white leather on boards, worn, English, contemporary.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin, preceded by a Sarum Calendar (fol. 2), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 48), the 'Vigilia Mortuorum' (fol. 68^{v}), 'Commendatio Animarum' (fol. 102^{v}), 'Psalmi de Passione' (fol. 117), &c. St. 'Wynwaloy' occurs in the Calendar.

The numerous arms at foll. 8, 29, 33, 35^{v}, 37^{v}, 40, 42, 48, 127 show that the book was written for one of the Rous family, and 'Alyce Rous' and 'Anth. Rous' (perhaps sir Anthony) have written in the volume in the 16th cent. Rawlinson has noted that 'This belonged to the family of Rouse of Hengham [Henham] in Suffolk.' There are illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 2.**

15781. 69. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in or soon after A.D. 1448 in England: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., 158 leaves: illuminated: binding, as preceding no.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin, preceded by a Calendar, and followed by the 'vii Psalmi Penitentiales' and 'Letania' (fol. 50), 'Octo versus beati Bernardi . . .' (fol. 68^{v}), the Burial Service (fol. 70), the Commendatio Animarum (fol. 94), prayers, some in English (foll. 111, 127, 149^{v}), the 15 Oes in Latin (fol. 120^{v}), and the Psalter of St. Jerome (fol. 133^{v}). The Hours of the Cross are worked into the Hours of the Virgin at fol. 30^{v}, &c.

The Calendar contains several notices of public events from 1066 to 1483, the later ones added, cf. fol. 8^{v}: some of the entries such as under 9 March 'Combusti sunt 5 in vna domo extra Ludgat, 1454'

and the prominence of St. Erkenwald point to London as the place of writing. The book was no doubt written for a Shepherd family ('Nata est Johanna Scheparde anno Domini 1446,' Apr. 11: 'Obitus Johannis Scheparde anno Domini 1455,' Oct. 22: on fol. 50 occur the family arms, or two shepherd's crooks in saltire azure).

After foll. 8, 43 and 138 leaves have been cut out: but several illuminated borders, capitals, &c. have been left. On foll. 7–8 is a Paschal Calendar from 1448–1537.

See above: in the 16th cent. Clement Pepys owned the book (fol. 1): late in the 17th cent. 'Obadiah Sherwin' (fol. 113): it was no. 1355 in the Francis Pole sale, March 1751, when it was bought by R. Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 3.**

15782. 71. In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in the 15th cent. in France: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., 181 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.: binding, see below.

A. 1 (fol. 1). Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Treguier (secundum usum Trecoriensem), followed by the 'Septem Psalmi' Penitentiales and 'Letania' (fol. 23^{v}), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 36), 'Commendacio Animarum' (fol. 55), prayers before and after Mass (fol. 69), and 'Centum Articuli se[u] Meditaciones Dominice Passionis . . .' (fol. 77^{v}). The use of Treguier is only indicated by a later note 'Dioc. de Treguier.'

B. 2 (fol. 95). A Dominican Processional, as used in the convent of nuns of St. Louis at Poissy (Sancti Ludovici Pissiacensis), see foll. 150^{v}, 153^{v}: with musical notes.

Several leaves are wanting at the end of the volume.

The binding is brown leather with elaborate gold tooling: 'D,' 'M,' and D + D, D + M, M + M interlaced occur (French, early 17th cent.?): and the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 35.**

15783. 73. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 197 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

'Heures de Nostre Dame,' according to the use of Paris, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1) and Latin capitula (fol. 13), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 79), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 98), Heures 'du Saint Esperit' (fol. 104^{v}), 'Les uigiles des mors' (fol. 110), the 15 Joyes (fol. 155), the 7 Requestes (fol. 160), votive Masses (fol. 171), and Commemorations (fol. 185).

Nearly every part is imperfect, leaves bearing illuminations having been abstracted after foll. 12, 18, 41, 51, 56, 59, 63, 66, 73, 78, 97, 154, and 159: leaving only two miniatures, at foll. 104^{v}, 110, with many

illuminated borders, capitals, &c. The volume was originally an octavo in shape, but the lower 1½ in. of margin has been cut off, or folded in.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 21.**

15784. 77. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the early part of the 15th cent. in France: 7 × 5⅝ in., i + 144 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, im*perf., preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania,' imperf.* (fol. 95), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 113), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 117), 'Hore Mortuorum,' imperf.*, containing only part of the *Placebo* (fol. 120ᵛ), the 15 Joyes in French, im*perf. (fol. 126), the 7 Requestes in French (fol. 128ᵛ), a French poem to the Virgin, *beg.* 'Glorieuse uierge diuine' (fol. 132) and Latin prayers: written for a lady.

Leaves bearing miniatures have been cut out after foll. 49, 76, 112 125 (several leaves), 126: but 12 fine miniatures are left, and many illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 27.**

15785. 78. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the first quarter of the 16th cent. in France: 7½ × 5 in., ii + 144 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rome, in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 7), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 10), and a Mass of the Virgin (fol. 13), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania maior' (fol. 61), Commemorations of Saints (foll. 75, 115ᵛ) including St. Adrian and St. Hubert, and the Burial Service (fol. 91). At fol. 118ᵛ are some added pieces, chiefly Prosae.

There are many fine miniatures, two full-page (fol. 19ᵛ and fol. 90ᵛ [the person for whom the book was written and his wife at table]), and many illuminated borders, chiefly in geometrical style, but in some cases themselves bearing miniatures or grotesques. The Calendar has a double set of appropriate pictures. One leaf, possibly blank, is gone after fol. 9.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 36.**

15786. 79. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written perhaps in the 3rd quarter of the 15th cent. in France: 7¾ × 5½ in., 173 leaves: illuminated.

'Les Heures de Nostre Dame, a lusaige de Beauvais' (secundum usum Bellovacensem), in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 47), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 107), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 114) and the Burial Service (fol. 121): a Commemoration of St. Blaise is added later at fol. 171ᵛ. Stt. Lucien and Germer

are specially honoured in the Calendar. A rubric on fol. 21 shows that foll. 21–22, which are rather later than the body of the book, were written while Sixtus iv was pope (1471–84).

There are ten large and fine illuminations (one being cut out after fol. 22), and several illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Owned by 'Louie Guilloi' (16th cent.) and 'achepté par Estienne Griuel' (17th cent.)

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 13.**

15787. 82. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the second half of the 15th cent. in France: 8 × 5⅞ in., iii + 132 leaves: illuminated: binding of sides, stamped leather, once on boards, contemporary (?).

Hours of the Virgin Mary, apparently according to the use of Evreux (secundum usum Ebroicensem), in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by a Commemoration of St. Nicholas (fol. 65), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 66), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 83), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 86), the Burial Service (fol. 90), the hymn 'Stabat Mater' (fol. 123), and a prayer to St. Catherine (fol. 125ᵛ). St. Taurin is honoured in the Calendar, and on fol. 19 is a portrait of the lady for whom the book was written, but the only arms (fol. 5ᵛ) are those of France.

There are seventeen large and fine miniatures (including *Les trois vifs et trois morts*, fol. 90), and some smaller, as in the Calendar, as well as illuminated borders (chiefly in geometrical style, with grotesques), capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 20.**

15788. 83. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in France: 7⅞ × 5⅝ in., i + 203 leaves.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 4), Latin capitula, &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 83), 'Les Heures de la Croix' (fol. 106), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 116), 'Les Vigiles' (fol. 124ᵛ), the 15 Joyes (fol. 192), the 7 Requestes (fol. 198ᵛ), &c. Foll. 23, 182 are later additions.

Many parts are mutilated, leaves bearing illuminations having been cut out after foll. 23, 35, 48, 60, 64, 77, 105, 115, 191, and 197 (the last bearing 'Les cinq plaies [de] Nostre Seingneur'). Only four fine miniatures are left, on foll. 56, 69ᵛ, 83, 124ᵛ, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

This volume is stated to be connected with the diocese of Meaux, but the internal evidence does not seem sufficient to establish the fact.

'Liger chanoines,' 'Liger' occur (16th cent. ?), and the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 23.**

15789. 84. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., iii + 183 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), Latin capitula and prayers, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 75), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 92), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 95^{v}), the Burial Service (fol. 99), the 15 Joyes (fol. 145, *imperf.), the 7 Requestes (fol. 149^{v}), and French hymns on St. Margaret (fol. 153, *beg.* 'Apres la sainte passion'), St. John Baptist and St. Lambert.

There are seven miniatures, one having been cut out after fol. 144; and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The book is stated to be connected with the diocese of Meaux, but the internal evidence does not seem sufficient to establish the fact.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 25.**

15790. 85. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., 272 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, perhaps according to the use of Bayeux with modifications, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar and French prayers (partly in verse, *beg.* 'Ihesu crist qui as la puissance'), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 104), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 127^{v}), French hymns and prayers (foll. 132, 180: one long one is on St. Margaret at fol. 136^{v}, *beg.* 'Apres la sainte Passion'), the 15 Joyes (fol. 173), a Latin capitulum from St. John's Gospel (fol. 202^{v}), and the Burial Service (fol. 205).

On July 1 in the Calendar 'Nostre Dame des Cheueulx' is in red: this was the day of the consecration of the church of St. Mary at Jumièges (Gemeticum).

There are 30 fine miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

On foll. 156, 202^{v} are arms showing that the book was written for a member of the family of La Fresnay, whose portrait with that of his wife is at the latter reference, while numerous entries on foll. 263^{b} relate to births in the family, 1592–1653, with a note of the surrender of Dourdan in May 1591.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 12.**

15791. 86. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., 191 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), and Latin capitula, and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 87), 'Hore de sancta Cruce' (fol. 107^{v}), 'Hore Spiritus Sancti' (fol. 115^{v}), the Burial

Service (fol. 121ᵛ), the 15 Joyes (fol. 166ᵛ), the 7 Requestes (fol. 172ᵛ), and some Commemorations of Saints (fol. 176), and prayers.

There are nineteen miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 24.**

15792. 87. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 7⅞ × 5¾ in., 114 leaves: illuminated: binding, see below.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, perhaps according to the use of Lisieux (secundum usum Lexoviensem), in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 4) and Latin prayers and capitula, and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 60ᵛ), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 63), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 66), and the Burial Service (fol. 82). 'Sainte Uenisse' occurs in the Calendar on Feb. 26.

There are eight fine miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c. The binding is black leather with elegant gold tooling (French, 16th G
cent. ?), with ·IESVS·MARIA· on each cover. C

Family notes of the Le Cordiers from 1556–1606 occur on the flyleaves.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 22.**

15793. 88. In Latin and French, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: 7⅛ × 5¼ in., 196 leaves: illuminated: binding, black velvet over leather and boards, worn.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Tours (secundum usum Turonensem), in Latin: preceded by prayers, the 'Stabat Mater,' a French Calendar (fol. 6), Latin capitula, 'Les quinze ioyes de Nostre Dame' (fol. 35ᵛ: in Latin, which is unusual, and seven in number), Commemorations (fol. 37), 'Les sept vers [de] Saint Bernard,' in Latin, &c.: and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letanie' (fol. 128), the Burial Service (fol. 144, *imperf.), and some added pieces. The Heures 'de la Croix' and Hours of the Holy Spirit are worked into the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 86ᵛ, 88, &c. Stt. Bricius and Gatianus are specially honoured, and the 'Turonensis ecclesia' is mentioned on fol. 38: in the Calendar St. Venice is mentioned at Feb. 26, and 'La nostre myaoust' at Aug. 15.

Eight fine miniatures occur, with some small ones, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c., but leaves have been cut out before fol. 1 and after foll. 44, 143, 190.

The volume bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 34.**

15794. 89. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 7⅞ × 5¾ in., 137 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Coutances

(secundum usum Constantiensem), in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1) and followed by Commemorations (fol. 61ᵛ), the Penitential Psalms, Gradual Psalms, and 'Letania' (fol. 82, *imperf.), and Burial Service (fol. 105, *imperf.). The Hours of the Cross and 'du Saint Esperit' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 33, 34ᵛ, &c.

There are three miniatures (at foll. 13, 33, 34ᵛ), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c., but leaves have been cut out after foll. 52, 81, 104.

'Des Carreaux' on fol. 12ᵛ (17th cent.): the volume bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 18.**

15795. 90. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 8⅞ × 6⅝ in., i + 122 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Coutances, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1: at Sept. 30 'Reliquiarum Constantie'), and followed by capitula (fol. 64), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 69), the Burial Service (fol. 86), and Commemorations (fol. 117). The Hours of the Cross and of the Holy Spirit are worked in at foll. 34ᵛ, 36, &c.

There are twelve miniatures, and illuminated borders (with grotesques), capitals, &c.

'Ex libris Ludouici Lescriuain de Bauuat' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 17.**

15796. 94. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 8⅝ × 6⅜ in., 118 leaves: illuminated.

'Hore beate Marie uirginis,' according to the use of Térouanne, in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), 'les xv ioies [de] Nostre Dame' (fol. 14), the 7 Requestes (fol. 18), &c., and followed by 'les v Goyes [=Gaudes] [de] Nostre Dame,' in Latin (fol. 56), 'Septem Psalmi Penitenciales' with 'Letania' (fol. 58), 'Vigilie Defunctorum' (fol. 72), 'Commendationes Animarum' (fol. 93ᵛ), 'Hore de Sancta Cruce' (fol. 99), 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 102), 'La loenge [de] Nostre Dame' (a hymn, *beg.* 'Glorieuse uierge royne' (fol. 108ᵛ), &c. A Commemoration of St. Apollonia is added, on fol. 117.

There are five miniatures (at foll. 13ᵛ, 22ᵛ, 57ᵛ, 71ᵛ, 105ᵛ), with fine illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 32.**

15797. 95. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 8⅜ × 6 in., i + 110 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Avranches, in Latin, preceded by a Calendar, and followed by the Penitential

Psalms and Litany (fol. 80), the Burial Service (fol. 101ᵛ), &c. The Horae 'de Sancta Cruce' and Horae 'de Sancto Spiritu' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 43, 44ᵛ, &c., and some Commemorations follow Lauds at fol. 38.

There are twelve fine miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

On foll. 15, 101ᵛ is a coat of arms, gules, three cronels argent. Fol. 1ᵛ contains two French notes about Jullien Dobey or Dovey, *b.* 1526, *d.* 1568: and fol. 2 some more about the family of Hullin, 1621–4.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 11.**

15798. 101. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 8⅝ × 6⅛ in., i + 252 leaves: imperfect.

'Hore de beata Virgine Maria, secundum vsum Romane ecclesie,' in Latin, used in a French diocese, possibly that of Troyes, since the antiphon to the *Magnificat* in Vespers is altered to 'Beata mater et intacta' on fol. 104: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), the Hours of the Passion (fol. 13), the 'Stabat Mater' (fol. 48ᵛ), capitula, &c.; and followed by prayers, the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 136), the Hours of the Trinity (fol. 159), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 165), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (now wholly wanting after fol. 172), the Burial Service (fol. 173), Commemorations (fol. 219), &c.

Very imperfect, leaves having been apparently cut out after foll. 18, 23, 26, 30, 34, 39, 53, 67, 75, 77, 88, 92, 94, 98, 105, 135, 158, 164, 172.

'Anne Molyns' (17th cent.: fol. 114ᵛ): 'Nathan Wrighte of Englefield, 1720,' 'C. M 1731.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 14.**

15799. 102. In Latin and English, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in England: 8⅝ × 5¾ in., ii + 128 leaves: with some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the Penitential Psalms, 15 Gradual Psalms, and 'Letania' (fol. 61), the Psalmi de Passione (fol. 80ᵛ), 'Quindecim oo. de passione Domini' (fol. 94ᵛ) in Latin, 'Epistola Domini nostri Ihesu Christi quam manu sua propria scripsit ad Abigarum regem' (fol. 112), the seven Verses of St. Bernard (fol. 121), and 'This prayer made the gode vycary of Norwych mastre Richard Castre' (fl. A.D. 1380), in English (fol. 123ᵛ, *beg.* 'Jhesu lorde that madest me'): and prayers sometimes with English rubrics. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin at fol. 37ᵛ, &c., and there are Commemorations after Lauds at fol. 22ᵛ.

The Calendar has 'dedicatio' ecclesiae, Feb. 14, 'Sancti Laurencij martiris' in red, Aug. 10, with octave, 'Sancti Leonardi abbatis' in red, Nov. 6; and there is a Commemoration (at fol. 33) 'de Sancta

Sytha.' This saint can hardly be other than Osith (Scytha, or Sith) honoured at the monastery at Chich, near Colchester, in Essex. The *Martiloge of Syon* states that St. Sythe was another name for St. Dorothy. The Editors of the Acta Sanctorum (under Apr. 27) state that there was a chapel of St. Zita an Italian saint in Ely Cathedral. The book would seem to be connected with the Eastern Counties.

'William Sauage his hand Wrightine' 17th cent.): sir Thomas Pope Blount owned the MS. in the 18th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 3.**

15800. 103. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 97 leaves: with illuminated borders, &c.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), the 'vij Psalmi Penitenciales,' 'Quindecem Psalmi' graduales and Litany (fol. 40), 'Officium Mortuorum' (fol. 56), and 'Commendaciones' animarum (fol. 84^{v}). The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin (at fol. 24^{v}, &c.), and there are Commemorations after Lauds at fol. 20. Foll. 7, 95^{v}–96 are written later: on fol. 96^{v} is an 'Oratio bona . . . reuelacione diuina transmissa vni monacho de Binhym [Binham, co. Norfolk] circa annum Domini M.CCCC. & LXXXV.' A leaf is cut out after fol. 92.

In the calendar 'Sancti Hugo.Episcopi' occurs on Oct. 5.

Owned by 'Harry Daubney' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 6.**

15801. 106. In Latin and Dutch, on parchment: written in A.D. 1503 in Holland by P. Raes: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 144 leaves: illuminated.

'Onser Lieuer Vrouwen Getijde,' in Latin, preceded by a Dutch Calendar (fol. 1), and 'Dat heyleghe Cruce Ghetijde' in Latin (fol. 14), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany, in Latin (fol. 61), and Dutch prayers (fol. 75), including some to St. Barbara and St. Katherine, and a dialogue 'Van der Ewighe Wisheit' (fol. 115).

There are eight full-page miniatures, and coloured borders, capitals, &c. On fol. 100 is 'Bidt voer mi XV^{e} ende iij,' and on fol. 139 'God zij gheloeft. Philippus Parman [?] alias Raes,' both in the scribe's hand.

'Godefridus' (fol. 143: 16th cent. ?): 'Apres traueil respos [erased name, for which is substituted later 'S. Charlotte de Tambu'] 1625.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 38.**

15802. 107. In Latin and English, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1500 in England: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., v + 71 leaves: illuminated.

Private prayers in Latin and English, written for a member of the family of Talbot earls of Shrewsbury. The four Latin capitula from the Gospels occur, and a short office of St. James of Compostella (fol. 69). On fol. 1^{v} is a shield bearing the arms of Belesme, Talbot,

Neville, Furnival, Verdon and Strange, surrounded by a Garter, and with a crescent for difference. The first who could have borne these arms was John Talbot, 2nd earl of Shrewsbury (*d.* 1460), but the writing can hardly be so early. His second son was sir James Talbot knight, born in the middle of the 15th cent.

There are several finely illuminated borders and capitals, and a few small miniatures.

Owned by dr. Thomas Rawlinson, whose distinctive binding the volume bears (red leather, with gold tooling).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 36.**

15803. 109. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the second half of the 15th cent. in France: 5 × 3⅝ in., v + 126 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rome, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula, &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 53), 'Hore de Sancta Cruce' (fol. 63), 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 66ᵛ), the Burial Service (fol. 69ᵛ), Commemorations (fol. 96), the 'Versus sancti Bernardi' (fol. 108ᵛ), and prayers. The Calendar raises a presumption that it is connected with Le Mans, Angers or their neighbourhood.

There are four larger miniatures (on foll. 7, 16, 53, 69ᵛ) and a few smaller, with illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

'Qui inuenerit hunc librum reddat Petro Balduino ['Baudoyn' in another place] Parisiensi aduocato et reddenti reddet gratiam,' 'in vico Serpentis . . .,' in red pencil), (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 7.**

15804. 110. In Dutch and Latin, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1500 in the Netherlands: 5 × 3¾ in., iii + 180 leaves: illuminated.

'Die seuen Ghetiden Onser Lieue Vrouwe . . .,' in Dutch (fol. 16), preceded by a Dutch Calendar (fol. 3ᵛ), and followed by Dutch prayers, &c. (fol. 29), among which are the 'Stabat Mater' in Dutch (fol. 50), 'Een deuoet exempel vanden heilighen Wonden ons Liefs Heeren Ihesu Christi ende wert gheopenbaert eender vrouwen gheheeten Brigitta,' the fifteen Oes in Dutch (fol. 66ᵛ), 'Letania' of the Virgin, in Latin (fol. 115), Latin Commemorations of Saints (fol. 130, cf. 52), &c. &c. The 'Septem Psalmus' Penitentiales with 'Letania' follow on fol. 158, in Latin. St. Digna is honoured (fol. 58).

There are three miniatures on foll. 49ᵛ, 58, 64ᵛ, and some coloured borders, capitals, &c. On fol. 1 is 'Tot behoue van Digne Coels, Aen lien doet ghedincken.'

In the Calendar (Aug. 6) is 'Hier stert Peeter van der Baeken int jaer m. cccc. end xxxvii.' On fol. 2ᵛ 'Franciscus Havens van Loovens' (17th cent.). Two coats of arms are on foll. 95, 96, and 'Helmont' on fol. 176ᵛ.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 5.**

15805. 111. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 178 leaves: illuminated.

'Hore Beate Marie Virginis secundum usum Anglie,' in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), the 15 Oes (fol. 13), Commemorations (foll. 20, 47), 7 Joys (foll. 84, 97), prayers at different altars or figures in a church (fol. 87), the 5 Joys (fol. 98^{v}), the 'Septem Psalmi' penitentiales (fol. 101), 'Quindecim Psalmi' graduales (fol. 108^{v}) and 'Letanie,' the 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 119), 'Commendaciones Animarum' (fol. 144), the 'Psalmi de Passione' (fol. 158), the 'Psalterium sancti Iheronimi' (fol. 166), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin at fol. 58, &c. St. Hugh is honoured in the Calendar (Oct. 6 & Nov. 17), and St. Fremund entered at May 11.

There are four full-page miniatures (at foll. 118^{v}, 143^{v}, 157^{v}, 165^{v}), many smaller ones, and coloured borders, capitals, &c.

Owned by 'A. R.' (fol. 1).

Now MS. **Lat. liturg. g. 3.**

15806. 112. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in or soon after A. D. 1473 in France: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 176 leaves: illuminated: binding, see below.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary (foll. 24, 106), in Latin, according to the use of Rome, written in a French diocese: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 4), capitula, &c., and followed by the 7 Joys (fol. 94), 'Officium mortuorum' (fol. 129), 'Suffragia' (fol. 171), and prayers, partly in French. There is a table beginning with A. D. 1473 at fol. 1^{v}.

There are three miniatures, rather damaged (foll. 24, 97, 128^{v}), illuminated borders, &c. On fol. 3 is a (later) shield, azure, portcullised argent, thereon a fess or; with the motto 'Perle des voyans,' which seems to be repeated on the binding as PDV interlaced: a small shield on fol. 24 seems to bear 'd g.' The binding is brown leather with gold tooling (16th cent.?).

'Anthoyne Berbonsier . . .,' 'Berbonserius,' 17th cent.: the armorial bookplate of 'Knox Ward, Clarenceux King of Arms,' (d. 1741), is in the book.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 16.**

15807. 113. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$ in., vi + 151 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of the Benedictine monastery of St. Peter at Gloucester, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 4), 'Preces matutine secundum usum monasterii Gloucestrensis' (fol. 10^{v}), &c., and followed by the Service 'in Vigiliis Mortuorum' (foll. 108, 75), 'XV Psalmi [Graduales] secundum vsum

monasterii Gloucestrensis' (fol. 116), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 125), &c. The Hours of the Holy Spirit and of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin at foll. 31, 32, &c., and at fol. 53 are 'Psalmi post Completorium secundum vsum monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestrensis.'

In the Calendar the obit of Serlo abbas is noted on March 3, and the 'Dedicatio ecclesie sancti Petri Glocestrensis' on Sept. 18: Stt. Aldate (Feb. 3), Teleau (Feb. 9), Gundleus (Mar. 29) and Egwin (Sept. 10, Dec. 30) occur. Leaves are wanting after foll. 13, 52, 74, 125. There are illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Owned by 'Royshe Welbeke [or Wellaby ?]' and by dr. Thomas Rawlinson, who lent it to Hearne on 2 Jan. $17\frac{19}{20}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 1.**

15808. 117. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France or the Netherlands: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 171 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rome, for a French or Flemish diocese, in Latin: followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 74), the Burial Service (fol. 98), Commemorations (fol. 162), &c. The Horae 'de sancta Cruce' and 'de Sancto Spiritu' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 38, 40, &c.

There are six miniatures (at foll. 1, 38, 40, 73^{v} [mounted], 98, 108), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 9.**

15809. 120. In Latin, on parchment: written in the Netherlands in about 1520–30: $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 110 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.: binding, see below.

'Hore sancte Crucis' according to a Franciscan use, of the neighbourhood of Malines (Mechlin) in Belgium, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by prayers (foll. 26, 58^{v}), the 'Septem Psalmi Penitentiales' with 'Letania' (fol. 41), the Verses of St. Bernard (fol. 68^{v}), 'Suffragia sanctorum' (fol. 73^{v}), &c.

In the Calendar Augustus episcopus (Feb. 28, May 5, Aug. 28), Hubertus episcopus (Apr. 1, May 30, Sept. 30, Oct. 3), Rumoldus (July 1, Oct. 18), Godeleva virgo (July 6), Litbert (July 14), and others are honoured, and all but Augustus have Suffragia. Pope Julius 2nd (*d.* 1513) is mentioned on foll. 59, 71 in a manner which implies that he was dead.

The binding bears four identical panels, representing the Annunciation, with the legend round it ': aue . gracia : plena : dominus . tecum : ecce ancilla . domini Jan tys,' contemporary Belgian binding.

'E. B.' owned the volume (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 39.**

15810. 121. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written early in the 16th cent., in the Netherlands: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 142 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

Minor Offices and prayers, for use in some Netherland diocese (perhaps Liége), in Latin: among which are:—a Calendar (fol. 1), Offices for each day of the week (Trinity, the Dead, Holy Spirit, Saints, the Eucharist, the holy Cross, the Virgin Mary: fol. 13), 'Hore Compassionis Beate Marie Virginis, quas papa Clemens composuit . . .' (fol. 40), 'cursus sancti Bonauenture de Passione Christi,' an office (fol. 41^{v}), 'Orationes de beate Virgine. Et primo Rosarium cum articulis [de] vita Christi . . .' (fol. 59), 'Planctus beate Marie virginis . . .,' the *Stabat Mater* (fol. 65^{v}), and Commemorations of saints, &c. in the order of the Calendar (fol. 77). The rubrics of some added prayers are in French.

In the Calendar Servatius (May 13), Lambert (Sept. 17) and Hubert (Nov. 3) are honoured, and Hadelinus (Feb. 3) and Fredeganda (July 17) occur.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 7.**

15811. 122. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., vii + 164 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

'. . . Hore beate Marie Virginis secundum consuetudinem Anglie,' i.e. according to the use of Sarum, in Latin (foll. 27, 10, 101: in perturbed order): with prayers, 'Memorie' (foll. 17, 41), 'Septem Psalmi Penitenciales,' 'Quindecim Psalmi' graduales, and Litany (fol. 58), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 85), the 7 Joys (fol. 117), prayers at different altars or figures in a church (fol. 120^{v}), 'Commendaciones Animarum' (fol. 126), 'Psalmi de Passione Ihesu Christi' (fol. 140), the Psalter of St. Jerome (foll. 145, 147), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 46, &c.

Several leaves are wanting, as after foll. 57, 84, 146, and the one full-page miniature left (of St. Thomas of Canterbury, fol. 18^{v}) is utterly defaced: some small miniatures are left, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c. The whole volume has been bound with little regard to the proper order of the separate offices.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 5.**

15812. 127. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $5 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 151 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (March–Dec.: fol. 1), Commemorations of St. Mary Magdalene and St. George (fol. 7, cf. 28), the 15 Oes (fol. 10), &c.: and followed by the 7 Joys (fol. 56^{v}), prayers at various altars or figures in a church (fol. 59^{v}), 'Septem Psalmis' penitentiales, 'Quindecim Psalmis' graduales, and 'Letania' (fol. 68), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 86),

'Commendaciones Animarum' (fol. 111), the 'Psalterium sancti Ieronimi' (fol. 131), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 34, &c.

Leaves have been cut out after at least foll. ii, 16, 21, 34, 37, 41, 42, 43, leaving four full-page illuminations (at foll. 6^{v}, 85^{v}, 110^{v}, 130^{v}), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c. The birthday of 'Margareta Normanvyle' on 23 Apr. 1537 is noted in the Calendar. Some leaves are misplaced.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 6.**

15813. 144. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England by — Tyryngton: 6⅞ × 4¾ in., ix + 203 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

The Full Office of the Hours of the Virgin Mary, as found in the Sarum Breviary, in Latin, preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the 'Septem Psalmi penitentiales' (fol. 43), 'Quindecim Psalmi' graduales (fol. 48: imperf.*), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 50), 'Commendacio Animarum' (fol. 73), and the Psalter (fol. 81: *imperf.), Canticles and 'Letania maior.' The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 19^{v}, &c.

There are many illuminated borders, capitals, &c., but several leaves have been misplaced in binding, and some have been cut out or transposed after at least foll. 19, 22, 49, 80.

On fol. 201 is 'Pauper tyryngton scripsit' in the hand of the writer of the volume.

Owned by 'Thomas White' (foll. ix, 1) in the 16th cent., cf. fol. 121.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 4.**

15814. 152. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent., perhaps in the Netherlands: 6⅝ × 4½ in., ii + 155 leaves: with a few coloured borders, capitals, &c.: binding, stamped leather on boards, contemporary.

The Psalter in Latin, followed by Canticles (fol. 136), Athanasian Creed (fol. 147), and a 'Letanie des S[aints]' (fol. 149). Leaves have been lost after foll. ii and 105. The binding and Litany suggest connexion with the Netherlands.

Owned by 'Willyam vycount Beaumont' and given by him to his wife Elizabeth née Scrope, on 5 March 149⅝ (fol. 105^{v}), but it may be doubted whether the writing is autograph: 'Ora pro Rowlando Hnnd [Hood] quarto die Septembris 1636' (fol. 105): 'Stolen from the Library and restored by Dr. [Richard] Lawrence June 20, 1812, who purchased it at an auction in London,' in dr. Philip Bliss's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 37.**

15815. 154. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 6⅞ × 5 in., i + 88 leaves, in double columns: illuminated: binding, see below.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Le Mans

(Cenomanum), in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula, &c., and followed by 'Suffragia' (fol. 44^{v}), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 50), the Burial Service (fol. 59^{v}), the 7 prayers of St. Gregory (fol. 83^{v}), &c. The Hours of the Cross and of the Holy Spirit are worked into the Hours of the Virgin at foll. 28, 28^{v}, &c.

There are twelve small miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c. The binding is contemporary stamped brown leather on boards, bearing the Crucifixion and Pentecost with 'Gerard' beneath, with clasp.

'Je suys a Matherie femme de Collas Delosmes. Qui me trouuerra a moy ou me donne ie payre voluntiers vng minot de pommes. N de Lomes' on an erased note; cf. fol. 88 'Nicolas Delosmes,' 16th cent.: 'Amelot de St. Vincent,' 16th cent. There is the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 32.**

15816. 173. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., iii + 98 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rouen (Rothomagum), in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 2), capitula, &c., and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 54), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 56), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 58), the Burial Service (fol. 70), the 15 Joys (fol. 89), and 'Les Sept Requestes' (fol. 92^{v}). St. Martial is honoured, and on July 3 instead of June 30.

Foll. 1, 14–15, 24^{b}–25 were added in about 1597, to replace lost ones: there remain twelve original miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 21.**

15817. 174. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in the Netherlands: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., 107 leaves: illuminated, mutilated: binding, see below.

'Hore beate Marie Virginis secundum consuetudinem ecclesie Romane,' for use in some Flemish diocese, in Latin: preceded by 'Hore canonice de sancta Cruce' (fol. 1), 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 5), 'Missa beate Marie Virginis' (fol. 8), and capitula, and followed by the 'Septem Psalmi Penitenciales' and Litany (fol. 66), and the 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 81).

Several leaves bearing miniatures have been cut out (before fol. 1 and after foll. 7, 16, 45, 65, &c.), leaving two only (at foll. 4^{v}, 80^{v}), with illuminated borders, capitals, &c. The binding is contemporary stamped leather on boards, made in the Netherlands, bearing some such words as 'Ke : ceste : liver : lert' (??) ['ke : geste : liver : lera-'? E. W. B. N.].

'Thomas Best his Book' (17th cent.): 'Thomas Jameson his booke 1697': in the F. Pole sale, March 1751, this volume was no. 1382.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 10.**

15818. 176. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 7¾ × 5½ in., i + 102 leaves: illuminated: binding, stamped leather on boards, contemporary French work but much injured.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rheims, in Latin: preceded by a French Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 46), the Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 49), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 52), the 15 Joys (fol. 64), the Burial Service (fol. 69) and a French devotional poem, *beg.* 'Apres la saincte Passion' (fol. 94).

There are five miniatures (at foll. 8, 46, 49, 52, 69), and coloured borders, capitals, &c.

'Iean Henaulx' (16th cent.): 'Apartient a present a Jehan Cophignyon et achepte a la vue Jehan de Foigny le 12 May 1622': the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 33.**

15819. 177. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: 7⅞ × 5⅛ in., iii + 120 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Bourges (Bituricae), in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula, 'Stabat Mater' (fol. 23), &c., and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 74), the 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 77), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 80), the Burial Service (fol. 93), the 7 prayers of St. Gregory (fol. 115^{v}), &c.

There are thirteen large and five small fine miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

'Ses Heures sont a Marie vraye femme de Guillaume de Villames [?] de Melun' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 37.**

15820. 179. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 7⅞ × 5⅝ in., iii + 155 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Le Mans (Cenomanum), or possibly Quimper (Corisopolis, Cornouaille, see below), in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 2), seven singular miniatures of saints, &c. (fol. 14), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 81), the Burial Service (fol. 110), and 'Cy comment les X Commandemens de la loy' in French quatrains (*beg.* 'Ung seul Dieu de tous createur': fol. 150^{v}). The Hore 'de Cruce' and 'de Sancto Spiritu' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin at foll. 47^{v}, 48^{v}, &c.

There are seven full-page miniatures (see above), four others (foll. 22, 50, 81, 110), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The diocese is apparently Le Mans (the only variation from the

ritual being that the Antiphon following the *Magnificat* at Vespers is 'Sub tuum presidium' instead of the special one at Le Mans 'Salve Regina misericordiae': and several Cenomanic saints are honoured, as Stt. Aldricus, Julianus in red, Liborius in red, Bertrannus, &c.). Yet in the Calendar and Litany St. Corentinus is specially honoured, who was the special Saint and first bp. of Quimper (or Cornouaille), and a French 18th cent. hand attributes the book to that diocese, while the full-page illuminations are of a rude type more suitable to the western see.

On fol. 1 is a French name 'Aubert' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 27.**

15821. 180. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 107 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Coutances (Constantia), in Latin, preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 60), and the Burial Service (fol. 75). The Hours of the Cross and 'de Sancto Spiritu' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 33, 34, &c.

One leaf is lost after fol. 59, and three miniatures are left (foll. 13, 35, 75), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

In the Calendar at July 12 is 'Dedicatio ecclesie Constantiensis' and at Sept. 30 'Reliquiarum Constanciensium.'

The armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 19.**

15822. 181. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 126 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Coutances, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 2), and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 63), the 'Veni Creator' (fol. 92), the Burial Service (fol. 94), and 'Ad memoriam beati Germani' (fol. 124). The Hours of the Cross and of the Holy Spirit are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 36ᵛ, 38, &c.

There are five miniatures (at foll. 14, 36ᵛ, 63, 92, 94), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

On fol. 92 are the arms, or two cinque foils, in dexter chief a lion passant gardant sable. The armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 16.**

15823. 182. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$ in., vi + 141 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Coutances, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1) and capitula, &c., and

followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 62), the Hore 'de sancta Cruce' (fol. 79^{v}) and de Sancto Spiritu (fol. 83), Commemorations (fol. 86), the Burial Service (fol. 91), &c.

There are nine rude miniatures (one is lost after fol. 18), with coloured borders, capitals, &c. At fol. 90$^{a\,v}$ is a pen-and-ink drawing of Christ issuant from a tomb with the emblems of the Passion.

In the Calendar are the same notices of Coutances feasts as in no. 15821. For the binding see no. 16044.

The armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume. See no. 16044.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 15.**

15824. 185. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in England: 7⅛ × 5⅝ in., i + 108 leaves: illuminated: binding, stamped leather on boards, much worn.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: followed by the Penitential and Gradual Psalms and Litany (fol. 39), Burial Service (fol. 59: *imperf.), 'Commendacio' animarum (fol. 88), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 20^{v}, &c.

There are illuminated borders, capitals, &c.: a leaf or two are wanting after fol. 58. In the binding is part of a New River Company lease to 'John Hordy' 30 Mar. 1699.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 5.**

15825. 187. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent in England: 7¼ × 5 in., viii + 68 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

'. . . Hore beate Marie Virginis secundum usum Sarum' (fol. 17), into which is worked the Hours of the Cross (at fol. 32, &c.): preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by 'Memorie.' The order is disturbed in the (modern) binding and several leaves are lost. The proper order is foll. 1–6, 16–23, 7–13, 41, 32–3, 42–3, 47–8, 44–5, 50–51, 46. The Memoriae occupy foll. 14–15, 24–31, 34–39, 52–57, and two illuminations de Cruce are on foll. 40, 49.

In the Calendar St. Cutlac (Guthlac) occurs at Apr. 11: and St. Sitha (Osith: Apr. 27), St. Enswytha (Eanswith: July 2 & Aug. 31), and St. Ninianus (Sept. 16) are added later. At June 17 is 'Obitus Geruasij Clyffton armigerys anno Domini M^{o}CCCCLXXXX^{o}.'

There are ten full-page miniatures (one of Thomas a Becket's martyrdom, defaced, at fol. 25, followed by the hymn 'Gaude lux Londoniarum'), and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Owned by Morgan Evan, 1716 (fol. 29), and John Jenkin, 1729 (foll. 23, 29, cf. 31).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 4.**

15826. 189. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$ in., i + 84 leaves: illuminated: binding, brown leather with gold tooling (16th cent.?).

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Rome, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 3), capitula, &c., and followed by Hore 'de sancta Cruce' (fol. 44), 'de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 46: *imperf.), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 47), the Burial Service (fol. 56ᵛ), 'Suffragia sanctorum' (fol. 73), &c.

This volume is stated to be of the 'Dioc. de Pamiers' (Apamiae), but the reason for the ascription is not apparent.

There are four large miniatures (at foll. 14ᵛ, 44, 47ᵛ, 56ᵛ, one having been cut out after fol. 45), with some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 28.**

15827. 193. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $10\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., ix + 170 leaves: illuminated.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by the *Salve Regina* with commentary (fol. 35), 'Septem Psalmi' penitentiales with 'Letania' (fol. 40), the 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 59), 'Commendacio Animarum' (fol. 83), the 15 Oes (fol. 93ᵛ), Commemorations (fol. 99ᵛ), including prayers at altars or figures in a church (fol. 108ᵛ), 'Oracio venerabilis Bede presbiteri de Septem Verbis Christi . . .' (fol. 111ᵛ), 'Versus beati Bernardi' (fol. 114), part of the Psalter, imperfect (fol. 115), the Psalter of St. Jerome, imperfect (fol. 122), 'Letania sancte Marie Virginis' (fol. 134), &c. Some prayers are later additions. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 22ᵛ, &c.

St. Erkenwald is honoured in the Calendar, which suggests that the book was for use in a church (fol. 21ᵛ) in London, or the neighbourhood.

Leaves are apparently wanting after foll. 6, 70, 77, 114, 122, 128, 144, but there is also some perturbation in the binding. There are thirty small miniatures, with illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

'E[lias] Ashmole': 'N.B. I purchased this at Lᵈ Somers's Sale of MSS. [1738: no. 41?]: it formerly belonged to Mʳ. Ashmole,' Rawlinson's note.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. d. 1.**

15828. 195. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 166 leaves: with illuminated capitals: binding, red velvet over leather on boards.

'Hore intemerate Virginis Marie secundum vsum Romanum curie totaliter ad longum sine require,' preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1),

capitula, &c., and followed by the 'Septem Psalmi Penitentiales' and 'Letania' (fol. 87), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 95), 'Hore sancte Crucis' (fol. 126), 'Hore de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 129), 'Missa beate Marie Virginis' (fol. 131), 'Suffragia sanctorum et sanctarum' (fol. 133^{v}), 'Septem orationes sancti Gregorij pape' (fol. 153), &c.

On fol. 1 is a coat of arms of a Knight of the Golden Fleece, argent three bars gules, surmounted by a marquis's crown (Boulainvilliers?): also 'Besnard' (late 17th cent.?). The armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. d. 2.**

15829. 196. In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 16th cent. in France: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 174 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.

Prayers, hymns, &c. for private use, in Latin, preceded by a Calendar with memoria technica (fol. 2) and capitula. The chief contents are, an alphabet (fol. 40) with Pater Noster, Creed, &c., the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 48), antiphons (fol. 84) including one to St. Thomas (Didymus) at fol. 86, psalms (fol. 88^{v}), the Athanasian Creed (fol. 100^{v}), &c.

A leaf is lost after fol. 109: 'Clemens papa vii^{us}' (1523–34) occurs in a rubric on fol. 114.

On foll. 40, 48, 128^{v}, 142, 158 is the following coat, the separate parts of which appear to be not uncommon:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, azure three pinetrees couped or, 2nd and 3rd, argent a fesse gules: over all a shield paly of six or and gules. The arms of N. J. Foucault are on the binding.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 40.**

15830. 228. In Latin, &c., on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. i France: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 142 leaves: with some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin, preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula, &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 87^{v}), the Hore 'de sancta Cruce' (fol. 109), and 'de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 113), the Burial Service (fol. 118), &c. At fol. 139 is added a Commemoration of St. Sebastian, and (fol. 141) the hymn 'Vexilla regis.' Leaves are lost after foll. 28, 87, 117.

On fol. 142 is a note of the deaths of Nicolas Mongin Lesuty 'mon grant pere' and Toussainctz Mongin Lesuty 'mon pere,' both in 1522. 'Ex libris Nicholai Creaghe an. Domini 1683' (fol. 138).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 9.**

15831. 230. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in., iii + 157 leaves: illuminated: binding, red morocco, with some gold tooling (17th cent.?).

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Chalons-sur-

Marne (Catalauni), in Latin, preceded by a Calendar (fol. iii: *imperf., July–Dec. only), &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 68), a Prose to the Virgin (*beg.* 'Ecce ad te confugio,' fol. 96), Commemoration of St. Sebastian (fol. 106), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 110) and of the Holy Spirit (fol. 115), the Burial Service (fol. 120), &c.

There are six miniatures, worn, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c. In the Calendar St. Memmius is honoured (Aug. 5), and at Oct. 26 is 'Dedicatio ecclesie sancti Stephani,' at Chalons.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 8.**

15832. 234. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in England: 4 × 2⅞ in., iv + 75 leaves.

A collection of Latin Commemorations, prayers, and hymns, made from a Breviary by a Benedictine monk, apparently for use in St. Peter's Abbey at Westminster. They are largely connected with the services of the Virgin Mary, but also very specially with those of St. Edward the Confessor (foll. 36ᵛ, 51, 59, 71, &c.), who is mentioned as 'patronus' on fol. 38. At fol. 1 is a Calendar, at fol. 7 a 'Letania,' and at fol. 13 the Burial Service. There are musical notes for Versicles and Responsories on foll. 15–21. A leaf is wanting after fol. 69.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 10.**

15833. 235. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 4 × 2¾ in., ii + 144 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards, broken, with a rubbed name of the binder ('Joh' . . .').

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), the 15 Oes (fol. 13), Commemorations of St. Thomas of Canterbury, &c., and followed by the Penitential and Gradual Psalms and Litany (fol. 68), the Burial Service (fol. 89), the Commendatio Animarum (fol. 121), the Psalms of the Passion (fol. 138), &c. The Hours of the Cross appear to be worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 60ᵛ, &c.

Almost every part of the volume is badly mutilated by a leaf or leaves having been cut out, as after foll. 12, 21, 22, 23, 24, 32, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 67, 80, 89, 120, 137.

The Calendar is interesting, and seems to suggest the diocese of Lincoln (St. Hugh in red, Oct. 6 and Nov. 17): it is certainly not a Sarum, York, or Hereford Calendar. On Nov. 3 the infant St. Rumwald is mentioned, who is generally connected with Buckingham and very rarely occurs in Calendars: there was a church dedicated to a St. Rumwald at Lincoln. On Dec. 14 St. Nicasius is in red.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 1.**

15834. 236. In Latin and English, on parchment: written late in the 14th cent. in England: 4⅛ × 2⅞ in., ii + 277 leaves: with some coloured borders, capitals, &c.: binding, stamped leather on boards, injured.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by prayers and hymns, the latter partly in English, as at foll. 4ᵛ, 19, 58, sometimes with French rubrics; and a Calendar: and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 113), 'Ordo [=Horae] Sancti Spiritus, quem composuit papa Benedictus [xii] anno Domini M°. ccc° xxx° v° . . .' (fol. 132), 'Oracio uenerabilis Bede presbiteri de Septem Verbis Christi . . .' (fol. 138), the 'Quindecim Psalmi' graduales (fol. 144), the Burial Service (fol. 146ᵛ), 'Commendacio Animarum' (fol. 188), Horae 'de Sancto Spiritu, que debent dici . . . in commemoratione Sancti Spiritus' (fol. 210), a Litany (fol. 235ᵛ), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 88ᵛ, &c.

The occurrence of St. Withburga in the Calendar indicates connexion with the Eastern Counties. There are added entries of obits, &c., 1409 (at latest) to 1494, including the obits of Anne and John 'Oxenbregge,' 1494 and 1488, and 'Peter Leseyng'(?), 1412. Leaves are cut out after foll. 70, 78, 236.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 2.**

15835. 256. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 4⅛ × 3 in., vii + 197 leaves: illuminated: imperfect.

Horae 'de Sancta Maria,' according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by Commemorations (fol. 14), and followed by the 'Septem Psalmi penitenciales,' 'Quidecim Psalmi' graduales, and 'Letania' (fol. 83), the 15 Oes (foll. 116ᵛ, 9–13), 'Vigilie Mortuorum' (fol. 122), 'Psalmi de Passione Domini' (fol. 167), 'Oratio venerabilis Bede presbiteri . . .' de Septem Verbis Christi (fol. 185ᵛ), &c. The Hours of the Compassion of the Virgin are added latter, at fol. 1ᵛ.

The volume is much mutilated, small miniatures and leaves having been cut out (leaves after foll. 13, 25, 50, 70, 75, 83, 113, 167) leaving only three small miniatures (foll. 25ᵛ, 58, 167), with illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. g. 11.**

15836. 282. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 8⅛ × 6¼ in., ii + 47 leaves: illuminated: imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: preceded by the 15 Oes (fol. 2), and followed by the 'Salve Regina,' with metrical exposition in quatrains (fol. 21), the 7 Joys in Latin (fol. 25ᵛ), prayers at various altars or figures in a church (fol. 27ᵛ), 'Oratio uenerabilis Bede presbiteri de Septem Verbis Christi . . .'

(fol. 28ᵛ), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 32), the Burial Service (fol. 40), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at fol. 15ᵛ, &c.

Every part is mutilated by leaves cut out after foll. 6, 9, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 31, 32, 34, 39, 43, 47: one defaced miniature is left on fol. 6ᵛ, and a few illuminated borders, capitals, &c. Saint Cytha (= Sitha, Zita, Osith?) occurs in the Litany.

'John Throkmertone' (fol. 39ᵛ: late 15th cent.?): 'Nathaniell Pallmer' (fol. 16ᵛ: 16th cent.): 'Ex dono Joshue Worrall. Aº Dnⁱ 1715 Mense Julio': 'Codicem hunc, mihi mutuo datum ab amiciss. Viro Thoma Rawlinsono Arm., pervolvi Jan. 17, 172⅘. Tho. Hearne.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 8.**

15837. 288. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 15th cent. in France: 7⅝ × 5⅜ in., 265 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards, contemporary.

Part of a Dominican Breviary, in Latin: containing a Calendar (fol. 1: *imperf., March 7–end only); Psalter with some musical notes (fol. 9) with Litany (fol. 43); Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 46: Jan. 17–Nov. 29, but complete except one leaf; Commune Sanctorum (fol. 214); and Lections for the Office of the Virgin on Saturdays throughout the year (fol. 228ᵛ).

Leaves have been cut out before fol. 1 and after foll. 8, 14, 42, 45, 264. The House would appear to have been dedicated to Stt. Peter, Thomas, Vincent, and Katherine (foll. 45, 228).

'Ce liure est a seurs Marie Sanguin, Angelique Remon, et Anne Maillard, et Anne Du Bec dite de Boury, et Anne du Laurens' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 2.**

15838. 298. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in England: 9 × 6¼ in., 106 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards (16th cent.?).

A Processional according to the use of Sarum, in Latin: with musical notes.

'Robertus Paternoster est possessor huius' (16th cent.): 'Jacobi Dowdall' (17th cent.?): 'Giles Burrowes, 1672': owned by dr. Thomas Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 45.**

15839. 300. In Latin and English, on parchment: written in or soon after A. D. 1404 in England: 8⅞ × 6¼ in., ii + 124 leaves: with some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, or a Primer, according to the use of Sarum (cf. 'secundum usum Sarum,' fol. 11ᵛ), in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1: imperf.*, wanting Nov.–Dec.), cycle of years, 1405–1539 (fol. 6), and a few psalms, graces, prayers, &c., including

a poetical paraphrase of the Ten Commandments, in English (fol. 14: *beg.* 'The ten commaundementis that I have broke'), and 'Salve Regina' with Latin exposition (fol. 14^{v}); and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Ad quindesim Psalmos' with 'ad Leteniam' (fol. 62), the Burial Service (fol. 81), 'Commendatio Animarum' (fol. 112), &c. The Hours of the Cross are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin at fol. 43^{v}, &c.

Leaves have been cut out after foll. 5, 17, 29, 61, 80. In the Calendar is 'Obitus Willelmi North' (May 2), hardly later than the rest.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 7.**

15840. 302. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 9 × 6¼ in., i + 152 leaves, in double columns: imperfect.

A Manual according to an English use, for the purposes of a convent, comprising a Sarum Calendar (fol. 3), benedictions (fol. 13), the Canon of the Mass (fol. 17), Masses throughout the year (foll. 25, 70), sequences (fol. 62), 'Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia' (fol. 112^{v}), 'Ordo ad infirmum visitandum' (fol. 120), Burial Service (fol. 127^{v}), 'Ordo ad cathecuminum faciendum' (fol. 139), &c.

The Calendar contains several items concerning the families of More of Church Oakley ('Ockley') and Bramley near Basingstoke, 1476–1582, and of Warham of Beaurepaire, 1581–95: and on foll. 12, 24–6, 28^{v}, 56^{v}, 69^{v}, 85–6, 150 (cf. 113) are personal notes of John More 1558–85. Many initial letters are cut out, and leaves after foll. 16, 61, 84, 108, 112.

The English in the Marriage Service at fol. 113 is in North English dialect.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 41.**

15841. 303. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: 8⅝ × 5⅝ in., i + 134 leaves.

A Manual according to an English use, in Latin, including benedictions (fol. 1), 'Ordo ad Cathecuminum faciendum' (fol. 4), 'Ordo ad facienda sponsalia' (fol. 18), 'Ordo ad uisitandum infirmum' (fol. 30), the Burial Service) fol. 43^{v}), &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 44.**

15842. 304. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in England: 8¼ × 5½ in., i + 454 leaves, in double columns: with one small miniature, and a few illuminated capitals, &c.

Part of a Breviary, apparently connected with the monastery of Hyde near Winchester, in Latin, containing the Proprium de Tempore (fol. 1), Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 179), and the Commune Sanctorum (fol. 410): at fol. 453 is a list of Benedictions. On foll. 168–178 are

inserted the services 'In festo dedicationis Ecclesie' (fol. 168) and 'In festo Sancti Sacramenti,' i.e. Corporis Christi (fol. 173^{v}: cf. foll. 382–3).

The connexion with Hyde Abbey seems to be proved by the honour paid to St. Judocus (Jodocus, Josse) at foll. 43^{v}, 189, 403^{v}, and similar marks.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 1***.

15843. 307. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 145 leaves:

A Processional according to the use of Sarum (fol. 5^{v}), in Latin: with musical notes: imperfect at end.

The name of John Fursdon occurs written on foll. 133^{v}, 143^{v}, cf. 137^{v}, in the 17th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 46.**

15844. 309. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 81 leaves: imperfect.

Part of a Processional according to an English use, in Latin: containing from Wedn. in Passion Week to Advent, and (fol. 59^{v}) the Saints' days from about Jan. 20 to Oct. 13, the feast of the dedication of the Church separating the two parts of the book, which is imperfect at each end.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 47.**

15845. 310. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 101 leaves: binding, red leather on boards (15th cent.).

'Martilogium,' a list of saints commemorated on successive days, in Latin. The Calendar which precedes (fol. 1) is a Sarum one, altered to suit the Benedictine abbey of the Trinity at Norwich (Mar. 8, 'Sancti Felicis . . . non Sarum sed Senodale': Sept. 24 'Dedicacio ecclesie Norwicensis Senodale': Oct. 16 'Dedicacio sancti Michaelis in Monte Tumba,' a chapel near Norwich).

At fol. 81 is a Scala Caeli of 31 or 30 steps, a theological treatise, *beg.* 'Primus gradus huius sacratissime scale est fides recta': at fol. 86 'Incipiunt monita de Soliloquiis Isidori excerpta, de consideracione tui ipsius, distincta per gradus triginta unum,' another Scala Caeli, *beg.* 'Primus gradus est de consideratione tui ipsius.' Some Latin Lections for the full office of the Virgin (fol. 90) and for St. Thomas of Canterbury (fol. 96^{v}) follow.

On fol. ii^{v} are notes of three Bedfordshire marriages in the 15th cent. (Ampthill and Eyworth are mentioned). On fol. 9^{v} is 'Orate pro animabus Ricardi Fuller capellani & Ricardi Aleyne kerver qui dederunt hunc librum ecclesie beate Marie virginis de Bury sancti Edmundi anno Domini 1472.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 42.**

15846. 337. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. perhaps in Ireland: 11¼ × 7½ in., i + 191 leaves: binding, white leather on boards, contemporary.

A Sarum Processional, in Latin, with musical notes. The ownership below shows that the volume may have been written in Ireland: there is a service of St. Patrick on foll. 188–190.

On fol. 189ᵛ is 'Jste liber pertinet ecclesie Johannis Evangeliste' (15th cent.) and a later hand has added 'Dublinie.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. d. 4.**

15847. 338. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in English: 11⅜ × 7½ in., iii + 126 leaves: binding, white leather on boards, contemporary.

A Manual according to the use of Sarum (foll. 38ᵛ, 40, &c.), in Latin, with musical notes: comprising benedictions (fol. 1), 'Ordo ad facienda sponsalia' (fol. 12ᵛ), 'Ordo ad seruicium peregrinorum' (fol. 21ᵛ), 'Ordo ad visitandum infirmum' (fol. 24: *imperf.), the Burial Service (fol. 33). Foll. 72–123 is a separate part containing directions and services for Christmas to Easter, especially a long service 'in Festo de Corpore Christi' (fol. 101). The English in the Marriage Service is of a South England type.

Foll. ii–iii, 124–5 are leaves of a 14th cent. Missal: leaves are wanting after foll. 23, 100.

'Sum Ricardi Hunt ex dono generosissimi et optimæ spei juvenis Johannis Eden de Sudbury in Com: Essexiæ armigeri, quondam dilecti pupilli' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. d. 5.**

15848. 357. In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 13th cent. in England: 10⅜ × 7 in., ii + 114 leaves: with a few small miniatures, illuminated borders and capitals, &c.

A Gradual (Gradale), probably of the use of Sarum, in Latin, comprising the musical parts of the service of the Mass: Proprium de Tempore (fol. 1), followed by Kyries (fol. 49), Gloria in excelsis, the Trisagion, Agnus Dei, &c.: Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 75ᵛ), Commune Sanctorum (fol. 93ᵛ).

On fol. 111ᵛ are two Sarum synodal decisions, in Latin, about excommunicate persons and the observance of feasts, hardly later than the rest of the volume: and on fol. 112ᵛ a Latin hymn (*beg.* 'Fac cum vocante somno castum petis cubile') written 'per me Johannem Rows curatum de Radeford' (15th cent.) Two leaves at least are wanting after fol 91.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. d. 3.**

15849. 365. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 12th cent. in England: 12½ × 8½ in., i + 161 leaves: with finely illuminated capitals, a few of which have been cut out.

Part of a Sacramentary written for use in the Abbey of St. Alban's (cf. foll. 78ᵛ, 92, 96, 104, 140ᵛ, &c.), with additions. The volume at present contains the Proprium de Tempore from Christmas, the Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 54), the Commune Sanctorum (fol. 130), and votive masses (fol. 136), and was probably written before A.D. 1115. A few leaves are imperfect. Foll. 1–2 are parts of a quite distinct 12th cent. missal.

'Edward Letts' owned the book late in the 17th cent. (foll. 13, 55, 59, 128ᵛ).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. c. 1.**

15850. 390. In Latin, on parchment: written perhaps in the third quarter of the 14th cent. in England: $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 283 leaves, in double columns: with some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

A Missal written for use in the Benedictine abbey of Whitby, comprising a Calendar (fol. 4), Proprium de Tempore (fol. 12), with Ordinary and Canon of the Mass intervening at Pentecost, and Proses or Sequences at fol. 186, Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 201), Commune Sanctorum (fol. 250) and Votive masses (fol. 269). There are added offices at several points, as for St. Barbara (fol. 3ᵛ), St. William of York (fol. 11ᵛ), St. Anne (fol. 185ᵛ), &c.

The proofs that the book is a Whitby missal are that the church contained relics of St. Peter, St. Paul, St. Hilda and St. Bega (foll. 216ᵛ, 274), while St. Hilda, St. Bega and St. Cuthbert are specially honoured. It is odd that Indract should occur in the Calendar (May 8), and have an office (fol. 212ᵛ), and St. Egwin be honoured (Sept. 10). A leaf is wanting after foll. 127, 230. Fol. 282 is a fragment of a Latin logical treatise (15th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. b. 1.**

15851. 394. In Latin, &c., on paper: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in France: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 284 leaves: binding, see below.

A. (15th cent.) 1 (fol. 25). The Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Dol, preceded by a Calendar (fol. 7), &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 92ᵛ), Burial Service (fol. 117), &c. The Hours 'de Cruce' and 'de Sancto Spiritu' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 53ᵛ, 54ᵛ, &c. The prominence given to Stt. Samson, Magloire and Turiavus (the first two, Brioc and Guillermus [of St. Brioc?], occur in the Litany) seem to prove the provenance. There are eleven fine large miniatures, and illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

B. (in or soon after 1504?) 2 (fol. 170). The Hours of the Virgin Mary according to the use of Rome, followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 216), Burial Service (fol. 228), 'Loffice de la Conception

[de] Notre Damme,' the Hours (fol. 252), capitula and prayers, including the 'Stabat Mater' (fol. 264ᵛ). Fol. 6 is a fragment of the Calendar belonging to this part, and contains a cycle of years from 1504 to 1527. The Hours 'de Cruce' and 'de Sancto Spiritu' are worked in with the Hours of the Virgin, at foll. 186ᵛ, 187, &c. One miniature is pasted on fol. 216, and leaves are wanting after foll. 258, 275, 276.

Among the additions are (fol. 1) 'le liburet de Ihesus,' a short collection of French prayers; (fol. 4ᵛ) notes of obits &c. of the family of Matignon of that place, 1456–1510, chiefly copied from another record; and (fol. 166) 'Les noms de ceulx qui sont en la Confrairie du Psaultier [de] Notre Dame,' 11 names, 16th cent.

The binding is leather with fleurs-de-lys and other devices stamped in gold, and a picture of the Crucifixion on each side (16th cent.?).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 26.**

15852. 398. In Latin and French, on parchment: written late in the 15th cent. in France: 8 × 5⅝ in., v + 264 leaves: with some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.: imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula, &c., and followed by the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 92), the Hours of the Cross (fol. 112) and 'de Sancto Spiritu' (fol. 119), the Burial Service (fol. 124), the Hours of the Trinity (fol. 175), Hours 'd[i]e Lune . . . pro Defunctis' (fol. 179), 'die Mercurij . . . de Omnibus Sanctis' (fol. 184), 'die Iouis . . . de sancto Sacramento' (fol. 186), 'die Sabbati . . . de Nostra Domina' (fol. 189), 'Octo uersus sancti Bernardi' (fol. 192), 'Responsoria Misse' (fol. 193ᵛ), 'Antiphone . . .' (fol. 217), Commemorations (fol. 220), 'Quindecim gaudia beate Marie,' in French (fol. 248), 'Les cinq plaies [de] Nostre Seigneur' (fol. 254ᵛ).

All the above Offices, as far as the work of St. Bernard, are mutilated by the first leaf being cut out (after foll. 25, 63, 68, 72, 76, 79, 85, 91, 111, 118, 123, 174, 178, 183?, 185, 188, 219, cf. fol. 17ᵇ): one small miniature is left on fol. 52.

'Clermont' is on fol. ivᵛ (16th cent.): 'Donné par m. le mareschal de . . . Sept. 1704': the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault is in the volume.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 29.**

15853. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 6¼ × 5 in., 135 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), capitula, &c., and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 70) and of the Holy Spirit (fol. 72), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 75), the Burial Service (fol. 88), 15 Joys (fol. 122) and the 7 Requestes in French (fol. 124ᵛ).

Several leaves and miniatures have been cut out (after foll. 49, 63, 69, 71, 87), but eight large ones are left (at foll. 13, 18^{v}, 23, 41^{v}, 53^{v}, 57, 60^{v}, 75), and several smaller, with illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

On foll. 133^{v}–134^{v} are a few obits, &c. of the Guiot and Maretz families, of Pontoise, 1512–73: the book belonged to Ambroise Maretz (née Guiot), in about 1512. This MS. was at one time called by error 'MS. Jones 47', then equally erroneously 'MS. Barlow 47.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 30^{e}.**

15854. 115. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii + 135 leaves: illuminated, imperfect.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, according to the use of Paris, in Latin: preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1: imperf.*, Jan.–June only), &c., and followed by the Hours of the Cross (fol. 69), and of the Holy Spirit (fol. 76), the Penitential Psalms and 'Letania' (fol. 81), the Burial Service (fol. 99), &c.

Nearly every part of the above offices is imperfect, leaves bearing illuminations having been cut out after foll. 3, 68, 75, 98, leaving two miniatures only (at foll. 12 and 81), and coloured capitals, &c.

The volume bears the arms of N. J. Foucault on the binding (a lion rampant crowned, surmounted by a crown), and his armorial bookplate.

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 30^{f}.**

15855. 149. In Dutch, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in the Netherlands: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 164 leaves.

'Onser Vrouwen Getide,' in Dutch, preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by 'Die langhe Cruus Getide' (fol. 49), 'Die Heilige Gheest Tide' (fol. 71), 'Die Wijsheits Ghetide' (fol. 88), 'Die Seuen Psalme Domine,' the Penitential Psalms and 'Letanie' (fol. 109), and 'Die lange Vigilie Circum,' the Burial Service (fol. 127).

'Lucy Claes Iisbrants wyf in Hoern' (16th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. f. 8*.**

15856. 295. In Dutch, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in the Netherlands: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 124 leaves: with some coloured borders, capitals, &c.: binding, stamped leather on boards, contemporary.

'Onser Vrouwen Getide,' preceded by a Calendar (fol. 1), and followed by 'Die Heilige Geest Getide' (fol. 43), 'Die Cruus Getide' (fol. 63), 'Die Wijsheit Getide' (fol. 71), the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 87: *imperf.), the Burial Service (fol. 98: *imperf.), &c. Leaves have been cut out after foll. 86, 97.

'Pieter Willemss, Goeree' (16th cent.): 'Anna von Winkel' (about A. D. 1700?).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. e. 9*.**

15857. 335. In Latin, on parchment: written in or soon after 1434 in Poland: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 80 leaves: illuminated.

Private prayers in Latin, written and illuminated for the use of Wladislaüs vi or iii, king of Poland (*d.* 1444). They are chiefly addressed to Christ or the Virgin and abound with references to a magic crystal (cristallus), which had the property of exhibiting 'omnia que in mundo in terra uel sub terra sunt sub quatuor elementis contenta,' and which is represented in trefoil shape at foll. 15, 72.

There are many miniatures of religious subjects, and in several the king is represented with the arms of Poland and a sceptre, always as a young man. There are also some illuminated borders, capitals, &c.

On foll. 78ᵛ–79ᵛ is a Latin epistle from Joannes Ferrandus a Jesuit to dr. 'Guerinetus' on the book, dated at Besançon 1654, perhaps a copy.

'Sum Jacobi Priue, Bisuntini J. V. Doctoris 1630' (fol. 78, cf. ii).

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. d. 6.**

15858. 381. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent. in England: $15 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 261 leaves, in double columns: with some illuminated capitals, &c.

A Missal for a Benedictine community, according to the use of Sarum (see foll. 7, 199ᵛ, &c.), consisting of a Calendar (fol. 1), 'Benedictio salis & aque' (fol. 7), Proprium de Tempore (foll. 10, 126), the Ordinary (fol. 118) and (fol. 121) Canon of the Mass, Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 165), Commune Sanctorum (fol. 211), and Votive Masses (fol. 222), including an 'Ordo ad facienda sponsalia' (fol. 232ᵛ), 'Ordo ad seruicium peregrinorum' (fol. 235ᵛ), 'Ad Missam pro defunctis officium' (fol. 237ᵛ), and Sequences (fol. 245), with some additions (fol. 255ᵛ, &c.). On fol. 116ᵛ–117ʳ are inserted some special services, including two for St. Cuthburga of Wimborne and St. Wulfrann.

Leaves are missing after foll. 120, 164, 210.

St. Wulstan is honoured in the Calendar, and among the additions in it are St. Oswald at Feb. 28, St. Keneburga at June 25, 'Obitus Roberti Russell anno Domini M°CCCC°XXX°iij°' at July 13, and at Dec. 10 'Dedicacio ecclesie de Duryst' (Deerhurst?).

On fol. 260 is 'Iste liber pertinet magistro Wilhelmo Carsy . . .' 16th cent., cf. fol. 256ᵛ: on fol. 260ᵛ is a note about Giles Reed born at the Wynieard [in Walton Cardiff?], 29 Jan. 157$\frac{3}{4}$, and christened at 'Tewkysbwry.'

Now MS. **Rawl. liturg. c. 3.**

RAWLINSON M (STATUTES)

15859. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1654, &c.: $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 36 leaves.

'A booke of Orders for the informacion and direccion of the Almoners belonging to St. Bartholomewes Hospitall, London, in the execucion of that place, Anno Domini 1654,' with additions to 1663.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 2.**

15860. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 132 pages.

'Statuta Collegij Medicorum Londinensium,' with an addition of 'Statuta Nova 28° Sept. 1687 sigillo Colleg. Med. communi munita' (p. 121).

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 3.**

15861. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ in., v + 99 leaves.

'Statuta Collegij Medicorum Londinensium,' with some additions to 1713, a list of the Fellows (fol. 98), &c. Rawlinson believed the additions to be in the hand of dr. Walter Harris (*d.* 1732).

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 4.**

15862. In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in., viii + 132 pages.

'Statuta Collegij Medicorum Londinensium,' followed (p. 105) by 'Statuta Nova . . . anno 1687.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 5.**

15863. In Latin, on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., viii + 108 pages.

'Statuta Collegij Medicorum Londinensium,' followed (p. 63) by some notes and the 'Statuta Nova' of 1687.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 6.**

15864. In Latin and English, on paper: written in several hands of the first half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., xxii + 430 pages.

Documents connected with the University of Cambridge:—

1 (p. 1). The Statutes of 1570, in Latin, with additions to 1615.

2 (p. 65). Orders of Elizabeth, &c., 1559–1624, with some earlier.

3 (p. 145). Miscellaneous orders and statutes, 1581–1644.

4 (p. 425^{v} *rev.*). 'Σκελετὸς Cantabrigiensis, sive Collegiorum umbratilis descriptio . . . sic elaboravit R[obert] P[arker] Eliensis Archidiaconus . . . Anno Domini 1622 . . .'

'MS. Murray,' i. e. this volume was probably part of lot 619 in the John Murray sale, 12 May 1749.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 7.**

15865. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1620: 8 × 6⅛ in., 74 leaves.

Statutes of the University of Cambridge, given by qu. Elizabeth in A. D. 1570, with additions to 1616: in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 8.**

15866. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1663 by H. Myles: 7¾ × 6 in., 178 leaves.

'Liber statutorum D. Gualtheri Mildmaij militis . . . quæ pro administratione Collegij Emmanuelis [apud Cantabrigienses] ab eo fundati [1584] sancivit,' copied by Henry Myles from the original on 7 Oct. 1663: at fol. 24 follow extracts from the Order-book of the College, 1588–1637, cf. fol. 178 *rev.* Foll. 43–171 are blank.

'Sum ex libris Henrici Myles, Coll. Emman. Soc.,' see above.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 9.**

15867. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by R. Rawlinson: 7⅞ × 4⅞ in., 37 leaves.

Extracts from the statutes of Eton college and King's college, Cambridge, and from records relating to them, made by dr. Richard Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 10.**

15868. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 16th cent.: 9 × 7¼ in., 112 pages.

The Elizabethan statutes of St. John's college, Cambridge, in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 11.**

15869. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent., partly by R. Rawlinson: 8⅝ × 6½ in., xii + 160 pages.

The Elizabethan statutes of St. John's college, Cambridge, in Latin: followed (p. 119) by 'An Account of the By-Foundations' within the College. All but pp. 56–116 are in dr. R. Rawlinson's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 12.**

15870. In Latin and English, on paper: written chiefly in the first half of the 17th cent.: 7⅞ × 6½ in., i + 108 leaves.

The Elizabethan Statutes of St. John's college, Cambridge, in Latin:

followed (fol. 74) by an abstract of the regulations relating to by-foundations within the college, and some later notes.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 13.**

15871. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ in., 107 leaves.

1 (fol. 14). 'Leges sive Statuta Cantabrigiensis Academiæ,' A.D. 1570.

2 (fol. 37). The 14th-century statutes of Peterhouse at Cambridge, with additions to 1637, 'monita pro Sacello,' &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 14.**

15872. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 15th cent.: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., xxxvi + 88 pages.

'Statuta collegij sanctæ et indiuiduæ Trinitatis in Academia Cantabrigiensi,' A.D. 1560, with one statute of 1596.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 15.**

15873. In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., 133 leaves.

1 (fol. 45). The Statutes of the University of Cambridge, in Latin, A.D. 1570: cf. fol. 13.

2 (foll. 77^{v}, 21). 'Statuta Trinitatis collegii' in academia Cantabrigiensi, A.D. 1560: with additions of 1595 and 1622.

Some mathematical and other notes occur on foll. 15^{v}–20, 32–44.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 16.**

15874. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 10 leaves.

'Fundatio Hospitalis beatæ Mariæ infra civitatem Cicestrensem fideliter exemplata in forma autentica,' a copy of a careful exemplification, made by John Stilman notary public in 1543, of a document of 1528.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 17.**

15875. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 81 leaves.

'The foundacion and incorporacion of Jesus Hospitall in Chipping Barnett in the county of Hertford 28th of Aprill . . . 1679,' a copy of the indenture by which James Ravenscroft founded the hospital.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 18.**

15876. In English, on paper: written in about 1703–23: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$ in., 78 leaves.

1 (fol. 5). 'Ordinances and Statutes made and devised by William Lombard . . . for the . . . Colledge of Queen Elizabeth in East Greenwich . . .,' with later corrections, preceded by a list of the alms-people on 30 Jan. $170\frac{3}{4}$.

2 (fol. 9ᵛ). 'A List of the Overseers of the Poor of . . . East Greenwich . . .' 1674–1711, continued to 1723.

3 (fol. 12). 'The Statutes of Trinity Hospitall [in Greenwich] so farr as relate to the election of Poore Almesmen out of Greenwich in Kent . . . & Shotsham in Norfolke,' with corrections. Foll. 19–77 are blank.

Owned by 'Robert Watson' (cf. fol. 8ᵛ), and 'Joane Williams.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 21.**

15877. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., v + 81 pages.

'. . . Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis Herefordiensis,' A. D. 1637: including (p. 74) the 'Statuta hospitalis sive domûs eleemosynariæ sancti Ethelberti Herefordensis' at Ledbury.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 22.**

15878. In Latin, on paper: written in about the middle of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 46 leaves.

(Contents exactly as no. 15877.)

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 23.**

15879. In English, on paper: written in 1712–20: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 106 leaves: binding, green parchment with gold ornamentation.

The Articles for the establishment of a Charity School at Hereford (in 1712?), with the minutes of the meetings of trustees and subscribers 24 June 1712–14 Oct. 1720.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 24.**

15880. In Latin, &c., on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ in., viii + 57 leaves.

A confirmation Charter of qu. Elizabeth to the City of London, in 340 sections, containing many Inspeximuses, in Latin, apparently unfinished: preceded by a list of Mayors of London, 1461–1598, continued to 1624.

'Lord Hallifax MSS. numb. 357,' Rawlinson's note: i. e. the volume belonged to Charles Montagu lord Halifax, *d.* 1715.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 25.**

15881. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1750: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 22 leaves.

A copy of the deed by which Edward vi conveyed the Bridewell to the city of London, 26 June (1553), in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 26.**

15882. In English, on paper: written chiefly in A. D. 1719 by A. Tooke: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 39 leaves.

'An Act for the better enabling the . . . City of London and . . . the Mercers [company] . . . to pay the Charities given by the last Will . . .

of sir Thomas Gresham,' with a copy of the ground plan of Gresham College, &c.: copied by 'Andrew Tooke' for his own use, partly at least in 1719. The Act passed the House of Lords, but was rejected by the House of Commons in 170$\frac{2}{4}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 27.**

15883. In English, on parchment: written in or soon after 1553: 8 × 5$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 24 leaves.

Statutes of the Order of the Garter, 17 March 155$\frac{2}{3}$.

'Joseph Helby, An° 1698.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 28.**

15884. In English and French, on parchment: written in about 1635: 7$\frac{5}{8}$ × 5$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 30 leaves: binding, green leather with gold ornament, about A. D. 1700.

A. 1 (fol. 3). The arms of the Sovereign and Knights of the Order of the Garter, in about 1635, each blazoned in colour within an architectural compartment, with their titles.

B. 2 (fol. 11). The Statutes of the Order, 23 Apr. 1522, with the additions to 1571.

A note by E. U(mfreville) of 1746 is on fol. 1.

The volume bears the armorial bookplate of Charles earl of Dorset K.G., of about A. D. 1700.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 29.**

15885. In French, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1627 in England: 8$\frac{7}{8}$ × 5$\frac{7}{8}$ in., 30 leaves: binding, red velvet, worn, contemporary.

'Les Status & ordonnances du tres noble Ordre de St George communement appellé la Jarretiere . . .,' presumably the copy presented to Gustavus Adolphus king of Sweden when invested with the Order of the Garter in 1627. The arms of Sweden blazoned in colours and surmounted by a crown are on fol. 5.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 30.**

15886. In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1686–87 (by sir T. St. George?): 7$\frac{3}{4}$ × 6$\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 180 pages.

Records connected with the order of the Garter, including the manner of election, fees, statutes of Hen. viii (p. 55), and a particular account of the investiture of Robert earl of Sunderland, 23 May 1687 (p. 143): with index. This may be the handwriting of sir T. St. George: see nos. 15887–88.

'P^{r} Leneve': in the sale of his library 173$\frac{9}{1}$ this MS. was, with nos. 15887–88, no. 1113.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 31.**

15887. In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1694 by sir T. St. George: 7¾ × 6¼ in., xxiv + 42 pages.

'A Cerimoniall for Installations [of the Order of the Garter] by Comission, and for St. Georges Feast,' apparently written and owned by sir 'Tho. St. George, Garter, 1694': with a few additional notes relating to 1694.

See above, and no. 15886.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 32.**

15888. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1694 by sir T. St. George: 7¾ × 6¼ in., ii + 42 leaves.

'The election of a Knight into the most noble Order of the Garter,' followed by an account of the ceremonies of St. George's Feast: with some notes of 1694. This appears to be in the same hand as no. 15887.

See above, and no. 15886: 'P. Leneve.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 33.**

15889. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent. at Oxford, see below: 9 × 6⅛ in., iii + 62 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Ordinaciones & statuta edita per dominos Cancellarios huius alme Vniuersitatis nostre [Oxoniensis] pro tempore existentes ex discreto & maturo avisamento & consensu venerabilium cetus magistrorum, ac principalium aularum ibidem, ad vtilitatem & profectum scolarium aularium studencium in eadem': at end 'Istud opus quod Box explicit': a body of early Statuta Aularia.

2 (fol. 12). 'Incipiunt statuta collegij beate Marie canonicorum regularium ordinis sancti Augustini studencium in Vniuersitate Oxonie, edita a venerabili patre permissione diuina Thoma [Hokenorton?] abbate monasterij beate Marie Osneye eiusdem ordinis, vno trium presidencium existente . . .': 'Data apud Osneye anno Domini M°.CCCC°.XL°.viij°.': with an additional statute of A.D. 1458, and the attestation of Karolus Flemmyng, who affirms that 'Robert Oxunforde' canon of Oseney was the scribe of the original document: at end 'Expliciunt Statuta collegij sancte Marie in Oxonia, quod Boxe,' the last two words perhaps added: cf. fol. 30ᵛ.

3 (fol. 25). 'Statuta collegij sancti Georgij infra Castrum Oxonie': at end 'Expliciunt quod Walterus' followed by 'Boxe' erased: with three additional statutes.

4 (fol. 34). Some incomplete extracts from General Constitutions of the Augustinian order, as promulgated by the second Lateran Council (A.D. 1215), Benedict xii (A.D. 1334–42), &c. On fol. 59 is 'The stuffe of the Buttery' (early 16th cent.).

The handwriting of these four pieces is generally very similar, and it

is difficult to say whether 'Boxe' and 'Walterus' are certainly the scribes of the pieces to which their names are assigned.

The volume bears the autograph of 'Tho: Allen' of Gloucester Hall in Oxford (*d.* 1632) among whose MSS. it was no. 84 in A.D. 1622. Wood states that Allen gave it to Brian Twyne, who presented it to Corpus Christi College, Oxford. It was owned by 'H. Powle' (*d.* 1692), and was no. 215 in lord Halifax's library.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 34.**

15890. In Latin, on paper: written in the 16th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ in., 48 leaves.

The Statutes of Lincoln college Oxford, 11 Feb. $14\frac{19}{20}$, in Latin, wanting the first leaf: followed by 'Breuis annotatio de fundatoribus et præcipuis benefactoribus Collegii . . .' to 1537. Foll. 3–17, 32–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 35.**

15891. In Latin and French, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., lxi + 149 ('150') pages.

Statutes of the college of Bayeux at Paris, in Latin, &c.:—

1 (p. v). 'Vetera collegii Bajocensis statuta,' A.D. 1308 (?), copied from a certified copy of A.D. 1622: followed (p. 2) by a second similar copy.

2 (p. 57). 'Noua collegii Bajocensis statuta, seu potius vetera . . . reformata anno Domini 1622 . . .,' also from a certified copy of A.D. 1622.

3 (p. 127). 'Arrest qui reforme les nouueaux statuts et confirme les anciens' June 1551, copied from a certified copy of A.D. 1636: in French.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 37.**

15892. In Latin, on parchment and paper: made up of three MSS. (A. B. C.), see below: $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ in., xxi + 132 leaves.

A. (on parchment, written in about A.D. 1500) 1 (fol. 1). Statutes of St. Peter's cathedral at Exeter, from A.D. 1268 to 1388: followed by a statute de praebenda canonicorum of about A.D. 1200 (fol. 30^{v}), and an added statute of 21 Sept. 1525.

B. (on paper, written in about A.D. 1550) 2 (fol. 33). Statutes of Exeter cathedral, A.D. 1544, followed by some notes and (fol. 63) the customary rents of the cathedral estates and ordinary expenses, and an index to the two preceding articles.

C. (on paper, written in the second half of the 16th cent.) 3 (fol. 88). 'Taxacio [ecclesie collegiate] S. Probi,' at Probus A.D. 1319, imperfect at end. Foll. ii–xxi, 97–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 38.**

15893. In English, on parchment: written in the 16th cent.: $10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 28 leaves: binding, leather with stamped panels, English 16th cent. work.

'The Statutis and ordynau[n]scys of the moost noble ordre of Saynt

George named the Gartier, reformed explaned declared and renewed by the moost high . . . prince Henry the viijth . . .': with coloured initials and the badge of the Order in colours.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 39.**

15894. In English, on parchment: written chiefly in about 1543: 10¼ × 7¼ in., 35 leaves.

'The Statutes and ordyn[a]nces of the moste noble ordre of Saynt George named the Gartyer . . .,' as issued by Hen. viii, with additions (fol. 29ᵛ) 1554–59, and the badge in colours. The coloured arms, crest, &c., on fol. 4 indicate that this copy was made for, and belonged to, William Paulet (K.G. 1543) afterwards marquis of Winchester (*d.* 1572).

See above. Oliver Acton notes that he bought this MS. at the Tho. Rawlinson sale (16th day, no. 25, 4 Mar. 173¾).

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 40.**

15895. In English, Latin and French, on paper: written chiefly in A.D. 1580 by R. Glover: 9⅞ × 7⅝ in., vii + 162 leaves: with coloured arms.

'The Statutes, ordinances and decrees, with other the rites, cerimonies and obseruations of the most noble Order of the Garter. Collected in the yere of Christ M.CCCCCLXXX.' J[ohn] A[nstis] attests that the book is in the handwriting of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald: the arms on fol. v are those of a Fortescue with a mullet and crescent for differences. The arms of all the first Knights are painted in colours.

'John Pulteney, 1618': 'March 19, 1659. This was founde amongst Mr. Jo. Dentons sons books': 'This belongs to the executors of Mr. Ed. Denton. Alex. Denton,' late 17th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 41.**

15896. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 11 × 7⅝ in., 33 leaves: binding, green leather with the arms of the Garter on each side (17th cent.).

'The Statutes and Ordinances of the . . . Order of . . . the Garter . . .' of Henry viii, with additions to A.D. 1571: apparently written for Aubrey de Vere earl of Oxford (K.G. 1660) whose arms are coloured on fol. 9.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 42.**

15897. In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1733: 9⅛ × 7¼ in., 48 leaves: binding, dark leather with the arms of the Garter and 'G. R.' on each side, contemporary.

As no. 15896, a copy written and presented to the earl of Wilmington

when installed as K.G. in 1733, and bearing his arms in colour on fol. 6.

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 43.**

15898. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 9⅜ × 7 in., 63 leaves.

The Statutes of Lincoln college, Oxford, made by bp. Rotheram, in Latin: with a second copy of the Procœmium. Foll. 5–24, 37–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 44.**

15899. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. at Paris: 10⅝ × 7⅝ in., 15 leaves: binding, the original white skin on boards, worn and worm-eaten.

'Statuta . . . ordinata . . . per venerabile capitulum ecclesie Parisiensis et obseruari precepta in Ecclesia Sepulcri,' 23 Aug. 1421.

The volume bears the armorial bookplate of N. J. Foucault: 'Ex libris Claud. Genebrier, 1706': lent by the hon. B. L. Calvert to Hearne, 21 Oct. 1727: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale 1733–4, no. 288.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 46.**

15900. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12½ × 8⅛ in., iv + 350 pages.

'The Charter of the Citty of Bristoll per Car. I [II],' 22 Apr. 1664, with several Inspeximuses, in Latin. Pp. 139–268, 271–349 are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 47.**

15901. In Latin, on paper: written perhaps in about A.D. 1618: 12 × 7¾ in., viii + 44 leaves.

The Elizabethan statutes of St. John's college, Cambridge, in Latin. On foll. viii^{v}, 37 are lists of fellows of the college, 1618–40.

Apparently owned by 'Tho. . . .' in the 17th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 48.**

15902. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 11½ × 7½ in., viii + 264 pages.

The Elizabethan statutes of St. John's college, Cambridge, with additions to 1635, and (p. 176) 'A note of the by-foundations' within the college: on p. iii is 'Jn Collegium . . . Carmen votivum' (*beg.* 'Semper pax tua mœnia').

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 49.**

15903. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 16th cent.: 12 × 8⅜ in., i + 43 leaves.

The Statutes of Trinity college, Cambridge, 12 Nov. 1554, in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 50.**

15904. In Latin, on paper: written in 1655: i + 15 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A fragment (pp. 13–17, &c.) of the Royal Injunctions given to the University of Cambridge in 1549, from the words 'Magistri Collegiorum ab omnibus scholasticis exercitationibus.' The date 'Febr. 28. 1654' is appended.

2 (fol. 4). The 'Arbor Benedictina,' with a letter on it, dated 1 May 1638. Foll. 6–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 51.**

15905. In Latin and English, on paper: made up of several papers (A. B. C.) written chiefly in the 17th cent.: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 63 leaves.

A. (17th cent.), 1 (fol. 5). 'Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis Christi et beatæ Virginis Cestriensis, edita per . . . Henricum Octavum,' 4 June 1544, followed (fol. 19ᵛ) by a certified copy of the 'Charta erectionis ecclesiæ cathedralis Cestriensis,' 5 Aug. 1541.

B. (about A.D. 1700), 2 (fol. 33). A re-foundation charter of Christ's college in Manchester, 2 Oct. 1635, in Latin.

C. (fol. 53). Copies of a few legal documents, &c., connected with the diocese of York, including a letter from O. [Lee?] to dr. Henry Watkinson, 27 July 1679, and 'The names of the parishes and Incumbents within the archdeaconry of York,' 1703.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 52.**

15906. In Latin and English, on parchment and paper: written in the 15th–18th centt.: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., iii + 62 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). The Statutes of All Souls college, Oxford, A.D. 1443, in Latin, wanting the Procœmium (supplied on fol. 38) and sealing clause: followed by various statutes, injunctions, &c., up to A.D. 1719, and largely annotated in a minute hand of the early part of the 18th cent.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 53.**

15907. In Latin, on paper: made up of two MSS. (A. B.) written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 30 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 6). The latter part of the Statutes of All Souls college in Oxford, 2 Apr. 1443, in Latin: from and including the section 'De modo . . . eligendi scholares . . .'

B. 2 (fol. 18ᵛ). The Statuta Saviliana, for the two Savile Lectures instituted 11 Aug. 1619, in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 54.**

15908. In Latin and English, on paper: written in several hands of the 17th cent.: $12 \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., xxxiv + 194 pages.

1 (p. v). 'Grayes Inne [London]. The Orders and anchient standing Constitutions of the said society,' in English.

2 (p. 1). 'Leges sive Statuta Cantabrigiensis Academiæ' A.D. 1570,

in Latin: with graces and orders in continuation to 1637, partly in English.

3 (p. 109). The Statutes of Christ's college in Cambridge, A.D. 1506, in Latin, with miscellaneous additions to 1632.

This MS. once contained at the beginning 'Statuta quædam Academiæ Cantabrigiensis,' printed at Cambridge in 1714.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 55**.

15909. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., xviii + 534 pages.

Statutes, Injunctions and other formal documents relating to St. Paul's Cathedral in London, 1282–1555: with additions to 1728. A list of the documents precedes.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 56.**

15910. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 36 pages.

'Statuta collegii beati Petri Westmonasteriensis a . . . regina Elizabetha fundati . . . A.D. MDLX.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 57.**

15911. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent.: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 82 pages.

Draft statutes for Sidney-Sussex college in Cambridge, supposed to be for the perusal of the foundress, about A.D. 1590 (?). At p. i is a letter from dr. William Richardson, master of Emmanuel college, to dr. R. Rawlinson, 19 Aug. 1746, about the MS.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 59.**

15912. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 16th cent.: $13 \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., xi + 141 pages.

'Statuta collegii . . . Trinitatis in academia Cantabrigiensi . . .,' A.D. 1554: with a few 'Prescriptiones' at the end, imperfect. On p. viii is Elizabeth's confirmation of the statutes, in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 60.**

15913. In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., xlviii + 76 pages.

'Statuta ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis,' A.D. $163\frac{6}{7}$: with copies of the King's ratification, 3 Jan. $163\frac{6}{7}$, in Latin, and of archbp. Laud's letter accompanying the Statutes, 26 Jan. $163\frac{6}{7}$, in English. Pp. i–xlvi, 33–end are blank.

'Ex dono viri amicissimi & reverendi J. B[rado?]. 1705.'

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 61.**

15914. In Latin, on paper: written in 1703–4 by sir J. Cooke: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 23 leaves.

Four drafts of a statute 'De admissione Advocatorum, eorum qualitate

ac præcedentia' for the Court of Arches: in the hand of sir John Cooke, Dean of Arches and dated 1703–4. Foll. 1–10, 20–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 62.**

15915. In English, on paper: written in $174\frac{4}{5}$: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., 14 leaves.

Papers about the qualifications of candidates for the office of Public Orator in the University of Oxford, three from Richard Hind and three from Thomas Lisle (whose signature is on fol. 11), all in Feb., or Jan. and Feb., $174\frac{4}{5}$.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 63.**

15916. In Latin and English, on paper: made up of two MSS. (A. B.) written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 112 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 7). 'Statuta collegii Wigorniensis,' Worcester college, Oxford, about A.D. 1714 (?), in Latin: with a note by dr. R. Rawlinson, comparing these Statutes with those of 1698, preserved in the University archives.

B. 2 (fol. 44). 'Rules and Statutes made by dr. R. Newton principal of Hart-Hall for the government of a College intended to be incorporated by the name of the Principal and Fellows of Hertford College in the University of Oxford,' in English, as printed or prepared for the press in 1739, and here copied by dr. R. Rawlinson. The ordinary printed issue is dated 1747.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 64.**

15917. In Latin, on paper: written chiefly in the 16th cent.: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., vi + 39 leaves.

A rough copy of the Statutes of the cathedral church of Worcester, made by Henry viii, in Latin, with many corrections and additions and not quite completed: with a Chapter Act of 1685 about residence, and (fol. i^b) a letter from Thomas Maurice about the statutes, 12 June 1742.

Now MS. **Rawl. statutes 65.**

RAWLINSON N (NUMISMATIC).

15918. In Italian, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ in., ii + 42 pages.

'Numismata Romana.' 'Notizie delli prezzi delle Medaglie antiche ben conservate,' a list of prices of Roman imperial coins, with a few Greek: written by dr. Richard Rawlinson. At p. 39 is a copy of a letter of J. F. F. Vaillant about the antiquities of Rome (circa A. D. 1700), translated into English.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 3.**

15919. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1730–40, chiefly by R. Rawlinson: $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8$ in., vi + 55 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Lists of the inscriptions on papal medals, to the time of Clement xii: by dr. R. Rawlinson.

2 (fol. 35^a). Lists and papers connected with some papal medals, received by dr. R. Rawlinson from Leghorn in 1735 and $17\frac{39}{40}$: &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 4.**

15920. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1730 by R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., xii + 64 pages.

'Mottos of the several Papal Medals printed by father [Filippo] Bonanni,' continued to about A. D. 1725: by dr. R. Rawlinson. At p. 41 is 'A dissertation on . . . medals by mr. [Pierre] Bizot . . ., printed . . . in . . . 1687,' translated into English, a short piece. Much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 5.**

15921. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1730–40: $9 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 17 leaves.

A few papers about papal medals, partly by dr. R. Rawlinson, including a list of 'M^r Kearney's Papal Medals,' 'M^r Cooke's [papal] Medals,' and a letter from Martin Folkes to dr. R. Rawlinson about medals from Leghorn, 2 Apr. 1743. Much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 6.**

15922. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1730 by R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$ in., vi + 71 leaves.

Numismatical papers by dr. R. Rawlinson:—

1 (fol. 2a). 'Numismatum pontificalium et virorum cl. Romæ aliisque Italiæ partibus coemptorum annis . . . (1720–26) catalogus ordine alphabetico dispositus,' in more than one series: cf. fol. 60.

2 (fol. 56). A descriptive list of some 'Romana Numismata.'

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 7.**

15923. In Latin, on paper: written soon after A. D. 1730, by R. Rawlinson: $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 22 pages: binding, stamped paper, gilt.

'Index numismatum pontificalium venalium penes Othonem Hammeranum in Roma' by dr. R. Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 8.**

15924. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent. by R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 16 leaves.

'Historical Medals of Queen Anne's reigne,' a descriptive list by dr. R. Rawlinson. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 9.**

15925. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1730–45: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 27 leaves.

A few miscellaneous papers on medals and coins, among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Motto's of the medals of Louis xiv' and xv, 1638–1739, by dr. R. Rawlinson.

2 (fol. 16). A copy of a letter from father Claude Buffier about a French medallion (about A.D. 1716), translated into English by dr. R. Rawlinson.

3 (fol. 24). A letter from J. Ames to dr. R. Rawlinson about thalers of the emperor Charles vi, 12 Apr. 1743.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 10.**

15926. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1725–6 by R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 11 leaves.

Account of sums paid or received by dr. Richard Rawlinson for coins and medals, chiefly in Italy, 13 Dec. 1720 to Apr. 1726. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 11.**

15927. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1720 &c. chiefly by R. Rawlinson: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 16 leaves.

A few papers chiefly by dr. Richard Rawlinson on various seals, including (fol. 1a) a draft of an angry letter from him partly about a seal

of St. Edmund's college in Salisbury, 9 May 1720. Most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 12.**

15928. In Italian, &c., on paper: written soon after 1725 by R. Rawlinson: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 35 leaves.

'Indice delle iscrittione de' diversi sigilli antico-moderni, antichi, e moderni, raccolti in Roma, Napoli, Venezia, Bologna e Padova, negli anni . . . (1720–25)': by dr. Richard Rawlinson: at fol. 25 is 'Curiosities bought in Rome in . . . 1725.'

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 13.**

15929. In Latin, Italian, &c., on paper: written in 1726 by R. Rawlinson: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., 102 leaves.

Dr. Richard Rawlinson's pocket-book during a foreign tour in 1726 (see nos. 13915–25), including a list of French jettons (fol. 6), addresses in Italian towns (fol. 18^{v}), &c.: most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. N. 14.**

RAWLINSON O (ORIENTAL).

15930. 1*. (223)*. = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 71 (Algiazuli).
15931. 2. = ,, ,, i, cod. ,, ,, 67 (Bedwell).
15932. 3. (193). = ,, ,, i, cod. Turc. 15 (Sermones).
15933. 4. (568). = ,, ,, ii, cod. Arab. Christ. 38 (Ephrem Syrus).
15934. 5. (65). = ,, ,, i, cod. Turc. 11 (Ottomani: belonged to Thomas Rawlinson).
15935. 6. (48). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 60 (Koran).
15936. 8. (479). = Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 8** (Prophetae, Turkish: in the Chandos sale, Mar. 174$\frac{8}{9}$, no. 1857).
15937. 9. (14). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 81 (Koran).
15938. 10. (225). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2470 (Psalms).
15939. 11. (433). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 53. (On Alnasafi, &c.: owned by 'John Clarke,' 17th cent.: 'ex libris Georgij Harbin, Coll. Emman. Cant., ex dono Joh. Sidey . . . 1686.')
15940. 12. (224). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 27 (Koran: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173$\frac{3}{4}$, nos. 962 + 932).
15941. 13. (80). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 40 (Koran: given by dr. Peter Allix to 'John Russell' who owned it from at least 1707 to 1741.)
15942. 14. (528). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 359 (Giarumia: printed book with MS. notes: with the armorial bookplate of Robert Harley, earl of Oxford, before A. D. 1704).
15943. 15. (71). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Christ. 45 (Horologium).
15944. 16. (53). = ,, ,, ,, Turc. 10 (Historia regum Turcicorum).
15945. 17. (66). = ,, ,, ,, ,, 74 (Caisun Zadeh: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173$\frac{3}{4}$, no. 868).
15946. 18. (82). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 78 (Mohammed Efendi).
15947. 19. (570). = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 847 (Hafiz: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173$\frac{3}{4}$, no. 951).
15948. 20. (70). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 12 (Historia Ottomanica).
15949. 21. (391). = ,, ,, ii, ,, Arab. Moham. 28 (Koran).
15950. 22. (83). = ,, ,, i, ,, Turc. 36 (formulae literarum: owned by Angelo Capra of Ronciglione in the 17th cent.).
15951. 23. (397). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 29 (Koran).

---

* The second series of numbers is the present 'MS. Rawl. Or.' numeration: the third series is that of the old place of the MSS. in the 'Bodl. Or.' collection.

15952. 24. (432). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 63 (de virtutibus Alcorani).
15953. 25. (57). = „ „ i, „ „ „ 53 (Koran: 'ex libris Joannis Pounteneij,' about A. D. 1600: 'John Gregory,' 17th cent.).
15954. 26. (441). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 62 (de virtutibus Alcorani).
15955. 27. (21). = „ „ i, „ Turc. 83 (Mundus praesens et absens: owned by 'John Searle of Hinckley' (17th cent.): in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 870).
15956. 28. (115). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Arab. Moham. 24 (Koran).
15957. 29. (494). = „ „ ii, „ „ Christ. 9 (Psalms).
15958. 30. (436). = Qu. Catal. vi (Syriac), no. 196 (lexicon, by Aldrich).
15959. 31. (153). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 17 (Veziri: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 1017).
15960. 32. (542). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 1 (Historia Ottomanica: in the Tho. Rawl. sale, no. 1016).
15961. 33. (546). Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 33.** (Turnbull's letters.)
15962. 34. (56). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 1329 (Logic: Rawlinson states that he bought this volume at the Maittaire sale in 174⅝).
15963. 35. (30). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 1499 (Grammar: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 965).
15964. 36. (370). Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 36.** (Poëma Turcicum.)
15965. 37. (359). „ „ „ „ **37.** (Toledoth Jesu, German in Hebrew characters.)
15966. 38. (473). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2469 (Hebrew notes).
15967. 39. (521). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Christ. 35 (fragment: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 929).
15968. 40. (495). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 218 (Giarumia: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 937).
15969. 42. (81). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2528 (Lexicon).
15970. 43. (564). = „ „ xiii (Persian), no. 1223 (poëma: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 1019).
15971. 44. (497). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Christ. 28 (Alfadhl: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 942).
15972. 45. (567). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Christ. 41 (Dadichius: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, no. 929).
15973. 46(R). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 136 (Esther).
15974. 47(R). = „ „ „ „ „ 141 (Esther: the 'sacculus ex corio confectus' is lost).
15975. 48(R). = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 48 (Pentateuch: on the verso '25 yards and a half great measure [i. e. length], for Mr. Odeham,' 18th cent. note).
15976. 49. (354). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 235 (Algiazari: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173¾, no. 934).
15977. 50(R). Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 50 (R.)** (Telugu).
15978. 51. (442). Now MS. „ „ **51** (Historia Medjuni, in Turkish).
15979. 52(R.) = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 138 (Esther: the 'pyxis stannea' is lost).
15980. 53. Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 53.** (Lord's Prayer.)
15981. 54. (452). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 232 (de Alcorano).
15982. 56. (496). = „ „ „ „ „ „ 391 (Dadichius).

15983. 57. Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 57** (Syriac: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, 173$\frac{3}{4}$, no. 936).

15984. 58. (170). = Or. Catal. i, cod. Turc. 62 (Seaman).

15985. 59. (169). Now MS. **Rawl. Or. 59** (Sanskrit).

15986. 60. Now MS. ,, ,, **60** (medical).

15987. 61. (360). = Or. Catal. ii, cod. Arab. Moham. 26 (Koran: this is presumably a Rawlinson MS.).

RAWLINSON P (MISCELLANEOUS).

HOLMAN'S ESSEX MSS.

[Nos. 15988–16018 comprise a large proportion of that part of the rev. William Holman's collections (chiefly for the county of Essex) which came through Rawlinson to the Bodleian Library: see the introduction to the Rawlinson collection. They were all written in about A.D. 1710–30, chiefly by Holman, except where otherwise implied. Other Holman volumes will be found in nos. 11457, 11488, 11516, 11622, 11644 (Essex), 11645, 11646 (?: Essex), 11651–52, 11653 (Essex), 11654 (Essex), 11657 (?: Essex), 11732, 11772, 11774, 11790, 12216 (?: Essex), 12754.]

15988. In English and Latin, on paper, &c.: 17 × 13⅝ in., i + 181 leaves.

Essex papers, largely pedigrees, among which are:—*a.* pedigrees or accounts of the families of Mannock (fol. 13), Little (fol. 28), Jennor (foll. 31, 49), Aylett (fol. 54), Jekyll (foll. 58, 74), Fitch (fol. 70), Vere (fol. 84), Unwin (fol. 88), Berners (fol. 95), Bendlowes (fol. 99), Wale (fol. 103), Fiske (fol. 105), Mead (fol. 107), Bendish (fol. 169): *b.* (fol. 109) Colchester town notes, as about a municipal dispute of about A.D. 1684 (fol. 113), constitutions and by-laws (fol. 140), copy of a plea of A.D. 1387 (fol. 141): *c.* (fol. 134) 'The Friend's reply to the Parliament mans letter,' stated by dr. R. Rawlinson to be in the hand of bp. Henry Compton (*d.* 1713). Many of the above papers are not in Holman's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 1.**

15989. In English and Latin, on paper: 17 × 12¾ in., i + 174 leaves.

Topographical papers, chiefly connected with Essex and Cambridgeshire, among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). Depositions about land at Stanstead Mountfitchet, co. Essex, Jan. 1595.

2 (fol. 33). A copy of a decree of Chancery, 14 July 1730, making absolute an order about tithes and dues at Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham.

3 (fol. 48). Copies of Court Rolls of Temple Chelsing, co. Herts, 1531–37.

4 (foll. 56, 77). Voluminous Cambridgeshire notes, chiefly written on the back of copies of deeds.

5 (fol. 63). Copy of a deed of charitable bequest by William Bendlowes to the poor of Bocking, co. Essex, 4 July 1571.

Artt. 1–3, 5 are not in Holman's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 2.**

15990. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of two MSS. written in the 17th cent.: 15½ × 10¼ in., vi + 94 pages.

1 (p. 1). A copy of the return of the Commissioners for the survey of Colleges, Chantries &c., appointed in Feb. 154⅞, for the county of Essex: see also no. 15996, fol. 300.

2 (p. 55). A copy of the 'Placita de Juratis et Assisis apud Chelmesford . . .,' A.D. 1254.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 3.**

15991–92. In English and Latin, on paper: 13½ × 9 in., i + 387 and ii + 246 leaves.

Topographical, genealogical and historical notes on Essex parishes, chiefly apparently in the hundred of Hinckford. There are many church notes, pedigrees and heraldic arms in trick. Among the more elaborate pedigrees in no. 15991 are those of Cracherode (fol. 189^{v}), Durward or Dorward (fol. 354^{v}), and Thoresby (fol. 358), and there are lives of sir John Hawkwood (fol. 264) and of drs. Henry and John Wilkinson (foll. 267, 274), in the same volume.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Essex 4–5.**

15993. In English and Latin, on paper: 13½ × 9 in., xix + 173 leaves.

Essex papers, among which are:—

1 (fol. iv). Parochial notes for Finchingfield, co. Essex: see also no. 15992, fol. 160.

2 (foll. 58, 120). 'An Hystorical and Geneological Account of the . . . Family of the Veres Earles of Oxford . . .': cf. no. 15994, foll. 337, 374.

3 (fol. 125). Account of the family of Barnardiston, with pedigrees, a letter from bp. Tanner, 24 Oct. 1718 (fol. 134), &c., partly the collections of Robert Dale (see fol. 154^{a}, &c.).

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 6.**

15994. In English and Latin, on paper: 13½ × 9 in., i + 392 leaves.

Miscellaneous historical papers, among which are:—

1 (foll. 1, 226). Essex papers, including a history of Markshall, and other places chiefly in the hundred of Hinckford.

2 (fol. 144). Notes of creations of peers, with their arms, written in the 16th cent.

3 (fol. 166). Extracts from Essex inquisitions, in Latin.

4 (foll. 198, 319). 'Tabula inquisitionum captarum Post Mortem & de Idiotis & Lunaticis' throughout the reigns of James i and Charles i to 1638, followed by a list of places therein mentioned.

5 (fol. 212). Lists of high sheriffs of Essex and Hertfordshire from Henry ii's reign to 1642.

6 (fol. 310^{v}). 'Catalogus comitum Arundelię à conquestu Normannorum.'

7 (fol. 378). Copies of Essex Placita de Corona and de Assisis, A.D. 1254–55.

Foll. 309, 318^{a} are leaves from a parchment Latin MS. of Sequentiae, of the 15th cent., with musical notes.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 7.**

15995. In English and Latin, on paper: 13½ × 9 in., i + 317 leaves.

Essex records and papers, among which are :—

1 (fol. 1). Rents and pensions issuing from Essex parsonages.

2 (fol. 17). Notes of the Forest Rolls for Essex.

3 (fol. 73). Parish notes.

4 (fol. 91). A copy of a Latin charter of Elizabeth concerning the lands of Coggeshall priory, with many inspeximuses, A.D. 1561 (?): cf. no. 15996, fol. 334.

5 (fol. 131). A copy of Henry viii's Commission to report on the Religious Houses of Essex, 30 Jan. 1535, in Latin, with the general instructions to the Commissioners, in English.

6 (fol. 139). Essex coats of arms and crests, in alphabetical order of bearers' names.

7 (fol. 171). Essex justices of the peace, 1601, 1624, 1625, 1627, 1640.

8 (fol. 182). 'The Historie of Panfield, by William Holman . . . 1712.'

9 (fol. 198). Extracts from, and notes of, registers of Knights' Fees, ancient charters, &c., of Essex.

10 (fol. 248). Copies of a document connected with the bequest of James Fullerton to Aberdeen in 169⅔, of the will of dr. Thomas Plume, 1704, and of Chancery proceedings following it.

11 (fol. 282). A careful abstract of the family deeds of the Filolls of Rayne in Essex, by Anthony Filoll (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 8.**

15996. In English and Latin, on paper: 13½ × 9 in., i + 459 leaves.

Essex and miscellaneous papers, among which are :—

1 (fol. 34). Essex pedigrees from 'liber G.' (17th cent.), cf. no. 15999, art. 3.

2 (fol. 81). Abstracts of deeds apparently belonging to sir Henry Bendish, in chronological order, with index.

3 (fol. 163). A copy of the will of William Bendlowes, A.D. 1584.

4 (foll. 178, 266). Abstracts of Essex Feet of Fines, Tenures, &c.

5 (fol. 218). 'The particular accompts of the fermors and bayliffs of . . . Robert earl of Warwick within the county of Essex . . . 1651.'

6 (fol. 282). Essex coats of arms and crests, a copy from the Visitation of 1612, and (fol. 304^{v}) Holman's own lists with pedigrees: see also fol. 427 ('ex libris A. B. C. D.'), cf. no. 15999, art. 3.

7 (fol. 355). 'Tabula inquisitionum Post Mortem . . . in comitatu Essex,' Hen. iii–Rich. iii, with indexes.

8 (fol. 393). '. . . Nomina eorum qui tenuerunt de domino Rege in Capite . . . tempore regis Ricardi secundi.'

9 (fol. 413). A few church notes, apparently of parishes in the hundred of Lexden.

10 (fol. 445). 'Tabula villarum in comitatu Essex, & domini inde 1636.'

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 9.**

15997. In English and Latin, on paper: 13½ × 8¾ in., i + 207 leaves.

Essex notes and papers, among which are :—

1 (fol. 2). Parish notes.

2 (foll. 71, 143, 160). 16th and 17th century petitions, remonstrances, deeds, &c., connected with Essex, some original.

3 (fol. 126). An original Rental of certain manors in Hedingham, co. Essex, A.D. 1594.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 10.**

15998. In English and Latin, on paper, &c.: 13¼ × 9 in., i + 229 leaves.

Essex and other papers, among which are :—

1 (fol. 1). Eight parchment leaves of an original Cartulary of the house of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in Little Samford, written in the 13th cent.

2 (fol. 9). A register book of the manor of Marplested, compiled in A.D. 1568, containing rentals, court rolls, copies of deeds, &c.

3 (fol. 51). Forms of legal deeds, in Latin, written in A.D. 1617.

4 (fol. 88). Copy of a grant of arms to Thomas Jekyll, A.D. 162$\frac{7}{8}$.

5 (fol. 89). Papers relating to the navigation of the river Lea, written in about A.D. 1575.

6 (fol. 114). A list of Berkshire Inquisitions in Elizabeth's reign, with index.

7 (fol. 121). A list of deeds in the possession of the family of the earls of Warwick in about A.D. 1680.

8 (fol. 127). A list of chantries &c. in England, with their lessees, of about the middle of the 16th cent.: in Peter Le Neve's possession in A.D. 1721: cf. fol. 199ᵛ.

9 (fol. 174). A copy of the will of Thomas Walton of Bury St. Edmunds, A.D. 1459, in Latin.

10 (fol. 175). 'De antiquitate et fundatione burgi Magnæ Jernemuthæ [Great Yarmouth] . . .'

11 (fol. 183). An account of the rivers of Essex.

12 (fol. 191). Papers in a (17th cent.) dispute between Humfry Wickham and sir Richard Fines about rights as kinsmen of William of Wykeham.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 11.**

15999. In English and Latin, on paper: 13⅛ × 8¾ in., i + 379 leaves.

Essex and other papers, among which are:—

1 (fol. 79). 'A booke of all the Townes and Hundreds within . . . Suffolk, Anno Domini 1611, per me Waldgrave Markes.'

2 (fol. 195). A copy of the Charter of Colchester, 3 Aug. 1663.

3 (foll. 233, 246). 'Catalogus bundellorum signatorum literis A. B. . . . [–K. M. N],' some collection of records, see no. 15996, artt. 1, 6: written by Thomas Jekyll (17th cent.).

4 (fol. 247). Some Essex arms, coloured.

5 (fol. 252). Lists &c. of the nobility of England from the Conquest.

6 (fol. 326). 'Omnes Rectoriæ, Vicariæ & Capellæ parochiales in comitatu Essex.'

7 (fol. 341). 'Nomina Villarum, Maneriorum & Terrarum in comitatu Essex, prout specificantur in libro Domesday . . .'

8 (fol. 347). Geometrical notes.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 12.**

16000. In English, on paper: 13⅝ × 8½ in., 293 leaves.

A volume prepared to receive Essex parish notes, but with only the parish names in alphabetical order, D–Y.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 12ᵃ.**

16001. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th and 18th centt.: 13¼ × 4½ in., i + 84 leaves.

'Compota . . . ballivorum firmariorum & omnium aliorum ministrorum domini Regis nunc Henrici Octavi de omnibus & singulis Dominicis, Manerijs . . . [&c.] Monasteriorum & Prioratuum in comitatu Essex dudum . . . suppressorum . . .' Mich. 1539–Mich. 1540: followed by a transcript by W. Holman. Part of fol. 1 is lost, and the above title is

from the transcript. Foll. 10ᵛ–12ᵛ, 30ᵛ–32ʳ are in Thomas Jekyll's own hand.

'May 7th 1710. Memorandum that I give this little Manuscript to the Reverend Mr. William Holman of Halsted. N[icholas] Jekyll': his handwriting is also in no. 16004, fol. 70, &c.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 13.**

16002-09. In English and Latin, on paper: about 8⅞ × 7⅛, i + 353 and i + 362 and i + 377 and (16005) i + 326 and i + 356 and i + 362 and i + 345 and i + 388 leaves.

Parochial notes, church inscriptions, &c., for the county of Essex, arranged by parishes but otherwise in no special order: in no. 16002 are Parndon, Latton, East Ham, West Ham, &c.: in no. 16003, Panfield, both Okingdons, Great Samford, Langdon, Lawford, Writtle, Waltham, Wimbish, Ongar, Cranham, &c.: in no. 16004, Hallingbury, Ardley, Hatfield, Raines, the Layers, Halstead (a full account, fol. 210ᵃ), &c.: in no. 16005, Mersey island, Harlow, &c.: in no. 16006 are genealogical and biographical notes: in no. 16007, Totham, Chingford, Braintree, Sutton, Clacton or Chich, Stambridge, Salcott, Ashdon, &c.: in no. 16008, an account of St. Martin's Le Grand in London (fol. 1), which was largely endowed with lands in Essex; notes on the Vere family from Peter Le Neve's collections (fol. 35, cf. 91), the Dutch in Colchester, A.D. 1570 (fol. 65), a copy of the English will of Thomas Hill of Great Chesterford, A.D. 1459 (fol. 116), Upminster, extracts from old records (fol. 302), &c.: in no. 16009, Tolleshunt, Dovercourt and Harwich, Chelmsford, Bocking (a full account, fol. 219), Canewdon, 'the Life of mr. [John] Ray, by mr. Dale of Braintree' (fol. 371), &c. This rough list only shows the haphazard order of the collection as at present bound.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Essex 14-21.**

16010. In English, on paper: 8⅞ × 7 in., i + 315 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A list of certain peers of England, A.D. 1629.

2 (fol. 34). Pedigrees and biographical notes, chiefly of Essex families, such as Harley (fol. 34), Browne (fol. 73), Carrington (fol. 99), Jekyll (foll. 115, 304), Fitch (fol. 123), Barnardiston (fol. 155), Joscelin (fol. 190), Cressner (fol. 257), and others.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 22.**

16011. In English and Latin, on paper: 8⅞ × 7 in., i + 327 leaves.

Essex and miscellaneous papers, among which are:

1 (fol. 1). Statistics of English counties.

2 (fol. 12). Notes of the public income and expenditure of England, 1702–12.

3 (foll. 41, 149, 171). Extracts from old records relating to Essex (Close Rolls, &c.).

4 (fol. 189). 'Insignia diversorum Monasteriorum & aliorum religiosorum locorum per totam Angliam, & aliquot regum,' an incomplete list.

5 (foll. 195, 317). A few parochial notes for Essex.

6 (fol. 294). 'Extracts out of the Diary of John Sparrow, of Dynes Hall in Essex, esquire,' 1660–67.

7 (fol. 305). A Perambulation of the Forest in Essex, A.D. 1300, in English.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 23.**

16012. In English, on paper: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 24 leaves.

'An exact catalogue of all the manuscripts and papers belonging to Nicholas Jekyll of Castle Hedingham in the countie of Essex esquire, collected by Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in the countie aforesaid esquire, his grandfather, most of which are in my custody and which I have cheifly made use of in compiling of my History of Hinckford Hundred. Per me Will. Holman of Halsted in Essex, July 25. 1715': a list of 139 volumes.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 24.**

16013. In English, on paper: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 114 leaves.

The original receipt book of the Contractors for Impropriations, 1609–14, with a few of 1628–29: affecting various parts of England.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 25.**

16014. In English, on paper: $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 319 leaves.

A short account of all the manors in the county of Essex, in order of the hundreds, by W. Holman.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 26.**

16015-16. In English, &c., on paper: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 231 and i + 272 leaves.

Short parochial notes for Essex, by W. Holman. In no. 16016 (fol. 75) is a list of London owners of manors in Essex, about A.D. 1720. Many are pencil notes taken during an itinerary, subsequently written in ink.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Essex 27–28.**

16017. In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1615: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 15 leaves.

'A Breuiat of the Suruey of Shippon Com. Bark., Longe Breedie, Langton Heringe Heremitage, Sturminster in Com. Dorset, and of Olde Shoreham Com. Sussex, anno 1615, per Jo: Norden. For the use of John Dackomb esq. Master of Requestes to his Majestie and Surueyor generall to Prince Charles': carefully written, within green lines and

bound in limp parchment. Hermitage appears to be omitted, or included under the other manors.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 29.**

16018. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1610: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 53 leaves.

'This booke conteyneth a generall collection of all the Offices of England, with the Fees belonging to them, in the Kinges gyft: &c.': including the Law Courts, Royal household, Castles, Bishoprics, &c., and at fol. 47 certain tables of precedency.

Now MS. **Rawl. Essex 30.**

16019. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 12th cent. in England (?): 17 × 13 in., 218 leaves in double columns, with some illuminations, see below: binding, stamped leather on boards (English, about A.D. 1500, with the arms of Hen. vii or Hen. viii).

The first volume of a Latin Bible (containing the Octateuch, Kings, Proverbs, Eccles., Song of Solomon, Wisdom, Ecclus., Chron.: a peculiar order), with the prefaces of Jerome. The number of 'versus' in each book is recorded.

There are several finely illuminated initial letters, some with figures (foll. 4, 77, 86, 112, 162, 187^{v}, &c.). The four fly-leaves are from a 13th cent. legal MS.

In the Thomas Rawlinson sale, A.D. $173\frac{3}{4}$, no. 753.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. b. 5.**

16020. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 81 (prayers).

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 32.**

16021. = Qu. Catal. i (Greek), cod. Misc. 274 (Anastasius: in the Tho. Rawlinson sale, A.D. $173\frac{3}{4}$, no. 888.)

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 33.**

16022. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 200 leaves.

Legal papers connected with the action of the archbp. of Canterbury against Daniel Sheldon with respect to certain books bequeathed by archbp. Sheldon to the Lambeth Library, about A.D. 1682. Several of the papers are annotated by archbp. Sancroft, to whom the volume obviously belonged. The papers are chiefly on the archbishop's side, and include some original letters from Daniel Sheldon the defendant, the only surviving executor of Sheldon's will.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 11.**

16023. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 4, cod. D. 1514 (Veil of the Psalms).

16024. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1515 (Catalogue).

16025. = ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1516 (do.).

16026. In Latin, on paper: written in about A. D. 1602–4 by T. James: 8¼ × 6¼ in., 292 leaves.

'Nomenclatura': a list of the books (printed and manuscript) in the Bodleian Library, made by dr. Thomas James, first Bodley's Librarian, in about A. D. 1602–4. The books are arranged by faculties, a letter of the alphabet and size: but the ultimate subdivisions are not themselves alphabetically arranged. This would seem to be an early draft of the first Bodleian Catalogue printed in 1605.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 31.**

16027-28. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1706–51 by J. Pointer: 6⅛ × 3⅜ and 6¼ × 4 in., i + 125 and 95 leaves.

'A chronology of Oxford University, being a brief collection of some of the most considerable affairs of the University there, from the beginning to this present time . . .,' in the hand of the rev. John Pointer: the record is fuller and from contemporary observation from about A. D. 1706 to the end, 19 Oct. 1751. Much of the 2nd volume is blank.

Now MSS. **Rawl. Q. f. 5–6.**

16029. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1720–30: 18⅞ × 12⅛ in., 27 leaves.

A common-place book containing notes of English history, a few contemporary (1720–30). There are some lists of London officers, copied from a book, &c., but the contents are of slight value.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. b. 1.**

16030. In French, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 17⅜ × 12⅛ in., 57 leaves.

A short treatise on Fortification, in French, with drawings of forts, &c. The date 1676 is on fol. 54ᵛ.

'Pour monsieur le duc de Sommerset' (fol. 2) 'MS. Pepys' in dr. R. Rawlinson's hand.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. b. 2.**

16031. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1681: 16½ × 10½ in., 53 leaves.

A catalogue of a library of 2000 or 3000 volumes, arranged alphabetically by the first letter of the heading. The type of pressmark is 'E. 15,' 'V. 48.' The owner lent books to Flamsteed in 1681–84, and records his purchases at several sales.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. b. 3.**

16032. In Latin, English, &c., on parchment and paper: written in the 10th–16th centt.: 15 × 11 in., ii + 98 leaves or pieces.

Fragments of manuscripts, chiefly from bindings, written in the

10th–16th centt., arranged in a rough chronological order and useful for purposes of palæography. Many belonged to Hearne.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. b. 4.**

16033. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by I. Pentenney: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 140 leaves.

'The Mariners Asistance, containing the whole art of Navigation, written by Is^{o} Pentenney,' 'scholar to mr. Isaac Crump mathematicion,' with a pen-and-ink frontispiece: red, green and yellow inks are used. Foll. 36–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 4.**

16034. In English, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1706: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 33 leaves.

'The Standing Orders of the House of Lords. Remembrances for order and decency to be kept . . . when his Majestie is not there . . .,' with chronological additions from 1624 to $170\frac{5}{8}$, with an index: foll. 110–122, &c., of a larger volume. Foll. 19–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 5.**

16035. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 134 leaves.

Parts of a Latin alphabetical common-place book, from *Felicitas* to *Mutatio*, with some later parts: the original foliation shows that these are fragments from at least two volumes. Dr. R. Rawlinson's writing is on foll. 123^{v}, 130^{v}.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 6.**

16036. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: $14\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 159 leaves.

Fragments of law notes, copies of legal proceedings and the like, of small value, written in the 17th and the first half of the 18th cent.: among them are:—*a.* (fol. 2) notes of cases in the King's Bench, 36–39 Elizabeth: *b.* (fol. 55) a draft of a marriage settlement (John Pocock and Dorothy Wills, A. D. 1726) affecting lands at Chieveley, co. Berks: *c.* (fol. 67) a case of casuistry about payment of money resolved. On fol. 69 'This I had in M^{r} Seldens Library August 30. 1659,' and fol. 84^{v} is addressed to the rev. (Henry) Gandy.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 7.**

16037. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9$ in., i + 16 leaves.

Astronomical tables, with an explanation of them, chiefly dealing with eclipses and calendarial calculations, in Latin.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 8.**

16038. In English, on paper: written in 1728: 13 × 8⅝ in., ii + 14 leaves.

Two 'Christmas Performances, 1728,' parts of two catechizings by question and answer, on religious subjects.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 9.**

16039. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13¼ × 8⅝ in., 58 leaves.

A list of the London Wards, intended to be completed by a list of the aldermen of each ward, but only Aldersgate has a few names added by dr. R. Rawlinson.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 10.**

16040. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by J. King: 9⅞ × 7⅜ in., i + 20 leaves.

'Two Speeches to Cajus Cæsar concerning the ordination of the Republick. A translation' of Sallust's two Letters to Cæsar, a boyish exercise signed 'Jo: King.'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 15.**

16041. In Latin, on paper: written in two hands of the second half of the 17th cent.: 12⅛ × 8⅛ in., ii + 48 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Fragments of a Latin astronomical treatise, of which bk. 2 is 'De Astris' (cap. 1 *beg.* 'Præmissis quæ ad coelorum substantiam'), bk. 3 'De Motu' and bk. 4 'De Tempore.'

2 (fol. 31). Part of a short Latin treatise on Logic, beginning in the 2nd chapter 'Quomodo vocatur singulare?' and ending in the 18th, which is 'De æquiuocis, analogis . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 16.**

16042. In Italian, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. in Italy: 12 × 8½ in., i + 44 leaves.

'Corso di Mattematica, parte prima,' 'Euclide restituto': a rectification of the first three books of Euclid: written, or at least annotated by, the rev. 'Ercole Corazza, lettore di Algebra nell' Università conspicua di Bologna' (fol. 18ᵛ).

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 17.**

16043. In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1660–70: 12¼ × 9 in., ii + 123 leaves.

A catalogue of a library of about 2000 volumes, arranged alphabetically by the two first letters of the heading. The type of pressmark for all sizes is 'E. 1. 3,' 'Q. 1. 7.'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 18.**

16044. In Latin and French, on parchment and paper: written in the 13th–16th centt.: 9⅞ × 6¾ in., ii + 27 leaves or pieces.

Fragments of MSS. written in the 13th–16th centuries, originally in the binding of no. 15823 above. Foll. 1–4 are from a 13th cent. MS.

of Ovid's De Arte Amatoria, with glosses: foll. 25–26 are parts of a stamped leather binding, with panel (French, early 16th cent.?); on one side are two figures beneath a tree, with one in the tree, and at foot the mark R within a P, with a cross above [Pierre Regnault? of Rouen and Caen], while the other cover had been nearly the complete binding of a small octavo before it was flattened out and used for half the binding of a larger book. The smaller book had also panels, which are now very indistinct.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. d. 19.**

16045. In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 175 leaves.

A transcript of Latin dedications or prefaces to certain editions of the Classics, with an English translation of the greater part: the dedications are by Pierre Danet to the Dauphin (1675, Phaedrus); Zachary Pearce to ld. Macclesfield, 1716 (Cicero), and 1724 (Longinus); Frederic Leonard the printer to the Dauphin (1675, Terence); N. Courtin to the same (1675, Corn. Nepos); Vincent Collesso to the same, 1680 (Martial); Michael du Fay to the same, 1679 (Manilius); Jacobus Proust to the same (1687, Cicero); (L. Desprez) to the same, 1691 (Horace); Zachary Pearce's Preface to his Cicero De Oratore; Charles de Merouville to the Dauphin (1684, Cicero). Foll. 47–end are blank. The book was owned and may have been written by 'Thomas Axton.'

See above.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 1.**

16046. In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1684: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 172 pages.

Nine Latin prælections on natural and moral philosophy delivered at Magdalen college, Oxford, written in two hands, one dated 1684. The subjects are such as 'De sensu,' 'de justitia,' 'de lege naturali.' They may have belonged to dr. Richard Strickland, whose surname is on the cover, and who was present at some of the prælections; as was dr. Thomas Smith, among whose MSS. this volume once stood as no. 109.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 21.**

16047. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 16 leaves.

A few rules of Greek accentuation, in Latin. Foll. i–ii, 7–end are blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 22.**

16048. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent.: $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 31 leaves.

Chronological tables, chiefly European, from A.D. 200 to 1683: a compilation.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 23.**

16049. In English, on paper: written in 1722–23: 8¼ × 6½ in., 48 leaves.

Four sermons preached in Great Haseley church in 1722, presumably by dr. John Robinson, see nos. 14392, 14448.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 24.**

16050. In English, on paper: made up of four MSS. (A. B. C. D.) written in the second half of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th cent.: 8¼ × 6⅞ in., ii + 48 leaves.

Sermons:—

A. (17th cent.) 1 (fol. 2). One on Eph. iv. 1.

B. 2 (fol. 15). Two on 2 Thess. i. 8, the first preached in 1696 and at Aspatria (?) 2 June 1706.

C. (about A.D. 1700) 3 (fol. 31). One on Mark i. 40–42: incomplete.

D. (18th cent.) 4 (fol. 39). One on 1 Cor. ii. 28–29.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 25.**

16051-2. In English, on paper: written in 1680–81: 8¼ × 6½ and 8⅛ × 6¼ in., i + 41 and ii + 75 leaves.

'. . . My dally obsarvations on my self' books 2, 4, 5: a religious diary, 20 Mar. 16$\frac{79}{80}$–5 June 1680, 18 Oct. 1680–22 May 1681: *beg.* 'Fryday March the 20. I waked in good time, yet did J not presently drect my thoughts to the O God.'

Now MSS. **Rawl. Q. e. 26–27.**

16053. In English, on paper: written in 1692: 7¾ × 6 in., ii + 52 leaves.

Three parts of a religious diary, 21 Feb. 169½–June 1692: *beg.* 'O Lord, J lye prosterat at thy feet.'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 28.**

16054. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 7¼ × 5 in., ii + 177 leaves.

Theological quaestiones, with notes for their answers: much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 29.**

16055. In English, on paper: written in A.D. 171¾: 6⅞ × 4⅞ in., 59 leaves.

A short sermon on Ps. xlii. 1–2, and the beginning of another: dated '. . . 1713.' Foll. 10– end are blank.

'Poor Marmaduke's Book . . .'

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. f. 2.**

16056. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 6½ × 4⅝ in., iii + 48 leaves.

Theological quaestiones, with notes for their answers.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. f. 3.**

16057. In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France: 7 × 4¼ in., ii + 49 leaves.

Parts of a book of Hours of the Virgin Mary, perhaps according to the use of Rouen, comprising Sext to Vespers, not complete: with the end of the Penitential Psalms, the Litany (fol. 4ᵛ): most of the Burial Service (fol. 12), the 15 Joys (fol. 39) and the 7 Requestes (fol. 44). The proper order of the leaves is foll. 19–25, 1–18, 26–end.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. f. 4.**

16058. In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1600: 12⅝ × 8¼ in., vi + 186 leaves.

'Liber priuilegiorum Vniversitatis Oxon. . . . incipiendo a tempore regis Henrici Tertij . . . terminando . . . in anno Domini 1592,' by Robert Hare: a copy.

'Samiel Law[r]ence' his booke, July 28, 1673.' 'Delvered to the Vice Chancr being a Dupl. J. P[rice],' note in Rawl. Old List, of about A.D. 1810 (?). [Restored by the Keeper of the Archives, Feb. 10, 1894. E.W.B.N.]

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. c. 12.**

16059–63.

A copy of Michael Maittaire's *Annales Typographici* vols. i, ii (two parts), iii (two parts), Hagæ, 1719–26; interleaved and with numerous additions and inserted papers by the author. In no. 16030, at p. [4] is a letter from J. F. Seguier, 24 July 1736, and at p. 39 one from lord Pembroke about Nic. Jenson's printing at Venice in 1461, written in about A.D. 1730.

Now 4° **Rawl. 89, 41–44.**

16064.

A printed copy of archbp. Marcus Antonius de Dominis' *Alter Ecebolius* (Lond. 1624), bound with many additional leaves bearing manuscript matter:—*a.* (fol. 3) so much of the archbishop's treatise *De pace Religionis Epistola* (afterwards printed in 1666) as is not contained in the *Alter Ecebolius*: *b.* (fol. 86) an account of the Archbishop's Reconciliation 17 May 1622, in Italian: *c.* (fol. 92) 'De reditu D. M. Ant. de Dominis . . . ex Anglia Romam breuis commentarius cum notis': *d.* (fol. 104) 'Memoriale di quanto si é passato nella Congregatione delli . . . Cardinali et Inquisitori . . . xxi De Decemb. 1624,' resulting in the condemnation of the writings and memory of the archbishop.

Now 4° **Rawl. 118.**

16065.

A printed copy of Lodowick Lloid's *First part of the Diall of Daies*

(Lond. 1590), interleaved and with very numerous additions 'By Robert Nicolsons industrie.'

'1590. Ex Roberti Nicolsoni Londinensis libris $\frac{1}{12}$.'

Now 4° **Rawl. 140.**

16066.

A printed copy of *The Institution of a Christen man* (Lond. 1537), with many manuscript corrections and notes by king Henry viii, to whom the book is dedicated, and by archbp. Thomas Cranmer. The king's is the bolder and larger hand; the two may be seen together in a note on p. 12 of the printed book. A letter from the rev. John Lewis of Margate to dr. R. Rawlinson, 25 July 1740, chiefly about this book, precedes.

Now 4° **Rawl. 245.**

16067.

A printed copy of W. Lambarde's *Perambulation of Kent* (Lond. 1576), with very many additions and corrections for a new edition in the hand of Lambarde, this being the volume from which the edition of 1596 was printed.

'June 20th 1635. This booke was given me by T. L. [probably Thomas Lambarde the writer's grandson] in loose leaves . . .'

Now 4° **Rawl. 263.**

16068.

A printed copy of Richard Bradley's *Works of Nature* (Lond. 1721). Before and after it has been bound a manuscript 'Commercium Epistolicum Botanicum, or a collection of letters and other curious observations in Botany and other parts of Natural History past betwixt Dr Patrick Blair fellow of the Royal Society and others his ingenious correspondents': Blair's letters are 29 June 1724–Sept 1725, and the letters to him are from dr. John Martyn, 14 Jan. $172\frac{3}{4}$–5 Jan. $172\frac{4}{5}$; Philip Miller, 7 July 1724–10 July 1725; Alexander Airth, 8 Sept. 1724; James Douglas, 13 Nov. 1724; sir Hans Sloane, 12 Nov. 1724, and R. Mead, 10 Jan. $172\frac{9}{1}$. These all appear to be copies, but there is one letter from dr. J. Martyn to dr. R. Rawlinson, 16 June 1754, and a 'Preface to the Reader' by R. B., author of a Collection of Worthies of the Church of England from 1600, written in about A.D. 1680 (?). Blair's signature appears to be at the beginning.

Now 4° **Rawl. 323.**

16069.

A printed copy of Lodovico Petrucci's *Apologia* (Lond. 1619), imperfect, with manuscript dedications, corrections, &c., by the author, partly in Italian. Before it is bound a small manuscript collection of

copies of letters and papers, written in about A.D. 1640, among which are :—*a.* 'A speech of the Lord Wentworth's . . . at Dublin: 15° Julij 1634': *b.* '. . . a letter written by m^r^ Walter Mountague to his father the Lord Privy Seale,' 21 Nov. 1636, with the answer: *c.* Lord Clarendon's 'Paralell of Robert Devereux Earle of Essex and George Villers late Duke of Buckingham . . .'

Now 4° **Rawl. 550.**

16070.

A printed copy of bp. Ridley's *De Coena Dominica assertio* (Geneva, 1556), at the end of which is a manuscript piece, a translation into Latin of bp. John Hooper's *Godly Confession*, by Henry Jackson, who adds a Latin dedication to Henry Hindley of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, dated 29 Dec. 1606. After this is 'Oratio in collegio Diui Johannis Cant. coram principem Palatinum habita,' March 161$\frac{6}{7}$.

Now 8° **Rawl. 300.**

16071.

A printed copy of dr. Richard Mead's *Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion* (Lond. 1720), &c., followed by two manuscript pieces: *a.* a translation of it into Latin by M(ichael) M(aittaire): *b.* a draft translation of the enlarged 8th English edition into Latin, also by Maittaire, but differing considerably in detail from the version as printed in 1722.

Now 8° **Rawl. 429.**

16072.

A printed copy of *The Speech of Dr. Robert Skinner Lord Bishop of Bristol, at the Visitation at Dorchester, September* 18. 1637 (Lond. 1744), preceded by a manuscript copy of the speech, of about the date of the speech.

Now 8° **Rawl. 576.**

16073.

A copy of dr. Richard Rawlinson's *Life of Mr. Anthony a Wood* (Lond. 1711), with copious manuscript notes and additions by the author, chiefly from Wood's own MSS. The dedication of the printed copy appears to be a proof only.

Now 8° **Rawl. 594.**

16074.

A printed copy of *The Humble Advice of the Assemblie of Divines . . . at Westminster concerning a Shorter Catechism* . . . (Lond. 1654), interleaved, with a long manuscript discourse, of about A. D. 1660–70, on Heb. v. 12, on the subject-matter of the catechism, with a note 'Sarrat.

The Writings of an old Incumbent there,' probably either — Chiswick, or his successor William Joel, incumbent 1661–1702.

Now 8° **Rawl. 614.**

16075.

A printed copy of part (Annunciation to All Saints day) of Johannes Posselius's paraphrase in Greek hexameters of the Gospels for Saints' days (Wittenb. 1563), interleaved, with a manuscript Latin prose translation by Adam Colclough, dedicated 25 Dec. 1575 to dr. Alexander Nowell.

Now 8° **Rawl. 646.**

16076.

A printed copy of John Lewis's *Bread and Wine in the Holy Eucharist not a . . . Sacrifice* (Lond. 1714), interleaved with manuscript notes by the author, followed by a manuscript 'Collection of the opinions of the Divines of the Church of England concerning the Eucharistical Sacrifice and Real Presence,' extracts from Jodocus Harchius' *De Eucharistiae mysterio*, and a 'Second Appendix' to Lewis's treatise above: with a few other papers.

Now 8° **Rawl. 1064.**

16077–86.

Books of Hours, printed at Paris, with manuscript illuminations, on parchment:

16077. (8° **Rawl. 1093**) Horae in usum Baiocensem (1497).
16078. (,, ,, **1095**) ,, ,, ,, Cenomanensem (1506).
16079. (,, ,, **1096**) ,, ,, ,, Parisiensem (1498).
16080. (,, ,, **1097**) ,, ,, ,, ,, (1510).
16081. (,, ,, **1102**) ,, ,, ,, Romanum (1510).
16082. (,, ,, **1103**) ,, ,, ,, ,, (1510).
16083. (,, ,, **1105**) ,, ,, ,, ,, (1515).
16084. (,, ,, **1106**) ,, ,, ,, ,, (1517: from at least 1613–15 this volume belonged to the family of Bell' Ange at Nancy).
16085. (,, ,, **1107**) ,, in usum Romanum (1526).
16086. (,, ,, **1108**) ,, ,, ,, Rothomagensem (1518).

Now 8° **Rawl. 1093, 1095–7, 1102–3, 1105–8.**

16087. = Qu. Catal. v (Rawl.), pt. 1, cod. B. 240 (bishops' estates: given by dr. R. Rawlinson in A. D. 1752).

16293. In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 17th cent.: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 322 leaves.

Thirteen sermons, contained in twelve small books, all but one in marbled paper covers. One is for 'Xmasse day 88,' on Matt. ii. 2.

Now MS. **Rawl. Q. e. 30.**

XIV.

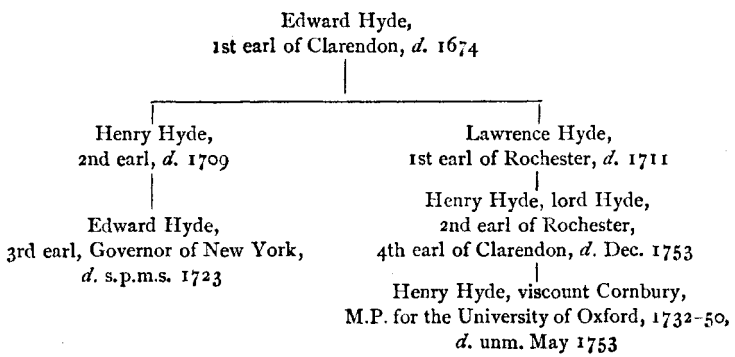
CLARENDON MSS., A.D. 1759–1888.

(Nos. **16088—16232.**)

THE Clarendon State Papers cover the whole period of the Civil War, the Commonwealth and the Restoration until Clarendon's impeachment in 1667. They are supplemented by many volumes in the hand of the first Earl, and by papers of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th earls and of viscount Cornbury who died in 1753. The series is of great value for the historian of the 17th century, and undoubtedly in the Clarendon, Tanner, Thurloe (Rawlinson) and Carte MSS. the Bodleian possesses 'the great bulk of the [existing] general State Papers for the whole period of the Interregnum.'

Edward Hyde, the first earl of Clarendon, son of Henry Hyde of Dinton in Wiltshire, was born on 18 Feb. $160\frac{8}{9}$, and became a barrister of the Middle Temple. His first marriage (with Anne Ayliffe in 1629) connected him with the powerful Villiers family, and his second in 1634, with Frances Aylesbury, substantially improved his position. He represented Wootton Bassett and Saltash in the Parliaments which preceded the Civil War, and during the Long Parliament attracted the king's attention as a champion of the royal prerogative. Throughout the War he was prominent among the king's advisers, and took the leading part in the negotiations which preceded the Restoration. In June 1660 he was rewarded with the office of lord high chancellor, and in the next year was created earl of Clarendon. In 1667 his enemies procured his impeachment, and Clarendon fled to the Continent, where he set himself to literary labour, revising and completing his *History of the Rebellion* (which he had begun in $164\frac{5}{6}$), writing his autobiography, and composing essays and meditations on political and religious subjects, until his death at Rouen on 9 Dec. 1674. His daughter Anne married James duke of York and was the mother of queen Mary and queen Anne. From Oct. 1660 to Dec. 1667 Clarendon was Chancellor of the University of Oxford, where he had previously resided from 1642 to 1645.

The Clarendon papers, which are largely the materials on which the *History of the Rebellion* is based, were unfortunately not preserved together intact, and the following list of the successive sources from which the Bodleian collection was built up will illustrate their vicissitudes: but it should be remembered that the long chronological series of papers contained in nos. 16088–16179 was compacted from all available sources within the present century, and that the proximate provenance of many of the other volumes cannot now be ascertained. A short pedigree is necessary to show the connexion of the chief persons concerned:—



A (1759).

Henry Hyde viscount Cornbury, by his will, left all the Clarendon MSS. to the University of Oxford, directing that the proceeds of publication should be applied to building an academy for riding and other exercises. But as the testator died a few months before his father, in 1753, he never actually possessed the MSS., and the will was consequently inoperative. His sisters however, coheiresses of their father, carried out his intention, and in 1759 the bulk of the papers was received by the Library. The profits of the *History of the Rebellion* were partly used for the Clarendon Printing House built in 1713 (now the Clarendon Building), and partly in 1868 to erect the present Clarendon Laboratory. The exclusive right to publish Clarendon's *History*, enjoyed by the Clarendon (University) Press, is one of the very few perpetual copyrights allowed to exist. See also no. 16209.

B (1767).

Bryan Richards esq., of Mattingley, whose first cousin, lady Flower Backhouse, was the 2nd earl of Clarendon's 2nd wife, received from the 3rd earl some Clarendon papers. Some of these were obtained from

mr. Richards in 1757 by dr. Richard Powney, and part of these were in 1767 presented to the Library by dr. Powney's executors.

C (AFTER 1767 AND BEFORE 1773).

The executors of the 3rd earl of Clarendon were his godson, Joseph Radcliffe esq., a barrister (*d.* 1760), Thomas Chiffinch and lady Frances Keightly, sister of the 2nd earl. Rightly or wrongly mr. Radcliffe's executors regarded such Clarendon papers as came to them as having been the private property of the deceased, and sold them by public auction on 9–10 Apr. 1764. A large selection of these was purchased for £170 by the Trustees of dr. John Radcliffe, the celebrated physician, and many of these were subsequently presented by them to the Bodleian. These included nos. 16188, 16190–94, 16198 among others: but many lots, of a less important kind, known to have been purchased at the sale and deposited in the Radcliffe Library, have never reached the Bodleian.

D (PARTLY BEFORE 1773).

Through dr. John Douglas, canon of Windsor, bishop successively of Carlisle and Salisbury (*d.* 1807), the Clarendon collection received valuable accessions. He purchased papers from dr. William Guthrie of Brechin, the historian, and obtained some from viscountess Midleton (papers from the 1st earl of Clarendon to sir Allen Brodrick, ancestor of viscount Midleton), and presented both acquisitions to the Library: while through his mediation came documents from Thomas Astle (letters between Thurloe and Lockhart, and a treaty of Cromwell with the French, 1654), and from the earl of Hardwick (one paper about Spanish affairs).

E (1780?).

Some papers which dr. Powney had not obtained from mr. Bryan Richards were bought from a son of the latter by the Radcliffe Trustees, who in 1780 sent them to the editor of vol. iii of the *Clarendon State Papers:* presumably they were in about that year placed in the Library.

F (1781?).

William Man Godschall esq., of Albury, Surrey, was the possessor of 220 letters (lord Clarendon's correspondence with sir Edward Nicholas, 1649–57), and communicated them in 1781 to the editor of vol. iii of the *Clarendon State Papers*, after which they seem to have come to the Bodleian.

G (1785 OR 1786).

The marquis of Queensberry (lord William Douglas), a cousin of that marquis of Queensberry who married Catherine daughter of the 4th earl of Clarendon, presented nos. 16200–06, 16230–31, in 1785 or 1786, though the gift is entered under 1793 in the Bodleian Register of Benefactions.

H (1854).

Lord Derby presented no. 16214.

I (1860).

The Clarendon trustees finally handed over some papers in their custody, largely contained in an escritoire and chest which belonged to the first earl, the catalogue of which is probably nos. 16228–29.

J (1888).

After the death of dr. George Radcliffe, prebendary of Salisbury, in 1849, some Clarendon papers were unfortunately burnt as valueless, and only nine which survived (three letters from the duke of York (king James ii) to Henry 2nd earl of Clarendon in 1680; four from the duchess of York to queen Catherine of Portugal in 1679–80, and two from Lawrence Hyde while ambassador at the Hague in 1678) were presented by Charles H. Radcliffe esq. of Salisbury, after they had been printed in full in the *National Review* for Aug. 1888.

A fire at the earl of Rochester's house, New Park, Petersham, on 1 Oct. 1721, probably destroyed part of the original Clarendon Collection, and other parts are no doubt in private hands. Nos. 16209, 16211, 16225 with others, were at Cornbury house in 1751 when it was sold by viscount Cornbury to the duke of Marlborough. As late as 1789 a large trunk of papers belonging to lord Clarendon was in the possession of a country attorney (Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes*, ix. 277).

The chief printed books relating to the Papers are:—A collection of several tracts of Edward earl of Clarendon, 1727, folio; State Papers collected by Edward earl of Clarendon, 3 vols. 1767, 1773, 1786, folio; Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers, vols. i–iii (1523–1649, 1649–54, 1655–57), 1872, 1869, 1876, 8°: the *History* was first printed in 1702–4, and the *Life* in 1759.

16088–179. In English, French, Latin, &c., on paper and parchment: generally 14–14⅝ × 10 in.

The chronological series of Clarendon State Papers, dealing chiefly with English history from 1608 to 1689, with a few earlier and later. The printed Calendar, see introduction, stops at the end of 1657, but is continued in manuscript as far as about 1663. The papers themselves are from almost all parts of the successive Clarendon donations.

16088. 1. (160 leaves) 1523–June 1613 (*Calendar*, vol. i., papers nos. 1–68).
16089. 2. (146 leaves) June 1613–Mar. 161⅜ (nos. 69–140).
16090. 3. (158 leaves) Mar. 161⅜–Oct. 1622 (nos. 141–209).
16091. 4. (198 leaves) Oct. 1622–Oct. 1630 (nos. 210–277).
16092. 5. (341 leaves) Nov. 1630–Aug. 1634 (nos. 278–372).
16093. 6. (331 leaves) Aug. 1634–June 1635 (nos. 373–500).
16094. 7. (304 leaves) June–Dec. 1635 (nos. 501–600).
16095. 8. (271 leaves) Dec. 1635–Apr. 1636 (nos. 601–689).
16096. 9. (199 leaves) Apr.–July 1636 (nos. 690–769).
16097. 10. (206 leaves) July–Nov. 1636 (nos. 770–859).
16098. 11. (187 leaves) Nov. 1636–June 1637 (nos. 860–930).
16099. 12. (206 leaves) June–Nov. 1637 (nos. 931–1000).
16100. 13. (159 leaves) Nov. 1637–Mar. 163⅞ (nos. 1001–1059).
16101. 14. (184 leaves) Mar. 163⅞–Sept. 1638 (nos. 1060–1136).
16102. 15. (180 leaves) Oct. 1638–Mar. 163⅝ (nos. 1137–1200).
16103. 16. (179 leaves) Mar. 163⅝–June 1639 (nos. 1201–1260).
16104. 17. (231 leaves) June–Dec. 1639 (nos. 1261–1338).
16105. 18. (278 leaves) Apr. 1639–Sept. 1640 (nos. 1339–1414).
16106. 19. (284 leaves) Sept. 1640–Jan. 164¼ (nos. 1415–1500).
16107. 20. (217 leaves) Jan. 164¼–Apr. 1642 (nos. 1501–1579).
16108. 21. (ii + 209 leaves) Mar. 1642–Mar. 164⅝ (nos. 1580–1666: in the calendar of no. 1663, the last words should run 'and win Mr. Morgan to the cause by reconciling lord Herbert to him': no. 1666 is dated Mar. 15, not 25).* ‡
16109. 22. (145 leaves) Mar.–Nov. 1643 (nos. 1667–1731: no. 1669 is also an account of the siege of Scarborough, which ended on 22 July 1645: no. 1683 is to col. N. Fiennes: in 1686 for *Pym* read *Pyne:* in 1716 for 'Star Chamber' read 'Committee sitting in the Star Chamber': in 1719 for *Lansford* read *Lunsford:* the date of the papers is shortly after July 5, 1643, and they contain Waller's refusal to treat with Hopton).
16110. 23. (245 leaves) Nov. 1643–Jan. 164⅝ (nos. 1732–1810: no. 1742 is not earlier than 1654: in 1787 for 'ship' read 'fleet': 1805 is an account of the *whole* of the campaign, from 1642 on).* ‡
16111. 24. (203 leaves) Jan. 164⅝–June 1645 (nos. 1811–1909: in 1811 read 'expenses of the Exchequer': for deciphered copy of 1815 see no. 2095: no. 1824[b] is 'a paper, in Hyde's handwriting, of the concessions proposed to be granted to the Roman Catholics in

---

* See no. 16177. ‡ See no. 16184.

Ireland': in 1839 read 'from lord Culpeper,' the original is in MS. Tanner 61 [N. C. 9885], fol. 287: 1867 is later than April, perhaps May).* ‡

16112. 25. (240 leaves) June–Oct. 1645 (nos. 1910–2000).

16113. 26. (210 leaves) Oct. 1645–Jan. 164$\frac{5}{6}$ (nos. 2001–2089: in 2029 for 'Sir Peter Bull': read 'Sir Peter Ball': 2076 is of the date 1631).* ‡

16114. 27. (164 leaves) Jan. 164$\frac{5}{6}$–May 1646 (nos. 2090–2200: 2125 is to lord Culpeper: 2134 is to sir E. Hyde).* ‡

16115. 28. (310 leaves) May–Dec. 1646 (nos. 2201–2370: in 2217 read 'last Monday was se'nnight').* ‡ †

16116. 29. (270 leaves) Dec. 1646–July 1647 (nos. 2371–2550: 2455 is of the date 164$\frac{7}{8}$). ‡ †

16117. 30. (316 leaves) July 1647–Mar. 164$\frac{7}{8}$ (nos. 2551–2739: in 2605 for 'Hyde' read 'Forde,' but both 2604 and 2605 are signed 'J. [or P] N.': 2614 is from London, Sept. 6: in 2616 read 'Sir Thomas Fairfax and Cromwell': 2709–10, 2715, 2739 belong to 164$\frac{8}{9}$).

16118. 31. (328 leaves) Mar. 164$\frac{7}{8}$–Nov. 1648 (nos. 2740–2932, but see next no.: 2753 is Mar. 23: 2878 is Sept. $\frac{1}{7}$: in 2895 dele '[Montrose]').

16119. 32. (27 leaves) 1648 (nos. 2903, 2924, 2927: Treaty of the Isle of Wight).

16120. 33. (207 leaves) 1648 (nos. 2933–2960: Treaty of the Isle of Wight).

16121. 34. (99 leaves) Dec. 1648–Mar. 164$\frac{8}{9}$ (nos. 2961–3010).*

16122. 35. (12$\frac{1}{2}$ × 9 in., 305 leaves) Addenda, 1558–68 (add. nos. 1–306).

16123. 36. (125 leaves) Addenda, 1586–1648 (add. nos. 307–337).

16124. 37. (220 leaves) Feb. 164$\frac{8}{9}$–Aug. 1649 (*Calendar*, vol. ii., papers nos. 1–111: 13 is a copy by Edgeman).

16125. 38. (191 leaves) Sept.–Dec. 1649 (nos. 112–201).

16126. 39. (232 leaves) Jan. 164$\frac{9}{0}$–May 1650 (nos. 202–321, 412).

16127. 40. (220 leaves) June–Sept. 1650 (nos. 322–411).

16128. 41. (353 leaves) Oct. 1650–Mar. 1651 (nos. 413–509).

16129. 42. (417 leaves) Apr. 1651–Feb. 165$\frac{1}{2}$ (nos. 510–669).

16130. 43. (358 leaves) Mar. 165$\frac{1}{2}$–Oct. 1652 (nos. 671–843: for 670 see below).

16131. 44. (276 leaves) Nov.–Dec. 1652 (nos. 844–941).

16132. 45. (512 leaves) Jan. 165$\frac{2}{3}$–June 1653 (nos. 670, 942–1228).

16133. 46. (370 leaves) July–Oct. 1653 (nos. 1229–1472).

16134. 47. (411 leaves) Nov. 1653–Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (nos. 1473–1747).

16135. 48. (358 leaves) Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$–July 1654 (nos. 1748–1986).

16136. 49. (404 leaves) Aug. 1654–Mar. 1655 (nos. 1987–2120: *Calendar*, vol. iii., papers no. 1–87).

16137. 50. (296 leaves) Apr.–Dec. 1655 (nos. 88–219).

16138. 51. (327 leaves) Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$–May 1656 (nos. 220–392).

16139. 52. (381 leaves) June–Oct. 1656 (nos. 393–594).

16140. 53. (306 leaves) Nov. 1656–Feb. 165$\frac{6}{7}$ (nos. 595–750).

16141. 54. (298 leaves) Mar. 165$\frac{6}{7}$–May 1657 (nos. 751–909).

16142. 55. (338 leaves) June–Aug. 1657 (nos. 910–1069).

---

* See no. 16177. ‡ See no. 16184. † See no. 16183.

16143. 56. (384 leaves) Sept.–Dec. 1657 (nos. 1070–1259: *end of vol.* ii.).
16144. 57. (377 leaves) Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$–Apr. 1658.
16145. 58. (404 leaves) May–Sept. 1658.
16146. 59. (461 leaves) Oct. 1658–Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$.
16147. 60. (573 leaves) Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$–May 1659.
16148. 61. (iii + 408 leaves) June–July 17, 1659.
16149. 62. (ii + 236 leaves) July 18–31, 1659.
16150. 63. (ii + 330 leaves) Aug. 1659.
16151. 64. (359 leaves) Sept. 1659.
16152. 65. (277 leaves) Oct. 1659.
16153. 66. (324 leaves) Nov. 1659.
16154. 67. (364 leaves) Dec. 1659.
16155. 68. (218 leaves) Jan. 165$\frac{9}{60}$.
16156. 69. (198 leaves) Feb. 165$\frac{9}{60}$.
16157. 70. (220 leaves) Mar. 165$\frac{9}{60}$ and 1660.
16158. 71. (376 leaves) Apr. 1660.
16159. 72. (iii + 486 leaves) May 1660.
16160. 73. (iii + 411 leaves) June–Dec. 1660.
16161. 74. (484 leaves) Jan. 166$\frac{0}{1}$–June 1661.
16162. 75. (478 leaves) July–Dec. 1661.
16163. 76. (iii + 390 leaves) Jan 166$\frac{1}{2}$–June 1662.
16164. 77. (ii + 420 leaves) July–Sept. 1662.
16165. 78. (ii + 291 leaves) Oct.–Dec. 1662.
16166. 79. (290 leaves) Jan. 166$\frac{2}{3}$–June 1663.
16167. 80. (374 leaves) July–Dec. 1663 (*end of manuscript Calendar*).
16168. 81. (ii + 293 leaves) Jan. 166$\frac{3}{4}$–June 1664.
16169. 82. (303 leaves) July–Dec. 1664.
16170. 83. (428 leaves) 1665.
16171. 84. (416 leaves) 1666.
16172. 85. (452 leaves) 1667.
16173. 87. (i + 348 leaves) 1668–80.
16174. 88. (i + 306 leaves) 1681–86.
16175. 89. (ii + 200 leaves) 1687–88.
16176. 90. (i + 242 leaves) 1689–about 1725, but there are few after 1700.
16177. 91. (13$\frac{7}{8}$ × 10 in.: iii + 97 leaves) Select Clarendon Papers:—*a.* (fol. 1) a holograph message from James i to the Committees of the House of Lords, beginning 'Milordis according to my promeise,' asking for £140,000: *b.* (fol. 4) a letter from Louis xiii of France to Charles i, congratulating him on the birth of the Princess Anne (Mar. 1637), in French: *c.* (fol. 7) the original of *Cal.* vol. i, no. 1409: *d.* (fol. 10) the original of *ibid.* no. 1427: *e.* (fol. 13) *Cal.* vol. i, no. 1656: *f.* (fol. 14) *ibid.* no. 1747: *g.* (fol. 17) a holograph letter from Oliver Cromwell to col. Cicely, 10 Dec. 1645, presented or bequeathed by capt. Montagu (in 1863?): *h.* (fol. 18) *Cal.* vol. i, no. 2061: *i.* (fol. 19) *ibid.*, no. 2172: *j.* (fol. 21) *ibid.*, no. 1900, in Edgeman's hand: *k.* (fol. 23) *ibid.*, no. 2263: *l.* (fol. 25) *ibid.*, no. 2271: *m.* (fol. 28) *ibid.*, no. 2285: *n.* (fol. 30) *ibid.*, no. 2290: *o.* (fol. 33) *ibid.*, no. 2307: *p.* (fol. 35) *ibid.*, no. 2313: *q.* (fol. 38) *ibid.*, no. 2314: *r.* (fol. 40) *ibid.*, no. 2323: *s.* (fol. 43)

ibid., no. 2331 : *t.* (fol. 45) *ibid.*, no. 2329 : *u.* (fol. 47) *ibid.*, no. 2325 : *v.* (fol. 49) *ibid.*, no. 2327 : *w.* (fol. 51) *ibid.*, no. 2328 : *x.* (fol. 54) *ibid.*, no. 2332 : *y.* (fol. 56) *ibid.*, no. 2333, the three drafts : *z.* (fol. 64) *ibid.*, no. 2335 : *aa.* (fol. 66) *ibid.*, no. 2337 : *bb.* (fol. 68) *ibid.*, no. 2326 : *cc.* (fol. 70) *ibid.*, no. 2342 : *dd.* (fol. 73) *ibid.*, no. 2366 : *ee.* (fol. 75) a holograph letter from qu. Henrietta Maria to Charles ii, in French, *beg.* 'Monsieur mon fils, je me crois obligee,' endorsed 'Au Roy Monsieur mon fils' : *ff.* (fol. 78) from the same to the same, in French, 25 Oct. 1658, *beg.* 'Monsieur mon Fils, Sur le partement,' about card. Retz : *gg.* (fol. 80) *Cal.* vol. i, no. 2979 : and two facsimiles.

16178. **93.** (iv + 432 leaves) Undated papers of the same period as the foregoing series : at fol. 179[a] is a coloured map of the Ciara district in Brazil, of the 17th cent.

16179. **93.** (178 leaves) Papers of the same period as vols. i–iii of the *Calendar* (ending with 1657), omitted in the printed volumes; with a few earlier and later.

Now MSS. **Clarendon 1–85, 87–93.**

16180. In English, on paper : written in the 17th cent. : $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 28 leaves.

Sixteen ciphers used in the Clarendon State Papers on the royalist side.

Now MS. **Clarendon 94.**

16181. In French, Dutch, &c., on paper : written from (or soon after) 1642 to 1651 : $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., 411 leaves.

Copies of letters and papers chiefly from, and all connected with, Johan van der Kerckhoven, baron of Heenvliet, $164\frac{1}{2}$–51, addressed to the king and queen of England, the successive princes of Orange, &c. : some are from Heenvliet's wife, lady Katherine Stanhope, afterwards countess of Chesterfield, 1644–50. A few are in Dutch, the rest in French. See no. 14957 and reff. there.

Now MS. **Clarendon 95.**

16182. In English, &c., on paper : written in 1621–24 : $14 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 252 leaves.

This volume contains the manuscript pieces relating to the Spanish (1621) and French ($162\frac{3}{4}$–24) Matches, which are calendared in the *Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers*, vol. i (1872), appendix no. 1 (64 papers), preceding which are two papers (a letter from lord Digby, Aug. 1621, and a despatch from the Prince of Wales in Spanish, 1623) printed in the *Clarendon State Papers* vol. i (1767) appendix, pp. xiv, xxii. Charles i himself arranged these papers (with some others which have been taken out).

Now MS. **Clarendon 96.**

16183. In French and English, on paper : written in $1624–4\frac{8}{7}$: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 79 leaves.

This volume contains papers (holograph letters and drafts in French)

which passed between Charles i and Henrietta Maria before and soon after their marriage, 1624–25 (?), preceded by one from James i: printed in the *Calendar*, vol. i (1872), appendix ii: followed at fol. 37 by nos. 2277, 2294, 2360, 2362, 2357, 2369, 2368, 2386, 2381, 2400, 2379, 2411 in vol. i of the *Calendar*. The Library has also a modern transcript of the royal letters.

Now MS. **Clarendon 97.**

16184. In English, on paper: written in 1641–4$\frac{9}{7}$: 14$\frac{1}{4}$ × 10$\frac{1}{8}$ in., 142 leaves.

Letters from Charles i to the duke of Ormonde, 31 Oct. 1641–27 Jan. 164$\frac{9}{7}$, partly in cipher: the first is dated 31 Oct. 1641 and appoints the duke to take charge of the forces intended to subdue the Rebellion in Ireland: the rest are *Calendar*, vol. i, papers nos. 1653–55, 1657, 1660, 1664–65, 1762, 1772, 1804, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1825, 1828–29, 1875–76, 1882, 1896, 1906, 2040, 2095 (a deciphered copy of 1815, and a partly deciphered copy), 2103, 2166, 2283, 2312, 2401, 2424–25. The Library has also a modern transcript of these letters.

Now MS. **Clarendon 98.**

16185. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1651: 11$\frac{7}{8}$ × 7$\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 182 pages.

'A letter to the assembly of nobility & gentry assembled at Loghreagh [Loughrea] the 15 of November 1651,' by the duke of Ormond, containing a long and elaborate vindication of his policy in Ireland during 1650. The title is an added one, and the date at the end is 2 Dec. 1650, which seems to be the more correct. Letters, articles, proposals, answers, &c., are quoted in the course of the letter.

Now MS. **Clarendon 99.**

16186–87. In English, on paper: written in about 1660–62: 14$\frac{1}{4}$ × 9$\frac{7}{8}$ and 13$\frac{1}{4}$ × 9$\frac{3}{4}$ in., 93 and 148 leaves.

Council notes which passed between Charles ii and lord Clarendon: the few which are dated are of 1660–62. They are chiefly single leaves, usually bearing the writing of both the king and his chancellor, having been passed from the one to the other, often more than once, in the course of meetings of the Privy Council. They are of a personal character, but of the highest importance as reflecting the private and extempore views of both on matters of state: the subjects range from constitutional principles to the question of hanging a man, or whether the king can get away from town for a few days. A few miscellaneous papers are included in the volumes. Specimens of the Council Notes will be found printed with a facsimile in T. H. Lister's *Life of Clarendon*, iii (1837), pp. 489–500.

Now MSS. **Clarendon 100–101.**

16188. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1661–1713: 14¾ × 10¼ in., iii + 261 leaves.

Papers relating to the Colonies of New England between 1661 and 1713. The places or subjects specially prominent are New York about which there are many papers, 1667–1713; and the Five Nations of the Indians, 1701–08: there are also papers about the Bermudas (1661: fol. 1), Rhode Island (1664⅘: fol. 5), Connecticut (1660: fol. 10), Pennsylvania (1694–1701: fol. 24, cf. 160 'State of the case between William Penn & the Fords,' 1707), Canada (1702: fol. 38). Among the separate papers are:—*a.* (fol. 19) 'Copy of my L^d^ Bellomont's letter to my L^d^ Summers, N. York, 12^th^ May 1698 . . .': *b.* (fol. 67) 'Journal of the General Assembly for . . . New York, . . . 5 Oct. . . . 1703' to 23 Oct.: *c.* (fol. 77) 'An Act for the defence of the Frontiers,' 1704: *d.* (fol. 217) '. . . Proposal as a means of the Advancement in the province of New York . . .,' by the rev. John Sharpe, 11 Mar. 171⅔, suggesting a public school, library and chapel, and giving a list of books 'given towards laying the Foundation of a Publick Library at New York,' by Sharpe, 15 May 1715 (fol. 225). Some of the documents are petitions to the 1st earl of Clarendon: many are connected with the administration of his grandson the 3rd earl, as lord Cornbury, Governor of New York (1701–08): at fol. 205 is a letter from the latter (28 Apr. 1710), alluding to his 'escape' from New York, and at fol. 150 'Extracts from some letters & memorials relating to the Rt. H^ble^ the L^d^ C. . . .,' 1702–07, testifying to his care for the Church.

These papers appear from fol. 8 to be partly at least lots 105 (and 106–8?) on the second day of the Radcliffe sale, 1764.

Now MS. **Clarendon 102.**

16189. In English and Latin, on paper: made up of several pieces written in about 1660–70: 14⅝ × 9⅝ in., viii + 176 pages.

1 (p. 1). 'A breife Narrative of the late Negotiation betweene his Majestjes Colony of the Massachusets, and . . . his Majesties Comisioners,' 18 May 1664–4 Mar. 166⅘, followed by a Comment on it.

2 (p. 113). 'A briefe description of New England, the present Gouvernement & the Townes therein,' written in about 1670: *beg.* 'Westward from Pennobscott': the writer fortified a house in 'Winnisime' near Boston in A. D. 1625 (p. 6).

3 (p. 141). A Latin report by sir Walter Walker on the claim of France to the restoration of Nova Scotia (Acadia), written in about A. D. 1665, and signed by the author: *beg.* 'Recepto omni cum reverentia.'

Now MS. **Clarendon 103.**

16190–94. In English, French, &c., on paper: written in 1661–65: 14⅝ × 9¾ in., 263 and 198 and 228 and 221 and 342 leaves.

Correspondence and papers connected with sir George Downing's diplomatic position at the Hague from 1661 to 1665. Many are to lord Clarendon, and in no. **16190** at fol. 4 are drafts of letters from lord Clarendon, July 1661–Oct. 1662, others being found throughout the general series which extends in no. 16190 from June to Aug. 1661: in no. **16191**, Aug.–Dec. 1661: in no. **16192**, Dec. 1661–Oct. 1663: in no. **16193**, Oct. 1663–Apr. 1664: in no. **16194**, May 1664–July 1665. Several are in cipher, and specimens are printed in T. H. Lister's *Life of Clarendon* (1837), vol. iii.

These volumes were lots 1–12 on the second day of the Radcliffe sale, 1764.

Now MSS. **Clarendon 104–08.**

16195. In English, on paper: written in 1660 or 1661: 12¾ × 8⅛ in., xiv + 104 pages: binding, limp white parchment, with fine gold tooling, and blue silk strings.

An anonymous treatise of advice to king Charles ii apparently written in the 2nd half of 1660 or the first half of 1661, touching affairs of internal and external government, as well as such personal matters as the king's 'devertismentes'; in 15 chapters with a preface. It is no doubt by Clarendon, and here copied out by a clerk as a presentation copy to the king before his enthronement. Chap. 1 *beg.* 'I begin with the Militia firste.'

Now MS. **Clarendon 109.**

16196. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1677: 15 × 9⅝ in., viii + 360 pages.

Copies of despatches from lord Berkeley, sir W. Temple and sir L. Jenkins, English commissioners at Nimeguen, almost all to the secretary of state, 3 Jan. 167⅞–14 June 1677. They deal with the negotiations for peace, but the fourth commissioner Lawrence Hyde is hardly mentioned. At the other end of the volume are copies of the credentials of all the ambassadors at Nimeguen, foreign as well as English, 167⅞ and 1677. About half the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Clarendon 110.**

16197. In English, on paper: written in 1715–21 (?): 12¾ × 8¼ in., 74 leaves.

Copies of 24 Protests of the Lords in the Upper House of Parliament, 18 Aug. 1715 and 13 Nov. 1721–5 March 172½, two in duplicate.

This was the first part of lot 103 on the second day of the Radcliffe sale in 1764.

Now MS. **Clarendon 111.**

16198. In English, on paper: written in 1648–1672 or '73: 14¼ × 10¾ in., iv + 650 pages.

The original MS. of the Earl of Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion*, almost entirely in the hand of the author, except that some documents are copied in the hand of his secretary Edgeman. The editions of the *History*, as is well known, are a patchwork of the *History* proper and the *Life* of the earl: this volume contains the whole of the *History* proper, ending in the 15th book with the words 'civillity, generosity, and bounty. Vid. pa. 549,' the reference being to the *Life* (see no. 16209). Three passages in bk. 16 which are taken from the *History* here precede the passage quoted above. There are some, but relatively not many, corrections in the author's hand. The first edition of the *History* (1702–4) was printed, not from this MS., but from nos. 16200–06: but the last edition (1888) is based on a careful collation of the original.

The first part of this volume appears to be lot 102 on the first day of the Radcliffe sale in 1764 ('First Draught of about Eleven Books of the History of the Rebellion in Lord Clarendon's own hand . . .')

Now MS. **Clarendon 112.**

16199. In English, on paper: written not long after 1646 by W. Edgeman: 14¼ × 9⅝ in., 66 leaves.

An early draft of the greater part of bk. ix (with a small part of bk. x) of Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion*, in the hand of W. Edgeman the author's secretary. The copy is endorsed by Clarendon 'Concerning the westerne businesse,' and its composition was begun at Jersey on 29 June 1646. See Macray's edition of the *History* (1888), vol. i, p. xi and vol. iv, pp. 1, 8, &c.

Now MS. **Clarendon 113.**

16200–06. In English, on paper: written at the close of the 17th cent.: about 14⅝ × 10 in., 220 and 118 and 186 leaves and ii + 398 pages and 169 leaves and ii + 502 pages and 380 leaves.

The copy of Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion* (in seven volumes) from which the first edition was printed in 1702–04 at Oxford; including the first preface of the editor, Lawrence Hyde earl of Rochester, corrected by the writer. No. **16200** contains bks. 1–3: **16201**, bk. 4: **16202**, bk. 5: **16203**, bks. 6–7: **16204**, bks. 8–9: **16205**, bks. 10–12: **16206**, bks. 13–16. See no. 16198.

Presented by the marquis of Queensberry, probably in 1785 or 1786.

Now MSS. **Clarendon 114–20.**

16207. In English, on paper: made up of 3 MSS. (A. B. C.) written in and soon after 1668: 14½ × 10⅛: 84 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 4). 'A shorte view of the state & condicion of the kingdome of Irelande from . . . 1640 to this tyme, or, a Vindication of

his late Majesty of blessed memory . . .,' as far as 'unlesse those deliver'd to' in § 111 of the 1849 edition, in lord Clarendon's own hand. The treatise is an answer to bp. N(icholas) F(rench)'s *Narrative of the Earl of Clarendon's settlement and sale of Ireland*, (Louvain, 1668). A note by bp. J(ohn) D(ouglas) is on fol. 3.

B. 2 (fol. 28–33). A copy by W. Edgeman of part of the same, from 'giue orders and directions' in § 80 to 'soe good a countenance upon the' in § 96.

C. 3 (fol. 34). A copy of the Short View, made in about 1660 (?), with a motto on the first leaf in lord Clarendon's hand: from which the first edition was printed in 1720. This copy is probably a Carte MS. and is endorsed 'His Grace the Duke of Ormonds papers.'

Now MS. **Clarendon 121.**

16208. In English, on paper: written in part in or shortly before 1669: 13 × 9⅞ in., ii + 41 leaves.

'Characters' by the 1st earl of Clarendon, headed in his own handwriting 'Mountpelier Apr. 1669, and corrected by him.' The characters are of lord Digby (fol. 4), sir John Berkeley (fol. 28) and sir Henry Bennett (fol. 35).

Now MS. **Clarendon 122.**

16209. In English, on paper: written by lord Clarendon in and after 1668: 13⅞ × 10⅝ in., vi + 902 pages.

'The Life of Edwarde Earle of Clarendon,' dated at head 'Mountepelier 23 July 1668,' the first part ending with 'against all their machinacions. Mountpelier 1 Aug. 1670.' The second part entitled 'Reflexions upon the most . . . materiall passages which hapned after the Kings restoracion to the tyme of the Chancellors banishment . . .,' which is practically a continuation of the *History*, begins on p. 615 (dated 'Molins 8 day of June 1672') and ends with 'then oppressed him' (1668). The first part was largely incorporated in the *History of the Rebellion*, by the author. Almost the whole of the above is in the author's own handwriting. Pp. 885–908 are pp. 1745–66, 1743–44 of a copy of the MS. of the *History* (xii. 80 'the unjust displeasure'–xii. 120 'agree with those'), a passage almost throughout common to the *Life* and *History*, but in a later text than that printed, being corrected.

The MS. of the *Life* belonged in 1758 to the Marchioness of Queensberry and was deposited in the Bodleian as a donation from the Marquis on 18 Oct. 1759: see also p. 560.

Now MS. **Clarendon 123.**

16210. In English, on paper: written in 1758–1823: 14⅜ × 9⅜ in., ii + 117 leaves.

Papers relating to the publication of lord Clarendon's Life and other

Clarendon MSS., 1758–1823: among which are:—*a* (fol. 5[a]) an inventory of the papers relating to the publication of the *Life* as delivered by the rev. Thomas Randolph to the Secretary of the Clarendon Trustees, 20 Oct. 1823: *b.* (foll. 8, 24, 26) three letters of Catherine marchioness of Queensberry, 1758–59: *c.* (fol. 22) a letter from the marquis of Queensberry, 17 Nov. 1759: *d.* (fol. 29) an account of the cost of printing the *History* and (foll. 32, 52) the *Life*: *e.* (fol. 42) a MS. and proof of the Preface to the *Life* (1759), with an account of the original MS. (no. 16209): *f.* (fol. 50) an account of no. 16198, the *History*: *g.* (fol. 66) a schedule of Clarendon Papers in the 'Scrutoire' and Chest of the 1st earl, marked as bundles A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–ZZZ, AAAA–KKKK, &c. in the escritoire, and A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–DDD in the chest, with additional lists of MSS. in a bureau, trunk, iron-bound box, &c.: *h.* (foll. 103, 112) papers about Clarendon's MS. 'Religion and policy' (see next no.), 1729 and 1809.

Now MS. **Clarendon 124.**

16211. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. by W. Shaw: 15⅝ × 11⅛ in., 366 leaves.

'Religion and Policy; and the countenance and assistance that each should give to the other; with a survey of the Popes power and jurisdiction in the dominions of other Princes' . . . (printed as by the 1st earl of Clarendon, in 1811). This is a copy, by William Shaw the earl's secretary, with some corrections. Preceding it are papers, among which are three letters from Lawrence Hyde 1st earl of Rochester, 1710 &c., corrections by Henry Gandy, dr. Dodwell, and dr. Aldrich, and a memorandum of 7 June 1729 by Henry Hyde lord Cornbury (*d.* 1753). See preceding no., art. *h.*

Now MS. **Clarendon 125.**

16212–13. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1635–73 chiefly by the first Earl of Clarendon: 15⅝ × 10 and 12¼ × 8¼ in., 213 and 88 leaves: binding of no. 16213, leather with gilt ornament and strings (late 17th cent. English work).

Extracts from printed books chiefly in the hand of the first earl of Clarendon, 1646–73, almost entirely in English: as, in no. 16212, from Speed, Josephus, Plutarch, Livy, Hugo Grotius, Camden, some Latin bulls 1530–1643, &c.: in no. 16213, Barclay's *Argenis*, Plutarch, Thucydides, Bacon, Albericus Gentilis, &c. At fol. 8 of no. 16212 is a copy of the 3rd section of a work on the 'Elementa Philosophiæ' (17th cent.). At the beginning of no. 16213 are (*a*) 'Of Robert Deuereux Earle of Essex and George Villiers Duke of Buckingham. Some obseruations by way of parallell . . .' *beg.* 'Amonge those historicall imployments,' and (*b*) 'The Difference and Disparity betweene the Estates and Condicions of George Duke of Buckingham and Robert Earle

of Essex' *beg.* 'Though it shall appeare': both are copies endorsed 'For mr. Hide' and the latter was one of lord Clarendon's earliest compositions (about 1630–35?).

Now MSS. **Clarendon 126–127.**

16214. In English, on paper: written in 1683–85 by the 2nd earl of Clarendon: 12½ × 9⅛ in., 69 leaves: binding, see below.

Eighteen letters from Henry Hyde, 2nd earl of Clarendon, to the earl of Abingdon as lord lieutenant of Oxfordshire during and on the suppression of the duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, 21 May 1683–9 July 1685: at fol. 59 are three drafts of replies, 8 and 10 July (1685).

The binding is tooled purple morocco (Oxford, about 1854): into the front cover is let an original pencil drawing of the duke of Monmouth 'by Foster.'

Presented by lord Derby in 1854: his letter of presentation is at fol. 2, dated 17 Oct. 1854.

Now MS. **Clarendon 128.**

16215. In English, on paper: written in 1627–67: 14⅜ × 9¾ in., iii + 108 leaves.

Clarendon family letters, chiefly addressed to the 1st earl of Clarendon, in chronological order:—the writers are—*a.* (fol. 3) Henry Hyde, the chancellor's father (five, 1627–31): *b.* (fol. 12) sir Thomas Aylesbury the chancellor's father-in-law, 14 July 1634: *c.* (foll. 16, 51) Lawrence Hyde (one to his brother, the chancellor, *n. d.*; two to the 2nd earl, 1654): *d.* (foll. 18) the 1st earl of Clarendon, the chancellor (ten drafts, 1634–35, &c.): *e.* (fol. 32) Frances, the chancellor's wife (two, to her husband, 1658): *f.* (fol. 36) Anne duchess of York (eight, to her father, the chancellor, and to the 2nd earl, 1654–63, &c.): *g.* (fol. 55) Ann lady Aylesbury (four to her son-in-law, the chancellor, 1659, &c.; seven to the 2nd earl, 1655–60; one to her grandson Edward, 1660): *h.* (fol. 78) mrs. Susan Aylesbury (one, to her nephew, the second earl, 1660): *i.* (fol. 81) lord Fielding (three, to the chancellor, 163⅚, &c.): *j.* (fol. 87) lady Dalkeith (four, to the chancellor): *k.* (fol. 93) members of the Grandison family (four, 1642–59, &c.): *l.* (fol. 100) mrs. Barbara Inch (an appeal to the chancellor, her relation, 12 June 1660): *m.* (fol. 102) lady M. Orrery (to the countess of Clarendon, 11 June, 1667): *n.* (fol. 104) dr. James Hyde (to the 2nd earl, 22 Mar. 166¾). At fol. 14 is a draft of the will of Henry Hyde, the chancellor's brother: at fol. 79 a mock decree about a wager between the chancellor and his daughter Ann. A list of the papers precedes, not quite corresponding to the present volume.

Now MS. **Clarendon 129.**

16216. In English, on paper: made up of several pieces written in about 1630–61: 15¼ × 10⅜ in., ii + 66 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Part of sir Edward Walker's *Journal of affairs in Scotland*, 1650 ('and principles, in defence'—'some others of the Committee' pp. 168–189 of the 1707 edition), in the handwriting of the 2nd earl of Clarendon.

2 (fol. 9). 'His Majesties Second Declaration . . . concerning Ecclesiastical Affaires' (1661 ?).

3 (fol. 25). 'Of the Interest of Princes and States of Christendome,' a political survey of Europe in about 1637, apparently by one who had much to do with the insurrection of the Grisons in that year.

4 (fol. 57). 'A nier Cursus Magnus, or, the ballance of Trade between then and now': 'Two Questions propos'd by a Friend . . . Answered by S^r^ S : C :,' written in about 1630–40 (?): *beg.* 'Since that of Intercursus Magnus.'

Now MS. **Clarendon 130.**

16217. In English, on paper: written in the middle of the 17th cent.: 14½ × 9⅞ in., i + 89 leaves.

'Jus Monarchiæ Anglicanæ, or, the right of the English Monarchy, wherein the sufferinges of . . . King Charles are sett forth . . .' by sir William Morton, whose name is written on foll. 1, 3. The treatise itself was written in A. D. 1648 presumably in prison, and this copy is not much later, and is in more than one hand.

Now MS. **Clarendon 132.**

16218. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 12⅝ × 8⅞ in., 52 leaves.

'Certaine notes gathered owt of the Recordes remaining in the Treasaurye, thexchequyre, the Towre, and the Kinges Benche, towching the kinges majestes title to the Souereyntie . . . of the realme of Scotlande . . .,' preceded by an index, and followed by some Latin notes on the same subject. The old foliation was altered to foll. '214'–'259' &c. of some volume. On foll. 46–7 are some Latin notes on the position of Cæsarea Lutrea (Kaiserslautern in Bavaria).

Now MS. **Clarendon 133.**

16219. In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent.: 11⅞ × 8⅝ in., iv + 76 pages.

'A short and true narration of such differences as happened between the Venetians and Paul the 5th, with the agreement which followed between them,' 1605–10: *beg.* 'Italy had enjoyed.'

Now MS. **Clarendon 134.**

16220. In Italian, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 11¼ × 8⅜ in., 308 leaves.

'Conclaue per la morte d' Urbano viii nel quale fù creato Papa il cardinale Pamfilio detto poi Innocentio Decimo,' 1644.

Now MS. **Clarendon 135.**

16221. In English, on paper: written in 1645: 8⅜ × 6½ in., xii + 322 pages.

'His Maiesties happy progresse and successe from the 30th of March to the 23th of November 1644, related by Sr Edward Walker Knt Garter Principall King of Armes and Secretary of his Maties Councell of Warre.' The dedication is signed by the author 'Edw. Walker Garter.' Pp. 135–6 are wanting, but the text is complete.

Now MS. **Clarendon 136.**

16222. In English, on paper: written in 1649–53 by W. Edgeman: 8⅛ × 6⅜ in., 77 leaves.

'Journal of the Embassy into Spain,' 27 May 1649–11 Nov. 1654, by and in the handwriting of William Edgeman, the chancellor's secretary: the two ambassadors were lord chancellor Clarendon and lord Cottington.

Now MS. **Clarendon 137.**

16223. In English, on paper: written in 1653; 8¾ × 6½ in., vii + 119 pages.

'The Compleat Hypocrite, or a lively Pourtraiture of Olliver Cromwell & the Rebell Army in England, together with his Regicide Junto or Mock Parliament at Westminster, both vnder his command . . . affectionately published . . . as an humble Warning to all Princes & Potentates, & specially to the . . . United Provinces of the Netherlands. . . . In the yeare of our Lord: 1653.' The preface is signed 'T. G.,' and the period covered 1645–51: the text begins 'Though the superlative treachery.' The handwriting changes in several places and it is difficult to say whether the treatise is complete: while pages 109–12 seem to follow p. 27.

Now MS. **Clarendon 138.**

16224. In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent: 8⅜ × 7 in., 118 leaves.

'Meditations on various passages of the New Testament, in Latin,' a later title: short commentaries on Col. ii. 15, Jude 22–3; James iv. 5–6; Matt. xx. 16; 1 Pet. iv. 1–2, 6, &c.: the first begins 'In hoc loco docet Paulus ut patet ex superioribus': the hand is perhaps Netherlandish: fol. 115 is imperfect.

Now MS. **Clarendon 139.**

16225. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1668 by the earl of Clarendon: 7 × 4¾ in., 146 pages.

'Succession of Popes, accordinge to the Spanish Pontificall History compared with others' by, and in the handwriting of, the first earl

of Clarendon, in the same hand to after 1667, with an addition to 1669. These are short annals, not merely a list.

'Richardes 1728'; i.e. Bryan Richards (?): see p. 558.

Now MS. **Clarendon 140.**

16226. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 15⅝ × 10⅜ in., viii + 260 pages.

1 (p. v). 'No. 1. Schedule of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's Papers contained in the Chest: from . . . 1523 to . . . 1646 inclusive.'

2 (p. 93). 'No. 2. Schedule . . . [as above] 1647 to . . . 1660.'

There is a note by 'Catherine [marchioness of] Queensberry &c.' that these papers are referred to in the deed of 20 Mar. 1761. The schedules, which are in chronological order, give some account of the contents of the papers, in most cases.

Now MS. **Clarendon 145.**

16227. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1750: 14⅜ × 9⅝ in., ii + 135 leaves.

1 (fol. 2). Schedules of some Clarendon State Papers, 1614–67.

2 (fol. 94). Copies of a few of the papers, 1652–54.

3 (fol. 125). A list of some Clarendon Papers, chiefly from about 1680 to 1720.

Now MS. **Clarendon 147.**

16228–29. In English, on paper: written in 1805 by S. Smith: 8¼ × 6¾ and 8 × 6⅝ in., 44 and 45 leaves.

Two copies of 'Clarendon Trust MSS.,' a 'catalogue of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's Unpublished Papers, June 1805': no. 16229 is the earlier, and is in the hand of the rev. Samuel Smith, chaplain to the House of Commons. It is referred to in an indenture of 20 May 1805, and presumably represents the papers handed over to the University in 1860.

No. 16228 belonged to 'Chas. Abbot,' in 1805 (?).

Now MSS. **Clarendon 148–49.**

16230–32. In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1671: 13 × 8¼ in., iv + 140 and vi + 150 and xii + 118 leaves: binding, see below.

'Contemplations and reflexions upon the Psalmes of David, applying those devotions to the troubles of this time. By Edward Earle of Clarendon,' with a dedication and preface. These were begun in about 1647 and laid aside in 1651 when he had reached the 70th Psalm. In 1668 the work was resumed and finished by ⅛ Feb. 167⅑, the date of the dedication. It was printed in 1727. The present volumes, which divide after the 56th and 109th Psalms, are a careful contemporary copy, bound in red leather with gold tooling and on every cover the arms of the author, combining Hyde, Langford and Aylesbury, surmounted by a coronet.

Presented as nos. 16200–06.

Now MSS. **Clarendon 135*, 135**, 135***.**

XV.

DAWKINS MSS., A.D. 1759.

(Nos. **16233—16292.**)

JAMES DAWKINS, of St. John's college, Oxford (matr. 7 Dec. 1739) in 1751 accompanied Robert Wood in those travels in the East which resulted in the splendid works on Palmyra (1753) and Baalbec (1757) which were published by the latter. No doubt the greater part of the following collection of MSS. was acquired during these travels. On 14 April 1749 Dawkins was created D.C.L., and subsequently he was M.P. for Hindon from 1754 until his death in Dec. 1757.

In 1759 Henry Dawkins of St. Mary hall, Oxford, (matr. 30 Dec. 1745) presented his brother's MSS. to the Library, and on 3 July of the same year was himself created D.C.L. He was an M.P. from 1760 to 1784, and died in 1814.

The MSS. are described in the Benefactors' Register as *plus minus* 40 *MSS. Syriacos, Græcos et Arabicos*, and another Bodleian Register describes them as 'above 40.' With every allowance for the difficulty of ascertaining the exact number of unbound volumes, chiefly damaged at each end, it is clear that the present 60 volumes do not represent the original collection. Probably Henry Dawkins presented MSS. 1–35, 37, and 54 as Syriac MSS., MSS. 36, 38, 39 as Arabic, and very possibly MSS. Auct. E. 4. 22–24 (Menologia and Anthologium) as Greek —which would probably in 1759 make a total of 42. As most of the collection was in Syriac, other Syriac volumes seem to have been added on and called Dawkins A, B, C, &c. as far as S, (H at least was reached before 1787) and three more in later times. But in the absence of actual proof it has been thought better to deal with the entire set as if they formed the Dawkins collection.

16233. 1.* = Qu. Catal. vi (Syr.), no. 44 (Encyclium).
16234. 2. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 96 (Menaeum).
16235. 3. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 (Evangelia).

* The second series of numbers is the present numbers of the MSS. in the Dawkins collection.

16236. 4. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syr.), no. 86 (Triodii pars 2).
16237. 5. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 38 (Evangeliarium).
16238. 6. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 114 (Menaeum).
16239. 7. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 113 (,,).
16240. 8. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 75 (Octoëchus).
16241. 9. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 39 (Evangeliarium).
16242. 10. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 97 (Menaeum, &c.).
16243. 11. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 106 (Menaeum).
16244. 12. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 87 (Triodii pars 2).
16245. 13. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 102 (Menaeum).
16246. 14. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 103 (,,).
16247. 15. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 107 (,,).
16248. 16. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 104 (,,).
16249. 17. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 116 (,,).
16250. 18. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 61 (Anthologium).
16251. 19. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 84 (Triodii pars 1).
16252. 20. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 101 (Menaeum).
16253. 21. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 111 (,,).
16254. 22. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 47 (Officia).
16255. 23. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 34 (Acta Apost. and Epistolae).
16256. 24. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 108 (Menaeum).
16257. 25. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 90 (Triodii pars 2).
16258. 26. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 105 (Menaeum).
16259. 27. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 22 (Evangelia).
16260. 28. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 110 (Menaei pars 2 : see no 16286).
16261. 29. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 112 (Menaeum).
16262. 30. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 100 (,,).
16263. 31. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 83 (Octoëchus, &c.).
16264. 32. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 45 (Encyclium).
16265. 33. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 13 (Psalmi et hymni).
16266. 34. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 92 (Alleluiarium, &c.).
16267. 35. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 93 (,,).
16268. 36. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 41 (Evangeliarium, in Arabic).
16269. 37. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 62 (Anthologium).
16270. 38. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 91 (Antiphonarium, in Arabic).
16271. 39. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 40 (Evangeliarium, in Arabic).
16272. 40. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 98 (Menaeum).
16273. 41. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 76 (Octoëchus).
16274. 42. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 117 (Menaeum).
16275. 43. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 46 (Encyclium).
16276. 44. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 60 (Pentecostarium).
16277. 45. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 78 (Paracleticum).
16278. 46. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 23 (Evangelia).
16279. 47. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 88 (Triodii pars 2).
16280. 48. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 85 (,, ,, 1).
16281. 49. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 99 (Menaeum).
16282. 50. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 43 (Evangeliarium).
16283. 51. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 79 (Octoëchus)
16284. 52. = ,, ,, ,, ,, 80 (,, pars 1).

16285. 53. = Qu. Catal. vi (Syr.), no. 81 (Octoëchus pars 2).
16286. 54. = „ „ „ „ 109 (Menaei pars 1: really part of no. 16260).
16287. 55. = „ „ „ „ 12 (Psalmi et hymni).
16288. 56. = „ „ „ „ 82 (Octoëchus).
16289. 57. = „ „ „ „ 94 (Officia).
16290. 58. = „ „ „ „ 65 (Liturgiae).
16291. 59. = „ „ „ „ 115 (Menaeum).
16292. 60. = „ „ „ „ 118 („).

16293: see p. 556 (a Rawlinson MS.).

XVI.

WILLIS MSS., A.D. 1760.

(Nos. 16294—16403.)

Browne Willis, of Whaddon hall, near Winslow in Buckinghamshire, was born in 1682, and educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford (matr. 23 March $1\frac{6}{7}\frac{8}{0}\frac{9}{0}$). He was a student of the Inner Temple, M.P. for Buckinghamshire 1705–08, and F.S.A. 1718. He received from the University of Oxford the honorary degrees of M.A. in 1720 and D.C.L. in 1749: and died on 5 Feb. 1760. By his will dated 20 Dec. 1741 and codicil of 25 Feb. 1758, he gave his MSS. and coins to the Bodleian, the former 'to be placed in the School Gallery next to those of my friend Bishop Tanner,' and the latter to be visited annually on St. Frideswide's Day, Oct. 19. He had before his death made many valuable gifts of coins, and had allowed the University to purchase his gold ones. The MSS. were received at the Library on 24 April 1760.

His character verged on the eccentric, and his liberality, industry, old-fashioned garb and curious ways were often commented on among his friends (see Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, vi. 186, viii. 217, &c.). The manuscript collections are chiefly the materials from which were published his *Survey of the Cathedrals* in England and Wales (except Canterbury, Exeter, Norwich, Salisbury and Wells, which though never printed are as well represented in the MSS. as the others), 1717–30: his *History of mitred Parliamentary Abbies*, 1718–19: his *Parochiale Anglicanum*, 1733: his *Notitia Parliamentaria*, 1716–50: and his *History of the Town, Hundred and Deanery of Buckingham*, 1755. But besides these there are large collections for every part of Buckinghamshire, for which he often employed an amanuensis, W. Slyford.

Soon after the collection arrived Humphrey Owen the Librarian wrote a list of the volumes received: and in 1873–76 W. H. Timberlake indexed fully the entire collection in manuscript slips.

[*Note.* Most of the following volumes are in the handwriting of Browne Willis, unless otherwise stated or implied.]

16294. (fol. 1*). In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13½ × 8¾ in., vi + 766 pages.

Records relating to Buckinghamshire, among which are :—

1 (p. 1[a]). Extracts chiefly from the Lincoln Registers of Institutions to Buckinghamshire livings, 1216–1547 and in some cases to 1584: made for Browne Willis.

2 (p. 553). A list of churches in the county, which paid Peter's Pence in A. D. 1460, copied in 1737.

3 (p. 575). Parochial notes supplied to, or collected by, Browne Willis, chiefly in or soon after 1712, from Dinton, Hampden (p. 628), Hartwell (p. 633), Woburn (p. 647), Wotton Underwood (p. 657), Hadenham (p. 667), Ivinghoe (p. 671), Pitston (p. 691), Hawridge (p. 695), Princes Risborough (p. 696), Adstock (p. 699), Middle Claydon (p. 707), Burnham (p. 711), Taplow (p. 719), Wexham (p. 723), Hambledon (p. 727), &c. These are generally answers to the Queries printed by Browne Willis in 1712, of which there are specimens at pp. 651, 663.

Now MS. Willis 1.

16295. (fol. 2). In English &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1710–20: 13⅝ × 8¾ in., ii + 135 leaves.

1 (foll. 2, 125). Parochial collections for Buckinghamshire, preceded by a list of many of the parishes affected.

2 (fol. 58). Copies of some papers relating to Cardinal Wolsey and his pension from the pope, apparently furnished by bp. Tanner in 1704.

3 (fol. 80). Miscellaneous antiquarian papers, such as *a.* (fol. 84) a list of 'County proverbs,' *b.* (fol. 99) Browne Willis's benefactions to Bletchley church in about 1704–05, cf. no. 16304, fol. 113; 16305, fol. 163: *c.* (fol. 112) Notes of several old religious houses in Buckinghamshire: *d.* (fol. 135) a pedigree and account of the Eliots of Port Eliot in Cornwall.

Now MS. Willis 2.

16296. (fol. 3). In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13½ × 8¾ in., xix + 130 leaves.

Extracts from Domesday relating to Buckinghamshire, partly in Browne Willis's hand, with a few additional papers.

Now MS. Willis 3.

16297. (fol. 4). In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13½ × 8¾ in., ii + 233 leaves.

Notes of arms, inscriptions &c. in the churches of the Aylesbury

* The second series of marks is that by which the Collection was referred to till about A. D. 1870, there being folio, quarto and octavo sets.

(foll. 1, 6) and Ashendon (foll. 5, 100) hundreds in Buckinghamshire, with notes from Escheat rolls, partly in Browne Willis's hand. At fol. 136 is the signature and seal of Richard Ridge, the last abbot of Notley, 21 Oct. 1537, appended to a receipt.

Now MS. **Willis 4.**

16298. (fol. 5). In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 188 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A copy of a large part of a Cartulary of Missenden abbey (containing 125 leaves, once owned by sir Edw. Coke and Peter Le Neve, who lent it to Browne Willis), made by W. Slyford.

2 (fol. 86). A copy of the survey of the Chantries and Chapels in Buckinghamshire, A. D. 1545.

3 (fol. 98). An account of Hillesden parish, co. Bucks.

4 (fol. 105). A list of the priors of St. Frideswide's in Oxford.

5 (fol. 106^b). A list of the contents of Leland's Collectanea.

6 (fol. 115). An account of the bishops and deans of Hereford, by W. Slyford.

7 (fol. 128). 'Memoirs of the Cathedral Church of St. David's and the edifices belonging to it as they stood in . . . 1715,' corrected by Browne Willis.

8 (fol. 134). 'A copy of mr. Cochran's account of Cornwall . . .,' followed by some notes about the parliamentary boroughs of that county, see also fol. 181^v.

Some miscellaneous papers follow, including (fol. 174) a copy of a petition in English from Winchester, Feb. $145\frac{1}{2}$, and (fol. 177) a copy of the Latin charter of incorporation of Much Wenlock, 29 Nov. 1468, and (fol. 179^v) of some Barnstaple documents from the Escheat rolls.

Now MS. **Willis 5.**

16299. (fol. 6). In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1710–20: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 87 leaves.

'The Antiquitys of Buckinghamshire . . .,' by Browne Willis: but in this volume the hundred of Buckingham alone is described, in alphabetical order of the parishes. The notes are chiefly of church inscriptions, &c., but are partly extracts from old records.

Now MS. **Willis 6.**

16300. (fol. 7). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 201 leaves.

Buckinghamshire records, copied for Browne Willis:—

1 (fol. 1). Copies of documents connected with Chetwode priory, with a plan of it in qu. Elizabeth's time, chiefly from MSS. 'in the hand of mr. Lawley.'

2 (fol. 15). Extracts from the cartulary of Luffield priory in the possession of the dean and chapter of Westminster.

3 (fol. 107). Copies of deeds about the manor of Thornton 'in the hands of sir Thomas Tyrrell.'

4 (fol. 123). Copy of a Chancery bill A. D. 1668, and of an Inquisitio post mortem 30 Mar. 1627, affecting the manor of Thornborough and the Throckmorton family.

5 (fol. 139). Notes of Buckinghamshire inquisitions.

Now MS. **Willis 7.**

16301. (fol. 8). In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13¾ × 8¾ in., iv + 141 leaves.

Buckinghamshire records :—

1 (fol. 1). Pedigrees of county families.

2 (fol. 61). Statistics of births, marriages and deaths, 1702–08, and other notes from church registers.

3 (fol. 89). Church notes from Quainton, Aylesbury, Middle Claydon, and Bletchley: dedications of churches, &c.

4 (fol. 151). 'An account of polls of freeholders at some elections . . .,' 1698–1705.

Now MS. **Willis 8.**

16302. (fol. 9). In English and Lati , on paper: written in about A.D. 1715: 13½ × 8⅝ in., iii + 180 leaves.

Lists of members of the Lower House of Parliament, 1290–1715, based on Prynne but with large additions and continuations, partly in Browne Willis's hand.

Now MS. **Willis 9.**

16303. (fol. 10). In English, &c., on paper: written in about A.D. 1710–20: 13⅝ × 8¾in., iii + 134 leaves.

Church notes from parishes in the hundred of Desborough in Buckinghamshire, in alphabetical order, partly in Browne Willis's hand. At foll. 118, 119 are two original Latin indulgences on parchment, one of Rich. de Gravesend bp. of Lincoln, A. D. 1273, one of Anianus bp. of Bangor A. D. 1276, both for the repair of St. Mary's chapel at Chipping (High) Wycombe.

Now MS. **Willis 10.**

16304. (fol. 11). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–20: 13½ × 8¾ in., vi + 228 pages.

Miscellaneous Buckinghamshire records, among which are :—

1 (fol. 1). Extracts from a cartulary of Snelshall priory.

2 (fol. 21). An account of the Throckmorton family, with a pedigree and extracts from deeds in their possession.

3 (fol. 57). A similar account of the Tyringham family, of Tyringham.

4 (foll. 65, 149). Notes of the manor of Drayton Beauchamp, with drawing of the church, church notes, &c.

5 (fol. 73). Notes about Hillesden.

6 (fol. 105). Pedigree of the Dayrell family of Lillingstone Dayrell.

7 (fol. 147). Drawings of the churches at Pitston (Nettleden chapel), Drayton, Beauchamp, Cholnesbury, Horridge, Wolverton, Tottenhoe, Wavendon, North Crawley, Hanslape, Bechinton and Chersley, and of the ruins of Biddlesden abbey, Chetwode priory, Luffield priory, Bradwell abbey, Tickford priory and Notley abbey.

A list of contents precedes.

Now MS. **Willis 11.**

16305. (fol. 12). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1710–20: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 164 leaves.

Buckinghamshire records :—

1 (fol 2). Extracts from the Lincoln Registers relating to institutions to livings, and other ecclesiastical appointments, from about 1230 to 1752, with an index to the earlier part to 1533 at fol. 62: an index to the rest of the volume is at fol. 159^{v}.

2 (fol. 116). Statutes of Stoke Poges hospital, 1567, in Latin, with a few additional deeds concerning it and some other hospitals.

3 (fol. 125). Abstracts of Buckinghamshire terriers.

Now MS. **Willis 12.**

16306. (fol. 13). In English, &c., on paper: written in 1714: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., xi + 145 leaves.

'Notitia Ecclesiastica, being some short extracts of the parishes in the archdeaconry of Buckingham . . . made in 1714,' including the deaneries of Buckingham, Burnham, Mursley, Newport Pagnell, Waddesdon, Wendover and Wycombe, with a few additional papers, by Browne Willis. There are many church notes.

Now MS. **Willis 13.**

16307. (fol. 14). In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1710: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 120 leaves.

'In this book are extracts out of all the Registers of the archdeaconry of Buckingham . . . of wills proved and other matters exhibited at the Archdeacons Visitation &c. . . .: to collect the true names of the Saints to which divers of our Churches in Buckinghamshire are dedicated to, & also what images, lights, lamps, crosses &c. were in them . . .' By Browne Willis: the period covered is 1395–1710.

Now MS. **Browne Willis 14.**

16308. (fol. 15). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1720–50: 12 × 7⅝ in., i + 132 leaves.

Notes and lists connected with Browne Willis's *Notitia Parliamentaria* for the counties of Surrey—Yorkshire, in alphabetical order of the counties: made for or by Browne Willis. See nos. 16319, 16322, 16344.

Now MS. Willis 15.

16309. (fol. 16). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1710–30: 12⅝ × 8⅜ in., viii + 390 pages.

1 (p. 1). Abstracts of Feet of Fines (Pedes Finium) relating to Buckinghamshire, 1195–1484, with some indexes of places mentioned (fol. 369).

2 (p. 312). Some Gloucestershire pedigrees and arms.

3 (p. 357). Some Worcestershire pedigrees and arms.

The volume (for transcribing the records &c.) cost Browne Willis about eight guineas (see p. 311), it being taken from Peter Le Neve's records.

Now MS. Willis 16.

16310. (fol. 17). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 12⅝ × 8⅜ in., vi + 149 leaves.

'Buckinghamshire Collectanea,' made for Browne Willis:—

1 (fol. 1). An alphabetical index by towns of the persons mentioned in Escheat and Charter rolls 'in the Tower,' 1272–1483.

2 (fol. 86). Abstracts of Escheat rolls, Inquisitions, &c., relating to the county, from the time of king John.

Now MS. Willis 17.

16311. (fol. 18). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50: 12 × 7⅝ in., ii + 133 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Notes on the Cinque Ports (cf. fol. 70ᵛ *rev.*).

2 (fol. 27ᵛ). Parliamentary lists and notes of Welsh boroughs.

3 (fol. 130ᵛ *rev.*). Parliamentary lists for English boroughs, Edw. i-Edw. iii.

4 (fol. 119ᵛ *rev.*). Lists and extracts from records, connected with Browne Willis's *Notitia Parliamentaria.*

5 (fol. 67 *rev.*). An account of monuments in St. David's cathedral and (fol. 65ᵛ *rev.*) Llandaff cathedral.

Much of the volume consists of copies made for Browne Willis.

Now MS. Willis 18.

16312. (fol. 19). In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13¾ × 9¼ in., i + 159 leaves.

Buckinghamshire pedigrees, in alphabetical order of the families, supplied to and annotated by Browne Willis.

Now MS. Willis 19.

16313. (fol. 20). In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13½ × 8¾ in., i + 178 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Miscellaneous Buckinghamshire collections, especially (fol. 11, cf. 165) about Aylesbury: at fol. 69 is a pedigree of the Cheyne family.

2 (fol. 76). Some notes of the priors of St. Frideswide's at Oxford.

3 (fol. 98). Lists and notes of the 'High Bailiffs' of Buckinghamshire, 1542–1712.

4 (fol. 101ᵛ). Parliamentary lists and papers.

5 (fol. 171). A few notes on Oxford, Gloucester (fol. 173ᵛ), Reading (fol. 174) and Wallingford (fol. 174ᵛ).

The volume consists chiefly of copies made for Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 20.**

16314. (fol. 21). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1710: 13½ × 8¾ in., iii + 137 leaves.

'Buckinghamshire Collectanea':—

1 (fol. 1). Fifty pedigrees of Buckinghamshire families, from the Visitation record of A.D. 1634, with additions.

2 (fol. 65). A transcript of the Testa de Neville (before A.D. 1250), so far as it relates to the county, made from the original.

3 (fol. 120). A transcript of the Buckinghamshire part of the Liber Cedularum or register of wardships, 1509–87, with some additions.

This was one of the earliest of Browne Willis's volumes of collections, and copied for or by him largely from Peter Le Neve's papers.

Now MS. **Willis 21.**

16315. (fol. 22). In English and Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1710–60 (chiefly 1712 and 1724): 12¾ × 8 in., i + 176 leaves.

Church notes, pedigrees, &c., connected with the hundred of Buckingham, in alphabetical order of the parishes. There are several letters and miscellaneous papers such as (fol. 58) Thomas Ford's account of the masters of Buckingham school, 5 Aug. 1733, and (fol. 61) a petition from the corporation of Buckingham to Browne Willis, 6 July 1745.

Now MS. **Willis 22.**

16316. (fol. 23). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–60: 13⅜ × 8⅝ in., ii + 136 leaves.

Church notes, pedigrees, &c., for the hundred of Stoke in Buckinghamshire, in alphabetical order of the parishes.

Now MS. **Willis 23.**

16317. (fol. 24). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–60; 12⅝ × 8⅛ in., i + 189 leaves.

Church notes, pedigrees, &c., for the hundred of Newport in

Buckinghamshire; in alphabetical order of the parishes, as far as fol. 139. At fol. 2 is a list of the church bells in the county, 1714: at fol. 137 a prospect of Wolverton manor house drawn in 1724 by John Forfeit.

Now MS. Willis 24.

16318. (fol. 25). In Latin and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: especially about A.D. 1731: 11⅞ × 7¾ in., x + 170 leaves.

1 (p. v). Dedications of churches in Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire (p. 52), and some other counties, from pre-reformation records.

2 (p. 1). Lists of institutions to benefices in the county of Bedford, 1216–1538.

3 (p. 55). Lists of institutions in Buckinghamshire, 1216–1525.

4 (p. 131). A list of the rectors of Bletchley, 1272–1694.

5 (p. 139). Extracts from Buckinghamshire wills, 1517–39.

Now MS. Willis 25.

16319. (fol. 26). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1720-50: 12½ × 8 in., i + 149 leaves.

Notes and lists, as no. 16308, for the counties of Nottingham—Surrey, including 'Southampton' county and Bristol. At fol. 123^b is a letter from bp. Tanner to Browne Willis, 9 Feb. 170⅘, partly about early Ipswich printed books.

Now MS. Willis 26.

16320. (fol. 27). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1714: 13½ × 8⅝ in., iii + 144 leaves.

Extracts from the Patent Rolls relating to Buckinghamshire, 1199–1611: copied for Browne Willis in 1714 from Peter Le Neve's collections.

Now MS. Willis 27.

16321. (fol. 28). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent. (?): 13⅜ × 8⅝ in., iv + 159 leaves.

Extracts from the Feet of Fines (Pedes Finium) for Buckinghamshire, 1199–1557, with indexes.

Now MS. Willis 28.

16322. (fol. 29). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1720–50: 12¼ × 8¼ in., i + 177 leaves.

Notes and lists, as no. 16308, for the counties of Bedfordshire—Dorset. At fol. 4 is a plan and proposed title of what became Browne Willis's *Notitia Parliamentaria*.

Now MS. Willis 29.

16323. (fol. 30). In English, on paper: made up of three MSS. (A. B. C.): 12⅜ × 8⅛ in., ii + 57 leaves.

A. (soon after 1620) 1 (fol. 1). 'A booke of the Surueigh . . . [of]

the whole countie of Buck̄ . . . 1620,' a valuation of the county with names and incomes.

B. (about A.D. 1710–20) 2 (fol. 20ᵛ). Copies of Provision money rolls for Buckinghamshire, 1598 and 1621, showing the old and new rates.

C. (late 16th cent.) 3 (fol. 27). A copy of the 'Charter of the County Town of Bucks, renewed Aº 1553.' Foll. 33–end are blank.

Now MS. **Willis 30.**

16324. (fol. 31). In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1713: 12 × 7⅞ in., 133 leaves.

A copy of the Poll for the county of Buckingham, 2–3 Sept. 1713. Foll. 88–123 are blank.

Now MS. **Willis 31.**

16325. (fol. 32). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–20: 12½ × 8¼ in., v + 87 leaves.

Copies of about a hundred Buckinghamshire wills, 1517–1699: a list of contents precedes. Many are in Browne Willis's hand.

Now MS. **Willis 32.**

16326. (fol. 33). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–30: 13½ × 8⅝ in., i + 154 leaves.

Church notes (of monuments, coats of arms, &c.) for the hundred of Burnham in Buckinghamshire, in alphabetical order of the parishes.

Now MS. **Willis 33.**

16327. (fol. 34). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–40: 12½ × 8 in., 125 leaves.

Church notes, pedigrees, &c., for the hundred of Cottesloe in Buckinghamshire; in alphabetical order of the parishes, as far as fol. 92.

Now MS. **Willis 34.**

16328. (fol. 35). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: 13⅝ × 8⅝ in., i + 441 leaves.

Miscellaneous collections concerning the ecclesiastical antiquities of the province of York, containing many letters to Browne Willis, lists of dignitaries, copies of monuments, and some engravings or drawings of churches, &c. The papers connected with the diocese of York begin on fol. 1, those for Durham (largely the work of James Mickleton and dr. Fitzherbert Adams, cf. fol. 190) on fol. 128, Carlisle on fol. 230, Chester on fol. 282, Sodor and Man on fol. 407, cf. 363. Among the autograph letters are some of archbp. Thomas Herring, 10 June 1745 (fol. 7ᵃ), F. Drake (three), 1737–38 (fol. 59), Thomas Wilson of Leeds 29 Aug. 1738 (fol. 98), John Rymer (five), 1722–26 (foll. 143, 154),

Thomas Baker (seven: foll. 159, 175, 299), Christopher Hunter (several), 1735–46 (fol. 196), John Waugh, bp. of Carlisle, 8 Feb. 1725 (fol. 274^{b}), archbp. W. Wake, 4 May 1723 (fol. 281), Francis Gastrell, bp. of Chester (two: fol. 284), John Stones (several), 1725–26 (fol. 370), Thomas Wilson, bp. of Man (several), 1725–26 (foll. 413, 423), with two drawings of St. German's cathedral. These and some subsequent volumes are part of the materials from which Browne Willis wrote his *Survey of Cathedrals* (1727–30, &c.).

Now MS. **Willis 35.**

16329. (fol. 36). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710-50: 13⅝ × 8¾ in., i + 316 leaves.

Collections relating to the cathedral and diocese of Llandaff, made by Browne Willis. There are many letters, as several from archbp. Wake, 1717–24 (fol. 2^{d}, 247), several from Richard Davies, 1721 (fol. 14^{v}, &c.), and Thomas Davies, 1720–44 (fol. 52, &c.), several from John Tyler, bp. of Llandaff, 1721–22 (fol. 29), several from John Harris, bp. of Llandaff, 1731–36 (fol. 143), one from bp. Tanner, 4 Dec. 1717 (fol. 200).

Now MS. **Willis 36.**

16330. (fol. 37). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710-40: 13½ × 8¾ in., i + 249 leaves.

Collections relating to the cathedral and diocese of St. David's, made by Browne Willis. Among the many letters are some from Adam Ottley, bp. of St. David's, 1716–23 (fol. 19), and Nicholas Clagett, bp. of St. David's, 1731–37 (fol. 34), one from Richard Smalbroke, bp. of St. David's (fol. 40), two from Thomas Baker (fol. 53), and several from Henry Goff, 1718–19 (fol. 144). There are a few drawings, as 'the ichnography of Tenby church' (fol. 43^{v}). At fol. 247 is a poem by Browne Willis dedicating his *Survey of Bangor cathedral* (1721) to bp. Adam Ottley, in Latin and English.

Now MS. **Willis 37.**

16331. (fol. 38). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710-30: 13⅝ × 8¾ in., vi + 658 pages.

Some collections for the cathedrals and dioceses of Lincoln (pp. 1, 169), Peterborough (p. 41), Wells (p. 65), Durham (p. 77), Worcester (p. 81, cf. 75), Lichfield (p. 93), Chichester (pp. 95, 123), Chester (p. 105), Hereford (pp. 107, 167), St. David's (pp. 191, 241, 321), Llandaff (pp. 227, 377), St. Asaph (pp. 539, 553, 597, &c.) and Bangor (pp. 547, 563, &c.). The arrangement is in places confused, and Llandaff alone is fully treated. Among the letters are one from White Kennett, bp. of Peterborough, 19 Apr. 1718 (p. 43), several from William Wotton, 1715–18 (p. 321), some from bp. Tanner, 1717–18

(p. 496^{v}). At p. 73 is an 'ichnography of Wells cathedral': at p. 429 one of Llandaff. Some general ecclesiastical papers are interspersed at pp. 149, 251, 635, &c.

Now MS. **Willis 38.**

16332. (fol. 39). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1710–50: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 372 leaves.

Collections for the cathedral and diocese of Lincoln: including accounts of bishops, lists of ecclesiastical dignitaries, statistics of churches, and many letters from incumbents and others, among which are, some from Rich. Reynolds, bp. of Lincoln, 1728–29 (foll. 45, 307), one from Thomas Baker, 12 May —, about bp. Moore's books at Cambridge (fol. 49), a plan of Lincoln cathedral showing the position of the tombs (fol. 131), lists of dedications and wake-days in the diocese (fol. 237), &c.

Now MS. **Willis 39.**

16333. (fol. 40). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1720–30: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 203 leaves.

Extracts from the Patent Rolls relating to Buckinghamshire, 1483–1705, followed (fol. 183) by similar extracts from the Escheat Rolls, 1246–1478, and (fol. 197) the Close Rolls, &c., 1199–1481; with indexes.

Now MS. **Willis 40.**

16334. (fol. 41). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–30: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 371 leaves.

Some collections for the cathedrals and dioceses of Canterbury (fol. 6^{a}), Rochester (fol. 24), London (fol. 53), Winchester (fol. 84), Chichester (fol. 101), Norwich (fol. 140), Salisbury (fol. 164), Wells (fol. 181), Exeter (fol. 200), Llandaff (fol. 272), St. Asaph (fol. 277) and Bangor (fol. 333), made primarily for the purposes of Browne Willis's *Parochiale Anglicanum* (Lond. 1733), with a draft of the preface to that work, &c. There are many letters, &c., as four from bp. Tanner, 1721–30 (fol. 140), notes of the Eliot family of Port Eliot (fol. 267), drawings of Clynnog Fawr church by Joseph Lord, 1718–19 (fol. 325), and drawings of Holyhead church (fol. 355).

Now MS. **Willis 41.**

16335. (fol. 42). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 348 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Collections for the cathedral and diocese of St. Asaph, largely consisting of letters and reports: there are letters from John Wynne, bp. of St. Asaph, 2 Dec. 1718 (fol. 1), some from Jonah Babington, 1718 (fol. 10), several from Will. Fleetwood, bp. of Ely, 1718–19 (fol. 57), several from W. Wotton, 1718 (fol. 83), drawings of

St. Asaph cathedral (fol. 89), one letter from archbp. W. Wake, 31 Aug. 1721 (fol. 148[a]), two from dr. Rich. Rawlinson, 1718–19/20 (fol. 151), several from W. Ffoulkes, 1719 (fol. 163), plans of Wrexham church (fol. 201[b]), of Gressford church (fol. 202[b]), and of Mold church (fol. 204).

2 (fol. 211). 'A description of the cathedral church of Llandaff, M.DCC.XVII,' by William Wotton: followed by scattered Llandaff papers.

3 (fol. 235). Welsh Church notes.

4 (fol. 309). Lists of Welsh sheriffs, 1538–1749.

Now MS. **Willis 42.**

16336. (fol. 43). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: 13½ × 8⅝ in., i + 327 leaves.

Collections for the cathedrals and dioceses of Gloucester and (fol. 86) Bristol. Among the letters and papers are many from Richard Furney, 1718/9–44 (fol. 1, &c.), a 'ground-plott of Bristol cathedral' (fol. 86[v]), drawings of the church of All Saints Wimborne (Dorset), demolished 1733 (fol. 148), with many Dorset papers following: a letter from Thomas Secker, bp. of Bristol, 19 Apr. 1736 (fol. 203), views of old and new Blandford churches, 1731 (fol. 222), and several letters from John Hutchins (fol. 226). At fol. 74 is 'A meditation upon death, to the tune of the chimes at the cathedral in Gloucester.'

Now MS. **Willis 43.**

16337. (fol. 44). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: 13½ × 8⅝ in., i + 232 leaves.

Collections relating to English Monasteries, with which are mixed some Buckinghamshire collectanea. The chief articles are *a.* (fol. 1) a list of last abbots, A.D. 1539, *b.* (fol. 16) a copy of a grant of the late possessions of Whitby abbey, 20 May 1550, in Latin: *c.* (foll. 19, 40) several letters from Thomas Hearne, 1713–16: *d.* (foll. 31, 160) several letters from bp. Tanner, 1713–16/7: *e.* (fol. 75) a copy of the Regulations of Studley almshouse, co. Oxon., 1639: *f.* (fol. 92) drawing of Llandaff cathedral; and plans of Bury St. Edmund's abbey (foll. 144), Burton abbey (fol. 145) and Clive abbey (fol. 219): *g.* (fol. 181, &c.) several papers from Thomas Baker, 1716–17.

Buckinghamshire papers occur at foll. 18, 53, 80 (Bletchley notes), &c.

Now MS. **Willis 44.**

16338. (fol. 45). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: 13⅜ × 8¾ in., ii + 363 leaves.

Collections for the cathedrals and dioceses of Ely (fol. 1), Oxford (fol. 120[b]), and Peterborough (fol. 240), made for or by Browne Willis. There are many letters, among which are, one from Thomas Green bp. of Ely, 16 Jan. 172⅞ (fol. 1), one from sir Thomas Gooch bp. of Ely,

19 Jan. 174$\frac{8}{9}$ (fol. 2), four ichnographies and views of Ely cathedral (fol. 4), several letters from Thomas Baker, 1734, &c. (foll. 10^{b}, 91, 260, 343), two from William Fleetwood bp. of Ely, 1718–19 (fol. 56), a drawing of Thorney abbey 'from an ancient mapp' (fol. 77), several from bp. Tanner, 1724–29 (foll. 96, 129, &c.), an ichnography of Oxford cathedral (fol. 120^{b}), a copy of a paper giving the dimensions and chapels of Oseney abbey (fol. 134^{v}), two letters from bp. Atterbury, 1712 (fol. 150^{b}), some from Thomas Delafield, 1740–45 (fol. 192), an ichnography of Peterborough cathedral (fol. 251), two letters from White Kennett bp. of Peterborough, 1728 (fol. 255), and a plan of Aynho church (fol. 289).

Now MS. Willis 45.

16339. (fol. 46). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: 13$\frac{3}{8}$ × 8$\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 295 leaves.

Collections relating to various cathedrals and monasteries in England and Wales, arranged (as far as fol. 114) roughly in alphabetical order, made by Browne Willis: among the papers are, many lists of bishops and other dignitaries, manuscript plans or drawings of many cathedrals, and also of Beverley minster (fol. 25^{v}), Glastonbury abbey (fol. 60^{v}), Eynsham abbey in 1657, from Wood (fol. 96), Tewkesbury abbey (fol. 103^{v}), Bath abbey (fol. 120^{v}), and St. German's in Peel castle (fol. 265).

Now MS. Willis 46.

16340. (fol. 47). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–50: 13$\frac{1}{2}$ × 8$\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 284 leaves.

Collections relating to the cathedrals and dioceses of Lichfield (fol. 2) and Hereford (fol. 152), made by Browne Willis. Among the papers are, ichnographies of Lichfield and Hereford cathedrals (foll. 17, 193), letters from dean William Walmisley, 1721–24 (fol. 31), a plan of Burton abbey (fol. 99), papers from John Denne, 27 Nov. 1749 (fol. 152), a plan of the bishop's chapel under St. Mary Magdalen church in Hereford (fol. 162), and some Herefordshire pedigrees (foll. 236, 272).

Now MS. Willis 47.

16341. (fol. 48). In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly in about 1710–50: 13$\frac{3}{8}$ × 8$\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 476 leaves.

Miscellaneous collections made for or by Browne Willis for his *Notitia Parliamentaria* (1715–50) and for his proposed 'Catalogue of . . . the Members of the several Parliaments,' of which a printed prospectus is prefixed, dated 1747; roughly arranged in alphabetical order of counties. There are many letters addressed to him about the work, as (fol. 8) four from Arthur Onslow the Speaker, 1730–49, (fol. 17) three from dr. Arthur Charlett, 171$\frac{2}{3}$–1$\frac{4}{5}$: and others from A. Hall, 27 Oct. 1715 (fol. 23); Roger Gale, 4 July 1730 (fol. 25); William Cartwright of

Aynho, 1 Apr. 1749 (fol. 28); several from Michael Peach 1714–15 (fol. 171); two from dr. Richard Newton, 1715 (fol. 255); six from Rich. Forster, 1716 (fol. 339). There are also original petitions from Dorchester to parliament, 24 June 1604, on parchment but without seal (fol. 229), and from Corfe Castle to sir John Hobart, 10 Mar. 160$\frac{3}{4}$ (fol. 230), a Scudamore pedigree (fol. 532), 'an ichnographical plan of part of . . . Hasting . . .,' 1734, by S. Cant (fol. 433), &c.

Now MS. **Willis 48.**

16342. (fol. 49). In Latin, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 13$\frac{7}{8}$ × 9$\frac{5}{8}$ in., 343 leaves.

Abstracts of leases of abbey and crown lands, in the reign of Elizabeth, 1558–1600.

Now MS. **Willis 49.**

16343. (fol. 50).

A copy of Le Neve's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ* (Lond. 1716), interleaved, with many manuscript notes and papers by Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 50.**

16344. (fol. 51). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–50: 12$\frac{1}{8}$ × 7$\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 175 leaves.

Notes and lists, as no. 16308, for the counties of Essex—Northumberland. At fol. 93 is the beginning of a youthful poem composed by Browne Willis on the city of Lincoln in 1701: *beg.* 'How is that city desolate become.'

Now MS. **Willis 51.**

16345. (fol. 52 a). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 16th cent. and in about 1610–30: 11 × 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 220 leaves.

A collection of Wills and abstracts of Wills, with a few pedigrees and some inquisitions, copied out of old records, chiefly in the hand of William Ferrers of Baddesley (see p. 12), and added to and bound by sir Richard St. George (*d.* 1635), whose arms are on the binding. There are indexes to the Wills, which appear to range from the 14th to the 16th century, but the volume is carelessly written and in a poor state. At fol. 66 are 'Willes and monumentes of churches in London.' At fol. 205 are copies of two Roman monumental inscriptions, one found in 1588 (C. Murrius, & M. Valerius, soldiers).

Now MS. **Willis 52^{a}.**

16346. (fol. 52 b). In English, on paper: written in about 1724–45: 13$\frac{5}{8}$ × 8$\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 242 leaves.

'This book is a collection of petitions, bills, letters, receipts &c. concerning Stratford chapell . . .,' i.e. the building of a church at Fenny Stratford. The church was in building from 1724 to its consecration

in 1731. There are printed appeals, as well as lists of benefactors, plans, drawings, agreements, &c. &c., connected with the building and settlement of the church, in which Browne Willis took the leading part. Now MS. **Willis 52**[b].

16347. (fol. 53). In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 13 × 8⅝ in., i + 373 leaves.

Miscellaneous extracts from the Patent, Close, Fine and other Rolls, 1199–1376: not in any way specially connected with Buckinghamshire.

Now MS. **Willis 53.**

16348. (fol. 54). In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1714: 13⅜ × 8½ in., viii + 120 pages.

A poll book for the Buckinghamshire county election, 2–3 Sept. 1713. Now MS. **Willis 54.**

16349. (fol. 55). In English, on paper: written in and soon after A.D. 1727: 13⅜ × 9¼ in., i + 135 leaves.

A poll book for the Dorset county election, 6 Sept. 1727: at fol. 129 are some notes of the 1726 (Jan. 172⅞) poll.

Now MS. **Willis 55.**

16350. (fol. 57). In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1713: 12¾ × 8½ in., i + 66 leaves.

A poll book for the Sussex election, 3 Sept. 1713: imperfect at beginning.

Now MS. **Willis 56.**

16351. (fol. 58). In English and Latin, on paper: made up of several MSS.: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 13 × 8⅝ in., i + 527 leaves.

A collection of copies of English historical treatises and records:—

1 (fol. 3). A list of the manors and revenues assigned to prince Charles, about A.D. 1620: certified by Arthur Bassett, in Latin.

2 (fol. 39[a]). A list of subsidies raised in England, 1070–1523, with remarks on them and various tables connected with the subject, in Latin: at fol. 57 are various lists of high officers, and fees.

3 (fol. 101). 'A briefe colleccion by F. R. [?],' a treatise on the rights of bishops, deans, &c.: chap. 1 *beg.* 'An archbishoppe is a spirituall person secular': see art. 5.

4 (fol. 123). A treatise by sir John Davies on the subject of the king's right to impose taxes (about A.D. 1620), in 33 chapters (printed in 1656 and 1876): *beg.* 'This question Sir concerning your Maiesties prerogative': followed (fol. 192) by the Remonstrance of the House of Commons, 1614 (?).

5 (fol. 237). A copy of art. 3 above, with large additions, originally

in 27 chapters, of which only the first 14 are here, fol. 284 ending with the catchwords 'the Church,' in chap. 15.

6 (fol. 285). A collection of all the offices and fees of the king's Courts, Household, Castles, Palaces, &c.

7 (fol. 326). 'A lecture of Forests' on Forest law: *beg.* 'The Proheme. A regali solo . . . Like as the radyant beames': at foll. 427–50 are copies of documents on the same subject.

8 (fol. 388). 'M^r William Bird's treatise of 1. The Lawe of Wreck . . .,' about questions of encroachment of the Sea, &c.

9 (fol. 451). Bacon's short treatise on the office of Constables.

10 (fol. 457). Sir Robert Cotton on the Lawfulness of Combats, 1609.

11 (fol. 465). A brief abstract on the question of Precedency between England and Spain, by the same.

12 (fol. 473). 'That the kinges of England haue bine pleased vsuallie to consulte with theire Peeres on the great Counsells and Commons in Parlement, of Marriage, Peace and Warre,' a treatise: *beg.* 'To search soe high as the Norman Conquest.'

13 (fol. 488). 'An answere made by comaunde of Prince Henry to certaine Propositions of Warr and Peace . . .,' in 14 heads: *beg.* 'Frames of Pollicie, as well as workes of Nature': about 1610 (?).

Each article is practically a separate MS.

Now MS. **Willis 57.**

16352. (**fol. 58**). In English and Latin, on paper: written between about 1580 and 1640: 13 × 8½ in., i + 488 leaves.

A collection of copies of English historical treatises:—

1 (fol. 3). William Roper's Life of sir Thomas More.

2 (fol. 80). 'Letters of the queene of Scotts and Anthony Babington': followed by *a.* (fol. 88) 'An abreuiate of [John] Ballard and Babingtons their conspiracies, discouered the iiij^th of August 1586': *b.* (fol. 92) 'The arraignement of Anthony Babington . . . [and others] 13 & 14 Sept. 1586': *c.* (fol. 102) 'An arraignement of Edward Abington . . . [and others] 15 Sept. 1586,' with some confessions: *d.* (fol. 124) 'The manner of the execution of the Scottish Queene,' 1586: *beg.* 'On Wednesday . . . there assembled': *e.* (fol. 128) 'The Scottish Queenes buriall at Peterborough . . . 1587': *f.* (fol. 132) 'A poem on the death of Mary Queene of Scottes': *beg.* 'Liueing, dyeing striued for life.'

3 (fol. 136). 'A discourse plainly proueing that it was lawfull for her Majestie . . . to put her (the Scottish Queene) to death . . .,' 1587: *beg.* 'It hath not happened.'

4 (fol. 175). 'The arraignement of thearles of Essex and Southampton . . . 19 Feb. 1600.'

5 (foll. 185, 209). 'The arraignement of Richard Weston . . . 19 [& 23] Oct. 1615 for poysoning sir Tho: Ouerbury . . .': two copies.

6 (fol. 199). A letter from archbp. Abbot about the nullity of the earl of Essex's divorce, 1613.

7 (fol. 207). 'A challenge receaued by mr. Edward Sackvile . . . from the lord Bruce . . . 1614 . . .,' with the reply, &c.

8 (fol. 219). 'The examination of James Francklyn . . .,' 1615, about Overbury's death.

9 (fol. 223). 'The arraignement of sir Gervase Elvis . . . 1615 . . .,' on the same matter.

10 (foll. 245, 263). Notes of the arraignement of sir John Perrott, 1592.

11 (fol. 251). 'The arraignement . . . of sir Griffith Markeham . . .' 15 Nov. 1603.

12 (fol. 305). 'The araignement of doctor Lopes,' 27 Feb. 159$\frac{5}{6}$.

13 (fol. 313). A speech of sir Francis Bacon in Parliament (1607?) on the naturalisation of the Scots.

14 (fol. 341). 'Wraynham his case in the Starre chamber for slaunderinge the lord channcellor Bacon of injustice,' several papers.

15 (fol. 376). Copies of a few letters and writs of James i, 1605–12, in Latin and English.

16 (fol. 386). '. . . An Apologie of the earle of Essex . . . compiled by himself 15.99.'

17 (fol. 427). 'Of Robert Devoreux earl of Essex and George Villiers duke of Buckingham. Some observances by way of parallel . . .': *beg.* 'Amongst those historicall impleyments.'

18 (fol. 462). 'The disparity betweene the earle of Essex and the duke of Buckingham': *beg.* 'Though it shall appeare': written by the first earl of Clarendon.

Each of the above articles is practically a separate MS.

Now MS. **Willis 58.**

16353. (4° 1). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1725–30: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 431 leaves.

The original MS. of the greater part of Browne Willis's *Survey of the Cathedrals* (1727–30) of York, Carlisle, Chester, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester and Bristol: as returned from the printer.

Now MS. **Willis 59.**

16354. (4° 2). In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in A. D. 1736 by B. Willis: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$ in., i + 146 leaves.

Notes of many churches in Dorset, made by Browne Willis during a three weeks' stay in the county in Sept.–Oct. 1736. At fol. 122 are

a few added letters, as one 25 Apr. (1735?) from J. Hutchins (fol. 122), two from Will. Somner, 1734–36 (fol. 136).

Now MS. **Willis 60.**

16355. (4° 3). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1738, &c., 8¾ × 7 in., ii + 111 leaves.

Lists of prebendaries, subdeans and succentors of Salisbury, and (fol. 92) of prebendaries and chancellors of Chichester: until 1738: with notes in Browne Willis's hand.

Now MS. **Willis 61.**

16356. (4° 4). In Latin and English, on paper: written in 1743, &c.: 8⅞ × 7 in., iii + 168 leaves.

Miscellaneous ecclesiastical papers, chiefly in the hand of Browne Willis: among which are:—(fol. 2ᵛ) some lists of abbots in Yorkshire, &c., and notes of English monastic houses: (fol. 60) Oxfordshire notes: at fol. 161 is a drawing of Ledbury steeple.

Now MS. **Willis 62.**

16357. (4° 5). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–52: 8⅞ × 7 in., i + 113 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers and lists, chiefly in Browne Willis's hand, relating to his collections of English coins and tradesmen's tokens, now in the Bodleian: with some general papers on numismatical points and extracts from records.

Now MS. **Willis 63.**

16358. (4° 6). In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1720–32: 9⅜ × 7⅝ in., ii + 287 leaves.

Letters and papers on which to some extent was based the English part of Browne Willis's *Parochiale Anglicanum* (1733): among them are (fol. 53) some papers and letters from bp. Tanner, 1731–3½: and some later papers of about 1750.

Now MS. **Willis 64.**

16359. (4° 7). In English and Latin, on paper: written in 172⅔: 8⅞ × 6⅞ in., ii + 242 pages.

1 (p. 2). Lists of wills of cathedral dignitaries, 15th–17th centt.

2 (p. 37). Lists of institutions to benefices, 1553–93, with additions to 1643.

These collections were made by Browne Willis in Feb. and March 172⅔.

Now MS. **Willis 65.**

16360. (4° 8). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–30: 8¾ × 7 in., i + 240 leaves.

Papers and notes relating to the dioceses of St. David's (fol. 4), Llandaff (fol. 111), Bangor (fol. 195) and St. Asaph (fol. 218). At

fol. 49 is 'a description to answer the plan of the city or close of St. David's as it stands in . . . 1720, surveyd and taken per Joseph Lord.'

Now MS. **Willis 66.**

16361. (4° 9). In Latin, on paper: written in 1712: 8¼ × 6⅝ in., i + 93 leaves.

A copy, partly by and partly made for Browne Willis, of the Domesday record for the hundreds of Buckingham, Cottesloe and Newport Pagnell in Buckinghamshire, made 1712.

Now MS. **Willis 67.**

16362. (4° 10). In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1709: 8¼ × 6⅝ in., i + 150 leaves.

Church notes chiefly for the parts of Buckinghamshire which could be reached in a day from Whaddon, by Browne Willis, A.D. 1709 (see foll. 5, 148): the arrangement is confused. At fol. 1 are two letters from H. Purefoy, $175\frac{0}{1}$.

Now MS. **Willis 68.**

16363. (4° 11). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1720–30: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., ii + 152 leaves.

A draught of that part of Browne Willis's *Survey of the Cathedrals* (vol. 1, 1727) which relates to the province of York.

Now MS. **Willis 69**

16364. (4° 12). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–50: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., iv + 157 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Lists of dignitaries of Salisbury cathedral.

2 (fol. 38). Notes relating to Bath abbey.

3 (fol. 46). Ecclesiastical preferments, &c., 1701–35, from the *Historical Register.*

4 (fol. 62). Extracts from the Domesday Survey of Dorset.

5 (fol. 69). An account of the bishops, deans, prebendaries, &c., of Bristol, and especially of the archdeaconry of Dorset. At foll. 137–143 are collections relating to Wimborne minster, with a drawing of it.

Now MS. **Willis 70.**

16365. (4° 13). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1700–30: 8¾ × 6⅝ in., iv + 362 pages.

1 (p. 1). Copies of epitaphs, chiefly from printed books, written in about A.D. 1700: given to Browne Willis by dr. Robert Shippen, with index.

2 (p. 165). Tombs and (fol. 169) epitaphs in Lincoln cathedral, A.D. 1641, copies from two MSS.

3 (p. 243). Epitaphs in Gloucester cathedral, from one of dr. Rich. Rawlinson's MSS., lent to Browne Willis in May 1726, and copied by his sons Thomas and Henry on June 6 and 7, 1726.

4 (p. 317). An account of the monuments in Bristol cathedral, with general papers about the diocese of Bristol.

Now MS. **Willis 71.**

16366. (4° 14). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710 30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 7$ in., ii + 226 leaves.

Notes, letters and papers relating to the dioceses of Lichfield (fol. 3), Worcester (fol. 42), Bristol (foll. 74, 85), Gloucester (foll. 76, 93), Hereford (fol. 95), Chester (fol. 143), St. David's (fol. 149), Llandaff (fol. 157), Bangor (fol. 167) and St. Asaph (fol. 173). At fol. 222 is a drawing and plan of Clynnog Fawr church.

Now MS. **Willis 72.**

16367. (4° 15). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1710–50: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 218 leaves.

Miscellaneous collections made by Browne Willis, among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). Lists of mitred abbots, followed by extracts from the Lincoln registers relating to the appointments of the abbots.

2 (foll. 127ᵛ, 138). Church notes, especially of epitaphs, taken in Dorset and other counties.

3 (fol. 134). Some notes on church bells.

4 (fol. 196). Lists of returning officers of parliamentary boroughs.

5 (fol. 212). Notes of the families of Trankmore of Shoreham, and Browne of Dorset.

Now MS. **Willis 73.**

16368. (4° 16). In English, on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 126 leaves.

Parliamentary lists, 1511 (or 1522)–1661: made for or by Browne Willis, with notes by him.

Now MS. **Willis 74.**

16369. (4° 17). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 69 leaves.

Some papers relating to the cathedrals and dioceses of Lincoln (fol. 4), Ely (fol. 38), Oxford (fol. 42), Peterborough (fol. 50) and Salisbury (fol. 62). At fol. 45 is a drawing of Oxford cathedral, and at foll. 2, 66ᵛ notes relating to the distribution of some of Browne Willis's publications.

Now MS. **Willis 75.**

16370. (4° 18). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 197 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). A survey of Ely and (fol. 45) Oxford cathedrals.

2 (fol. 90). Collections relating to the cathedrals and dioceses of Bristol and (fol. 114) Peterborough.

3 (fol. 158ᵛ). Lists of last abbots before the Reformation.

Now MS. **Willis 76.**

16371. (4° 19). In English, &c., on paper: written in about A.D. 1725: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6$ in., ii + 46 leaves.

An account of Hartwell parish in Buckinghamshire, by Browne Willis, including the lords of the manor, the rectors, church monuments, &c.: written in 1724 or 1725.

Now MS. **Willis 77.**

16372. (4° 20). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–40: $7\frac{3}{4} + 6$ in., vii + 27 leaves.

Some notes on English abbey churches, with slight drawings of Thorney (fol. 9) and Croyland (fol. 9ᵛ), and some notes on Stamford (fol. 26ᵛ *rev.*).

Now MS. **Willis 78.**

16373. (4° 21). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 46 leaves.

Some lists and notes relating to the dioceses of Lincoln (fol. 1), Ely (fol. 28) and Oxford (fol. 32).

Now MS. **Willis 79.**

16374. (4° 22). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 64 leaves.

Some lists and notes relating to the dioceses of Canterbury (fol. 3), Rochester (fol. 10), London (fol. 12), Winchester (fol. 14), Chichester (fol. 20), Salisbury (fol. 26), Exeter (fol. 32), Bath & Wells (fol. 40) and Norwich (fol. 48).

Now MS. **Willis 80.**

16375. (4° 23). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 229 leaves.

Collections relating to the cathedrals and dioceses of Hereford (fol. 7), Worcester (fol. 81), Gloucester (fol. 117), Bristol (fol. 137) and Lichfield (fol. 157). At fol. 223ᵛ are some prices of books sold at 'mr. Bridges auction,' 1725.

Now MS. **Willis 81.**

16376. (4° 24). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 159 leaves.

Collections relating to the province of York (fol. 4), the Welsh dioceses (fol. 42), Hereford (fol. 81ᵛ), Worcester (fol. 108), Gloucester (fol. 115) and Lichfield (fol. 124).

Now MS. **Willis 82.**

16377. (4° 25). In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly in 1738–39: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., ii + 227 leaves.

1 (foll. 2, 111). Copies of epitaphs in various parts of England.

2 (fol. 58). Notes of charters and other records relating to markets and fairs in England.

3 (fol. 74). Notes of English and Welsh corporations.

4 (fol. 90). Dorset notes from old inquisitions, &c., including three letters from John Hutchins, 1738 (fol. 111).

5 (fol. 122). 'Ecclesiarum Appropriationes ex archivis in Turri Londini,' in alphabetical order of the appropriators.

6 (fol. 172ᵛ). Notes of the dedications of churches: followed by miscellaneous papers.

Now MS. **Willis 83.**

16378. (4° 26). In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in A.D. 1731: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 46 leaves.

A list by Browne Willis of the English coins in his possession in A.D. 1731, with notes and additions to at least 1743. The number in 1731 was 441, in $1737\frac{3}{4}$ 1113.

Now MS. **Willis 84.**

16379. (4° 27). In English, on paper: written in about 1700–40: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 81 leaves.

1 (fol. 6ᵛ). A manuscript copy of the printed *Survey of Stamford* by R. Butcher (Lond. 1646).

2 (fol. 40). 'Some account of the town of Leicester' by Samuel Carte.

3 (fol. 55). An abstract of W. Grey's *Chorographia or Survey of Newcastle* (printed in 1649).

4 (fol. 71). 'Yarmouth extracts from mr. Le Neve's Collections.'

Now MS. **Willis 85.**

16380. (4° 28). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1740–50: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 103 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Lists of dignitaries of St. David's: made for Browne Willis.

2 (fol. 93). Drawings and descriptions of monuments and tombs in St. David's cathedral.

Now MS. **Willis 86.**

16381. (4° 29). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1720–30: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 144 leaves.

Lists of dignitaries of Lincoln cathedral and diocese, with an index, and a few general papers: made for Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 87.**

16382. (4° 30). In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 8⅜ × 6⅝ in., i + 107 leaves.

Notes respecting some parliamentary boroughs in England.

Now MS. **Willis 88.**

16383. (4° 31). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1750 (?): 8¾ × 7⅛ in., i + 164 leaves.

A draught of Browne Willis's History and Antiquities of the County Town and Hundred of Buckingham (printed in 1755). At fol. 16 is a list of the Sheriffs of Buckinghamshire from 1135. See no. 16391.

Now MS. **Willis 89.**

16384. (4° 32). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: 8⅜ × 6⅝ in., ii + 147 leaves.

Lists of dignitaries of Lincoln cathedral, made for and annotated by Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 90.**

16385. (4° 33). In English, on paper: written in about 1710–55: 8¾ × 7 in., iii + 273 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Parliamentary Lists for the counties of Essex—Rutland, in alphabetical order.

2 (fol. 209). Accounts of the borough towns of Essex and (fol. 246) Gloucester, by W. Slyford, Browne Willis's secretary.

Now MS. **Willis 91.**

16386–87. (4° 34–35). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., i + 98 and i + 127 leaves.

Collections made for or by Browne Willis for the hundred of Buckingham, in alphabetical order of parishes, the volumes dividing between L and M. At fol. 118 of no. 16387 is an account of the family of Wenman.

Now MSS. **Willis 92–93.**

16388. (4° 36). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–30: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., i + 115 leaves.

Accounts of the hundreds of Burnham (fol. 2), and Wycombe (fol. 70), in Buckinghamshire, each in alphabetical order of its parishes.

Now MS. **Willis 94.**

16389. (4° 37). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–23: 8¾ × 7⅛ in., ii + 320 leaves.

Miscellaneous ecclesiastical papers, chiefly by Browne Willis, consisting largely of church notes about almost every diocese of England, with no index or arrangement.

Now MS. **Willis 95.**

16390. (4° 38). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–55: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., i + 190 leaves.

Lists of incumbents in the deaneries of Mursley (fol. 2), Wendover (fol. 70) and Waddesdon (fol. 124), in Buckinghamshire, each roughly in alphabetical order of its parishes, by Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 96.**

16391. (4° 39). In English, on paper: written in about 1730–50 (?): $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 30 leaves.

A draught of a small part of the History and Antiquities of the town and hundred of Buckingham, containing the title, chapter 1, and some notes on the town of Buckingham. See no. 16383.

Now MS. **Willis 97.**

16392–94. (4° 40–42). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–40: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., ii + 179 and i + 152 and i + 235 leaves.

Collections for a history of the parishes in the hundred of Newport Pagnell in Buckinghamshire, made by Browne Willis, in alphabetical order of the parishes, the volumes dividing between C and D, and M and N. There is a note that William Cole transcribed these three volumes in Feb.–Mar. 1760.

Now MSS. **Willis 98–100.**

16395–96. (4° 43–44). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–40: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 201 and ii + 193 leaves.

Similar collections for the hundred of Cottesloe in Buckinghamshire, the volumes dividing between M and N.

Now MSS. **Willis 101–2.**

16397. (4° 45). In English, on paper: written in about 1740–50: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 89 leaves.

An account of the diocese of St. Asaph, and of the bishops and other dignitaries of the cathedral: made for and revised by Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 103.**

16398. (4° 46). In English, on paper: written in about 1740–50: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., iv + 178 pages.

A similar account relating to Llandaff diocese and cathedral, with transcripts of some letters ($171\frac{7}{8}$–21) at the end.

Now MS. **Willis 104.**

16399. (4° 47). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1720–40: $8\frac{1}{4} + 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., iii + 95 leaves.

Accounts of the bishops and other dignitaries of the cathedral of Llandaff: collections from loose notes made at various times, by Browne Willis: less in literary form than the preceding volume, but sometimes fuller.

Now MS. **Willis 105.**

16400. (8° 1). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–40: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 66 leaves.

Notes of English and Welsh municipal corporations by Browne Willis, incorporating the whole of William Jackson's (printed) Arms of the Cities and Borough-Towns in England and Wales (Lond. 1714).

Now MS. **Willis 107.**

16401. (8° 2).

A copy of Browne Willis's *Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's* (Lond. 1717), interleaved and with many manuscript notes and some additions by the author.

Now MS. **Willis 108.**

16402. (8° 3). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1700–30 (?): $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 78 leaves.

Miscellaneous English church notes, especially about York minster (foll. 7ᵛ–20) and Lincoln cathedral (fol. 67ᵛ), and especially relating to church bells (foll. 27, 32, 51, &c.) and dimensions of cathedrals: by Browne Willis.

Now MS. **Willis 109.**

16403. (8° 4). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1710–56: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., i + 183 leaves.

Collections made for and partly by Browne Willis:—

1 (fol. 2). A list of the incumbents in the diocese of Lincoln, in A.D. 1712, according to rural deaneries.

2 (foll. 30ᵛ, 125). Two lists of high sheriffs of Buckinghamshire, 1641–1752 and 1641–1756.

3 (fol. 48ᵛ). An alphabetical list of incumbents in the diocese of Exeter in A.D. 1732, with the value of the livings and patrons' names.

4 (fol. 101ᵛ). An alphabetical list of non-juring clergy, A.D. 1688, copied in 1733 from a Rawlinson MS.

There are some miscellaneous papers, and foll. 130–end are blank.

Now MS. **Willis 110.**

1761.

In this and succeeding years till about 1770, or a little later, parts of Kennicott's Hebrew Collations were deposited in the Library, but the whole Kennicott collection is more conveniently treated under the year 1872.

1767.

See pp. 558–9 (Clarendon papers).

1773.

See p. 559 (Clarendon papers).

XVII.

HUNT COLLECTION, A.D. 1774–76.

Two sets of Hunt MSS. came to the Bodleian after the death of dr. Thomas Hunt, Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford, which took place on 31 Oct. 1774.

A. Soon after 8 Nov. 1774 were received (1) from Thomas Hedges, twelve books and two parcels rolled up, (2) seven books 'from the late lord Foley,' (3) one book from Deodatus Bye, (4) one book from dr. Letherland, (5) one large parcel containing Gagnier's collections for an edition of Abulfeda, 'from dr. Hunt.'

B. In 1776 were received 'Dr Hunt's Arabic &c. MSS.,' 185 numbered (of which nos. 10, 30, 31, 45, 47, 63, 64, 69, 72, 84, 125, 144, 158 were wanting and 'not received at all'), fourteen folio bundles, eleven quarto bundles and three octavo bundles.

These MSS. cannot now be satisfactorily distinguished, but many form a part of 245 volumes in MSS. Bodley Oriental 1–575, which are precedent to (say) A. D. 1830, and yet are not marked in the handlist as belonging to an old collection. Nos. 314 and 411 at least are in dr. Hunt's handwriting. Under these circumstances the collection will be dealt with in general terms when the miscellaneous Bodley Oriental MSS. are reached in the second series of this catalogue.

XVIII.

BRADLEY PAPERS, A.D. 1776–1829.

(Nos. 16404–16454.)

JAMES BRADLEY was born in 1693 at Sherbourn in Gloucestershire, and educated at the Northleach Grammar school. On 15 March, $171\frac{0}{1}$, he was matriculated as a commoner of Balliol college, Oxford (B.A. 1714, M.A. 1717, D.D. by diploma $174\frac{1}{2}$). From about 1715 his uncle, the rev. James Pound (*d.* 1724), himself a considerable astronomer, fostered Bradley's scientific tastes at Wanstead in Essex, where his earliest observations were made. He became an F.R.S. in 1718, was ordained in 1719, and was elected Savilian Professor of Astronomy in 1721, a post which he held till his death, combining with it the Readership of Experimental Philosophy from 1729 till 1760. In 1732 he came to live at Oxford, but in $174\frac{1}{2}$ being made Astronomer Royal he removed to Greenwich, still keeping up constant communication with Oxford, Wanstead and the earl of Macclesfield's observatory at Shirburn castle. In 1744 he married miss Susannah Peach, by whom he had a daughter; and died on 13 July, 1762.

His two chief discoveries, Aberration and Nutation, were made, after long preliminary experiments, at the end of 1728 and in 1747 respectively; and throughout his life he was an assiduous observer and calculator.

Dr. Bradley's papers passed to his executors, from whom all that were concerned with Greenwich were claimed in 1765 by the Board of Longitude, but after a tedious lawsuit the claim was abandoned in 1776, after dr. Bradley's son-in-law, Samuel Peach, had presented them to lord North, Chancellor of the University of Oxford; who in turn presented them in that year to the University on condition that the Greenwich observations should be printed and published—a condition tardily fulfilled in 1798 and 1805. It is not clear when the Bodleian actually first or finally received the papers: but in 1804 the Board of Longitude presented some Greenwich papers of N. Bliss and C. Green, and in about 1829 several miscellaneous bundles came after the death of dr. Hornsby, who had edited the printed volumes. On

2 May 1861 the University restored thirteen volumes of Bradley's observations to Greenwich, it having been represented that they were the only gap in the line of registers at the Royal Observatory. A further volume of Astronomical Observations was published in 1838; and in 1832 prof. S. P. Rigaud edited the Works and Correspondence of dr. Bradley. In this latter volume are printed a large part of the present collection, and many notes in red ink on the papers refer to the place where they will be found in print.

The papers were handlisted in 1890 and bound and foliated at the close of 1893.

16404. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–50*: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., 46 leaves.

Bradley's Notebook for lectures at Oxford on the principal phenomena of nature (properties of matter, laws of nature, &c.): *beg.* 'The designe of this Course.' See no. 16414.

Now MS. **Bradley 1.**

16405. In English, on paper: written soon after 1762: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., 32 leaves.

An account of Bradley 'taken from the Eloge by De Fouchy [Jean Paul Grandjean de Fouchy] in the Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences de Paris for 1762,' translated into English. Some preceding leaves have been cut out.

Now MS. **Bradley 2.**

16406–16. In English, on paper: written in about 1745–60: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and (16410) $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and do. and $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ and $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ and (16415) $8 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ and $8 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in.: ii + 196 and vi + 58 pages and 95 and iii + 27 and (16410) iii + 35 and iii + 36 and 37 and 100 and 85 and (16415) 36 and 36 leaves.

Lectures delivered by Bradley at Oxford as (Savilian Professor of Astronomy and) Lecturer in Experimental Philosophy, in about 1745–60.

16406 (3). 'The more known properties of the Air establish'd. . . .' At the other end are notes of all the members of the University who attended his 44th–79th courses, 1745–60, divided by colleges.

16407 (4). On Specific Gravity, Optics, &c.

16408 (5). On Pneumatics, Tides (p. 10), Optics and Astronomy.

16409 (6). On Optics.

16410 (7). On Mechanics.

16411 (8). On Motion.

16412 (9). On the density of fluids, and imparted Motion.

16413 (10). On Hydrostatics, partly (fol. 34) 'by Mr. Saunderson,' and (fol. 98 *rev.*) the Magnet.

---

* The papers are generally in Bradley's own hand, unless otherwise stated or implied.

16414 (11). On Natural Phenomena, a fuller form of no. 16404, in 4 lectures (injured at lower outer corner).

16415 (12). An abridgement of Lectures 1–5 (part) on the Properties of Bodies and Mechanics, delivered at Oxford in 1747 (not in Bradley's hand).

16416 (13). A similar abridgement of Lectures 10–19, on Optics and Hydrostatics: for lectt. 5 (part), 6–9 see no. 16420.

Now MSS. **Bradley 3–13.**

16417. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1720–27: 8 × 6½ in., i + 140 leaves.

A Kew astronomical observation book (K. 14: chiefly concerned with the correction of the clocks) Nov. 1725–Dec. 1727. At the other end is a reduction of the Right Ascension &c. of certain stars in Flamsteed's Catalogue to the beginning of 1720.

Now MS. **Bradley 14.**

16418. In English, on paper: written in 1727–47: 8 × 6¼ in., 111 leaves.

'Observations on the fixt stars made at Wanstead in Essex by J. Bradley' (W. 15), Aug. 1727–Sept. 1747.

Now MS. **Bradley 15.**

16419. In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720–21: 9 × 7⅝ in., viii + 176 pages.

1 (pp. 2, 160). Tables of astronomical data useful for computations of the positions of the Sun and Moon.

2 (p. 78). Tables connected with Jupiter and its satellites.

Now MS. **Bradley 16.**

16420. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–60: 15⅝ × 11⅝ in., ii + 164 leaves.

Papers relating to Bradley's Lectures on Natural Philosophy at Oxford, about A.D. 1740–60, consisting of notes and transcripts, bound roughly according to subject, but not complete. The subjects are Mechanics (including at fol. 4 the lectures on Mechanics and Astronomy intervening between nos. 16415 and 16416), Hydrostatics, Optics and Astronomy, and Magnetism: at fol. 128 are diagrams.

Now MS. **Bradley 17.**

16421. In English, on paper: written in about 1717–62: 10⅝ × 8⅜ in., i + 44 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). Notes by Bradley about annuities, interest, income from his professorship in 1724, lectures, &c.

2 (fol. 15). Miscellaneous astronomical observations, by Bradley.

Now MS. **Bradley 18.**

16422. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1722-33: 13⅛ × 9⅝ in., i + 190 leaves.

Latin lectures delivered at Oxford by Bradley:—

1 (fol. 3). 'Oratio inauguralis,' as Professor of Astronomy, 26 Apr. 1722.

2 (fol. 28). Ordinary lectures as Professor, 1723–33, not perfect, with some diagrams.

Now MS. **Bradley 19.**

16423. In English, on paper: written in about 1730–55: 10 × 7⅞ in., 29 leaves.

Tables of Aberration and (fol. 19) of angles of position.

Now MS. **Bradley 20.**

16424. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1729–50: 13½ × 9⅛ in., ii + 102 leaves.

Drafts of papers by Bradley on Aberration, one dated 1 Jan. 172$\frac{8}{9}$, corresponding generally to those printed in the *Philosophical Transactions*, vol. 35, with Rules for computing Aberration, and other papers and tables on the subject, including (fol. 68) 'D^{r} Hook's Observations,' 1669, some not in Bradley's hand.

Now MS. **Bradley 20 *.**

16425. In English, on paper: written in 1718–40: 12⅞ × 8⅝ in., ii + 188 leaves.

A book of Observations taken at Wanstead partly by the rev. James Pound and partly by Bradley, 1718–32: followed (fol. 84) by miscellaneous calculations and memoranda, by Bradley, including a rough 'Oxford observation book, 1739–40' (fol. 167).

Now MS. **Bradley 21.**

16426. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1715–24: 13½ × 10 in., i + 310 leaves.

'D^{r} Bradley's Papers written [by] or belonging to [the rev. James] Pound,' among which are:—

1 (fol. 3). 'De calculo centri oscillationis corporum funependulorum.'

2 (foll. 17^{v}, 84^{v}, 226). Astronomical observations and calculations about Jupiter and its satellites, chiefly made at Wanstead, 1718 &c., cf. fol. 238.

3 (fol. 93). Various papers on Natural Philosophy and Mathematics (chiefly problems).

Mr. Pound died in 1724 and these papers appear to include Bradley's early astronomical work at Wanstead.

Now MS. **Bradley 22.**

16427. In English, on paper: written in 1714–24: 12¾ × 8⅜ in., 110 leaves.

Account book of the rev. James Pound of Wanstead, 1715–24, with some receipts and bills.

Now MS. **Bradley 23.**

16428. In English, on paper: written in about 1705 by J. Pound: 12¾ × 8¼ in., xii + 174 pages.

Copies by the rev. James Pound of reports and journals of himself and others relating to the East Indies, where mr. Pound seems to have been acting as chaplain, in 1705 :—

1 (p. ix). A chart of the soundings round Pulo Condore.

2 (p. 1). 'A Copy of a Letter [by J. Pound] to the . . . Court of Managers for the Affairs of the . . . Company trading to the East Indies, sent from Batavia the 2nd of May 1705 . . .'

3 (p. 11). 'A Journal in the sloop Rose from Pulo Condore toward Malacca &c. [4 Mar.–18 Apr.] 1705,' followed (p. 33) by accounts of Batavia and adjacent parts, including Madras. Pp. 25–26 are lost.

4 (p. 57). 'A Narration of Mr Samuel Glover and Mr Andrew Goodman concerning their Voyage from Madras to Succadana . . . 1699,' followed (p. 73) by tables of merchandise, and accounts of Mocha, Succadana (1703), Delagoa Bay, &c.

5 (p. 100). A journal of a voyage from Batavia to Malacca, 10 July–Nov. 1705, with accounts of places. This includes some scientific observations.

6 (p. 149). 'A Diary relating to the Transactions at Condore &c. kept by Mr Ambrose Baldwyn,' 2 Mar. 170⁴–20 July 1705 ; followed by a letter from James Cunningham, 4 May 1705.

Now MS. **Bradley 24.**

16429. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1723–59: 13½ × 9⅜ in., i + 173 leaves.

Papers by Bradley, chiefly calculations relating to the comets of 1723 (fol. 3), 1737 (fol. 22), 1742 (fol. 84: partly by Gael Morris, cf. fol. 124), 174¾ (fol. 110: partly by Bradley's nephew John), 1748 (fol. 67), 1757 (fol. 144), 1759 (fol. 101).

Now MS. **Bradley 25.**

16430. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1743–58: 11½ × 9¼ in., ii + 195 leaves.

Computations by Bradley relating to the sun, 1743–58.

Now MS. **Bradley 26.**

16431. In English, &c., on paper: written in 1722 (?)–59: 11¾ × 9 in., ii + 651 leaves.

Computations by Bradley relating to the moon, 1722–59, making use of some of 1684 &c. There are also (at fol. 588) some lunar calculations made at Oxford in 1766.

Now MS. **Bradley 27.**

16432. In English, on paper: written in about 1756–60: 13½ × 9¾ in., i + 72 leaves.

Papers connected with the determination of longitude by observations

taken at sea, 1756–60. The observations at sea were by a capt. Campbell, 1757–59 (see foll. 54, 66).

Now MS. **Bradley 28.**

16433. In English, on paper: written in about 1750–60: $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 54 leaves.

Calculations by Bradley relating to the precession of the equinoxes and the absolute and relative motion of certain fixed stars: made largely by comparison with Flamsteed's observations.

Now MS. **Bradley 28*.**

16434. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1746–60: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 11$ in., i + 440 leaves.

Observations and calculations by Bradley relating to fixed stars, made in about 1746–60, with some copies of earlier data.

Now MS. **Bradley 29.**

16435. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 31 leaves.

'Catalogus Stellarum omnium notabilium Zodiaci quæ unquam in semitis Planetarum reperiuntur ex catalogo Flamstedij redactus ad annum ineuntem 1720 quoad Longitudinem et jam secundum ordinem longitudinis dispositus . . .': not in Bradley's hand.

Now MS. **Bradley 30.**

16436. In English, on paper: written in 1742–43: $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$ in., i + 43 leaves.

Bradley's Observations at Greenwich with two Transit instruments, 25 July 1742–2 Jan. $174\frac{2}{3}$. At fol. 38 are lord Macclesfield's similar observations made at Shirburn, Sept.–Dec. 1742 and March 1743.

Now MS. **Bradley 31.**

16437. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–60: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 72 leaves.

Miscellaneous astronomical observations by Bradley, including (fol. 6) copies of some Greenwich observations by Halley 1726–$\frac{3}{4}\frac{9}{0}$, (fol. 10) observations of the eclipse of May 1762, by C. Green, and (fol. 15) of an eclipse observed at Oxford in 1732: &c.

Now MS. **Bradley 32.**

16438. In English, on paper: written in about 1740–60: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., iii + 88 leaves.

Miscellaneous astronomical observations and computations by Bradley, made in about 1740–60, including (fol. 74) 'the going of the Clocks [at Greenwich] . . . 1750'–55: and also (fol. 15) Bradley's directions for the use of the quadrant.

Now MS. **Bradley 33.**

16439. In English, on paper: written in about 1740 (?)–47: 13 × 9 in., i + 21 leaves.

A reduction of certain Wanstead observations from 1727 to 1747.

Now MS. **Bradley 34.**

16440. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1735–60: 13⅝ × 9½ in., i + 101 leaves.

Tables (with directions), observations and computations by Bradley relating to Jupiter's satellites: with copies of some foreign observations.

Now MS. **Bradley 35.**

16441. In English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1719–21: 13½ × 9¼ in., i + 32 leaves.

Early observations and calculations (1719–21) by Bradley, relating to the parallax of the sun and (fol. 6 only) Mars.

Now MS. **Bradley 36.**

16442. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., i + 112 leaves.

Comparative observations of the swinging of pendulums at Jamaica (1732, observed by Colin Campbell and Joseph Harris), at Wanstead (1719) and at Greenwich (1743–4), together with drafts of Bradley's paper on the subject before the Royal Society in about 1733.

Now MS. **Bradley 37.**

16443. In English, on paper: written in about 1727–31: 12¾ × 9 in., i + 42 leaves.

A few observations and calculations by Bradley, relating to the Aurora Borealis, 1727–31, and to the variations of the compass, 1729–31. At fol. 6 is a letter from Francis Wymondesold when a boy, 18 Nov. 1729.

Now MS. **Bradley 38.**

16444–45. In English, on paper: written in or soon after 1725: 13 × 8⅜ and 12¾ × 8¼ in., iii + 40 and i + 92 leaves.

'A description of an instrument set up at Kew in Surrey for investigateing the annual Parallax of the fixt Stars, with an account of the Observations made therewith,' by Samuel Molyneux (and corrected in his own hand), about 1725: followed by some other papers of observations. No. 16444 is the first draft copy, no. 16445 the final copy of the description, and both are corrected by the author's hand.

Now MSS. **Bradley 38*–39.**

16446. In English, on paper: written in the 2nd quarter of the 18th cent.: 13½ × 9¼ in., i + 109 leaves.

Papers relating to Nutation by Bradley, including observations and

calculations from 1727, drafts of his letter to lord Macclesfield in 1747–48, &c.

Now MS. **Bradley 40.**

16447. In English, on paper: written in about 1750: $12\frac{7}{8} \times 9$ in., i + 34 leaves.

The printed Bill and Act (24 Geo. 2, cap. 23: A.D. 1751) for regulating the commencement of the year, followed (fol. 26) by some notes and tables on the subject by Bradley.

Now MS. **Bradley 41.**

16448. In English, on paper: chiefly written in 1750–54: $10\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ in., i + 55 leaves.

Observations and calculations by Bradley relating to refraction: at fol. 21 are 'observed refractions,' &c., 1750–54.

Now MS. **Bradley 42.**

16449. In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1730–60: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., i + 92 leaves.

Miscellaneous astronomical tables, chiefly by Bradley, such as (fol. 33) tables of the sun's declination, (fol. 63) of mean precession in longitude, and the like.

Now MS. **Bradley 43.**

16450–51. In English, Latin, French, &c., on paper: written in 1732–61: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ and $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., i + 150 and i + 71 leaves.

Letters to dr. James Bradley or his assistants, chiefly from men of science, 1732–61: all those in no. 14450 are printed in Bradley's *Miscellaneous Works* (Oxf. 1832), pp. xcvi, 391–506. Those in no. 16451 were not printed, as being of inferior literary or scientific interest. The order in each volume is chronological, and there are drafts of several letters by Bradley himself. The writers are:—

'Academicus' (one, *n. d.*), fol. 64*.
Accetta, Giulio (two, 1750), foll. 23*, 25*.
Barker, Thomas, of Lyndon (two, 1755–61), foll. 121, 146.
Bates, Richard (two, 1746, &c.), foll. 19*, 66*.
Bevis, J. (seven, 1738–48), foll. 25, 27, 33, 43, 52, 82; 10*.
Bliss, N. (two, 1742–$4\frac{2}{4}$), foll. 39, 45.
Bradley, G. (one, 2 Feb. $174\frac{8}{9}$), fol. 8*.
Bradley, dr. James (chiefly drafts, twenty-one, 1732–57), foll. 7, 8, 16, &c.
Bradley, John (three, 1743–52), foll. 96; 13*, 15*.
Campbell, John (one, 30 March 1757), fol. 128.
'Cantianus Liber' (one, 10 March 1759), fol. 48*.
Clairaut, Alexis Claude (one, 19 Aug. 1748), fol. 77.
Cleveland, J. (one, 1 Apr. 1757), fol. 129.
Cooke, Thomas (two, 1754), foll. 36*, 39*.
Corbett, Thomas (one, 18 Feb. $174\frac{8}{9}$), fol. 12*.
Delisle, Joseph Nicolas (six, 1747–52), foll. 55, 60^{v}, 63^{v}, 87, 99, 108.
Euler, Leonard (one, 24 Jan. $174\frac{9}{7}$ to G. Morris), fol. 2.
Ferguson, James (one, 1 Aug. 1748), fol. 70.

* References with an asterisk refer to no. 16451, the rest to no. 16450.

Ferner, Benedict (one, 18 Nov. 1760), fol. 142.
Fletcher, John, carpenter, of Halling (one, 10 Jan. 1760), fol. 53*.
Frisius, Paullus (one, 20 Feb. 1754), fol. 134.
Gesner, Johannes Matthias (one, 1 Nov. 1755), fol. 118.
Graham, George (three, 1732), foll. 6, 9, 10.
Grischow, A. N. (two, 1748–51), foll. 73, 93.
Hales, Stephen (one, 25 Nov. 1760), fol. 56*.
Harris, Joseph (one, 31 July 1732), fol. 12.
Heaton, Richard (two, 1752), foll. 29*, 31*.
Howe, J. (one, 5 Jan. 1753), fol. 110.
Irvine, Alexander (one, 14 July 1748), fol. 72.
Irwin, Christopher (one, 6 Feb. 1760), fol. 54*.
Kennedy, John (one, 19 Nov. 1755), fol. 40*.
Lacaille, Nicolas Louis de (three, 1744–48), foll. 50, 58, 79.
Le Monnier, Pierre (two, 1744–52), foll. 47, 100.
Lewis, dr. — (one, *n. d.*), fol. 68*.
Macclesfield, earl of (two, 1743, &c.), foll. 37, 41.
Mackenzie, James Stewart (one, 5 Oct. 1757), fol. 44*.
Mason, C. (one, 1 May 1758), fol. 46*.
Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de (one, *n. d.*), fol. 20.
Melvill, T. (one, 2 June 1753), fol. 112.
Mendes Da Costa, Emanuel (one, 3 Aug. 1753), fol. 33*.
Milnes, J. (one, 27 Apr. 1757), fol. 131.
Molyneux, Samuel (one, 1 Dec. 1722), fol. 4.
Morris, Gael (five, 1740–59), foll. 125, 138; 4*, 7*, 35*.
Periam, —, of Wooton (one, 1743–44 ?), fol. 17*.
Pingré, Alexandre Gui (one, 13 Dec. 1754), fol. 114.
Pollack, Joseph (one, 16 June 1749), fol. 21*.
Raper, Matthew (three, 1749–55), foll. 83, 84; 42*.
Rogers, J. (one, 15 May 1752), fol. 27*.
Schumacher, — (one, 20 July 1750), fol. 90.
Smethurst, Samuel (one, 9 Jan. 1762), fol. 58*.
Stevenson, John, of Barbados (one, 30 June 1759), fol. 49*.
Stirling, J. (one, 24 Nov. 1733), fol. 14.
Suarez, Bonaventura (two, 1748), foll. 64, 67.
Walmesley, Charles (five, 1755–61), foll. 120, 127, 136, 140, 144.
Wetstein, C. (one, 11 May 1746), fol. 53.
Winthrop, John (one, 21 Sept. 1761), fol. 147.
Wymondesold, Matthew (two, 1729–41), foll. 2*, 6*.

Now MSS. **Bradley 44–45.**

16452. In English, on paper: written in 1740–60: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., i + 55 leaves.

'Papers in print previous to 1829 & *not* written by Dr. B[radley],' the chief of which are:—

1 (fol. 4). 'Cogitata quædam de Cometis . . . a Johanne Winthrop,' 1760: at fol. 18 is a letter from him, 19 May 1760, relating to the paper.

2 (fol. 11). Some astronomical observations taken in Jamaica, 1743–4, by A. McFarlane: a copy.

3 (fol. 20). 'An observation on . . . Venus (with regard to her having a satellite) made by mr. Short . . . Oct. 23^{d} 1740.'

4 (fol. 21). A letter from C. Walmesley, 3 Dec. 1755.

5 (fol. 25). A Latin letter from J. Bevis, 23 Nov. 1743. Printed papers follow.

Now MS. **Bradley 46.**

16453. In English, French and Latin, on paper: written in 1732–66: 13½ × 9½ in., i + 154 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, not written by Bradley, the chief of which are :—

1 (fol. 2). Astronomical observations, 1742–62.

2 (fol. 39). Diagrams of the comets of Feb.–Mar. 174½ and (fol. 48) of Apr. 1748.

3 (fol. 54). 'Methodes pour trouver les Longitudes en mer': *beg.* 'Si les corps cœlestes nous fournissent.'

4 (fol. 63). A method of finding a meridian line by shadows, by James Fynes of Magdalen College, Oxford (1755 ?).

5 (fol. 79). 'An essay on the Sun's Parallax,' by Will. Miles, 16 Dec. 1742.

6 (fol. 92). Papers by Rich. Green about an instrument for measuring angles and distances, 1759.

7 (fol. 99). 'Augmentum gravitatis Londinum inter & Upsaliam ex motu Penduli isochroni determinatum ab Andrea Celsio Astr. Prof. Upsal.,' 1743 (?).

8 (fol. 126). 'A calculation of the solar eclipse, Augst. 5th, 1766, for Greenwich.'

9 (fol. 144). Letters from M. Raper, 26 Aug. 1753, and (fol. 146) the earl of Macclesfield, 23 Dec. 1743.

10 (fol. 150). 'Observations made on board the Chatham yacht Aug. 30 & 31 & Septr. 1, 1732 . . .,' by John Hadley (?).

11 (fol. 152). 'Observations on the Comet 174¾ at Philadelphia.'

Now MS. **Bradley 47.**

16454. In English, on paper: written about 1720–25: 8¼ × 6⅝ in., 64 leaves.

Notes of John 'Whitesides Opticks, very full,' apparently the 17th, 18th and 19th of a 'course of mathematical lectures and experiments' (about 1720–25 ?). Whiteside was keeper of the Ashmolean Museum from 1714 till his death in 1729, and the lectures were delivered at Oxford.

Now MS. **Bradley 48.**

1778.

See p. 115 (Carte Papers).

1780, 1781.

See p. 559 (Clarendon Papers).

1785.

See p. 560 (Clarendon Papers).

XIX.

HOLMES MSS., A.D. 1789–1805.

(**Nos. 16455–16617**).

Dr ROBERT HOLMES was born in Nov. 1748, and educated at Winchester and New college Oxford (matr. 3 Mar. 1767, B.A. 1770, M.A. 1774, B.D. 1787, D.D. 1789). He was fellow of his college, and from 1783–93 professor of Poetry at Oxford. In 1795 he was made Canon of Christ Church and in 1804 Dean of Winchester.

In 1788 he began the task of collating MSS. of the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, and from 1789 till 1805 published annual accounts of the progress of the work, for which he obtained large subscriptions, and which was intended to elicit a text based on a collation of all known Greek MSS. as well as old Versions in Armenian, Coptic, Georgian and Slavonic. In spite of interruptions, partly due to the disturbed state of affairs on the continent, Holmes and his collaborators amassed a great deal of material, and in 1798 Genesis was separately published, the work eventually comprising five folio volumes (1798, 1818, 1823, 1827, 1827), published at the Clarendon Press. After Holmes's death at Oxford, 12 Nov. 1805, dr. James Parsons became editor.

Each March or April the collations of the previous twelve months were exhibited to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and then deposited in the Bodleian, the editor being allowed to borrow them for the purposes of his work.

A handlist of the collection was made in 1890.

[In the following description of nos. 16455–596 a + following the number indicates that the volume now contains more items than when it came to the Library, – that it contains fewer. The discrepancy is to be accounted for by Holmes' and Parsons' power of borrowing the MSS., and the fact that the volumes remained unbound till 1894. The general size is about 13–14 × 9 in., unless otherwise noted. '&' between two numbers implies that the two collations are in one series, not separate. Some necessary lists are on pp. 634–41.]

16455–65. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in 1788–89.

Collations of Greek MSS. of the Septuagint made for dr. Robert Holmes and deposited in the Bodleian in March, 1789:—

16455. 1. (ii + 252 leaves) Gen. in no. 75 of Holmes' MSS.

16456. 2. (ii + 368 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. xxxi. 53–xxxvi. 18 in no. 4.
2 (fol. 13). Gen.–Josh. in no. 4.
3 (fol. 118). Ex.–Num. in no. 5.
4 (fol. 150). Gen.–Ex. in no. 59.
5 (fol. 275). Gen.–Ex. xviii. 7 in no. 134.

16457. 3. (ii + 316 leaves) Ex.–Lev. in no. 75.

16458. 4. (ii + 294 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Lev. in no. 59.
2 (fol. 51). Num.–Deut. in no. 75.

16459. 5—. (ii + 235 leaves) Josh.–Ruth in no. 75: see no. 16470.

16460. 6. (ii + 228 leaves) 1 (foll. 1, 26). Ruth–1 Kings xii. 24 in no. 93.
2 (fol. 17). Ruth in a Junius MS. in the British Museum.
3 (fol. 73). Song of Songs in the printed text of Philo Carpasius.
4 (foll. 87, 219). Psal. and Canticles in no. 99.
5 (fol. 135). Psal. i–xxxvi in nos. 164–176.

16461. 7. (ii + 355 leaves) Psal. and Canticles in nos. 69, 102, 100, 101, 81, 80, 67.

16462. 8. (ii + 278 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Is. in no. 8 (two collations).
2 (fol. 21). Is. in nos. 93, 22.
3 (fol. 227). Psal. and Canticles in no. 66.

16463. 9. (ii + 344 leaves) Jer.–Mal. (exc. Hosea) in no. 22 (two collations of Jer. i–xxiv).

16464. 10. (ii + 255 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Hosea in nos. 147, 62, 22 (two collations of no. 22).
2 (fol. 63). Is., Jer. i–xi. 12, the Minor prophets (exc. Hosea) in no. 62.

16465. 11. (ii + 354 leaves) Jer. xi. 12–end, Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez., Dan., Sus., Bel, 1–3 Macc. in no. 62.

Now MSS. **Holmes 1–11.**

16466–77. In Greek and Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1789–90, &c.

Similar collations (2nd year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1790:—

16466. 12. (ii + 450 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex. xviii. 8–Neh., 1 Macc. in no. 134.
2 (fol. 399). Gen.–Lev. x. 10 in no. 19.

16467. 13. (xiv + 802 pages) 1 (p. i). Gen.–Ruth in no. 16, preceded by an account of the MS.
2 (p. 563). Gen.–Ruth in no. 55.

16468. 14. (iii + 422 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen.–2 Chron. in no. 106.
2 (fol. 245). Gen.–Deut. in no. 29.
3 (fol. 309). Job xxx. 9–end, Prov.–Song of Songs, Wisdom, Ecclus., Minor prophets, Is. in no. 23.

16469. 15. (ii + 252 leaves) Gen. iii. 15–Deut. in no. 64.

16470. 16+. (ii + 279 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Num.–Judges in no 59.
2 (fol. 237). Ruth, and 3 Kings xix. 3–16 in no. 59 (this is properly part of no. 16459).
3 (fol. 257). Excerpta Pentateuchi in no. 136.

16471. 17+. (ii + 320 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Lev. xxvi. 1–xxvii. 16, Num. i–v. 14 in no. 133.
2 (fol. 14). Josh. xi–xviii. 28, Judges xvi. 29–xxi. 10 in no. 4.
3 (fol. 58). Gen.–Ruth in no. 30.
4 (fol. 166). Josh.–Ruth in no. 64.
5 (fol. 294). Hosea in no. 86: also a copy of Hosea in the same MS.

16472. 18. (ii + 269 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Excerpta Veteris Testamenti in no. 61.
2 (fol. 84). 1–2 Chron. in no. 60.
3 (fol. 202). Prov., Eccles., Song of Songs, Job in no. 147.

16473. 19+. (ii + 432 leaves) 1 (fol. 3). Gen. in nos. 15 & 82.
2 (fol. 50). Gen. i–xl in nos. 15 & 82.
3 (fol. 106). Gen. xl or xli–end in nos. 10 & 15 & 82.
4 (fol. 164). Ex. in no. 10.
5 (fol. 235). Gen.–Deut. in a Coptic MS. at Paris.

16474. 20. (ii + 296 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. and (exc. in no. 192) Canticles in nos. 192, 43, & 193–197.
2 (fol. 113). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 187–191.
3 (fol. 293). The Prayer of Manasseh in no. 195 (?), &c.

16475. 21. (ii + 282 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 227, 226 & 145.
2 (fol. 55). Psal. in no. 199.
3 (fol. 82). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 200 & 201: and in nos. 13 & 202–204: and in nos. 205, 9 (= 294) & 206.

16476. 22. (ii + 227 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 146 and 208.
2 (fol. 114). Psal. xxxvii–lxxvii in nos. 3 & 164–176.

16477. 23—. ($8\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., i + 113 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). A collation of quotations from Genesis in the printed 1691 edition of Philo.

2 (fol. 32ᵛ). A transcript of the fragments of a Greek Old Testament in no. 132 (with a fragment from no. 47 and other papers).

See no. 16600.

Now MSS. **Holmes 12–23.**

16478–90. In Greek and Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1790–91.

Similar collations (3rd year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1791 :—

16478. 24. ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., vi + 492 pages) Ex.–Ruth in no. 18.

16479. 25. ($12\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ in., ii + 315 leaves) 1 (foll. 1, 176). Lev. xi. 11–4 Kings v. 16 in no. 19.

2 (fol. 65). 1 Kings–Neh., Judith, Esther, Tobit, 1 Macc. i–xi. 48 in no. 55.

16480. 26. ($14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 331 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Jer. (see fol. 239ᵛ), Lam., Baruch, Epistola Hieremiae, Ez.–Mal., 1 Macc.–2 Macc. (see fol. 242), Ezra, Neh., Tobit, Judith, Esther, Job, Prov.–Song of Songs, Wisdom i–xix. 18, Ecclus., Is., Psal. and Canticles, in no. 106.

2 (fol. 275). Minor prophets (exc. Hosea), Is. i–lxiii. 12 in no. 86.

16481. 27. (ii + 215 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 162, 163 and 154.

2 (fol. 121). Psal. lxxviii–end, and Canticles, in nos. 164–176.

16482. 28. ($12\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 316 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Josh.–2 Kings in no. 29.

2 (fol. 87). Gen.–Esther viii. 12 in no. 120.

3 (fol. 257). Gen. in no. 18.

16483. 29+. ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., ii + 333 leaves) 1 (foll 288, 1). Minor prophets, Is.–Lam., Baruch, Epistola Hieremiae, Ez., Sus., Dan., Bel, in no. 89 (= 239) (from Jer. xxxvi. 29 to Bel the collation properly belongs to no. 16499).

2 (fol. 47). Is.–Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez., Dan. in no. 90.

3 (fol. 214). Minor prophets, Is., Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez., Dan., in no. 91.

16484. 30. ($16 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 352 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Gen. in no. 6.

2 (fol. 123). Gen. in no. 31.

3 (fol. 255). Gen. in nos. 73, 128, 129.

4 (fol. 303). Gen. in nos. 77, 78, 108.

16485. 31. ($12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 369 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Jer.–Dan., Sus., Bel, Tobit, Judith, 1–4 Macc. xviii. 33 in no. 23.

2 (fol. 156). Josh., Judges, 1 Kings–Neh. in no. 121.

16486. 32. (ii + 216 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in nos. 56 & 76.
2 (fol. 59). Gen.–Deut. in no. 72.
3 (fol. 197). Gen.–Ex. in no. 7.

16487. 33. (ii + 233 leaves) 1 Kings–2 Chron., Neh., Esther in no. 64.

16488. 34+. (ii + 252 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen.–Neh., 1–3 Macc., Esther, Judith, Tobit in no. 107 (not completely collated).
2 (fol. 60v). Psal. in no. 150.
3 (foll. 205, 77). Gen., Ez., Minor prophets, Job, Prov.–Song of Songs, Esther ix. 12–end, Wisdom i.–xix. 8, Ecclus. in no. 68 (some other books are summarily dealt with).
4 (fol. 123). Ecclus. in no. 155.
5 (fol. 167). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 151, 152.

16489. 35. (ii + 230 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in nos. 57, 79, 2.
2 (fol. 39). Gen. in no. 74.
3 (fol. 57). Ezra, Tobit, Judith, 1–3 Macc. in no. 64.
4 (fol. 179). Minor prophets in nos. 310 & 311.
5 (fol. 203). Parts of the Old Testament in no. 37 (a lectionary).

16490. 36+. (ii + 218 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). 1 Macc. xi. 51–3 Macc. vii. 22, Job, Psal. in no. 55.
2 (fol. 45). 1 Kings xiii–xx in no. 93.
3 (fol. 125). Baruch in no. 22.
4 (fol. 139). Parts of Kings and Chron. in citations in a Meerman MS.
5 (fol. 153). Eccles., Song of Songs, Wisd. in no. 155.
6 (fol. 189). Quotations from the Old Testament in St. Clement's Epistles.

Now MSS. **Holmes 24–36.**

16491–501. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1791–92.

Similar collations (4th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1792:—

16491. 37. (ii + 209 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in no. 71.
2 (fol. 43). Ex. in nos. 71, 76.
3 (fol. 103). 1–4 Kings in no. 92.

16492. 38. (ii + 232 leaves) 1 Kings xx–3 Kings xii in no. 93.

16493. 39. (ii + 283 leaves) 3 Kings xiii—1 Chron. xx in no. 93.

16494. 40—. (ii + 220 leaves) 1 Chron. xxi–Ezra, Esther in no. 93.

16495. 41. (ii + 207 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. and Canticles in nos. 177 & 180 and nos. 178 & 179.
2 (fol. 102). Psal. i–xl in no. 181.
3 (fol. 130). Neh. in no. 93.

16496. 42—. (ii + 260 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). 4 Kings v. 17–Ezra, Judith, Esther, 1–3 Macc. in no. 19.
2 (fol. 128). **Ecclus. in no. 308*.**

16497. 43. (ii + 217 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Minor prophets, Is., Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez., Sus., Dan. in no. 87.
2 (fol. 100). Is. lxiii. 13–Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez. i–xxxiv. 15 in no 86.

16498. 44. (ii + 252 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Dan., Sus., Bel, Dan. (again), Ez., Is. (and Habakkuk?) in no. 88.
2 (fol. 209). Psal. in nos. 182, 183.

16499. 45—. (ii + 140 leaves) 1–3 Macc. in no. 93. See no. 16483.

16500. 46. (vii + 275 leaves) Psal. in nos. 184, 185.

16501. 47. (ii + 197 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). The first chapter of each book of the Old Testament in nos. 17, 125–7, and also Psal. i, xx, xxi, xliv, xlvi, lxxv, cix in sixteen Moscow MSS.
2 (fol. 71). Psal. in no. 186.
3 (fol. 158). Prov. in cod. Theol. Graec. xl at Vienna.

Now MSS. **Holmes 37–47.**

16502–512. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1792–93.

Similar collations (5th year), deposited in the Library in March 1793:—

16502. 48. (vii + 335 leaves) Gen. in nos. 131, 130, two Armenian MSS. at Vienna (3270, 3274), a printed Slavonic version, &c.

16503. 49. (ii + 262 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Gen.–Lev. in no. 83.
2 (fol. 56). Ex. in no. 128, 84.
3 (fol. 85). Lev.–Deut. in no. 11.
4 (fol. 115). Ex. in nos. 58, 85, 108, 128, 78.
5 (fol. 189). Ex.–Deut. in no. 11.
6 (fol. 215). Ex. in nos. 73, 77, 129, 57.

16504. 50. (ii + 229 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Lev.–Josh. xiii in nos. 71 and 76.
2 (fol. 184). Lev.–Josh., fragments of Is. v–vi, Mal. i–ii in no. 7.

16505. 51. (ii + 225 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Josh. xiv–Ruth in nos. 71 and 76.

2 (fol. 162). 1 Kings–2 Kings xi. 17 in no. 71.

16506. 52. (ii + 259 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). 2 Kings xi. 18–2 Chron. ix. 12 in no. 71.

2 (fol. 197). Esther, Judith, Tobit in nos. 71 & 76.

16507. 53. (ii + 210 leaves) 2 Chron. ix. 13–Neh., 1–3 Macc. in no. 71.

16508. 54+. (ii + 248 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Is. v. 30–end, Psal. i–x in no. 104.

2 (fol. 31). Lev. in nos. 108, 58, 57, 73.

3 (fol. 83). Lev. in nos. 85, 84, 129, 77, 128.

4 (fol. 135). Psal. in nos. 114, 115 (no. 115 only to Ps. 89).

5 (fol. 194). Psal. in nos. 111, 112 and 113.

6 (fol. 217). Psal. and Canticles in no. 65.

7 (fol. 224). Eccles., Song of Songs in no. 159.

8 (fol. 226^{v}). Job in no. 160.

9 (fol. 229^{v}). Prov.–Song of Songs, Job in no. 161.

16509. 55. (ii + 296 leaves) 1 (fol. 4). Job in no. 110.

2 (fol. 70). Prov. in no. 103, two Armenian MSS. at Vienna (3270, 3274), a printed Slavonic version &c.

3 (fol. 147). Prov., Is. in no. 109, an Armenian MS. at Vienna (3274) &c.

16510. 56. (ii + 246 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Parts of Ex. xiv, Hos. ix–x, Joel i, Amos ix, Is. lxiii–lxiv, Jer. xxxviii, Dan. iii in no. 105.

2 (fol. 29). Gen. i–v. 4, Deut. xxxii. 3–4 in the Arabic version in Bodl. MS. Huntington 424.

3 (fol. 41). Dan. compared with the (printed?) Armenian version.

4 (fol. 71). Quotations from the Old Testament in printed editions of early Greek fathers, &c.

16511. 57. (ii + 316 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Quotations from the Old Testament in printed editions of certain Greek fathers.

16512. 58. ($13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi + 150 pages) Similar quotations in Theodoret (vol. i of Sirmond's ed., 1769).

Now MSS. **Holmes 48–58.**

16513–18. In Greek, Latin, &c, on paper: written chiefly in 1793–94.

Similar collations (6th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1794:—

16513. 59. (ii + 132 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in no. 38.

2 (fol. 11). Num. in nos. 58, 108, 57, 28, 73.

3 (fol. 71). Num. in nos. 128, 85, 84, 77, 129.

16514. 60. (ii + 143 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Deut. in nos. 85, 108, 28, 58.
2 (fol. 65). Deut. in nos. 129, 128, 77, 57, 73.
3 (fol. 131). 2 Kings in no. 98.

16515. 61. (v + 223 leaves) Minor prophets in nos. 95 and 185, and two Armenian MSS. at Vienna (3270 and 3274): and Jonah and Hab. in a Slavonic MS. at Vienna no. 98.

16516. 62. (ii + 174 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Psal. in nos. 142, 143 & 144.
2 (fol. 155). Gen. in no. 20.
3 (fol. 163, 167). Gen.–Deut. in no. 32.
4 (fol. 166). Eccles. in no. 298.
5 (fol. 166^{v}). Song of Songs in no. 300.

16517. 63—. (ii + 134 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Job in nos. 137, 138, 139.
2 (fol. 26). Is. i–xxx. 5 in no. 301 and in an Armenian MS. (3270) at Vienna, &c. See no. 16555, art. 2.

16518. 64—. (ii + 188 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in a printed Georgian version.
2 (fol. 39). Gen., Ex. in no. 135.
3 (fol. 63). Minor prophets in the (printed?) Armenian version: followed (fol. 69) by a transcript of the collation.
4 (fol. 127). Psal. in no. 141 (two collations, the first by J. B. Opertus, the 2nd to Ps. xlii only by T. Valperga).
5 (fol. 149). Parts of Prov., Job, the Major and Minor prophets in no. 45.
6 (fol. 170). Jer. i–xxii. 15 in no. 96.

Now MSS. **Holmes 59–64.**

16519–27. In Greek, Latin, &c, on paper: written chiefly in 1794–95.

Similar collations (7th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1795:—

16519. 65. (v + 326 leaves) Ex. in nos. 130 and 131, two Armenian MSS. at Vienna (3270 and 3274), a Slavonic Psalter (no. 98) in the Canticum Moysis, printed Georgian and Slavonic versions, &c.

16520. 66. (vii + 216 leaves) Lev. in the same MSS. and printed books.

16521. 67. (ii + 210 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex., Lev. in no. 74.
2 (fol. 53). Num., Deut. in no. 83.

3 (fol. 85). Josh. in nos. 128, 84, 85, 11, 28 (this last is a fragment of Josh. i only).
4 (fol. 145). Josh. in nos. 58, 108, 57, 77, 2.

16522. 68. (ii + 182 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex. in no. 14.
2 (fol. 17). Ruth in nos. 58, 108, 236, 57, 2, 128, 11.
3 (foll. 35, 151). Josh.–Ruth in no. 63.
4 (fol. 51). Kings in no. 236.

16523. 69. (iv + 204 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Judges in no. 58.
2 (fol. 47). Judges, Ruth in no. 77.
3 (fol. 75). Josh. in no. 73.
4 (fol. 103). Josh. in no. 236.
5 (fol. 135). Josh. xi. 9–end, Ruth, 1 Kings i–viii. 2 in no. 74.
6 (fol. 182). Job, Prov., Eccles., Song of Songs, Ecclus. in no. 157.

16524. 70. (iv + 190 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Judges in nos. 108, 236, 57, 2, 84.
2 (fol. 69). Judges in nos. 128, 85, 11.
3 (fol. 129). Judges, Ruth in no. 73 (=237).
4 (fol. 154). Kings, Chron. in no. 158.

16525. 71. (ii + 257 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. in nos. 291, 282 & 283, 284 & 285, 280 & 281, 278 & 279.
2 (fol. 242). Psal. i–lxx, in no. 27.

16526. 72. ($15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 85 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in Bodl. MSS. Laud A. 146, 147 (Arabic, = Uri Arab.-Christ. 2, 3).
2 (fol. 8). Minor prophets in no. 114.
3 (foll. 67^{v}, 43). Joshua, Judges, Ruth in no. 209.
4 (fol. 49). Kings in no. 123.
5 (fol. 74). Minor prophets in no. 40.
6 (fol. 77^{v}). Psal. in nos. 21, 39.
7 (fol. 90). Collation of the Psalms in the printed commentary of Euthymius Zigabenus.
8 (fol. 102). Minor and Major prophets, Baruch, Sus., Bel, Song of the three Children in no. 12.
9 (fol. 195). Collation of the Minor prophets in the commentary of Theophylact (MS. Ven. St. Mark 26).

16527. 73. (ii + 181 leaves) 1 (fol. 3). Collations of quotations of Genesis in the Syriac Version found in the *Horreum Mysteriorum* of Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus.
2 (fol. 15). Collations of quotations from Genesis in certain Greek fathers.

Now MSS. **Holmes 65–73.**

16528–34. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1795–96.

Similar collations (8th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1796:—

16528. 74. (ii + 213 leaves) Num., Deut., Josh. i–ii. 10, Kings, Chron. in no. 74.

16529. 75. (x + 358 pages) 1 (fol. i). Job, Prov., Eccles., Song of Songs in no. 252.
2 (fol. 131). Psal. in nos. 286 & 290, 287, 288 & 289, 292 & 293.

16530. 76. (vi + 200 leaves) 1 (fol. i). Kings in no. 245.
2 (fol. 149). Ezra, Neh. in nos. 108, 58.

16531. 77. (ii + 129 leaves) Kings in nos. 2, 246, 11, 244.

16532. 78. (v + 175 leaves) 1 (fol. i). Kings in nos. 247, 108.
2 (fol. '195'). Chron. in no. 11.

16533. 79. (ii + 146 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Chron. in nos. 2, 108, 236.
2 (fol. 89). Ezra, Neh. in nos. 2, 11, 236.
3 (fol. 123). Ezra in no. 74.

16534. 80+. ($16\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 174 leaves) 1 (fol. 3). Psal. in nos. 219 & 222 & 223.
2 (fol. 164). Is. in nos. 24 & 41.
3 (fol. 165). Psal. in no. 210.
4 (fol. 166). Dan. in no. 42.
5 (fol. 167). Jer. in no. 41.
6 (fol. 168). Ez. in no. 42.
7 (fol. 169v). Minor prophets in no. 210.
8 (fol. 173). Collations of quotations of Deut. xxxiii–2 Kings xxiv in certain Greek fathers.

Now MSS. Holmes 74–80.

16535–47. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1796–97.

Similar collations (9th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1797:—

16535. 81. ($15\frac{1}{4} \times 10$ in., ii + 286 leaves) Num. as no. 16519, adding a printed Copto-Arabic version.

16536. 82. ($15\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 280 leaves) Deut. as no. 16535.

16537. 83. ($16 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 121 leaves) Psal. in nos. 276, 277.

16538. 84. ($16 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 116 leaves) 1 (fol. 3). Is. in nos. 144, 302, 303 (in no. 303 only to vi. 11).

16539. 85. (ii + 95 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ezra, Neh. in no. 248.
2 (fol. 14). Judith, Tobit, Esther in nos. 249, 58, 108 (two versions of Esther), 236, 248, 2.

16540. 86—. ($15\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii + 198 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen., Ex. in no. 25.
2 (fol. 10). Job in nos. 249, 248, 258, 257, 253, 2, 254.
3 (fol. 73). Gen. collated in 15 Armenian MSS. at Jerusalem, a copy of Sergius Malea's work.

16541. 87. (ii + 185 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Job in no. 251.
2 (fol. 19). Job in no. 250.
3 (fol. 55). Is. i–xvi. 14 in no. 304.
4 (fol. 69). Ezra (Esdr. 1 only) in no. 245.
5 (fol. 93). Neh., Macc., Esther, Judith, Tobit in no. 74.
6 (fol. 148). Ecclus. in no. 307.

16542. 88. (ii + 258 leaves) Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Minor prophets, Is., Ez., Dan. in no. 51.

16543. 89. (x + 278 pages) Minor prophets, Is., Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez., Dan. in no. 49.

16544. 90+. (ii + 192 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. xxxiii. 1–Ex. xv. 21 in a printed Slavonic version.
2 (fol. 15). Ex. in MSS. Laud A. 146 and 147 (Arabic).
3 (fol. 37). Ex. i–xxviii. 30 in an Armenian MS. at Rome.
4 (fol. 43). Deut. in MS. Laud A. 182 (Arabic, = Uri Christ.–Arab. 1).
5 (fol. 63). Gen. ii. 4–Num. in MS. Laud A. 182 (Arabic).
6 (foll. 131, 156). Ecclus. i (in Vienna 15 = Inf. Bibl., arm. 1, no. 55), Prov. xxv (do.); Hab. i–ii, Baruch (in Vienna Gr. Theol. plut. 2, no. 17), Ruth (in no. 28), Is. xv–xvi, and parts of Eccles., Song of Songs, Hab., Job, Is., Psal. in certain manuscript commentaries at Vienna.
7 (fol. 145). Kings in no. 70.

16545. 91. (ii + 219 leaves) Collations of quotations from Ex.–Deut. in certain Greek fathers.

16546. 92. (ii + 210 leaves) Similar collations for Josh.–Job, Prov.–Song of Songs.

16547. 93. (ii + 210 leaves) Similar collations for Psal.

Now MSS. **Holmes 81–93.**

16548–58. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1797–98.

Similar collations (10th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March, 1798:—

16548. 94. (ii + 162 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Parts of Ex., Lev., Num., Judges transcribed from no. 5.

2 (fol. 14). Lev.–Deut. in no. 10.

16549. 95. ($15\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ in., xvii + 204 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Marginal readings through Gen.–1 Kings in no. 10.

2 (fol. 1). Ex.–Ezra, Tobit, Judith, Esther, Macc., Job–Song of Songs, Wisdom, Is.–Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Baruch, Ez.–Mal., as no. 16540, art. 3 (Sergius Malea).

3 (fol. 126). Ex. ii.–Deut. in a printed Slavonic version.

16550. 96. (viii + 296 leaves) 1 (fol. i). Kings–Neh. in no. 119.

2 (fol. 195). Collations of quotations from 2 Esdr., Tobit, Judith, Wisd., Ecclus., Sus., Bel, 1 Macc. in certain Greek fathers.

16551. 97. (ii + 149 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Prov. Job in no. 260.

2 (fol. 28). Job in no. 255.

3 (fol. 77). Prov., Eccles., Wisd., Job in no. 261.

4 (fol. 108). Job in no. 256.

5 (fol. 138). Collations of quotations from Eccles. and Song of Songs in Gregory Nyssen.

16552. 98. (ii + 151 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. in nos. 211–216.

2 (fol. 67). Psal. in no. 263.

3 (fol. 78). Collations of quotations from the Psalms in certain Greek fathers.

16553. 99. (ii + 118 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Minor prophets in no. 240.

2 (fol. 23). Minor prophets in no. 198.

3 (fol. 71). Collations of quotations from the Minor prophets in part of Cyril of Alexandria.

16554. 100. (ii + 126 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Is. in no. 305.

2 (fol. 17). Collations of quotations from Isaiah in certain Greek fathers.

16555. 101+. (ii + 171 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Collations of quotations from Is. (continued) and the Minor prophets, in certain Greek fathers.

2 (fol. 145). Collations of Jer. i–xxiii, Lam. in the printed Armenian version (this is properly part of no. 16517).

16556. 102. (ii + 136 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Jer. vii–end, Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae in no. 198.

2 (fol. 51). Collations of quotations from Jer., Baruch, Lam., Dan., Song of the Three Children, in certain of the Greek fathers.

16557. 103. (ii + 142 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Is. xix. 9–end, Jer. i–vi in no. 198.

2 (fol. 42). Jer., Lam. in no. 144.

16558. 104—. (ii + 177 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Is., Ez. in no. 306.
2 (fol. 134). Ez. in no. 198.

Now MSS. **Holmes 94–104.**

16559–64. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1798–99.

Similar collations (11th year) deposited in the Bodleian, Apr. 1799 :—

16559. 105. (ii + 136 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex. in no. 54.
2 (fol. 37). Ex. in no. 118.
3 (fol. 63). Ex. in no. 15.

16560. 106+. (ii + 178 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex. in nos. 15 & 82.
2 (fol. 47). Ex. in no. 82.
3 (foll. 81, 146). Lev.–Num. xxxvi. 8 in no. 54.
4 (fol. 119). Lev.–Num. iii. 15 in no. 118.

16561. 107. (ii + 117 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex. xxxiv. 20–Lev. xx. 27 in MSS. Laud A. 146, 147 (Arabic).
2 (fol. 22). Num. iii. 15–Judges ix. 21 in no. 118.
3 (fol. 100). Job in no. 259.

16562. 108. (16 × 10 in., ii + 124 leaves) Josh.–Judges in nos. 23 & 57.

16563. 109. ($15\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 200 leaves) Josh. in two Armenian MSS. at Vienna (3270 and 3274) and in printed versions in Armenian, Georgian, Slavonic and Bohemian, &c.

16564. 110. (ii + 144 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Psal. in nos. 264–268, 272, 273.
2 (fol. 113). Prov. in nos. 253, 254, 295–297.

Now MSS. **Holmes 105–110.**

16565–74. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1799–1800.

Similar collations (12th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1800 :—

16565. 111+. (10 × $7\frac{5}{8}$ in., ii + 182 leaves) Lev.–Josh. in nos. 15 & 82.

16566. 112. ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 124 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ex.–Deut. in no. 52.
2 (fol. 93). Lev., Num. in MSS. Laud A. 146 & 147 (Arabic).

16567. 113. (ii + 150 leaves) 1 (foll. 1, 121). Num.–Josh. ii. 8 in no. 56.
2 (fol. 24). Num., Deut. in no. 53.
3 (fol. 87). Num. xxxvi. 8–Deut. in no. 54.

16568. 114. (ii + 164 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Josh.–Ruth in no. 54.
2 (fol. 112). Judges, Ruth in nos. 53, 56.

16569. 115. ($15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 210 leaves) Judges in Armenian

(Vienna MS. no. 3270) and printed Georgian and Slavonic versions.

16570. 116. ($15\frac{5}{8} \times 10$ in., ii + 162 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Lev. in no. 56.
2 (fol. 20). Ex. xl. 35–Lev. in no. 53.
3 (fol. 52). Ruth in nos. 144 & 94 (?).
4 (fol. 60). 1 Kings in nos. 144 & 'Vienna 153.'
5 (fol. 130[a]). Ruth, as no. 16569.

16571. 117. (ii + 168 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Josh. in no. 53.
2 (fol. 27). Josh. ii. 8–2 Chron. xii. 35, 1 Macc. i–x. 16, 2 Macc. v. 11–vi. 7 in no. 56.

16572. 118. (ii + 156 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Prov. in no. 248.
2 (fol. 47). Eccles., Song of Songs in no. 248.
3 (fol. 70). Ecclus. in nos. 296, 253.
4 (fol. 90). Wisdom in no. 248.
5 (fol. 99). Ecclus. in nos. 55, 254.
6 (fol. 116). Wisdom in nos. 55, 296, 254, 253.
7 (fol. 133). Eccles. in nos. 299, 253, 296, 254.
8 (fol. 145). Song of Songs in nos. 296, 254, 253, 297.

16573. 119+. (ii + 226 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Collations of Syriac quotations from Ex. in the *Horreum Mysteriorum* of Bar-Hebraeus.
2 (fol. 23). Num. xix. 5–end in nos. 15 & 82.
3 (fol. 47). Psal. in nos. 269, 274, 275, 270, 271, 217.

16574. 120. (ii + 164 leaves) Is. in nos. 97, 309, 228, 36, 233, 48, 307, 308, 26.

Now MSS. **Holmes 111–120.**

16575–83. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1799–1801.

Similar collations (13th year) deposited in the Bodleian in March 1801 :—

16575. 121. ($15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 208 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Josh.–Ruth in no. 52.
2 (fol. 31). Judges, Ruth in nos. 15 & 82.
3 (fol. 101). Ecclus. in no. 248.
4 (fol. 142). 3 Kings in nos. 144 & 'Vienna 135.'

16576. 122. ($15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in., ii + 265 leaves) 1 Kings in the Armenian (Vienna MSS. nos. 3270, 3274; &c.) and printed Georgian and Slavonic versions: some use is also made of a manuscript Slavonic Psalter at Vienna, no. 98.

16577. 123. ($15\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 238 leaves) 2 Kings, as no. 16576.

16578. 124. ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 199 leaves) 1 (fol. 2). Kings–Esther, Tobit, Judith, 1 Macc., 2 Macc. i–xiv. 23 in no. 243.

2 (fol. 116). Kings–Esther, 1 Esdras (?), Judith, 1–2 Macc., Tobit i–iii. 15 in no. 52.

16579. 125. ($8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 512 pages), Kings in no. 82.

16580. 126. (ii + 170 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Jer., Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Baruch in no. 33.

2 (fol. 37). Jer., Lam., Epistola Hieremiae in no. 36.

3 (fol. 111). Jer., Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae in no. 228.

16581. 127+. (ii + 160 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Lev. iv. 27–xxv in a Vossian MS. at Leyden.

2 (fol. 17). Jer., Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Baruch in no. 26.

3 (fol. 59). Baruch in no. 233, 36 & 48.

4 (fol. 67). Jer. in no. 231.

5 (fol. 117). Jer., Lam., Epistola Hieremiae in no. 48.

16582. 128. (ii + 133 leaves) 1 (foll. 1, 95). Jer., Lam., Epistola Hieremiae, Ez. in no. 233.

2 (fol. 31). Baruch, Lam., Epistola Hieremiae in no. 231.

3 (fol. 47). Ez. in no. 228.

16583. 129. (ii + 183 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ez. in nos. 36 & 48, 238.

2 (fol. 106). Dan. in nos. 33, 35, 34, 36 & 48.

Now MSS. **Holmes 121–129.**

16584–89. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1801–02.

Similar collations (14th year), deposited in the Bodleian in March 1802:—

16584. 130. ($15\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 166 leaves) 1 (foll. 1, 104). 2 and 4 Kings in nos. 144 & 242.

2 (fol. 54). Deut.–Josh. in no. 44.

3 (fol. 88). Num.–1 Kings xiv. 52 in no. 44.

16585. 131. ($15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 226 leaves) 3 Kings in the Armenian (Vienna MS. 3270, &c.) and printed Georgian and Slavonic versions.

16586. 132. (ii + 131 leaves) 1 (fol. 3). 1 Chron. in no. 144.

2 (fol. 64). Ez. in no. 231.

16587. 133. (ii + 108 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ez. in no. 26.

2 (fol. 53). Dan. in nos. 229, 26, 228.

16588. 134. (ii + 150 leaves) 1 (foll. 1, 67). Sus., Dan. in nos. 231, 230, 232, 233.

2 (fol. 63). Sus. in no. 235.

3 (fol. 87). Zech. xii. 9–end in no. 231.

4 (fol. 91). Minor prophets in nos. 233, 26.

16589. 135. (ii + 126 leaves) Minor prophets in nos. 153 (exc. Zech.), 228, 36 & 238, 97.

Now MSS. Holmes 130–135.

16590–92. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1802–3.

Similar collations (15th year), deposited in the Bodleian in April 1803:—

16590. 136—. (15½ × 10½ in., i + 130 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Collations of quotations from the Old Testament in certain Greek fathers (exc. a part which is to be found in no. 16534).

2 (fol. 73). Ex. xxxv. 23–Deut. in no. 46.

3 (fol. 113). Deut. in MSS. Laud A. 146–147 (Arabic).

16591. 137. (ii + 244 leaves) 4 Kings, as no. 16585.

16592. 138. (ii + 96 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Jer. in no. 229.

2 (fol. 39). Dan. in no. 148.

3 (fol. 57). Dan. i in no. 130 and (printed?) Armenian, Georgian and Slavonic versions.

4 (fol. 71). Ps. xxvi–end in a Psalter on purple vellum in the possession of bp. Dampier, with a description of the volume.

Now MSS. Holmes 136–138.

16593–95. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1803–04.

Similar collations (16th year), deposited in the Bodleian in May 1804:—

16593. 139. (ii + 125 leaves) Gen. in nos. 84 (xxix. 9–end), 118 (xxviii. 12–Ex. i. 19), 53 (to Ex. i. 18).

16594. 140. (ii + 153 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in no. 52.

2 (fol. 25). Gen. i–Ex. xxxv. 23 in no. 46.

3 (fol. 49). Minor prophets in no. 130, and in (printed) Georgian and Slavonic versions.

16595. 141+. (ii + 252 leaves) 1 (fol. 7). Dan. (from i. 19) in nos. 130, 149, and in Armenian (Vienna MSS. 3270, 3274) and printed Georgian, Slavonic, Syriac and Coptic versions.

2 (foll. 148, 193). Lev.–2 Kings, Psal., Prov., Song of Songs, Is., Dan., Hos., Amos, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Hab., Zech., Jer. in the Syriac quotations found in the *Horreum Mysteriorum* of Bar-Hebraeus.

3 (fol. 184). Dan. in two Coptic MSS. at Paris.

4 (fol. 193). Collations of quotations from the Psalms in certain Greek fathers. (This properly belongs to no. 16596.)

Now MSS. Holmes 139–141.

16596. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1804–5.

Similar collations (17th year), deposited in the Bodleian Library in May 1805:—

16596. 142. (vi + 128 leaves) 1 (fol. i). Is. in Armenian (Vienna MSS. 3270, 3274) and printed Georgian and Slavonic versions.

2 (fol. 109). Collations of quotations from the Old Testament in Didymus de Trinitate.

See no. 16595.

Now MS. Holmes 142.

16597–99. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1790–1800.

Similar collations and papers:—

16597. 143. (ii + 105 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Gen. in nos. 14, 58.

2 (fol. 25). Gen. xlviii. 5–end in no. 85.

3 (fol. 27). Ex. in no. 56.

4 (fol. 102). Psal. li–liii. 3 in no. 218.

16598. 144. (i + 128 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Collations of quotations from Gen. i–ii, xxxvi–end in certain Greek fathers.

2 (fol. 3). Part of an account of MSS. of the LXX at Munich by C. F. Matthæi, 1796.

3 (fol. 5). A list of Vienna MSS. containing the LXX.

4 (fol. 9). Lev. vi. 28–Deut. in no. 10.

5 (fol. 68). Josh. xi–Judges xxi in no. 4.

6 (foll. 99, 105). Three Latin letters from Bandini to Holmes, 1789, &c.

7 (foll. 103, 109, 113). Four Latin letters from N. Schow to Holmes, 1790, &c.

8 (fol. 107). A Latin letter from Jo. Bapt. Branca to Holmes, 18 Jan. 1792.

9 (fol. 111). A Latin letter from C. F. Matthæi to Holmes, 20 Oct. 1803.

10 (fol. 117). Ecclus. i–xix. 28 in no. 308.

11 (fol. 125). Two papers about some Holmes' collations in Joshua borrowed by J. Parsons in 1808 and 1809, &c.

16599. 145. (ii + 331 leaves) 1 (fol. 1). Ps. i–cxviii. 77 in no. 13.

2 (fol. 23). Gen. xlix–Ex. in certain commentators in a Coislin MS.

3 (fol. 30). Gen. xxxi. 53–xxxvi. 18, Lev. iv. 27–xiii. 17, Ecclus. xx–end in no. 4.

4 (fol. 56). The apparatus criticus of Dan. ii–v, as digested from the collations received.

5 (foll. 180, 268, 307, 328). Miscellaneous papers about MSS. of the LXX, among which are:—*a.* (fol. 182, cf. 194) Two English letters from — Schnurrer to Holmes, 1790–1804: *b.* (fol. 186) Papers about the Arabic version, and (Sergius Malea) about the Armenian, Georgian and Slavonic versions of Genesis: *c.* (fol. 282) A Latin letter from C. F. Matthæi to Holmes, 27 July 1791: *d.* (fol. 328) A letter from Henry Ford to Holmes, 22 Nov. 1799.

6 (fol. 214). Parts of Job, Prov., Eccles., Song of Songs, Minor prophets, Is., Jer., Lam., in no. 23, with descriptions of other Venice MSS. of the LXX.

7 (fol. 240). Gen. xxxi. 53–end, Lev., Num. in no. 4.

8 (fol. 283). Two Catenae on Gen. and Ex. compared.

9 (foll. 298, 309). Facsimiles (traced) of some LXX MSS.

Now MSS. **Holmes 143–145.**

16600. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in 1776: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 24 leaves.

A copy (by H. Owen, 17 May 1776) of Grabe's collation of the Cottonian Genesis (Holmes no. 1) with the Roman LXX (printed in 1587 ?). The original collation is N. C. no. 9763, art. 2: and this copy properly belongs to no. 16477: see also nos. 16615–16.

Now MS. **Holmes 146.**

16601. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written in 1789–1805: $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 60 leaves.

Letters connected with Holmes' collations and chiefly addressed to him:—from

Alter, Franciscus Carolus, one in Latin, 1 July 1797 (fol. 43).

Bandini, Angelus Maria, two in Latin, 1796–99 (foll. 49, 57).

Batt, Charles William, one, 5 Nov. 1789 (fol. 8).

Bolla, Johannes Baptista, one in English, 24 Oct. 1800 (fol. 18).

Calabresi, Dominicus, three in Latin, 1799–1802 (foll. 3, 24, 47).

Coray, Diamant, two in French and English, 1790–96 (foll. 2, 53).

Corser, William, two, 1805 (fol. 20: the second torn).

Laguna, Martyni (one, a translation into English), 28 June 1790 (fol. 35).

Matthæi, Christian Friedrich, eight in Latin, 1790–1805 (foll. 5, 12, 16, 33, 37, 54).

Paulus, two in Latin, 1790 (foll. 14, 27).

Teucher, Ludovicus Henricus, one in Latin, 1 Sept. 1800 (fol. 31).

Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'Ansse de, one in French, 1 Sept. 1800 (fol. 10).

Water, Jona Gulielmus Te, three in Latin, 1802–3 (foll. 29, 41, 51). A few collations are at fol. 38.

Now MS. **Holmes 147.**

16602–03. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1820: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ and $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., iii + 518 and iii + 609 leaves.

The apparatus criticus of Hosea, Amos, Micah (no. 16602), and Joel, Ob., Jonah, Nahum, Hab., Zeph., Hag., Dan. (exc. ii–v), Sus. (no. 16603), as digested from the collations received.

Now MSS. **Holmes 148–149.**

16604. In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1780–1805: $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., iii + 176 leaves.

Miscellaneous collations and notes, among which are :—

1 (fol. 30). Collations of Ex. iv. 4–end in no. 25.

2 (fol. 64). Collations of Ex.–Lev. vi. 27 in no. 10.

3 (fol. 107). Collations of 2 Kings xxiv fin.–Job v in a Munich MS. (?).

4 (fol. 111). Collations of Psal. i–xxxix. 10 in no. 181.

5 (fol. 116). Collations of the greater part of Jeremiah in an Armenian version (by Hermannus Bredenkamp, 1793–97).

6 (fol. 169). A letter from C. F. Schnurrer to Holmes, 30 Sept. 1805, in English.

Now MS. **Holmes 151.**

16605. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in 1790: 16 × 10 in., iv + 26 leaves.

A collation of parts of Gen. in Holmes' no. 6, Sept. 1790.

Now MS. **Holmes 152.**

16606. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1780–90: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 9$ in., iii + 127 leaves.

Collations of quotations from parts of the Old Testament, especially the Pentateuch, in certain Greek fathers.

Now MS. **Holmes 153.**

16607. In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1780–1801: $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii × 185 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of MSS. of the LXX at the following places among others :—the Bodleian (fol. 25), British Museum (fol. 21), Cambridge (fol. 16), North Italy (foll. 9, 51, 102), Leipzig (fol. 45), Leyden (fol. 32), Moscow (fol. 159), Munich, by Ign. Hardt (fol. 1), Paris (fol. 37), the Vatican, by J. E. Baldus, 1792, J. B. Bolla, 1801, &c. (foll. 93, 123), and Vienna (fol. 125). There are also some collations from Munich MSS. at fol. 47, and the MSS. of Eugenius and Dorotheus are described at fol. 5.

Now MS. **Holmes 154.**

16608. In Greek, on paper: written in about 1790: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 26 leaves.

A transcript of parts of Ex. xxxvi. 35–Num. xxix. 33, in no. 5.

Now MS. **Holmes 155.**

16609–10. In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written in about 1790: $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ and $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., 40 and ii + 59 leaves.

Notebooks of Holmes connected with his work on the LXX, containing notes on particular passages and MSS., directions of foreign scholars, &c.

Now MSS. **Holmes 156–7.**

16611. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ in., 17 leaves.

A fragment (two leaves) of a Latin MS. containing Wisdom iii. 13–iv. 17, with glosses: foll. 1–6, 9–end are blank paper.

'Ex libris Caesaris De Missy Berolinensis: Londini: ... 1752': 'Car. Burney. M.D.CCXCI.'

Now MS. **Holmes 158.**

16612–13. In Greek, on paper: written in about 1790: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ and $7\frac{7}{8} + 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 24 and ii + 32 leaves.

Collations of Gen. xxxi. 53–xxxvi. 18, Num. v. 15–xxxiv. 9, and (no. 16613) Num. xxxiv. 9–end, Deut. iv. 11–xxxi. 11, Josh. x. 1–42 (with some omissions) in no. 4.

Now MSS. **Holmes 159–60.**

16614. In Greek and Latin, on paper; written in about 1780: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 33 leaves.

Collations of Gen. in Bodl. MSS. Laud A. 146 & 147 (Arabic).

Now MS. **Holmes 161.**

16615–16. In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1790: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 24 and ii + 24 leaves.

A copy of Grabe's collations of Gen. xxvii. 30–end in no. 1 (the Cottonian Genesis), with notes on the MS. See no. 16600.

Now MSS. **Holmes 162–3.**

16617. In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1780–90: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 36 leaves.

A notebook of Holmes on LXX MSS. and text, before the work of collation was commenced.

Now MS. **Holmes 164.**

1. List of Dr. Holmes' Septuagint MSS.

in order of his numbers.

1. Cott. (16616).
2. Vat. 1209 (16489, 16521-2, 16524, 16531, 16533, 16539-40).
3. Alexandr.
4. Sarrav. 83 (16456, 16471, 16598-9, 16612-3).
5. Colb. 3084 (16456, 16548, 16608).
6. Vienna 2 (16484, 16605).
7. Ambros. (16486, 16504).
8. Dubl. (16462).
9. (= 294) Emman. coll. Camb (16475).
10. Coisl. 1 (16473, 16548-9, 16598, 16604).
11. Vat. 2106 (16503, 16521-2, 16524, 16531-3).
12. Marchalianus (16526).
13. Bodl. Auct. D. 4. 1 (16475, 16599).
14. Vat. Pal. 203 (16522, 16597).
15. Par. Coisl. 2 (16473, 16559-60, 16565, 16573, 16575).
16. Med. v. 38 (16467).
17. Mosc. 5 (16501).
18. Fesul. (16478, 16482).
19. Chig. 1 (16466, 16479, 16496).
20. Dorothei 1 (16516).
21. Eugenii 4 (16526).
22. Brit. Mus. 1. B. 2 (16462-4, 16490).
23. Ven. 1 (16468, 16485, 16562, 16599).
24. Demetrii 1 (16534).
25. Mun. 9 (16540).
26. Vat. 556 (16574, 16581, 16587-8).
27. Lotharing. (16525).
28. Vat. 2122 (16513-4, 16521).
29. Ven. 2 (16468, 16482).
30. Rom. Casanat. (16471).
31. Vienna 4 (not 7) (16484).
32. Eugenii 1 (16516).
33. Vat. 1154, cf. 97 (16580, 16583).
34. „ 303 (16583).
35. „ 866 (16583).
36. „ 347 (16574, 16580-1, 16583, 16589).
37. Mosc. (16489).
38. Esc. Y. 2. 5 (16513).
39. Dor. 2 (16526).
40. „ 3 (16526).
41. Dem. 2 (16534).
42. „ 3 (16534).
43. Par. 20 (16474).
44. Zittav. (16584).
45. Esc. (Lectionary) (16518).
46. Coisl. 4 (16590, 16594).
47. Bodl. Bar. 201.
48. Vat. 1794 (16574, 16581, 16583).
49. Med. xi. 4 (16543).
50. Bodl. Seld. 3.
51. Med. x. 8 (16542).
52. Med. (Ligur.) (16566, 16575, 16578, 16594).
53. Par. ¼ (16567-8, 16570-1, 16593).
54. Colb. 5 (16559, 16560, 16567-8).
55. Vat. 1 (16467, 16479, 16490, 16572).
56. Par. 3 (16486, 16567-8, 16570-1, 16597).
57. Vat. 747 (16489, 16503, 16508, 16513-4, 16521-2, 16524, 16562).
58. Vat. 10 (16503, 16508, 16513-4, 16521-3, 16530, 16538, 16597).
59. Glasg. (16456, 16458, 16470).
60. Camb. (cod. Bezae?) (16472).
61. Bodl. Laud 36 (16472).
62. Nov. coll. Oxon (16464).
63. Vat. 1252 (16522).
64. Par. 2 (16469, 16471, 16487, 16489).
65. Lips. (16508).
66. Eton (16462).
67. C. C. C. Oxon (16461).
68. Ven. 5 (16488).
69. Magd. coll. Oxon (16461).
70. Aug. Vindel.
71. Par. 1 (16491, 16504-7).
72. Ven. Canon. (16486).
73. Vat. 746 (16484, 16503, 16508, 16513-4, 16523-4).
74. Marc. (16489, 16521, 16523, 16528, 16533, 16541).
75. Univ. coll. Oxon (16455, 16457-9).
76. Par. 4 (16486, 16491, 16504-6).
77. Vat. 748 (16484, 16503, 16508, 16513-4, 16521, 16523).
78. Vat. 383 (16484, 16503).
79. „ 1668 (16489).

80. Ch. Ch. Oxon A (16461).
81. „ „ „ 2 (16461).
82. Coisl. 3 (16473, 16560, 16565, 16573, 16575, 16579).
83. Evor. (16503, 16521).
84. Vat. 1901 (16503, 16508, 16513, 16521, 16524, 16593).
85. Vat. 2058 (16503, 16508, 16513, 16514, 16524, 16597).
86. Rom. Barberini (16471, 16480, 16497).
87. Chig. 2 (16497).
88. „ 3 (16498).
89. (=239: Bonon.) (16483).
90. Med. v. 9 (16483).
91. Vat. 452 (16483).
92. Par. 8 (16491).
93. Brit. Mus. 1. D. 2 (16460, 16462, 16490, 16492–5, 16499).
94. (=131) Vienna 3 (16570 ?).
95. Vienna 163 (16515).
96. Copenhagen (16518).
97. Vat. 1153, cf. 33 (16574, 16589).
98. Esc. Σ. 2. 19 (16514).
99. Trin. coll. Oxon (16460).
100. Ch. Ch. Oxon 3 (16461).
101. „ „ „ 20 (16461).
102. „ „ „ 1 (16461).
103. Vienna 25 (16509).
104. „ 27 (16508).
105. Brit. Mus. Burney (16510).
106. Ferrara 1 (16468, 16480).
107. „ 2 (16488).
108. Vat. 330 (16484, 16503, 16508, 16513–4, 16521–2, 16524, 16530, 16532–3, 16538).
109. (=302) Vienna 26 (16509).
110. Vienna 230 (16509).
111. Ambros. P. 65 (16508).
112. „ F. 12 („).
113. „ B. 106 („).
114. Evor. 2 (16508, 16526).
115. „ 3 („).
116. „ 4.
117. Par. 3.
118. „ 6 (16559–61, 16593).
119. „ 7 (16550).
120. Ven. 4 (16482).
121. „ 3 (16485).
122. „ 6.
123. Dor. 5 (16526).
124. Vienna 1.
125. Mosc. 30 (16501).
126. „ 19 („).
127. „ 31 („).
128. Vat. 1657 (16484, 16503, 16508, 16513–4, 16521–2, 16524).
129. Vat. 1252 (16484, 16503, 16508, 16513–4).
130. (=144) Vienna 1 (16502, 16519–20, 16535–6, 16592, 16594–5).
131. (=94) (16502, 16519–20, 16535–6).
132. Bodl. Seld. 9 (16477).
133. Vossius (16471).
134. Med. v. 1 (16456, 16466).
135. Bale B. 6. 18 (16518).
136. Bodl. Bar. 196 (16470).
137. Ambros. B. 73 (16517).
138. „ M. 63 („).
139. „ A. 148 („).
140. Bâle B. 10. 33 („).
141. Turin B. 2. 42 (16518).
142. Vienna 10 (16516).
143. „ 19 („).
144. (=130) (16516, 16538, 16557, 16570, 16575, 16584, 16586).
145. Borg. (16475).
146. Zelada (16476).
147. Bodl. Laud 30 (16464, 16472).
148. Vat. 1025 (16592).
149. Vienna 7 (16595).
150. Ferrara 3 (16488).
151. Zen. (16488).
152. Nan. (16488).
153. Vat. 273 (16589).
154. Meerm. 1 (16481).
155. „ 2 (16488, 16490).
156. Bâle A. 7. 3.
157. „ B. 6. 23 (16523).
158. „ B. 6. 22 (16524).
159. Dresd. 1 (16508).
160. „ 2 („).
161. „ 3 („).
162. Par. 24 (16481).
163. „ 26 („).
164. Brit. Mus. 5533 (16460, 16476, 16481).
165. Brit. Mus. 5534 (16460, 16476, 16481).
166. Brit. Mus. 5535 (16460, 16476, 16481).
167. Brit. Mus. 5553 (16460, 16476, 16481).
168. Brit. Mus. 5570 (16460, 16476, 16481).
169. Brit. Mus. 5571 (16460, 16476, 16481).
170. Brit. Mus. 5582 (16460, 16476, 16481).

171. Brit. Mus. 5653 (16460, 16476, 16481).
172. Brit. Mus. 5737 (16460, 16476, 16481).
173. Brit. Mus. 5738 (16460, 16476, 16481).
174. Brit. Mus. 5786 (16460, 16476, 16481).
175. Brit. Mus. 2. A. 6 (16460, 16476, 16481).
176. Brit. Mus. 5563 (16460, 16476, 16481).
177. Par. 27 (16495).
178. „ 40 („).
179. „ 41 („).
180. „ 42 („).
181. Saxo-Goth. (16495, 16604).
182. Chig. 4 (16498).
183. „ 5 („).
184. Vienna 17 (16500).
185. „ 18 („ , 16515).
186. (=220) Vienna 13 (16501).
187. Sangerm. 10 (16474).
188. „ 186 („).
189. „ 13 („).
190. „ 90 („).
191. „ 188 („).
192. Par. 13 (16474).
193. „ 21 („).
194. „ 22 („).
195. „ 23 („).
196. „ 25 („).
197. „ 29 („).
198. „ 14 (16553, 16556–8).
199. Estensis (16475).
200. Bodl. Bar. 15 (16475).
201. „ 107 („).
202. Bodl. Cromw. 110 (16475).
203. „ Laud C. 41 („).
204. „ „ „ 38 („).
205. Trin. coll. Camb. („).
206. Caius „ „ („).
207. Brit. Mus. 14.
208. Tübingen (16476).
209. Dor. 4 (16526).
210. Dem. 4 (16534).
211. Vat. 1541 (16552).
212. „ 1542 („).
213. „ 1848 („).
214. „ 1870 („).
215. „ 1873 („).
216. „ 1927 („).
217. „ 341 (16573).
218. fragm. Psal. (16597).
219. Vienna 20 (16534).
220. (=186).
221. (=276) Vienna 16.
222. Vienna 21 (16534).
223. „ 22 („).
224. Vienna.
225. Bonon. 720.
226. Barberini 1 (16475).
227. „ 2 („).
228. Vat. 1764 (16574, 16580, 16587, 16589).
229. Vat. 673 (16587, 16592).
230. „ 1641 (16588).
231. „ 1670 (16581–2, 16586, 16588).
232. „ 2000 (16588).
233. „ 2067 (16574, 16581–2, 16588).
234. (=311) Mosc.
235. Vat. 2048 (16588).
236. „ 331 (16522–3, 16524, 16533, 16538).
237. (=73).
238. Vat. 1553 (16583, 16589).
239. (=89).
240. Med. xi. 22 (16553).
241. Brit. Mus. Harl. 7522.
242. Vienna 5 (16584).
243. Coisl. 8 (16578).
244. Vat. 333 (16531).
245. „ 334 (16530, 16541).
246. „ 1238 (16531).
247. „ Urb. 1 (16532).
248. „ 346 (16539, 16540, 16572, 16575).
249. Vat. Pius 1 (16539, 16540).
250. Munich 148 (16541).
251. Med. v. 27 (16541).
252. „ viii. 27 (16528).
253. Vat. 336 (16540, 16564, 16572).
254. „ 337 („ „ „).
255. „ 338 (16551).
256. „ 697 („).
257. „ 743 (16540).
258. „ 749 („).
259. „ 230 (16561).
260. Copenhagen (16551).
261. Med. vii. 30 (16551).
262. Zürich.
263. Copenhagen (16552).
264. Vat. 398 (16564).
265. „ 381 („).
266. „ 2101 (16564).
267. „ 294 (16564).
268. „ 2057 (16564).
269. „ Pal. 44 (16573).

270. Vat. 1864 (16573).
271. „ 1747 („).
272. „ 247 (16564).
273. „ Christina (16564).
274. „ 343 (16573).
275. „ 1874 („).
276. (=221) (16537).
277. Vienna 24 (16537).
278. Med. v. 23 (16525).
279. „ „ 35 („).
280. „ „ 5 („).
281. „ „ 18 („).
282. „ „ 25 („).
283. „ vi. 36 („).
284. „ v. 17 („).
285. „ „ 34 („).
286. „ „ 30 (16529).
287. „ „ 14 („).
288. „ xi. 5 („).
289. „ ix. 2 („).
290. „ (16529).
291. „ v. 39 (16525).
292. Med. vi. 3 (16529).
293. „ v. 37 („).
294. (=9).
295. Vat. Ottob. 56 (16564).
296. „ Pal. 337 („ , 16572).
297. „ 1802 (16564, 16572).
298. Eug. 2 (16516).
299. Vat. 1694 (16572).
300. Eug. 3 (16516).
301. Vienna 158 (16517).
302. (=109) (16538).
303. Vienna 100 (16538).
304. Med. iv. 2 (16541).
305. Copenhagen (16554).
306. Par. 16 (16558).
307. Vat. 430 (16541, 16574).
307*. Munich 129.
308. Vat. 1509 (16574, 16598).
308*. Vienna Pal. (16496).
309. Vat. 755 (16574).
310. Mosc. 209 (16489).
311. (=234) (16489).

---

2. MSS. TO WHICH HOLMES ATTACHED NO NUMBER.

Junius MS. in British Museum (16460).
2 Coptic MSS. at Paris (16473, 16595).
Meerman MS. (16490: see nos. 154–55).
Vienna MS. Theol. Graec. xl (16501: and others, 16544).
„ „ „ 3270 (Armenian: 16502, 16509, 16515, 16517, 16519–20, 16535–6, 16563, 16569–70, 16576–7, 16585, 16591, 16595–6).
Vienna MS. Theol. Graec. 3274 (Armenian: 16502, 16509, 16515, 16517, 16519–20, 16535–6, 16563, 16569–70, 16576–7, 16585, 16591, 16595–6).
Vienna MS. Theol. Graec. 98 (Slavonic: 16515, 16519–20, 16535–6, 16576–7).
Bodleian MS. Huntington 424 (Arabic: 16510).
„ Laud A. 146 (Laud Or. 243: Arabic: 16526, 16544, 16561, 16566, 16590, 16614).

Bodleian MS. Laud A. 147 (Laud Or. 258: Arabic: 16526, 16544, 16561, 16566, 16590, 16614).
Venice St. Mark 26 (16526).
Jerusalem Armenian MSS. (16540, 16549).
Greek Commentaries at Vienna (16544).
Armenian MS. at Rome (16544).
Bodl. MS. Laud A, 182 (Laud Or. 272: Arabic: 16544).
Vienna 153 (16570).
„ 135 (16575).
Vossian MS. (16581).
Dampier's Psalter (16592).
Munich MS. (16604).
A Coislin MS. at Paris (16599).

---

3. List of Holmes' MSS. according to their Place of Deposit in his time: and their Collators' Names.

Austria.

Vienna (F. C. Alter, 1791–1803: J. B. Bolla, 1792–1801: cf. no. 16598, art. 3: and 16607).

6, 31, 94, 95, 103, 104, 109, 110, 124, 130, 142, 149, 184–6, 219–24, 242, 277, 301, 303, 308*: *also* cod. Theol. Graec. xl., 3270 and 3274 (Armenian), 98 (Slavonic), 153, 135, and some Commentaries.

Denmark.

Copenhagen (Moldenhawer, 1795–8).

96, 260, 263, 305.

England.

Cambridge (Holmes, 1789: &c.: cf. 16607).

9 (Emmanuel college), 205 (Trinity college), 206 (Caius college).

Eton.

66.

London—British Museum (— Harper, 1788–9: Woide, 1788–9: Holmes, 1788–91: &c.: cf. 16607).

1, 3, 22, 93, 105, 164–76, 207, 241: also a Junius MS.

Oxford—Bodleian Library (— Morres, 1788: Holmes, 1788–9, &c.: Paulus, 1788–91: Schnurrer, 1792–8: prof. Ford, 1794–1803: &c.: cf. 16607).

13, 47, 50, 61, 132, 136, 147, 200–4: also MSS. Huntington 424, Laud A. 146, 147, 182.

Oxford—Colleges.

62 (New), 67 (Corpus), 69 (Magdalen), 75 (University), 80, 81, 100–2 (Christ Church), 99 (Trinity).

Rochester.

Bishop Dampier's Psalter.

FRANCE.

Paris—Royal Library (Coray, 1789–1802: Holmes, 1789–1803: cf. 16607).

5, 10, 15, 43, 46, 53, 54, 56, 64, 71, 76, 82, 92, 117–9, 162, 163, 177–80, 187–98, 243, 306: also two Coptic MSS., and 'a Coislin MS.'

GERMANY (C. F. Matthæi, 1790–1802: at Augsburg, Mertens, 1790: &c.)

25, 250, 307*, and another (Munich, cf. 16598, art. 2: 16607), 27 (Lothringen), 44 (Zittau), 65 (Leipzig: cf. 16607), 70 (Augsburg), 159–61 (Dresden), 181 (Saxe-Gotha), 208 (Tübingen).

HOLLAND.

The Hague.

154, 155: also another Meerman MS.

Leyden (cf. 16607).

4, 133: also a Vossian MS.

IRELAND.

Dublin.

8.

ITALY (cf. 16607).

Florence (Bandini, 1788–1800: N. Schow, 1790).

16, 49, 51, 52, 74, 90, 134, 240, 251, 252, 261, 278–93, 304.

Milan (Branca, 1789: C. Bugatus, 1791: C. a Cruce, 1702: B. de Perego, 1792–5).

7, 111–3, 137–9.

Rome—Vatican (J. E. Baldius, 1788–99: J. Spalletti, 1793–4: D. Calabresi, 1794–1801: J. Baldius, 1800–02: cf. 16607).

2, 11, 14, 26, 28, 33–6, 48, 55, 57, 58, 63, 73, 77–9, 84,

85, 91, 108, 148, 153, 211–7, 228–33, 235, 236, 238, 244–9, 253–9, 264–75, 295–7, 299, 307–9.

Rome. Other (J. E. Baldius, 1788; D. Calabresi, 1789; B. Stephanopoli, 1789–90).

19, 87, 88, 182, 183 (Chigiani), 30 (Casanati), 86, 226, 227 (Barberini): 145 (Borgia): 146 (Zelada): also an Armenian MS.

Venice (Schow, 1790: &c.: cf. no. 16599, art. 6).

23, 29, 68, 72, 120–2, 151, 152: also St. Mark 26.

Other.

18 (Fiesole), 89, 225 (Bologna), 106, 107, 150 (Ferrara; J. Pla, 1788–90, Schow, 1790), 141 (Turin; J. B. Operti, 1790, T. Valperga, 1793 ?), 199 (Este, at Modena: Gabardus 1788–9; H. Tiraboschi, 1789).

PALESTINE.

Jerusalem.

15 Armenian MSS.

RUSSIA.

Moscow (cf. 16607).

17, 37, 125–7, 234, 310 and 16 others.

SCOTLAND.

Glasgow.

59.

SPAIN.

Escurial (Moldenhawer, 1792–5).

38, 45, 98.

Evora (V. Ferriera, 1792–3).

83, 114–6.

SWITZERLAND.

Bâle (Hertzog, 1793–5).

135, 140, 156–8.

Zürich.

262.

MISCELLANEOUS.

12 (Marchalianus): 20, 39, 40, 123, 209 (Dorotheus, cf. 16607): 21, 32, 298, 300 (Eugenius, cf. 16607): 24, 41, 42, 210 (Demetrius): 218 (Fragmentum Psalterii).

The Armenian Version (see nos. 16502, 16509–10, 16515, 16517–20, 16540, 16544, 16549, 16555, 16563, 16569, 16576, 16585, 16592, 16595–6, 16599, 16604) was chiefly collated by Hermannus Bredenkamp (1793) and F. C. Alter (1795–1804), the latter also taking the

Georgian (see nos. 16518–20, 16563, 16569, 16576, 16585, 16592, 16594–6, 16599), the Slavonic (see nos. 16502, 16509, 16515, 16519–20, 16544, 16549, 16563, 16569, 16576, 16585, 16592, 16594–6, 16599), Coptic (see nos. 16535, 16595) and Bohemian (see no. 16563) Versions. The Arabic Version was undertaken by Paulus and prof. Ford, and the Syriac quotations in the *Horreum Mysteriorum* of Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus (see nos. 16527, 16573, 16595) by dr. Holmes.

---

4. Order of the Books of the Bible in Holmes' Edition of the Septuagint, and as referred to in the foregoing Catalogue.

Vol. 1 (1798)	Vol. 2 (1818)	Vol. 3 (1823)	Vol. 4 (1827	Vol 5 (1827) (*Apocrypha*)
—	—	—	—	1 Esdras
Gen.	Josh.	1–2 Esdras (Ezra)	Is.	Tobit
Ex.	Judges	Neh.	Jer.	Judith
Lev.	Ruth	Esther	Lam.	Baruch
Num.	1 Kings (1 Sam.)	Job	Ez.	Epistola Hieremiae
Deut.	2 Kings (2 Sam.)	Psal.	Dan.	Sus.
	3 Kings (1 Kings)	Prov.	—	Song of the Three Children
	4 Kings (2 Kings)	Eccles.	Hosea	Bel
	1 Chron.	Song of Songs	Amos	Wisd.
	2 Chron.		Micah	Ecclus.
			Joel	1–3 Macc.
			Ob.	
			Jonah	
			Nah.	
			Hab.	
			Zeph.	
			Hag.	
			Zech.	
			Mal.	

XX.

BRIDGES' NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COLLECTIONS, A.D. 1795–96.

(Nos. **16618–16669.**)

DR. JOHN BRIDGES was born in 1666 at Barton Seagrave in Northamptonshire, and was brought up as a lawyer at Lincoln's Inn. From 1718 till his death on 16 March $172\frac{3}{4}$ he was an ardent collector of materials for the history of his native county, not only himself taking notes throughout the county but also employing agents such as William Taylor (see nos. 16647–52) to do the same and to make copies from original records and manuscript collections lent by friends. Most of his collections are neatly written and carefully indexed: see no. 16656.

The collections devolved to dr. Bridges' heirs, and were at different times in the hands of a mr. Gibbons a law bookseller in London, dr. Samuel Jebb (who edited from them a small part of a History of the county, in numbers, in about 1735), William Cartwright of Aynho, and the rev. Peter Whalley. Under the editorship of the latter a first volume and part of a second were published in 1762–69, and at last a complete history in two folio volumes in 1791 at Oxford.

In 1795 and 1796 37 folios, 8 quartos and one octavo volume were received as a donation from dr. Nathaniel Bridges, and the few remaining volumes were probably soon after added. The collection was kept separate under Bridges' name until about 1885, when it was merged in MSS. Top. Northants: a full descriptive list of the collection was made in about 1875.

16618. (A. 1)*. In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ in., viii + 546 pages.

1 (p. v). Copies of Northamptonshire inquisitions, chiefly from the Escheat Rolls, 1210–12, 1241–60, 1272–1307: with indexes.

2 (p. 507). Copies of a few inquisitions relating to Barton Seagrave, 1321–1425: with indexes.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 1.**

* The marks in brackets are the older references of the volumes in the series of 'Bridges' Northamptonshire MSS.'

16619. (B. 2). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12½ × 7¾ in., iv + 468 pages.

Copies of Northamptonshire inquisitions (largely Post Mortem), partly from the Escheat and Close Rolls, 1307–46: with indexes.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 2.**

16620. (C. 3). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12½ × 7⅝ in., iv + 426 pages.

Copies of Northamptonshire inquisitions (largely Post Mortem), partly from the Escheat Rolls, 1347–1377: with indexes.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 3.**

16621. (D. 4). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12⅜ × 8 in., iv + 504 pages.

Copies of Northamptonshire inquisitions, as above, 1377–1483, in more than one series, partly from a MS. belonging to the rev. Nathan Hill (p. 447): with indexes.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 4.**

16622. (E. 5). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 13 × 8½ in., iv + 658 pages.

Northamptonshire records, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Extracts from a Cartulary of Daventry abbey, among the Cotton MSS. (Claudius D. xii), with a list of priors, &c.

2 (p. 165). Extracts from the Registrum Roberti Kirketon abbatis de Burgo Sancti Petri (from 1497), including accounts of work done on Peterborough cathedral in about A.D. 1518.

3 (p. 200). Extracts from three Cartularies of Pipewell abbey among the Cotton MSS. (Caligula A. 12 and 13, Julius A. 1).

4 (p. 277). Extracts from a Cartulary of St. James's abbey at Northampton (MS. Cotton Tiberius E. 5, destroyed in the fire of 1731).

5 (p. 497). Extracts from a Cartulary of St. Andrew's priory at Northampton, from a (British Museum) Royal MS., cf. pp. 553, 569.

6 (p. 557). Extracts from a Cartulary of Finstead priory, said to be since lost.

A general index follows.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 5.**

16623. (F. 6). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12½ × 7¾ in., xviii + 454 pages.

Miscellaneous collections (with index of pedigrees), among which are :—

1 (p. 1). A copy of the Northamptonshire Visitation of 1618–19, with the arms in trick.

2 (p. 335). A few pedigrees from the Visitation of Warwickshire in 1819.

3 (p. 348). A copy of the Northamptonshire visitation of 1564.

4 (p. 417). Notes from the Northamptonshire visitation of 1617 (MS. Queen's coll. Oxford 108).

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 6.**

16624. (G. 7). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., x + 488 leaves.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Extracts from the Dodsworth MSS. (12–17) containing collections from the Pipe Rolls, 1140–1289.

2 (p. 195). Extracts from Madox's *History of the Exchequer*, 1711.

3 (p. 223). Extracts from the Fine Rolls, 1327–1459.

Indexes to each division are at the end.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 7.**

16625. (H. 8). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8$ in., x + 700 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are :—

1 (p. v). Notes 'ex (majore) Repertorio Recordorum in Turre Londinensi.'

2 (p. 57). Copies of notes and perambulations of forests, 13th–17th centuries.

3 (p. 168[a]). Copies of old charters, chiefly from a MS. belonging to Augustus Vincent.

4 (p. 215). Extracts from Close Rolls (1204–1483), Charter Rolls (1226–1483: p. 447), Fine Rolls (1272–1326: p. 539) and Patent Rolls (1309–1483: p. 611).

There is a general index of places.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 8.**

16626. (I. 9). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 422 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Names of Members of Parliament for the county and boroughs of the county, 1290–1713, from a Browne Willis MS. (no. 16385?): see also nos. 16627, p. 523, 16628, p. 28.

2 (p. 27). A copy of a survey of the lands formerly belonging to Fotheringhay college, 3 Apr. 1623: cf. p. 61.

3 (p. 35). A copy of some deeds relating to Finstead priory, with a drawing of its seal.

4 (pp. 45, 382). Copies of some papers relating to Wellingborough and the Croyland abbey lands there.

5 (p. 53). Copies of some deeds relating to Thingdon.

6 (p. 81). A pedigree of the St. Johns of Bletsoe.

7 (p. 89). 'Memorandums of the antiquities of the town of Northampton . . . collected by Henry Lee . . . 1715.'

8 (p. 165). Extracts relating to persons and families in the county, often with their arms in trick, largely from MSS. belonging to George Brudenell 3rd earl of Cardigan (including some (p. 232) relating to Deene), and to Augustus Vincent.

Indexes of places and persons follow.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 9.**

16627. (K. 10). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ in., viii + 572 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are :—

1 (p. 5). A copy of a survey of the river Nen from Northampton to Peterborough, 1606.

2 (p. 15). Names of barons and knights in about 1190–1415, collected from the Fees and Scutage Rolls.

3 (p. 49). Lists of the sheriffs of the county, 1155–1642.

4 (p. 61). Arms and pedigrees of county families, chiefly from MSS. belonging to John Anstis.

5 (p. 341). Extracts from ecclesiastical records, such as grants of church lands after the Reformation, and taxation of churches about 1220 (p. 421).

Indexes of persons, arms and places follow.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 10.**

16628. (L. 11). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., 296 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are :—

1 (p. 30). Extracts from printed books relating to the county.

2 (p. 212). Extracts from a fragmentary Cartulary of Bury St. Edmunds.

3 (p. 220). Extracts from a 15th cent. register of George Fraunceys sacrist of Peterborough abbey.

4 (p. 250). Extracts from a register of Brackley Hospital.

Indexes of persons and places follow.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 11.**

16629. (M. 12). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1720; $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ in., vi + 384 ('420') pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Extracts from records relating to Guilsborough, with drawings of seals, &c. These and much of the rest of the volume are

transcribed from a MS. of Augustus Vincent, and contain many family charters, pedigrees, &c.

2 (p. 235). Copies of deeds relating to Weldon.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 12.

16630. (N. 13). In English, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., xii + 262 pages.

A careful copy of the arms and a few epitaphs, &c. to be found in no. 16657 (Belcher's Northamptonshire Itinerary), with index.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 13.

16631. (O. 14). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., iv + 204 pages.

A calendar of inquisitions relating to Northamptonshire, 1241–1420, with a list of abbots of Pipewell (p. 181) and a few other papers, and indexes.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 14.

16632. (P. 15). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1720: $13 \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., viii + 446 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). A copy of Domesday for the county, with index.

2 (p. 93). 'Nomina villarum et feodorum militum,' temp. Edw. 1.

3 (p. 175). Extracts from records, such as the Testa de Neville, largely relating to Peterborough abbey and its possessions in the county.

4 (p. 285). Extracts from the 'Nomina villarum' 1316.

Indexes of persons and places follow.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 15.

16633. (Q. 16). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., ii + 148 leaves.

Copies of Fines levied in Northamptonshire, 1195–1272, with index of places.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 16.

16634. (R. 17). In Latin and English, on paper: written in 1718–23: $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 624 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). Institutions to livings, 1541–73.

2 (p. 57). Extracts from records of the Office of Firstfruits, 1594–1651.

3 (pp. 117, 143). Eight letters from J. Sparke to Bridges, 1718–20.

4 (p. 157). Some notes on the bishops and deans of Peterborough.

5 (p. 167). Notes on Aldwinkle.

6 (p. 179). A letter from Francis Peck to Bridges, 31 Jan. $172\frac{2}{3}$.

7 (p. 267). A list of the deeds in the Peterborough Cartulary (MS. Cotton Cleop. C. 1): at p. 531 are some extracts from it.

8 (p. 289[a]). Notes relating to Lamport, with Trussell and Isham pedigrees, to Aynho (p. 309: there are letters of J. Wasse of Aynho, $172\frac{0}{1}$–23, at pp. 115, 177), to Bradden (p. 461) and Slapton (p. 471).

9 (p. 425). Some notes on Peterborough abbey: cf. no. 16636, pp. 69, 187, 249.

10 (p. 441). A catalogue of the Hatton MSS. at Kirby hall, A. D. 1722.

11 (p. 483). General notes on the county.

12 (p. 519). Extracts from MS. Cotton Vesp. B. 11, about the abbots of Croyland.

13 (p. 583). Lists of Sheriffs of the county, 1155–1458, 1640–1713. An index to part of the volume follows.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 17.

16635. (S. 18). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 536 leaves.

A copy of a MS. written by Edw. Fauconberg in the possession of Peter Le Neve, containing Common Pleas (fol. 1), Placita Coronae (fol. 351) and Placita de Quo warranto (fol. 440) relating to Northamptonshire, 1329–30 (3 Edw. 3): followed by an index of places.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 18.

16636. (T. 19). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., iv + 398 pages.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are:—

1 (p. 15). Extracts from two Dudley MSS. relating to Clopton.

2 (p. 81). Copy of an Aid collected in 1346.

3 (p. 95). Prices of wool throughout England, 1337, from MS. Cotton Cleop. C. 1.

4 (p. 113). Some county pedigrees.

5 (p. 137). A return of churches, vicars, &c. in the diocese of Peterborough, made in 1561, from a Corpus Christi college (Cambr.) MS., followed (p. 149) by a copy of the chantry roll for the county, 1548.

6 (p. 171). Surveys of several manors, in 1650–53: cf. pp. 231, 273.

7 (p. 187). Deeds of surrender of several religious houses.

8 (p. 283). Extracts from a Cartulary of Canons Ashby in the possession of Richard Orlebar, 1721.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 19.

16637. (V. 20). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 330 leaves.

Extracts from records and memoranda relating to Northamptonshire, in alphabetical order of places, with an index of places.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 20.

16638. (W. 21). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12⅝ × 8 in., vi + 282 leaves.

Northamptonshire collections, among which are:—

1 (fol. 1). Records relating to Peterborough abbey and its lands, including 'Descriptio abbatie de Burgo facta . . . A.D. 1231': chiefly copied from a volume called 'Swapham.'

2 (fol. 87). A copy of Walter de Wittelsea's *Historia Petroburgensis* or *Cronica Apparitata*, also known as Grenehall's Chronicle, *beg.* 'Attestantibus antiquorum': *ends* abruptly with 'militarem quem volgo.'

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 21.**

16639. (X. 22). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12⅝ × 7⅞ in., x + 678 pages.

Northamptonshire collections:—

1 (p. 1). A copy of a fragment of a Cartulary of the family of Bray of Harlestone.

2 (p. 81). A copy of the Register of Adam abbot of Peterborough, 1321–37, from MS. Cotton Vesp. F. 21.

3 (p. 217). Rental, description, &c. of lands belonging to Peterborough abbey (1393, &c.), from MS. Cotton Nero C. 7.

An index of places follows.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 22.**

16640. (Y. 23). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1722: 12½ × 8 in., ii + 198 leaves.

Northamptonshire extracts:—

1 (fol. 1). Short extracts from Cartularies of various English religious houses, relating to land owned by them in the county, partly in Casley's hand, 8 Dec. 1722 (fol. 30); all from Cotton MSS.

2 (fol. 31). Extracts from registers of Peterborough abbey in MS. Cotton Cleop. C. 1–2, and (fol. 99) Vesp. E. 22.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 23.**

16641–42. (Z. 24 and Z 2. 25). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12⅝ × 8¼ and 12¾ × 8¼ in., iv + 778 and iv + 522 pages.

Institutions and collations to livings in Northamptonshire, 1209–$140\frac{4}{5}$, and 1405–1541, from the Lincoln Registers: with indexes of towns and churches.

Now MSS. **Top. Northants c. 24–25.**

16643–45. (AA 1. 26, BB 1. 27, CC 1. 28). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1680–1720: 12⅝ × 8⅛ and 12⅝ × 8⅜ and 12⅝ × 8 in., iv + 430 and iv + 666 and iv + 466 pages.

A calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem relating to the county of Northampton, $150\frac{5}{6}$–1558 (no. 16643), and $155\frac{5}{9}$–1630 (no. 16644,

written later in the 17th cent., and no. 16645, pp. 1–264), with indexes of persons and manors. In no. 16645, at p. 302[a] are also pedigrees extracted from Northamptonshire Inquisitions of the Court of Wards, 1509–1642, with indexes of persons and places.

Now MSS. **Top. Northants c. 26–28.**

16646. (**DD 1. 29**). In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1720: 12⅝ × 7⅞ in., iv + 232 pages.

A copy of the returns relating to Northamptonshire, made by the Commissioners appointed by Hen. viii on 30 Jan. 153⅘ to ascertain the value of the possessions of English religious houses: preceded by a copy of the Commission and Instructions, and followed by an index of places.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 29.**

16647–52. (**EE 1–6. 30–35**). In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1718–21: chiefly by W. Taylor, 13 × 8⅝ and (the last five) 12⅞ × 8¼ in., v + 240 and iv + 137 and ii + 191 and ii + 165 and ii + 148 leaves and vi + 274 pages.

Monumental inscriptions and other church notes relating to Northamptonshire, carefully copied and collected by William Taylor, schoolmaster of Heyford, for dr. Bridges, 1718–21. The order of parishes is accidental, but no. 16652 supplies an index. The greater part of no. 16652 is blank.

Now MSS. **Top. Northants c. 30–35.**

16653. (**EE 7. 36**). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720–22: 13 × 8⅜ in., vi + 394 pages.

Extracts from records, chiefly relating to Northamptonshire, among which are:—

1 (p. 1). Particulars of the fifteenth and tenth levied on the county in 1415.

2 (p. 19). Royal grants of land in various counties, 1510–1582.

3 (p. 79). Extracts from an abstract of the duke of Montague's Evidences, Nov. 1722, relating to the county: including a list of sir Edw. Montague's lands in July 1556.

4 (p. 189). 'Wills and deeds &c. out of the books of L[d] Griffin, 1722,' relating to the county.

5 (p. 241). 'Some collections out of [Augustus] Vincents Books in the College of Arms A° 1720.'

6 (p. 297). Arms and inscriptions in the windows of Peterborough cathedral, the abbot's hall there, and some churches in the county.

7 (p. 357). A survey of the royal Forests in Nottinghamshire and Rutland, 1564.

Indexes of persons and places follow.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 36.**

16654. (**EE 8. 37**). In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1720: 13 × 8⅛ in., iv + 442 pages.

Copies of deeds relating to Northamptonshire, among which are:—

1 (p. 11). Extracts from Spelman's MS. Register of Daventry priory, a copy of a copy made 3 Aug. 1649.

2 (p. 121). Extracts from the Black Book of the earl of Exeter.

3 (p. 157). Lists of patrons of livings, about 1630–40.

4 (p. 219). A calendar of Patent Rolls, 1483–1583.

Indexes of places and persons follow.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 37.**

16655. (**EE 9. 38**). In Latin, on paper: written in about 1720: 12⅝ × 8⅛ in., vi + 228 pages.

A calendar of fines levied on ecclesiastical property in Northamptonshire, 1277–1600: with an index of places.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 38.**

16656. (39). In English, on paper: written in about 1722–4: 13 × 8⅜ in., xxxviii + 458 pages.

1 (p. v). A list of the parishes of Northamptonshire arranged alphabetically under each hundred.

2 (p. 1). A careful and important index to the whole of the preceding volumes of Bridges' Collections, arranged alphabetically under the names of the places, each place having fifteen subject divisions, such as name, situation, antiquities, inscriptions, charities, &c. Some more general headings precede. Peterborough however is not indexed, space being left for it: and it may be doubted whether the index is complete.

Now MS. **Top. Northants c. 39.**

16657. In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1570–1660: in a case 8¼ × 6⅝ in., ii + 174 leaves.

An itinerary of Northamptonshire with further material on Warwickshire, containing arms, pedigrees, notes of church monuments, &c., stated to be by William Belcher of Guilsborough (*d.* 1609?). Many notes ranging from 1614 to 1659 or later are added, some of which are stated in the handlist to be by (sir) Richard St. George (*d.* 1635?): from fol. 130 it would seem probable that some are by Augustine Vincent (*d.* 1626). The volume is bound in part of a parchment pedigree bearing coloured coats of arms.

See no. 16630.

'Given to the Heralds Office at London by Raphe Sheldon of Beoly . . ., (*d.* 1684).

Now MS. **Top. Northants e. 1.**

16658. (⚜ 4. 41). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1718–22: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., viii + 258 pages.

1 (p. viii). Extracts from printed books about Northamptonshire.

2 (p. 63). An itinerary of Northamptonshire, by and in the hand of dr. John Bridges, 1718–22, chiefly consisting of notes of church monuments. The date at which he visited each place is noted; but there is no index, and many villages were not visited.

Now MS. **Top. Northants e. 2.**

16659–63. (**AA 1–5. 42–46**). In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1719–21: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., x + 300 and iv + 282 and viii + 372 and iv + 282 and vi + 282 pages.

Parochial notes for Northamptonshire, consisting largely of monumental inscriptions, extracts from the parish registers, arms in the windows, notes of bells, dimensions and the like. The order is apparently accidental, but nos. 16660–1, 16663 have an index of places.

Now MSS. **Top. Northants e. 3–7.**

16664. (**AA 6. 47 or 48**). In English, on paper: written in about 1722: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., xii + 224 pages.

1 (p. 1). An index to nos. 16659–63, 16665–68, arranged alphabetically by hundreds and (within them) places: at p. 193 is a general alphabetical list of the places for Northamptonshire.

2 (p. 107). Copies of some Northamptonshire wills 1492–1504, with indexes of places and testators.

Now MS. **Top. Northants e. 8.**

16665–68. (**AA 1–4. 48–51**, also marked **AA.—DD.**). In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1719–22 by J. Bridges: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., xxii + 198 and 210 and iv + 212 and 190 pages.

Northamptonshire parochial notes, similar to nos. 16659–63, but chiefly in Bridges' own hand, 1719–22: only no. 16668 has an index, but see no. 16664.

Now MSS. **Top. Northants f. 1–4.**

16669. (**52 or 51 or 48**). In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1722 by J. Bridges: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv + 202 pages.

A notebook of dr. John Bridges, describing some arms, monumental inscriptions, &c. in various parts of England which he visited in 1722: much of the volume is blank.

Now MS. **Top. Northants f. 5.**

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



Catalogues of Manuscripts and Printed Books in the Bodleian Library*.

Catalogus Codd. MSS. Orientalium Bibliothecae Bodleianae:

Pars I, a J. Uri. 1788. fol.

Partis II Vol. I, ab A. Nicoll. 1821. fol.

Partis II Vol. II, Arabicos complectens, ab E. B. Pusey. 1835. fol.

Catalogus MSS. qui ab E. D. Clarke comparati in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur:

Pars prior. Inseruntur Scholia inedita in Platonem et in Carmina Gregorii Naz. 1812. 4to.

Pars posterior, Orientales complectens, ab A. Nicoll. 1814. 4to.

Catalogus Codd. MSS. et Impressorum cum notis MSS. olim D'Orvillianorum, qui in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. 1806. 4to.

Catalogus MSS. Borealium praecipue Islandicae Originis, a Finno Magno Islando. 1832. 4to.

Catalogus Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianae:—

Pars I. Codices Graeci, ab H. O. Coxe. 1853. 4to, *1l.*

Pars II. Codices Laudiani, ab H. O. Coxe. 1858. 4to, *1l.*

Pars III. Codices Graeci et Latini Canoniciani, ab H. O. Coxe, 1854. 4to, *1l.*

Pars IV. Codices T. Tanneri, ab A. Hackman. 1860. 4to, *12s.*

Pars V, Fasc. I. Codicum R. Rawlinson classes duae priores, a Gul. D. Macray. 1862. 4to, *12s.*

——— Fasc. II. Codicum R. Rawlinson classis tertia, cum indice trium classium, a Gul. D. Macray. 1878. 4to, *1l.* 10*s.*

——— Fasc. III. Codicum R. Rawlinson classis quartae pars prior, a Gul. D. Macray. 1893. 4to, *1l.* 1*s.*

Pars VI. Codices Syriaci, a R. P. Smith. 1864. 4to.

Pars VII. Codices Aethiopici, ab A. Dillmann, Ph. Doct. 1848. 4to, *6s. 6d.*

Pars VIII. Codices Sanscritici, a Th. Aufrecht. 1859–1864. 4to, *1l.* 10*s.*

Pars IX. Codices Digbeiani, a Gul. D. Macray. 1883. 4to, 10*s. 6d.*

Pars X. Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed to the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole. By W. H. Black. 1845. 4to, *1l.* 10*s.* Index to the above, by W. D. Macray. 1867. 4to, 10*s.*

Pars XI. Catalogo di Codici MSS. Canoniciani Italici, compilato dal Conte A. Mortara. 1864. 4to, 10*s. 6d.*

Pars XII. Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and in the College Libraries of Oxford. Compiled by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. 1886. With 40 Facsimiles. 4to, *5l. 5s.*

Also *separately*, The Catalogue, *3l.* 13*s. 6d.*; the Facsimiles, *2l.* 12*s. 6d.*

Pars XIII. Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindûstânî, and Pushtû Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Begun by Professor Ed. Sachau, Ph.D. Continued, completed and edited by Hermann Ethé, Ph.D., Hon. M.A. Part I.—THE PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS, 4to, *3l. 3s.*

* *Volumes to which no price is affixed are out of print.*

Catalogues of Manuscripts and Printed Books in the Bodleian Library (*continued*).

Catalogus librorum impressorum. Tomi IV. 1843–1850. fol. 4*l.*

Catalogus Dissertationum Academicarum. 1834. fol. 7*s.*

Catalogue of Chinese Works. By Joseph Edkins. 1876. 4to, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Books and Manuscripts. By Bunyiu Nanjio. 1881. 4to, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Books bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by R. GOUGH, Esq. 1814. 4to, 15*s.*

Catalogue of Early English Poetry and other Works illustrating the British Drama, collected by EDMOND MALONE, Esq. 1835. fol.

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by FRANCIS DOUCE, Esq. 1840. fol. 15*s.*

Catalogue of a Collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists presented to the Bodleian Library by the late Rev. F. W. HOPE. 1865. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. In three volumes. 1869–76.

Vol. I. From 1523 to January 1649. By O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss. 1872. 8vo, 18*s.*

Vol. II. From 1649 to 1654. By W. D. Macray. 1869. 8vo, 16*s.*

Vol. III. From 1655 to 1657. By W. D. Macray. 1876. 8vo, 14*s.*

Calendar of Charters and Rolls. By W. H. Turner. 1878. 8vo, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Periodicals:—

Part I. English Periodicals. 1878. 8vo, 1*s.*

Part III. Foreign Periodicals. 1880. 8vo, 1*s.*

Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library. By Stanley Lane-Poole. 1888 4to, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogus Codd. MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur. Confecit H. O. Coxe. Tomi II. 1852. 4to, 2*l.*

Catalogus Codd. MSS. in Bibl. Aed. Christi ap. Oxon. Curavit G. W. Kitchin. 1867. 4to, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

Just Published, demy 8vo, cloth, price 18s.

THE

EARLY OXFORD PRESS

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING AT OXFORD

'1468'–1640

With Notes, Appendixes and Illustrations

BY

FALCONER MADAN, M.A.

FELLOW OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.